CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY

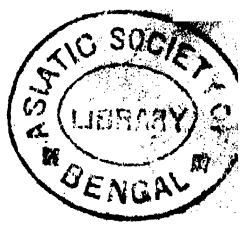
OF THE

ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL.

COMPILED BY

WALTER ARNOLD BION,

ASSISTANT SECRETARY AND LIBRARIAN.



CALCUTTA:

PRINTED BY THOMAS S. SMITH, CITY PRESS,

12, BENTINCK STREET.

1884.

1 9 1 5 4

CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY

OF THE

ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL.

N.B.—Books with an asterisk are not allowed out without the special sanction of the Council.

A

Aa, *P. J. B. C. Robide van der.*—Reizen naar Nederlandsch Nieuw-Guinea ondernomen op last der Regeering van Nederlandsch-Indie in de Jaren 1871, 1872, 1875-76 door de Heeren P. van der Crab en J. E. Teysmann, J. G. Coorengel en A. J. Langeveldt van Hemert en P. Swaan. With Maps. 8vo. The Hague, 1879.

Aall, *Jacob.*—Snorre Sturleson's norske Kongers Sagaer. With Plates. (3 vols. in one.) Fcp. Christiania, 1838-40.

Abbott, *Evelyn.*—*See* **Duncker,** *Max.*

Abbott, *F.*—Results of twenty-five years' Meteorological Observations for Hobart Town, together with a 2-years' Register of the Principal Atmospheric Meteors, and Aurora Australis. To which is added a Meteorological Summary for Adelaide, Melbourne, Sydney, Auckland, &c., &c. 4to. Tasmania, 1866. Pam.

Results of five years' Meteorological Observations for Hobart Town, with which are incorporated the results of twenty-five years' observations previously published by the Royal Society of Tasmania. 4to. Tasmania, 1872. Pam.

Abbott, *J.*—Narrative of a Journey from Heraut to Khiva, Moscow, and St. Petersburgh during the late Russian Invasion of Khiva, with some account of the Court of Khiva and the kingdom of Khaurism. With a Plate and Map. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1843.

Some account of the Camps and Battle Fields of Alexander and Porus; (now occupied by the Mutinous Sikh Army under the Rajah Shere Sing). 8vo. Calcutta, 1849. Pam.

Abbott, *T.*—Practical Treatise on Permanent Bridges for Indian Rivers. 8vo. Agra, 1850.

Abd' Al' Aziz.—Psalms. The first sixteen, translated from the Arabic version into Swahili. 8vo. Zanzibar, 1867. Pam.

Anjili ya Luka ilivyofasirika kwa maneno ya kiunguja (St. Luke in Swahili). 8vo. Zanzibar, 1872.

Ahlwardt, *W.*—(continued.)

Elfachri. Geschichte der Islamischen Reiche vom Anfang bis zum Ende des Chalifates von Ibn etthiqthaqa. Arabisch. Herausgegeben nach der Pariser Handschrift. 8vo. Gotha, 1860.

Diwan des Abunowas. I. Die Weinlieder. 8vo. Greifswald, 1861.

The Divans of the six ancient Arabic poets, Ennābiga, Antara, Tharafa, Zuhair, 'Alqama, and Imruulqais. 8vo. London, 1870.

Verzeichniss Arabischer Handschriften der Königlichen Bibliothek zu Berlin aus den Gebieten der Poesie, Schönen Litteratur, Litteraturgeschichte und Biographik. 8vo. Greifswald, 1871.

Bemerkungen über die Aechtheit der Alten Arabischen Gedichte mit besonderer Beziehung auf die Sechs Dichter, nebst Beiträgen zum richtigen Verständnisse Ennabiga's und 'Alqama's. 8vo. Greifswald, 1872. Pam.

Aikin, *Arthur.*—Travels in Upper and Lower Egypt in company with several divisions of the French Army, during the Campaigns of General Bonaparte in that country, and published under his immediate patronage by V. Denon. Translated from the French. With Engravings and Map. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1803.

An address, delivered on the 27th May 1817, at the annual distribution by the hands of H. R. H. the Duke of Sussex of the Rewards adjudged by the Society for the Encouragement of Arts, Manufactures and Commerce. 8vo. London, 1817. Pam.

Ainé, *B.*—Description de la Fête Célébrée à Beaumont. 12mo. Caen, 1836.

Ainslie, *W.*—Materia Medica of Hindoostan; and Artisan's and Agriculturist's Nomenclature. 4to. Madras, 1813.

* **Ainsworth,** *R.*—Thesaurus Linguæ Latinæ compendiarius, or a compendious Dictionary of the Latin Tongue. 4to. London, 1796.

Ainsworth, *W. T.*—Travels and Researches in Asia Minor, Mesopotamia, Chaldea, and Armenia. With Maps and Illustrations. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1842.

Airy, *(Sir) George Biddell.*—Memoranda on the solar eclipse of July 18th, 1860, and data to aid in the observation of the solar eclipse of August 17th, 1868. Fcp. Calcutta, 1867.

The Transits of Venus, 1874 and 1882. On the Preparatory Arrangements for the Observations. 8vo. London.

Aitchison, *J. E. T.*—Catalogue of Punjab and Sindh Plants. 12mo. London, 1869.

Flora of the Jhelum District of the Punjab. 8vo. Pam.

Akerman, *J. Y.*—Descriptive Catalogue of rare and unedited Roman coins from the earliest period of the Roman Coinage to the extinction of the Empire under Constantinus Paleologos. With Plates. 2 vols. 8vo London, 1834.

Aksakof.—Memoirs of the Aksakof Family. A sketch of Russian Rural Life 70 years ago. Translated into English by a Russian Lady. 12mo. Calcutta, 1871.

Alabaster, *H.*—The Wheel of the Law. Buddhism illustrated from Siamese sources by the modern Buddhist, a life of Buddha, and an account of the Phrabat. 8vo. London, 1871.

A'lam Shah.—The History of Shah A'lam. 4to.

Albany.—Scenes and Occurrences in Albany and Caffer-Land, South Africa. With a Plate. 12mo. London, 1827.

Al-Bekri, *Abou Obeid.*—Description de l'Afrique Septentrionale. 8vo. Alger, 1857.

Albertini, *J. B. de;* and **Schweiniz,** *L. D. de.*—Conspectus Fungorum in Lusatiæ Superioris agro Niskiensi crescentium. E methodo Persooniana. With Plates. 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1805.

Alcock, *R.*—Familiar Dialogues in Japanese, with English and French Translations for the use of Students. 8vo. London, 1863.

Alder, *Joshua*; and **Hancock** *Albany.*—A Monograph of the British Nudibranchiate Mollusca. Parts I-IV. With Plates. 4to. London, 1847-48.

Aldus Manutius.—Opera. Fol. Venetiis, 1499.

Alexander, *J. E.*—Travels from India to England, comprehending a visit to the Burman Empire and a journey through Persia, Asia Minor, European Turkey, &c., &c., in the years 1825-26. Illustrated with Maps and Plates. 4to. London, 1827.

Alexander the Great.—Life of Alexander the Great, known in the East as Sikundur. With Map of Europe and Asia. 12mo. Agra, 1854. Pam.

Ali, Agha Ahmad.—*See* **Blochmann,** *H.*

Ali, Keramat.—Makhaz-i-uloom, or a Treatise on the Origin of the Sciences. 8vo. Calcutta, 1867.

A Dissertation on the Sabbath and Tidal Motions. 8vo. Calcutta, 1874. Pam.

Ali, Shahamet.—The History of Bāhawalpur. 8vo. London, 1848.

Alibert, *J. L.*—Nouveaux élémens de Thérapeutique et de Matière Médicale. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1817.

Alison, (*Sir*) *Archibald.*—History of Europe from the commencement of the French Revolution in 1789 to the Restoration of the Bourbons in 1815. 7th edition. 21 vols. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1847-48.

Alison, *W. P.*—Outlines of Physiology and Pathology. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1833.

Alix, *A. L. F.*—Précis de l' Histoire de l' Empire Ottoman, depuis son origine jusqu'à nos jours. 2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1822.

Allard, *J. F.*—Apologétique de Tertullien. Nouvelle Traduction. 8vo. Paris, 1827.

Allen, *Joel Asaph.*—The American Bisons, Living and Extinct. 4to. Cambridge, 1876.

History of North-American Pinnipeds; a Monograph of the Walruses, Sea-Lions, Sea-Bears and Seals of North America. 8vo. Washington, 1880.

Allman, *George James.*—Monograph of the Fresh Water Polyzoa. 4to. London, 1856.

Monograph of the Gymnoblastic or Tubularian Hydroids. 2 parts. 4to. London, 1871-72.

Allwood, (*Rev.*) *Th.*—Literary Antiquities of Greece. 4to. London, 1799.

Al-Makkari.—Analectes sur l' Histoire et la Littérature des Arabes d' Espagne. Publiés par R. Dozy, G. Dugat, L. Krehl, et W. Wright. 4 vols. 4to. Leyde, 1855-60.

Almanac.—Kalendarz Pielgrzymstwa Polskiego. Na Rok, 1838. 32mo. Parys, 1838.

Al-Moschtabih.—*See* **Jong,** *P. de.*

Alphabets.—Alphabetum Æthiopicum seu Abyssinum, Armenum, Arabicum, Brammhanicum seu Indostanum, Barmanum, Chaldaicum, Cophtum, Etruscanum, Graecum. 12mo. Romæ, from 1715 to 1784.

Brammhanicum seu Indostanum Universitatis Kasi. 12mo. Romæ, 1771.

Hebraicum addito Samaritano et Rabbinico. 12mo. Romæ, 1771.

Alphabetum Ibericum sive Georgianum. 12mo. Romæ, 1629.

Alphabetum Persicum cum Oratione Dominicali et Salutatione Angelica. 12mo. Romæ, 1783.

Alphabetum Tangutanum. sive Tibetanum. 12mo. Romæ, 1773.

Alpinus, *P.*—De Medicina Ægyptiorum, libri quatuor et Jacobi Bontii in Indiis Archiatri de Medicina Indorum. Editio Ultima. 4to. Parisiis, 1645.

Al-Takrîti, Abu Nasr Yahyâ Ibn Harîr.—The thirty-first chapter of the Book entitled: "The Lamp that guides to Salvation." Edited by the late W. Cureton, D. D., with a preface by W. Wright, 8vo. London, 1865. Pam.

Altar Girjas.—Ucceb asatewvum 8vo. Kristianiast, 1840.

Alvarez, *(Father) Francisco.*—Narrative of the Portuguese Embassy to Abyssinia during the years 1520-27. Translated from the Portuguese and edited with Notes and Introduction by Lord Stanley of Alderley. (Hakluyt Society.) 8vo. London, 1881.

Alwis, *J. d'.*—Buddhism: its Origin, History and Doctrines; its Scriptures and their Language, the Pali. 8vo. Colombo, 1862. Pam.

An Introduction to Kachchâyana's Grammar of the Pali Language. 8vo. Colombo, 1863.

A Descriptive Catalogue of Sanscrit, Pali and Sinhalese Literary Works of Ceylon. Vol. I. 8vo. Colombo, 1870.

Pali Translations. Metta Sutta on Charity. 8vo. Colombo, 1871. Pam.

Buddhist Nirvâna: a Review of Max Müller's Dhammapada. 8vo. Colombo, 1871.

Amari, *Mich.*—Biblioteca Arabo-Sicula ossia raccolta di testi Arabici che Toccano, la Geografia, la Storia, la Biografie, e la Bibliografia, della Sicilia. 8vo. Lipsia, 1857.

Amberley, *Viscount.*—An Analysis of Religious Belief. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1876.

Ameer-ood-doulah.—Memoirs of Nuwab Ameer-ood-doulah Mohummud Ameer Khan, chiefly of Seronj, Tonk, Rampoora, Neemchera, and other places in Hindoostan, compiled in Persian by Busawun Lal. 8vo. Calcutta.

America.—Researches in America; being an attempt to settle some points relating to the Aborigines of America, &c. 8vo. Baltimore, 1816.

Amos, *Sheldon.*—The Science of Law. 2nd edition. 8vo. London 1874.

Ampère, *J. J.*—Discours sur l'ancienne Littérature Scandinave. 8vo. Paris, 1832.

Amyot.—*See* **Langlés,** *L.*

Anacharsis.—Maps, Plans, Views and Coins illustrative of the Travels of Anacharsis the Younger in Greece during the middle of the fourth century before the Christian era. 4to. London, 1799.
See **Barthelemi.**

Ancyrani, *P. J. B. A.*—Eusebii Pamphili Chronicon Bipartitum Græco-Armeno-Latinum. In two parts. 2 vols. 8vo. Venetiis, 1818.

Anderson, *A.*—A Narrative of the British Embassy to China in the years 1792-94, with account of the Customs and Manners of the Chinese, and a description of the Country, Towns, Cities, &c. 3rd edition. 8vo. London, 1796.

Anderson, *Andrew.*—On the Nidification of certain Indian Birds. Part III. 8vo. Pam.

Notes on the Raptorial Birds in India. 3 parts. 8vo. London, 1871-72. Pam.

Corrections of, and Additions to, Raptorial Birds of North-Western India. 3 parts. 8vo. London, 1875-76. Pam.

Anderson, *Benjamin.*—Narrative of a Journey to Musardu, the capital of the Western Mandingoes. With a Map and Plates. 12mo. New York, 1870.

Appendix to Journey to Musardu. 8vo. New York, 1870.

Anderson, *C. J.*—Lake Ngami, or Exploration and Discoveries during four years' Wanderings in the wilds of South-Western Africa. With a Map and numerous Illustrations. 2nd edition. 8vo. London, 1856.

Anderson, *(Rev.) John.*—Mission to the East Coast of Sumatra, in 1823, under the direction of the Government of Prince of Wales Island. With Plates. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1826.

Anderson, *(Dr.) John.*—A Report on the Expedition to Western Yunan *viâ* Bhamo. With Maps. 8vo. Calcutta, 1871.

Mandalay to Momien: a Narrative of the two Expeditions to Western China of 1868 and 1875, under Colonel Edward B. Sladen and Colonel Horace Browne. 8vo. London, 1876.

Anatomical and Zoological Researches: Comprising an Account of the Zoological Results of the two Expeditions to Western Yunan in 1868 and 1875; and a Monograph of the two Cetacean Genera, Platanista and Orcella. Vol. I, Text. Vol. II, Plates. 4to. London, 1878.

Anderson, *P.*—The English in Western India: being the early history of the factory at Surat, of Bombay, and the subordinate factories on the Western Coast. 8vo. Bombay, 1854.

Anderson, *R.*—Lightning Conductors; their history, nature and mode of application. 8vo. London, 1880.

Anderson, *(Major) R. P.*—A Brief Analytical Review of the brilliant administration of Lord Mornington, afterwards Marquis Wellesley, from 1798 to 1805. 8vo. Calcutta, 1865. Pam.

History of Bahadur Shah: being a translation from the Persian. 8vo. Pam.

Anderson, *Thomas.*—Ceylon Acanthaceæ. London. Pam.

Florula Adenensis—A Systematic Account, with Descriptions, of the Flowering Plants hitherto found at Aden. 8vo. London, 1860. Pam.

On Acanthaceæ from the continent of Africa and adjacent islands. 8vo. London.

On Indian Acanthaceæ. 8vo. Pam.

On the Identification of the Acanthaceæ of the Linnean Herbarium in the possession of the Linnean Society of London. 8vo. London.

Anderson, *Thomas Carnegy.*—Hints for the formation of a Geographical Garden for the Diffusion and Promotion of Education in India. 8vo. 1861. Pam.

Ubique : War services, of all the Officers of H. M.'s Bengal Army. 8vo. Calcutta, 1863.

The Order of the Victoria Cross, "For valour." 4to. Calcutta, 1867.

A few words about two Andamanese lads. 8vo. Pam.

Some Spanish Proverbs. 8vo. Pam.

Statistics of Longevity. Nos. I & II. 8vo. Pam.

Last Words of a few Celebrities. 8vo. Pam.

Andreae, *V.* ; und **Geiger,** *J.*—Hán-tsé-wén-fă-chōu-kouang-tsòng-mōu. Bibliotheca Sinologica. Uebersichtliche Zusammenstellungen als Wegweiser durch das Gebiet der sinologischen Litteratur. 8vo. Paris, 1864.

Andresen, (*Dr.*) *Karl Gustaf.*—Register zu J. Grimms deutscher Grammatik. 8vo. Göttingen, 1865.

Ueber die Sprache Jacob Grimms. 8vo. Leipzig, 1869.

Andrew, *G. H.*—Rudimentary Treatise on Agricultural Engineering. Vol. I : Buildings. 12mo. London, 1852.

Andrews, *I. D.*—Report on the Trade and Commerce of the British North American Colonies, and upon the Trade of the Great Lakes and Rivers, also Notices of Internal Improvements in each State of the Gulf of Mexico and Straits of Florida, and a paper on the Cotton Crop of the United States. With Maps. 2 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1853.

Andrews, *L.*—Grammar of the Hawaiian Language. 8vo. Honolulu, 1854.

*Dictionary of the Hawaiian Language with an English Hawaiian Vocabulary and a Chronological Table of Remarkable Events. 8vo. Honolulu, 1865.

Angola.—Histoire Indienne.—Ouvrage sans vraisemblance. 32mo. Agra, 1747.

Angus.—The Ancient Sculptured Monuments of the County of Angus. Folio. Edinburgh, 1848.

Anspach, *J.*—Specimen e literis orientalibus, exhibens historiam Kalifātus Al-Walidi et Solaimāni. 8vo. Lugduni Batavorum, 1853. Pam.

Antiquities *(Anonymous, and Miscellaneous).*—Antiqua Orientalis Cuneata Scriptura. 4to. Rostock, 1797. Pam.

A list of the objects of antiquarian interest in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 8vo. Calcutta, 1879.

Antiquitates Americanæ sive Scriptores Septentrionales rerum ante-columbianarum in America. 4to. Hafniæ, 1837.

Antonius, *Nicolaus (Hispalensis).*—Bibliotheca Hispana nova sive Hispanorum Scriptorum qui ab anno 1500 ad 1684 floruere notitia. 2 vols. Folio. Matriti, 1783-88.

Bibliotheca Hispana vetus, sive Hispani Scriptores qui ab Octaviani Augusti Ævo ad annum Christi MD floruerunt. 2 vols. Folio. Matriti, 1788.

Apastamba.—*See* **Bühler,** *Geo.*

Arago, *François Jean Dominique.*—Popular Astronomy. Translated by Admiral W. H. Smyth and R. Grant. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1855.

Meteorological Essays. 8vo. London, 1855.

Arbuthnot, *(Sir) Alexander J.*—Major-Gen. Sir Thomas Munro, Bart., K. C. B., Governor of Madras. Selections from his Minutes and other Official Writings. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1881.

Archer, *C.*—Construction of Yachts. Anvisning til konstruktion af Lystfartöier og Bade. With Plates. 4to. Christiania, 1873. Pam.

Archer, *Thomas.*—*See* **Strauss,** *G. H.*

Archer, *William Henry.*—Patents and Patentees, from 1854 to 1868. 3 parts. 4to. Melbourne, 1869-70.

Abstract of Specifications of Patents applied for, from 1854 to 1866. With Plates. 4to. Melbourne, 1870.

Abstracts of English and Colonial Patent Specifications relating to the preservation of Food, &c. With Plates. 8vo. Melbourne, 1870. Pam.

Archiac, *le vicomte d'*; and **Haime,** *J.*—Description des Animaux Fossiles du Groupe Nummulitique de l'Inde. 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1853.

Arendt, *C.*—Das Schöne Mädchen von Pao. From the Chinese. Fcp. Yokohama. Pam.

Episoden aus dem historischen Roman "Geschichte der Fürstenthümer zur Zeit der östlichen Chou." Parts II and III. Fcp. Yokohama. Pam.

Arenstein, *Jos.*—Eisverhältnisse der Donau, beobachtet in Pesth in den Jahren 1847-48 und 1848-49. 8vo. Wien, 1849. Pam.

Arfeville, *(Seigneur d').*—*See* **Daulphinoys,** *Nicolas de Nicolay.*

Argensola, *Bartolome Leonardo de.*—Conquista de las Islas Malucas. 4to. Madrid, 1609.

Argyll *(Duke of).*—India under Dalhousie and Canning. 8vo. London, 1865.

Aristoteles.—Liber de Mundo. Philonis Liber de Mundo. Ocelli Lucani de Universi Naturâ. 32mo. Parisiis, 1512.

Opera quæ exstant. 4 vols. 4to. Francofurdi, 1584 to 1587.

De animalium partibus, lib. IV. De animalium ingressu, lib. I. De animalium motu, lib. I. De animalium generatione, lib. V. De spiritu, lib. I: qui spurius esse creditur. 4to. Francofurdi, 1585.

Latine Interpretibus Variis. Edidit Academia Regia Borussica. 4to. Berolini, 1831.

See **Bekker,** *J.*; **Brandis,** *C. A.*; **Lewes,** *G. H.*; and **Ogle,** *W.*

Arlebout, *T. G.*—Alle de ontleed-Genees-en Heelkundige Werken van Fredrik Ruysch. With Plates. 3 vols. 4to. Amsterdam, 1744.

Armenia.—Code of Laws enacted for the Armenians of the Province of Ararat in Armenia. 8vo. 1830. Pam.

Armenian Primer.—8vo. 1841

Armenian Ritual.—2 vols. 8vo. Calcutta, 1836

Arnaud, *M. d'.*—Documents et Observations sur le cours du Bâhr-El-Abiad ou du Fleuve Blanc, et sur quelques autres points de géographie; accompagnés de la carte du Bâhr-El-Abiad. 8vo. 1843.

Arneth, *J.*—Monumente des K. K. Münz-und Antiken-Cabinettes. Folio. Wien, 1849.

Die Antiken Gold-und Silber-Monumente des K. K. Münz-und Antiken-Cabinettes in Wien. Folio. Wien, 1850.

Arnold, *Edwin.*—The Indian Song of Songs, from the Sanskrit of the Gîta Govinda of Jayadeva. With other Original Poems. 8vo. London, 1875.

Arnold, *J. M.*—Demonstration of the Rotation of the Earth by the Gyroscope. 8vo. Boston, 1879. Pam.

Arnold, *Thomas.*—Introductory Lectures on Modern History. Second edition. 8vo. London, 1843.

Arnott, *Dr. Neil.*—Elements of Physics, or Natural Philosophy. Vols. I and II, Part 1, 4th edition. 8vo. London, 1829.

Arrivabene, *L.*—Istoria della China. 12mo. Verona, 1599.

Artedus, *P.*—Bibliotheca et Philosophia Ichthyologica. With Plates. 8vo. Grypeswaldiæ, 1789.

Arundell, *V. J.*—A visit to the Seven Churches of Asia, with an excursion into Pisidia, containing remarks on the Geography and Antiquities of those countries. With a Map and Inscriptions. 8vo. London, 1828.

Aryda, *A.*—Institutiones Grammaticæ Arabicæ. 4to. Vienna, 1813.

Asana, *J. D. M. J.*—Pahlavi, Gujarâti and English Dictionary. 3 vols. 8vo. Bombay, 1877-82.

Aschbach, *J.*—Geschichte der Ommaijaden in Spanien, nebst einer Darstellung des Entstehens der Spanischen Christlichen Reiche. 2 vols. 8vo. Frankfurt-am Main, 1829.

Ascoli, *G. I.*—Vorlesungen über die vergleichende Lautlehre des Sanscrit, des Griechischen und des Lateinischen, gehalten an der Mailänder Wissenschaftlich-Litterarischen Akademie. Erster Band. 8vo. Halle, 1872.

Asher, *D.*—On the Study of Modern Languages. 12mo. London, 1859.

Asher, *G. M.*—Bibliographical and Historical Essay on the Dutch Books and Pamphlets relating to New Netherland, and to the Dutch West-India Company. 4to. Amsterdam, 1854. Pam.

Henry Hudson the Navigator. The Original Documents in which his career is recorded, collected, partly translated and annotated, with an Introduction. With Charts. 8vo. London, 1860.

Ashwagosha.—The Wujra Soochi or Refutation of the Arguments upon which the Brahmanical Institution of Caste is founded. 8vo. 1839.

Asia.—Dissertations and Miscellaneous pieces relating to the History and Antiquities, the Arts, Sciences, and Literature of Asia. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1792.

Asia—(continued)—

De l' Asie, ou Considérations Religieuses, Philosophiques et Littéraires sur l' Asie. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1832.

Asinus Onustus.—The Asse Overladen. To his loving, and deare Mistresse, Elizabeth, the blessed Queene of England. 12mo. London, 1649.

Assemanus, *J. S.*—Bibliotheca Orientalis Clementino-Vaticana in qua manuscriptos Codices Syriacos, Arabicos, Persicos, Turcicos, Hebraicos, Samaritanos, Armenicos, Æthiopicos, Græcos, Ægyptiacos, Ibericos, et Malabaricos jussu et munificentia Clementis XI, Pontificis Maximi recensuit. 4 vols. With plate. Folio. Romæ, 1719-28.

Assemanus, *Steph. Euodius.*—Bibliothecæ Mediceæ Laurentianæ et Palatinæ Codicum MMS. Orientalium Catalogus. Folio. Florentiæ, 1742.

Acta Sanctorum Martyrum Orientalium et Occidentalium in duas partes distributa, adcedunt Acta S. Simeonis Stylitæ. Chaldaicum Textum recensuit, Latine vertit, perpetuisque adnotationibus illustravit. 2 vols. Folio. Romæ, 1748.

Assemanus, *Simon.*—Catalogo de' Codici Manoscritti Orientali della Biblioteca Naniana. Aggiunge l' illustrazione delle Monete Cufiche del Museo Naniano. Parte Prima. With Plates. 4to. Padova, 1787.

Globus Cælestis Cufico-Arabicus Veliterni Musei Borgiani. 4to. Patavii, 1790.

Ast, *F.*—Beleuchtung der Epikureischen Ethik. 4to. München, 1831. Pam.

Astle, *T.*—The Origin and Progress of Writing, as well Hieroglyphic as Elementary, illustrated by Engravings; also some account of the Origin and Progress of Printing. 2nd edition, with additions. 4to. London, 1803.

Astley, *T.*—A New General Collection of Voyages and Travels in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America. Illustrated with Maps, Charts, and Engravings. 4 vols. 4to. London, 1745.

Astrolabe, *Voyage de l'.*—*See* **Dumont d'Urville,** *Jules.*

Astronomy (*Miscellaneous*, and *Anonymous*).—Astronomical Observations. Pam.

Catalogue of 2,156 Stars, formed from the observations made during twelve years, from 1836 to 1847. 4to. London, 1849.

Catalogue of Stars near the Ecliptic observed at Markree, 1850-1856. 4 vols. 8vo. Dublin, 1851-1856.

Athens.—Ruins of Athens, with remains and other valuable antiquities in Greece. Folio. London, 1759.

Atkinson, *E. T.*—Statistical, Descriptive and Historical Account of the Bulandshahr District. With a Map. 4to. Allahabad, 1875.

Economic Products of the N. W. Provinces. Part I. Gums and Gum Resins. 8vo. Allahabad, 1876. Pam.

The Ganges Canal. 8vo. Allahabad, 1877. Pam.

Kumaun. With a Map. 8vo. Naini-Tal, 1877. Pam.

Notes on the Economic Mineralogy of the Hill Districts of the N. W. Provinces of India. 8vo. Allahabad, 1877.

The Garhwal District. With Map. 8vo. Pam.

The Tarai District. 8vo. 1877. Pam.

Notes on the Zoology of the Himálayan Districts of the North-Western Provinces. 8vo.

See **Reports,** India, Govt. of N. W. P. (District Reports.)

Atkinson, *J.*—Customs and Manners of the Women of Persia, and their Domestic Superstitions. Translated from the original Persian Manuscript. 8vo. London, 1832.

Laili and Majnún: a Poem from the original Persian of Nizami. 8vo. London, 1836.

Atkinson, *Thomas Witlam.*—Oriental and Western Siberia: a Narrative of Seven Years' Explorations and Adventures in Siberia, Mongolia, the Kirghis Steppes, Chinese Tartary, and part of Central Asia. With a Map and numerous Illustrations. 8vo. London, 1858.

Travels in the Regions of the Upper and Lower Amoor and the Russian Acquisitions on the confines of India and China. With a Map and numerous Illustrations. 8vo. London, 1860.

Aubaret, *G.*—Histoire et Description de la Basse Cochinchine. 8vo. Paris, 1863.

Grammaire Annamite suivie d' un Vocabulaire Français-Annamite, et Annamite-Français. 8vo. Paris, 1867.

Atkinson, *William Stephen.*—*See* **Duka,** *Theodore:* **Hewitson,** *William, C.*

Auber, *Peter.*—China: an Outline of its Government, Laws and Policy; and of the British and Foreign Embassies to, and intercourse with, that Empire. With a Chart. 8vo. London, 1834.

Rise and Progress of the British Power in India. With a Map. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1837.

Aubert, *Emil.*—Om Mundtlig Rettergang og Edsvorne. 8vo. Christiania, 1849.

Aucher, *P. J. B.*—Eusebii Pamphili Caesariensis Episcopi Chronicon bipartitum, nunc primum ex Armeniaco textu in Latinum conversum, adnotationibus auctum, Graecis fragmentis exornatum. 2 vols. 4to. Venice, 1818.

Milton's Paradise Lost, translated into the Armenian Language. 8vo. Venice, 1824.

See **Avdall,** *J.*

Audinet-Serville, *J. G.*—Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Orthoptères. With Plates. 8vo. Paris, 1839.

Audouin, *Victor*; and **Edwards,** *H. M.*—Recherches pour servir à l'Histoire Naturelle du Littoral de la France. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1832-34.

Audouin, *V.*; and **Brullé,** *A.*—Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Coléoptères. Vols. I-III. 8vo. Paris, 1834-37.

Orthoptères et Hémiptères. 8vo. Paris, 1835.

Auer, *A.*—Tafeln zu dem Vortrage: "Der Polygraphische Apparat der K. K. Hof-und Staatsdruckerei zu Wien." 8vo. Wien, 1853.

Aufrecht, *S. T.*—De Accentu compositorum Sanscriticorum. 8vo. Bonnæ, 1847.

Aufrecht, *T.*; and **Kuhn,** *A.*—Zeitschrift für Vergleichende Sprachforschung auf dem Gebiete des Deutschen, Griechischen und Lateinischen. Erster Band. 8vo. Berlin, 1852.

Aufrecht, *T.*—Ujjvaladatta's Commentary on the Unādisūtras. 8vo. London, 1859.

Aufrecht, *T.*—(continued.)—

Halayudha's Abhidhanaratnamala. A Sanskrit Vocabulary edited with Sanskrit-English Glossary. 8vo. London, 1861.

Catalogi Codicum Manuscriptorum Bibliothecæ Bodleianæ. Pars Octava, Codices Sanscriticos complectens. 4to. Oxonii, 1864.

Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Library of Trinity College, Cambridge. 8vo. Cambridge, 1869.

Aumer, *J.*—Die Persischen Handschriften der K. Hof-und Staatsbibliothek in München beschrieben. 8vo. München, 1866.

Die Arabischen Handscriften der K. Hof-und Staatsbibliothek in München. 8vo. München, 1866.

Australia.—Picture of Australia; exhibiting New Holland, Van Diemen's Land, and all the Settlements, from the first at Sydney to the last at the Swan River. With a Chart. 12mo. London, 1829.

Ava.—Two years in Ava, from May 1824 to May 1826. With Maps and a Plate. 8vo. London, 1827.

Avdall, *Johannes.*—Aucher's Dictionary, English and Armenian. Abridged. 8vo. Calcutta, 1825.

Chateaubriant's Atala. Translated into the ancient Armenian Language. 8vo. Calcutta, 1826.

History of Armenia by Father Michael Chamich. Translated into English from the original Armenian. 2 vols. 8vo. Calcutta, 1827.

A summary of the principal evidence for the truth and divine origin of the Christian Revelation, translated into the ancient Armenian, from the 11th English edition. 8vo. Calcutta, 1828.

A Grammar of the Armenian Language. 8vo. 1830.

Census of the Armenian Population of the City of Calcutta. 8vo. Calcutta, 1837. Pam.

Avezac, *M. d'.*—Examen et Rectification des Positions determinées astronomiquement en Afrique par Mungo Park. 12mo. Paris, 1834.

Esquisse Générale de l'Afrique. 12mo. Paris, 1837.

Avietum, *T. C.*—An Armenian Translation of Bernardin Saint Pierre's "Paul and Virginia." 8vo. Calcutta, 1830.

Avogadro, *A.*—Fisica de Corpi Ponderabili. 4 vols. 8vo. Torino, 1837-41.

Aymonier, *E.*—Dictionnaire Français-Cambodgien précédé d'une notice sur le Cambodge et d'un aperçu de l'Ecriture et de la Langue Cambodgiennes. 4to. Saigon, 1874.

Géographie du Cambodge. 8vo. Paris, 1876. Pam.

Ayrton, *W. E.*; and **Perry**, *J.*—On certain modifications that must be introduced in the fundamental notions of the mathematical theory of Electricity. 8vo. Pam.

The Resultant Fault in the Conduction, Insulation and Circuit Tests. 8vo. Pam.

A Duplex Partial-Earth Test. 8vo. Pam.

Ayton, *J. A.*—A Grammar of the Nepalese Language. 8vo. Calcutta, 1820.

Azeglio, *R. d'.*—La Reale Galleria di Torino. 3 vols. Folio. Torino, 1836-41.

B

Baars, *H.*—Les Pêches de la Norwége. 8vo. Paris, 1867.

Babbage, *Charles* ; and **Herschel,** *J. T. W.*—Account of the Repetition of M. Arago's Experiments on the Magnetism manifested by various substances during the act of Rotation. 4to. London, 1825.

Babington, *B. G.*—The adventures of the Gooroo Paramartan : a Tale in the Tamul Language ; accompanied by a Translation and Vocabulary together with an Analysis of the first story. 4to. London, 1822.

Desiderata and Inquiries connected with the Presidencies of Madras and Bombay. 4to. London, 1827.

Bache, *A. D.*—Observations on the Disturbance in the Direction of the Horizontal Needle, during the Aurora, July 10th, 1833. With a Plate. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1834. Pam.

Bacher, *W.*—Nizâmî's Leben und Werke und der zweite Theil des Nizâmîschen Alexanderbuches. Mit Persischen Texten als Anhang. 8vo. Leipzig, 1871. Pam.

Back, *(Sir) G.* ; **Collinson,** *R.* ; and **Galton,** *T.*—Hints to Travellers. 3rd edition. 8vo. London, 1871.

Bacon, *(Lord) Francis.*—The Works of Francis Bacon. 5 vols. 4to. London, 1765.

Bacon Paraphrased, or an attempt to explain a few difficult passages and obsolete words in Lord Bacon's Moral and Political Essays. 12mo. Calcutta, 1846.

An Explanatory Version of Bacon's Novum Organum. Prepared in Sanskrit by Pandit Vitthala Sástrí and J. R. Ballantyne. Part I. 8vo. Benares, 1852.

Novum Organum, with Commentary. Fasc. II. 8vo. (No date.)

Baddeley, *P. F. H.*—Whirlwinds and Dust-Storms of India. Illustrated by Diagrams and Sketches from Nature, and a Wind Card for the use of Sailors. 2 vols. Plates. 8vo. and obl. 4to. London, 1860.

An Investigation of the Dust-Storms and Whirlwinds of India with the view of elucidating the Law of Storms, and a description of the Cyclone Compass invented by the author. With Diagrams. Obl. Folio. Lahore.

Baden-Powell, *B. H.*—Handbook of the Economic Products of the Punjab. Vols. I and II. 8vo. Roorkee, 1868-72.

A Manual of the Land Revenue Systems and Land Tenures of British India. 8vo. Calcutta, 1882.

Bader, *Clarisse.*—La Femme dans l' Inde Antique ; Etudes Morales et Littéraires. 2nd edition. 8vo. Paris, 1867

Badger, *Geo. Percy.*—History of the Imâms and Seyyids of 'Omân, by Salîl-Ibn-Razîk. Translated from the original Arabic. With a Map. (Hakluyt Society.) 8vo. London, 1871.

An English-Arabic Lexicon, in which the equivalents for English words and idiomatic sentences are rendered into literary and colloquial Arabic. 4to. London, 1881.

Baer, *H. E. von.*—Untersuchungen über die Entwickelungsgeschichte der Fische nebst einem Anhange über die Schwimmblase. With a Plate. 4to. Leipzig, 1835.

Baeyer, *Dr. A.*—Ueber die chemische Synthese. 4to. München, 1878. Pam.

Bagehot, *Walter.*—Physics and Politics, or thoughts on the application of the principles of "Natural Selection" and "Inheritance" to Political Society. 2nd edition. 8vo. London, 1873.

Baierus, *J. J.*—Gemmarum affabre Sculptarum Thesaurus quem suis sumptibus haud exiguis nec parvo studio collegit J. M. ab Ebermayer. Fol. Norimbergæ, 1720.

Baikie, *R.*—Observations on the Neilgherries. Edited by W. H. Smith. With Plates. 8vo. Calcutta, 1834.

Baikie, *W. B.*—*See* **Adams,** *A.*

Bailey, *H. V.*—Dorjé-Ling. 8vo. Calcutta, 1838.

Baillie, *J.*—Sixty tables elucidatory of the first part of a course of Lectures on the Grammar of the Arabic Language. Fol. Calcutta, 1801.

A Digest of Mohummudan Law, according to the Tenets of the Twelve Imams, compiled under the superintendence of the late Sir William Jones; extended so as to comprise the whole of the Imameea Code of Jurisprudence in Temporal Matters, and translated from the original Arabic, by order of the Supreme Government of Bengal. With Notes. Vol. I. 4to. Calcutta, 1805.

Baillie, *N. B. E.*—The Moohummudan Law of Inheritance, according to Aboo Huneefa and his Followers. 8vo. Calcutta, 1832.

Baillon, *H.*—The Natural History of Plants. Translated by Marcus M. Hartog. Vols. I-VII. 8vo. London, 1871-81.

Bailly,—.—Lettres sur l' Atlantide de Platon et sur l' Ancienne Historie de l' Asie. 8vo. Paris, 1779.

Histoire de l'Astronomie Moderne depuis la fondation de l'Ecole d'Alexandrie, jusqu'à l'époque de MDCCXXX. With Plates. 3 vols. Vol. I, 2nd edition; vols. II and III, 1st edition. 4to. Paris, 1779-85.

Histoire de l'Astronomie Ancienne, depuis son origine jusqu' à l'établissement de l'Ecole d'Alexandrie. 2nd edition. 4to. Paris, 1781.

Traité de l'Astronomie Indienne et Orientale. 4to. Paris, 1787.

Baily, *F.*—On the new method of determining the Longitude by the culmination of the Moon and Stars; to which are added an Appendix and a List of Stars, applicable to the purpose for the year 1825. 4to. London, 1824. Pam.

Bain, *Alexander.*—Mind and Body: the Theories of their Relation. 8vo. London, 1874.

Education as a Science. 8vo. London, 1879.

Baird, *S. F.*—Directions for collecting, preserving and transporting specimens of Natural History. 2nd edition. 8vo. Washington, 1854. Pam.

Baird, *W.*—The Natural History of the British Entomostraca. 8vo. London, 1850.

Bájpaie, Bankay Behary.—The Vedántatattwasára of Rámánujáchárya and the Mohamudgara of Sánkaráchárya with an English Translation of the latter. 8vo. Calcutta, 1878.

Baker, *Valentine.*—Clouds in the East: Travels and Adventures on the Perso-Turkoman Frontier. Maps and Illustrations. 2nd edition. 8vo. London, 1876.

Baleguer, *F.*—Claims to Public Confidence, or a Collection of Testimonials from the Official Authorities of the Medical Profession in Calcutta, &c., in favor of my method of treating some tropical diseases, principally Asiatic Cholera. With Plates. 2nd edition. 8vo. Cawnpore, 1855. Pam.

History of Asiatic Cholera Morbus. 8vo. Agra. Pam.

Balbi, *A.*—Introduction à l'Atlas Ethnographique du Globe. Vol. I. 8vo. Paris, 1826.

Atlas Ethnographique du Globe ; ou Classification des Peuples Anciens et Modernes d'après leurs Langues. Fol. Paris, 1826.

Balfour, *Edward.*—Barometrical Sections of India. Fol. Madras, 1853.

On the Iron Ores, the Manufacture of Iron and Steel, and the Coals of the Madras Presidency. 8vo. Madras, 1855. Pam.

Remarks on the Gutta-Percha of Southern India, noticing also the history and manufacture of the Gutta-Percha of commerce. 8vo. Madras, 1855. Pam.

The Mollusca, or the classes, families and genera of recent and fossil Shells. Madras, 1855.

*Cyclopædia of India and of Eastern and Southern Asia. 8vo. Madras, 1857.

* The same. 2nd edition. 5 vols. 8vo. Madras, 1871-73.

The Timber Trees, Timber and Fancy Woods, as also the Forests, of India and of Eastern and Southern Asia. 8vo. Madras, 1862.

Balfour, *F. M.*—A Treatise on Comparative Embryology. Vols. I-II. 8vo. London, 1880-81.

Balfour, *(Sir) George.*—Trade and Salt in India Free. (Reprints of Articles and Letters from the "Times.") 8vo. London, 1875. Pam.

Ball, *Valentine.*—On the Forms and Geographical Distribution of Ancient Stone Implements in India. With two Plates and a Map. 8vo. Dublin, 1879. Pam.

On the Volcanos of the Bay of Bengal. With a Plate. 8vo. London, 1879. Pam.

Jungle Life in India ; or the Journeys and Journals of an Indian Geologist. 8vo. London, 1880.

On the evidence in favour of the belief in the existence of Floating Ice in India during the deposition of the Talchir (Permian or Permio-Triassic) Rocks. 8vo. Dublin, 1880. Pam.

On the Mode of Occurrence and Distribution of Gold in India. 8vo. Dublin, 1880. Pam.

On the Mode of Occurrence and Distribution of Diamonds in India. 8vo. Dublin, 1880. Pam.

On Spheroidal Jointing in Metamorphic Rocks in India and elsewhere, producing a structure resembling glacial "Roches Moutonnées." 8vo. Dublin, 1880. Pam.

See **Palmer**, *C.* ; and **Medlicott**, *H. B.*

Ballala.—Bhodjaprabandha, Histoire de Bhodja, Roi de Malwa et des Pandites de son temps. Edited by T. Pavie. 4to. Paris, 1855.

Ballantyne, *James R.*—A Grammar of the Mahratta Language. (Lith.) 4to. Edinburgh, 1839.

Elements of Hindi and Braj Bhakha Grammar. 4to. London, 1839.

Lectures on the Nyáya Philosophy. 1st and 2nd editions. Two parts. 8vo. Allahabad, 1849-52.

Lecture on the Sánkhya Philosophy, embracing the text of the Tattwa Samása. 12mo. Mirzapore, 1850. Pam.

The Aphorisms of the Nyáya Philosophy, by Gautama. Sanskrit and English. Books I-IV. 8vo. Allahabad, 1850-54. Pam.

Lecture on the Vedánta, embracing the text of the Vedánta-Sára. 12mo. Allahabad, 1851.

Aphorisms of the Mimánsá Philosophy, by Jaimini. In Sanskrit and English. 8vo. Allahabad, 1851.

Aphorisms of the Vedánta Philosophy. In Sanskrit and English. 8vo. Mirzapore, 1851.

Reprints for the Pandits, Nos. 2 to 6 and 8, in nine parts. 8vo. Allahabad and Mirzapore, 1851-54.

The Aphorisms of the Sánkhya Philosophy. Sanskrit and English. Part I. 8vo. Allahabad, 1852.

Synopsis of Science from the Standpoint of the Nyáya Philosophy. Hindi and English, and Sanskrit and English. Vol. I. 8vo. Mirzapore, 1852.

Aphorisms of the Yoga Philosophy. Sanskrit and English. Two parts. 8vo. Allahabad, 1852-53.

Christianity contrasted with Hindu Philosophy. An Essay, Sanskrit and English, with practical suggestions tendered to the Missionary among the Hindus. 8vo. London, 1859.

See **Bacon,** *(Lord) Francis.*

Ballhorn, *F.*—Grammatography : a manual of reference to the Alphabets of Ancient and Modern Languages, based on the German Compilation. 8vo. London, 1861.

Bancroft, *Hubert Howe.*—The Native Races of the Pacific States of North America. 5 vols. 8vo. London, 1875-76.

Bandow, *Chr. J.*—Prince Weezaya, a Burmese drama. Translated. 8vo. Rangoon, 1872. Pam.

The Precedents of Princess Thoodamma Tsari. Translated with numerous explanatory notes, and a vocabulary of the Pali and difficult Burmese words in the text. 8vo. Rangoon, 1881. Pam.

Banduras, *Anselmus.*—Imperium Orientale sive Antiquitates Constantinopolitanæ in quatuor partes distributæ. With Plates. 2 vols. Fol. Parisiis, 1711.

Numismata Imperatorum Romanorum a Trajano Decio ad Palæologos Augustos. 2 vols. Fol. Lutetiæ Parisiorum, 1718.

Banerjee, Gooroodas.—The Hindu Law of Marriage and Stridhan. (Tagore Law Lectures—1878.) 8vo. Calcutta, 1879.

Banerjee, *(Rev.) K. M.*—History of Rome. (Encyclopædia Bengalensis.) 2 vols. 12mo. Calcutta, 1846.

Banerjee, *(Rev.) K. M.* (continued)—

Miscellaneous Readings, or detached pieces on various subjects, adapted to the comprehension of the natives of Bengal. Parts I and II. (Encyclopædia Bengalensis.) 12mo. Calcutta, 1846-47.

History of Egypt. (Encyclopædia Bengalensis.) 12mo. Calcutta, 1847.

The Lives of Yudhisthira, Confucius, Plato, Vicramaditya, Alfred, and Sultan Mahmud. (Encyclopædia Bengalensis.) 12mo. Calcutta, 1847.

Elements of Geometry. The fourth, fifth and sixth books of Euclid. (Encyclopædia Bengalensis.) 12mo. Calcutta, 1848.

Geography, containing a description of Asia and Europe. (Encyclopædia Bengalensis). 12mo. Calcutta, 1848.

A Discourse delivered on the Hare Anniversary, June 1849. 12mo. Calcutta, 1849. Pam.

The Improvement of the Mind. (Encyclopædia Bengalensis.) 2 vols. 12mo. Calcutta, 1849-50.

Purána Sangraha, or a Collection of the Puránas in the original Sanskrit with an English Translation. No. 1, Márkandeya Purána. 8vo. Calcutta, 1851. Pam.

The Life of Galileo, abridged from the Library of Useful Knowledge. (Encyclopædia Bengalensis.) 12mo. Calcutta, 1851.

The Arian Witness : or the testimony of Arian scriptures in corroboration of Biblical History and the rudiments of Christian Doctrine. Including dissertations on the original home and early adventures of Indo-Arians. 8vo. Calcutta, 1875.

Rig-Veda Sanhita, the first and second Adhyayas of the first Ashtaka and an introductory essay on the study of the Vedas. 8vo. Calcutta, 1875. Pam.

***Baness,** *J. F.*—Index Geographicus Indicus. 4to. Calcutta, 1881.

Banier, *(Abbé).*—The Mythology and Fables of the Ancients, explained from History. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1739.

Bannister, *H. M.*—*See* **Dall,** *W. H.*

Barbier de Meynard, *C.*—Description Historique de la ville de Kazvin. 8vo. Paris, 1858. Pam.

Dictionnaire Géographique, Historique et Littéraire de la Perse et des contrées adjacentes. 8vo. Paris, 1861.

Extraits de la Chronique Persane d'Herat. Parts I and II. 8vo. Paris, 1861-63.

La Poésie en Perse. 8vo. Paris, 1877. Pam.

Barbier de Meynard, *C.* ; and **Courteille,** *P. de.*—Macoudi ; Les Prairies d'Or. Vols. I-IV and VI. 8vo. Paris, 1861.

Bapoo, Soobajee.—The Tunku. 8vo. 1839. Pam.

Bargès, *J. J. L.*—Mémoire sur le Sarcophage et l'Inscription Funéraire d'Eschmounzar. 4to. Paris, 1856.

Bargès, *J. J. L.* ; and **Goldberg,** *D. B.*—R. Jehuda Ben Koreisch Tiharetensis Africani ad Synagogam Judæorum civitatis Fez Epistola de studii Targum utilitate et de linguæ Chaldaicæ, Misnicæ, Talmudicæ, Arabicæ, vocabulorum item nonnullorum Barbaricorum convenientia cum Hebræa. 8vo. Lutetiæ Parisiorum, 1857.

Barker, *W. B.*—Reading Book of the Turkish Language with a Grammar and Vocabulary. 8vo. London, 1854.

Barnard, *F. A.*—*See* **Catalogues.**

Barron, *Charles.*—*See* **Adams,** *A.*

Barros, *J. de* ; and **Couto,** *D. de.*—Dà Asia. Nova Edição. Tomes I-IV. 8 vols. 12mo. Lisbon, 1778.

Barrow, *John.*—Account of the public life, and a selection from the unpublished writings of the Earl of Macartney. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1807.

The Geography of Hudson's Bay: being the remarks of Captain W. Coats in many voyages to that locality between the years 1727 and 1751. With an Appendix containing extracts from the log of Captain Middleton, on his Voyage for the discovery of the North-west Passage in H. M. S. "Furnace" in 1741-42. 8vo. London, 1852.

Barry, *Edward M.*—Lectures on Architecture delivered at the Royal Academy. Edited by Alfred Barry. 8vo. London, 1881.

Barry, *G. R.*—Memorandum on the Province of Assam. 8vo. Calcutta, 1858.

Barry, *James.*—The Works of James Barry, with some account of the Life and Writings of the Author. With Plates. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1809.

Barth, *A.*—The Religions of India 8vo. London, 1882.

Barth, *C. G.*—History of the Christian Church. Translated into Marathi. 4to. Bombay, 1850.

Barth, *H.*—Travels and Discoveries in North and Central Africa: being a Journal of an Expedition undertaken under the auspices of H. B. M.'s Government in 1849-1855. 2nd edition. With Plates, Maps, and Engravings. 5 vols. 8vo. London, 1857-58.

Sammlung und Bearbeitung Central-Afrikanischer Vokabularien. 1st Part. 8vo. Gotha, 1862.

Barth, *J.*—Ta'lab's Kitáb al-Fasîh. Nach den Handschriften von Leiden, Berlin und Rom herausgegeben, mit kritischen und erläuternden Noten versehen. 8vo. Leipzig, 1876. Pam.

Barthelemi, (*Abbé*).—Travels of Anacharsis the Younger in Greece, during the middle of the fourth century before the Christian era. Translated from the French. 7 vols. 8vo. London, 1791.

Barthélemy-Saint-Hilaire, *J.*—Politique d'Aristote, traduite en Français. Vols. I-II. 8vo. London, 1837.

Sur les Travaux de M. Eugène Burnouf. 4to. 1852. Pam.

***Bartolozzi,** *F.*—Prints engraved from the original drawings of Guercino, &c., in the collection of His Majesty. Vols. I-II (bound together.) Folio. London.

Barton, *B. S.*—New Views of the Origin of the Tribes and Nations of America. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1798.

Facts, Observations, and Conjectures relative to the generation of the Opossum of North America, in a letter to Mons. Roume of Paris. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1806. Pam.

A Discourse on some of the principal desiderata in Natural History, and on the best means of promoting the study of this science in the United States. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1807.

Barton, *W. P. C.*—A Flora of North America illustrated by colored figures. 3 vols. 4to. Philadelphia, 1821-23.

Bastian, *Adolf.*—Die Völker des östlichen Asien, vols. I-VI.—Geschichte der Indochinesen; Reisen in Birma; Reisen in Siam; Reise durch Kambodja nach Cochin China; Reisen im Indischen Archipel, Singapore, Batavia, Manilla und Japan; Reisen in China von Peking zur Mongolischen Grenze und Rückkehr nach Europa. 6 vols. 8vo. Leipzig, 1866-71.

Remarks on the Indo-Chinese Alphabets. 8vo. London, 1867. Pam.

Sprachvergleichende Studien mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Indochinesischen Sprachen. 8vo. Leipzig, 1870.

Beiträge zur Ethnologie und darauf begründete Studien. 8vo. Berlin, 1871. Pam.

Mexico: Vortrag gehalten in der Sing-Academie am 18. Januar, 1868. 8vo. Berlin, 1874. Pam.

Die Culturländer des Alten America. 2 vols. 8vo. Berlin, 1878.

Steinsculpturen aus Guatemala. 4to. Berlin, 1882. Pam.

Der Buddhismus in seiner Psychologie. 8vo. Berlin, 1882,

Bastian, *H. Charlton.*—The Beginnings of Life; being some Account of the Nature, Modes of Origin and Transformations of Lower Organisms. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1872.

The Brain as an Organ of Mind. 8vo. London, 1880.

Bataillard, *P.*—Nouvelles Recherches sur l'apparition et la dispersion des Bohémiens en Europe. 12mo. Paris, 1849. Pam.

* **Bate,** *J.*—Critica Hebræa, or a Hebrew-English Dictionary without points. 4to. London, 1767.

* **Bate,** *J. D.*—Dictionary of the Hindi Language. 8vo. Benares, 1875.

Bates, *H. W.*—*See* **Clark,** *(Rev.) Hamlet.*

Batten, *J. H.*—Notes and Recollections on Tea Cultivation in Kumaon and Garhwal. 8vo. 1877.

Bauer, Gustav.—Gedächtnissrede auf Otto Hesse. 4to. München, 1882.

Bauernfeind, *(Dr.) C. M.*—Die Bedeutung moderner Gradmessungen. 4to. München, 1866.

Baumgartner, *A.*—Ueber die Leitkraft der Erde für Elektricität. 8vo. Wien, 1849. Pam.

Ueber die Wirkungen der Natürlichen Elektricität auf Elektro-Magnetische Telegraphen. With a Plate. 8vo. Wien. Pam.

***Bay,** *C. F.*—Complete Danish and English Dictionary. 2nd edition. 12mo. Copenhagen, 1807.

Bayerus, *J.*—Uranometria omnium Asterismorum continens Schemata, nova methodo delineata, aereis laminis expressa. 4to. Ulmæ, 1723.

Bayerus, *Theophilus Sigefridus.*—Museum Sinicum in quo Sinicæ Linguæ et Literaturæ ratio explicatur. With Plates. 2 vols. 8vo. Petropoli, 1730.

De Horis Sinicis et Cyclo Horario Commentationes; accedit eisdem auctoris parergon Sinicum de calendariis Sinicis ubi etiam quædam in doctrina temporum Sinica emandantur. With Plates. 4to. Petropoli, 1735.

Bayle,—.—*See* **Bernard,** *J. P.*

Bayley, (*Sir*) *Edward Clive.*—On the Genealogy of Modern Numerals. Pts. I-II. 8vo. London, 1882.

Remarks on certain dates occurring on the coins of the Hindu Kings of Kábul, expressed in the Gupta Era and in Arabic (or Quasi-Arabic) Numerals. 8vo. London, 1882. Pam.

Bayly, *A.*—The Old Testament in English and Hebrew, with remarks, Critical and Grammatical, on the Hebrew, and corrections of the English. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1774.

Bazerque,—.—La Caravane Universelle. Voyages autour du Monde en vue de l'exploration scientifique de toutes les parties accessibles de l'univers. 12mo. Paris. Pam.

Beagle, Voyage of the.—*See* **Darwin,** *Charles*; and **Gould,** *John.*

Beal, *Samuel.*—Travels of Fah-Hian and Sung-Yun, Buddhist Pilgrims, from China to India. Translated from the Chinese. With a Map. 12mo. London, 1869.

A Catena of Buddhist Scriptures from the Chinese. 8vo. London, 1871.

The Romantic Legend of Sâkya Buddha; from the Chinese-Sanskrit. 8vo. London, 1875.

Texts from the Buddhist Canon, commonly known as Dhammapada. 12mo. London, 1879.

Abstract of Four Lectures on Buddhist Literature in China, delivered at University College. 8vo. London, 1882.

Beale, *Thomas William.*—The Oriental Biographical Dictionary. Edited by the Asiatic Society of Bengal under the superintendence of Henry George Keene. 4to. Calcutta, 1881.

Beames, *John.*—Outlines of Indian Philology, with a Map showing the distribution of Indian Languages. 8vo. Calcutta, 1867.

Memoirs on the History, Folk-Lore, and Distribution of the Races of the North-Western Provinces of India; being an amplified edition of the original Supplemental Glossary of Indian Terms by the late Sir Henry M. Elliot. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1869.

A Comparative Grammar of the Modern Aryan Languages of India. Vols. I-III. 8vo. London, 1872-79.

Beauclerk, *G.*—A journey to Morocco in 1826. With Plates. 8vo. London, 1828.

Beaufort, *F.*—Karamania, or a Brief Description of the South Coast of Asia-Minor and of the Remains of Antiquity. 2nd edition. With Plans, Views, &c. 12mo. London, 1818.

Beaufoy, (*Colonel*) *M.*—Nautical and Hydraulic Experiments with numerous Scientific Miscellanies. Vol. I. With Plates. 4to. London, 1834.

Beaumier, *A.*—Roudh-el Kartas. Histoire des Souverains du Maghrib (Espagne et Maroc), et Annales de la Ville de Fès. 8vo. Paris, 1860.

Beausobre,—*de.*—Histoire Critique de Manichée et du Manichéisme. 2 vols. 4to. Amsterdam, 1734.

Beavan, *R.*—Handbook of the Freshwater Fishes of India. 8vo. London, 1877.

Beccari, *Odoardo.*—Malesia. Raccolta di Osservazioni Botaniche intorno alle Piante dell'Arcipelago Indo-Malese e Papuano. Vol. I, Parts 1-3. 4to. Genova, 1877-78.

Beckong, *K.*—Grammar of the Turco-Tartar Language. 8vo. Kazan, 1839.

Béclard, *J.*—Eloge de M. Louis, prononcé le 17 Mars 1874 dans la séance publique annuelle de l'Académie de Médecine. 8vo. Paris, 1874. Pam.

Beddome, (*Colonel*) *R. H.*—The Ferns of Southern India: being Descriptions and Plates of the Ferns of the Madras Presidency; and Supplement. 2 vols. 4to. Madras, 1863-76. (Incomplete.)

Icones Plantarum Indiæ Orientalis, or plates and descriptions of new and rare Plants, chiefly from Southern India. Parts 1-15. 4to. Madras, 1868-74. Pam.

The Ferns of British India, being figures and descriptions of Ferns from all parts of British India. Part 21. 4to. Madras, 1869.

The Flora Sylvatica for Southern India, containing plates of all the principal Timber Trees in Southern India and Ceylon, accompanied by a Botanical Manual with descriptions of every known tree and shrub, and analysis of every genus not figured in the plates. 2 Vols. and Parts 1, 2, 17, 18 and 25-28. 4to. Madras.

Bedwell, *W.*—D. Johannis Apostoli et Evangelistæ Epistolæ Catholicæ omnes. 4to. Raphelengii, 1612.

Beechey, *F. W.*—The Zoology of Capt. Beechey's Voyage, by J. Richardson and others. Illustrated with plates. 4to. London, 1839.

Beechey, *F. W.*, and *H. W.*—Proceedings of the expedition to explore the Northern Coast of Africa from Tripoly eastward, in 1821 and 1822; comprehending an account of the Greater Syrtis and Cyrenaica and of the ancient cities composing the Pentapolis. With Plates and Plans. 4to. London, 1828.

Beejapore.—Ancient Buildings at Beejapore: from the Original Drawings, photographed by Cundall, Howlett and Downes. Folio. London.

Beetz, *W.*—Der Antheil der K. bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften an der Entwickelung der Electricitätslehre. 4to. München, 1873.

Begerus, *Laurentius.*—Regum et Imperatorum Romanorum Numismata aurea, argentea, ærea, a Romulo et C. Jul. Cæsare usque ad Justinianum Aug. Fol. Coloniæ Brandenbergicæ, 1700.

Lucernæ veterum Sepulchrales Iconicæ. With Plates. Fol. Coloniæ Marchicæ, 1702.

Poenæ Infernales Ixionis, Sisyphi, Oeni et Danaidum, ex delineatione Pighiana desumtæ et dialogo illustratæ. 8vo. Coloniæ Marchicæ, 1703.

Ulysses Sirenes prætervectus, ex delineatione Pighiana subjectis aliis quibusdam de Ulysse antiquitatibus dialogo illustratus. 8vo. Coloniæ Brandenburgicæ, 1703.

Numismatum Modernorum Cimeliarchii Regio-Electoralis Brandenburgici Sectio Prima, continens Numismata Pontificum Romanorum aliorumque Ecclesiasticorum rariora et elegantiora ære expressa et dialogo illustrata. Folio. Coloniæ Brandenburgicæ, 1704.

Beke, *C. T.*—Origines Biblicæ or Researches in Primeval History. With a Map. Vol. I. 8vo. London, 1834.

A Statement of Facts relative to the transactions between the writer and the late British Political Mission to the Court of Shoa in Abessinia. 2nd edition. 12mo. London, 1846. Pam.

An Enquiry into M. Antoine d'Abbadie's Journey to Kaffa, to discover the source of the Nile. With a Map. 8vo. London, 1850. Pam.

Beke, *C. T.*—(continued)—

Reasons for returning the Gold Medal of the Geographical Society of France and, for withdrawing from its membership. 12mo. London, 1851. Pam.

A True Description of Three Voyages by the North-East towards Cathay and China, undertaken by the Dutch in the years 1594, 1595 and 1596, by Gerrit de Veer. 8vo. London, 1853.

Bekker, *Im.*—Aristoteles. Greek Text. 2 vols. 4to. Berolini, 1831.

Bélanger, *C.*—Voyage aux Indes-Orientales par le Nord de l' Europe. Zoologie. With a volume of Plates. 8vo. & 4to. Paris, 1834.

Belfour, *F. C.*—The Life of Sheikh Mohammed Ali Hazin, written by himself. Translated from Persian Manuscripts. 8vo. London, 1830.

See **Macarius.**

Bell, *A. M.*—Visible Speech : the Science of universal Alphabetics, or self-interpreting Physiological letters, for the writing of all Languages in one Alphabet. Illustrated by Tables, Diagrams and Examples. Inaugural Edition. 4to. London, 1867.

Bell, *(Major) Evans.*—The Bengal Reversion, another "exceptional case." 8vo. London, 1872.

Bell, *John (Book-seller, London).*—New Pantheon, or Historical Dictionary of the Gods, Demi-Gods, Heroes, and Fabulous Personages of Antiquity, also of the Images and Idols adored in the Pagan World, together with their Temples, Priests, Altars, Oracles, Fasts, Festivals, Games, &c. 2 vols. in one. With Plates. 4to. London, 1790.

Bell, *John (Surgeon).*—Anatomy of the Bones, Muscles, and Joints. With Plates. 4to. Edinburgh, 1794.

Bell, *John (Custom's Officer).*—A Comparative View of the External Commerce of Bengal during the years 1834, 1835, 1836, and 1837. 8vo. Calcutta, 1836-37.

Notices of Cochineal, including a correspondence which took place in the newspapers on the subject in 1828. 8vo. Calcutta, 1838. Pam.

Bell, *R.*—The History of England, continued from the late Right Honorable Sir J. Mackintosh and the late William Wallace. 10 vols. 12mo. London, 1830-40.

See **Lardner's** Cabinet Cyclopædia.

Bell, *Thomas.*—A Monograph of the Testudinata. 4to. London.

Bell, *W.*—Illustrations of the Antiquities of Doomran (MS.) Folio. 1819.

Bellefonds, *L. de.*—Mémoire sur le Lac Moeris, présenté et lu à la Société Egyptienne, le 3 Juillet 1842. 4to. Alexandrie, 1843. Pam.

Bellew, *H. W.*—Record of the March of the Mission to Seistan. 8vo. Calcutta, 1873.

Kashmir and Kashghar : a narrative of the Journey of the Embassy to Kashghar in 1873-74. 8vo. London, 1875.

Afghanistan and the Afghans : being a Brief Review of the History of the Country, and Account of its People, with a Special Reference to the Present Crisis and War with the Amir Sher Ali Khan. 8vo. London, 1879.

Bellew, *H. W.*—(continued.)—

The Races of Afghanistan, being a brief account of the principal nations inhabiting that country. 8vo. Calcutta, 1880.

Bellot, *T.*—Sanskrit Derivations of English Words. 8vo. London, 1856.

Belnos, (*Mrs.*)—Twenty-four Plates illustrative of Hindoo and European Manners in Bengal. Fol. London, 1832.

Beloe, *W.*—Anecdotes of Literature and Scarce Books. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1807.

Belt, *Thomas.*—The Naturalist in Nicaragua. 8vo. London, 1874.

Belzoni, *G.*—Narrative of the Operations and recent Discoveries within the Pyramids, Temples, Tombs and Excavations in Egypt and Nubia, and of a Journey to the coast of the Red Sea in search of the ancient Berenice, and another to the Oasis of Jupiter Ammon. 3rd edition. With Maps. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1822.

Benares.—A Panoramic View of the Holy City of Benares. 4to. Calcutta, 1837.

Benary, *F.*—Nalodaya, Sanscritum Carmen Calidaso adscriptum una cum Pradschnacari Mithilensis Scholiis edidit Latina interpretatione atque annotationibus criticis. 4to. Berolini, 1830.

Beneden, *P. J. van.*—Recherches sur l'Anatomie, la Physiologie et l'Embryogénie des Bryozoaires qui habitent la côte d'Ostende. 4to. Bruxelles, 1845.

Animal Parasites and Messmates. With Illustrations. 8vo. 1876.

Les Squelettes de Cétacés et les Musées qui les renferment. 8vo. Pam.

Benedikt, *Moriz.*—Ueber die Aenderungen des Magnetismus unter dem Einflusse elecktrischer Vertheilung. 8vo. Wien, 1857. Pam.

Ueber die Abhängigkeit des elektrischen Leitungswiderstandes von der Grösse und Dauer des Stromes. 8vo. Wien, 1857. Pam.

Benfey, *Theodore.*—Vollständige Grammatik der Sanskritsprache. Zum Gebrauch für Vorlesungen und zum Selbststudium. With Plates. 8vo. Leipzig, 1852.

Chrestomathie aus Sanskritwerken. 8vo. Leipzig, 1853.

Kurze Sanskrit Grammatik zum Gebrauch für Anfänger. 8vo. Leipzig, 1855.

Orient und Occident insbesondere in ihren gegenseitigen Beziehungen, Forschungen und Mittheilungen. 2 vols. 8vo. Göttingen, 1862.

* A Sanskrit-English Dictionary with references to the best editions of Sanskrit Authors and Etymologies and comparisons of cognate words chiefly in Greek, Latin, Gothic and Anglo-Saxon. 8vo. London, 1866.

Geschichte der Sprachwissenschaft und orientalischen Philologie in Deutschland seit dem Anfange des 19. Jahrhunderts mit einem Rückblick au die früheren Zeiten. 8vo. München, 1869.

Ueber die Entstehung und Verwendung der im Sanskrit mit *r* anlautenden Personalendungen. 4to. Göttingen, 1870. Pam.

Jubeo und seine Verwandte. 4to. Göttingen, 1871. Pam.

Ueber die Entstehung und die Formen des indo-germanischen Optativ (Potential). 4to. Göttingen, 1871.

Ueber die Entstehung des indo-germanischen Vokativs. 4to. Göttingen, 1872. Pam.

Benfey, *Theodore.*—(continued.)—

Vedica und Linguistica. 12mo. Strassburg, 1880.

See **Bickell,** *G.*

Benjamin (II), *J. J.*—Eight Years in Asia and Africa; with a Preface by Dr. Berthole Seemann. With a Map and Woodcuts. 8vo. Hanover, 1863.

Bennett, *E. T.*—The Gardens and Menagerie of the Zoological Society delineated, being descriptions and figures in illustration of the Natural History of the living animals in the Society's collection. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1835.

Bennett, *F. D.*—Narrative of a Whaling Voyage round the Globe, from the year 1833 to 1836. Comprising Sketches of Polynesia, California, the Indian Archipelago, &c. With an Account of Southern Whales, the Sperm Whale Fishery and the Natural History of the Climates visited. With Plates. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1840.

Bennett, *G.*—Wanderings in New South Wales, Batavia, Pedir Coast, Singapore and China, being the Journal of a Naturalist in those countries during 1832-34. With Engravings. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1834.

Bennett, *I. J.*—*See* **Horsfield,** *T.*

Bennett, *J. W.*—Selections from the most remarkable and interesting of the Fishes found on the Coast of Ceylon. 2nd edition. With Plates. 4to. London, 1834.

Bentham, *G.*; and **Hooker,** *J. D.*—Genera Plantarum ad exemplaria imprimis in Herbariis Kewensibus servata definita. Vol. I in 3 parts. 8vo. London, 1862-67.

Bentham, *G.*; and **Müller,** *F.*—Flora Australiensis: a Description of the Plants of the Australian Territory. 6 vols. 8vo. London, 1863-73.

Bentley, *J.*—A Historical View of the Hindu Astronomy. 4to. Calcutta, 1823.

Bentley, *R.*; and **Trimen,** *H.*—Medicinal Plants. 8vo. London, 1875-80.

Béranger,—.—"*Poniatowski,*" "*Hâtons Nous.*" Chansons dédiées au Général Lafayette, premier Grenadier de la Garde Nationale Polonaise. Suivies du "*14th Juillet 1829,*" et des Couplets "*A mes amis devenus ministres.*" 12mo. Paris, 1831. Pam.

Berchet, *G.*—La Repubblica di Venezia e la Persia. 8vo. Torino, 1865.

Beresford, *H. B.*—Arabic Syntax, chiefly selected from the Hidayut-oon-Nuhvi, a treatise on Syntax in the original Arabic. 8vo. London, 1843.

Berg, *F. T.*—Ueber die Schwämmchen bei Kindern. Aus dem Schwedischen übersetzt von Gerhard von dem Busch. 8vo. Bremen, 1848.

Berg, *L. W. C. van den.*—Codicum Arabicorum in Bibliotheca Societatis Artium et Scientiarum quæ Bataviæ floret asservatorum Catalogum inchoatum a Doct. R. Friederich absolvit indicibusque instruxit. 8vo. Bataviæ, Hagæ Comitis, 1873.

De Beginselen van het Mohammedaansche Recht, volgens de Imâms' Aboe Hanîfat en Asj-Sjâfé-î. 8vo. Batavia, 1874. Pam.

Verslag van eene Verzameling Maleische Arabische Javaansche en andere Handschriften. 8vo. Batavia, 1877. Pam.

Berg, *L. W. C.*—(continued.)—

Minhâdj at-Tâlibîn. Le Guide des zélés croyants. Manuel de Jurisprudence selon le rite de Châfi-î. Vol. I. 8vo. Batavia, 1882.

Berg, *N. P. van den.*—Memorandum on the Present State of the Currency Question in Holland and Java. 8vo. Batavia, 1879. Pam.

Bergmann, *Torbern.*—A Dissertation on Elective Attractions. 8vo. London, 1785.

Opuscula Physica et Chemica. Editio nova emendatior. 5 vols. With Plates. 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1788.

Bergsma, *P. A.*: and **Overbeek,** *L. B.*—Bijdrage tot de Kennis der Weersgesteldheid ter Kuste van Atjeh. 4to. Batavia, 1877.

Berkenhout, *J.*—First lines of the Theory and Practice of Philosophical Chemistry. With a Plate. 8vo. London, 1788.

***Bernard,** *J. P.*; **Birch,** *T.*; **Lockman,** *J.*; and **Sale,** *G.*—A General Dictionary, Historical and Critical, in which a new and accurate Translation of that of the celebrated Mr. Bayle is included. 10 vols. Folio. London, 1734.

Bernier, *Francis* (*M. D.*)—Voyages; contenant la description des états du Grand Mogol. With Map and Plate. 2 vols. 12mo. Amsterdam, 1724.

Travels in the Mogul Empire. Translated from the French, by Irving Brock. 2 vols. 4to. Calcutta.

See **Steuart,** *John.*

Bernoulli, *J.*—Description historique et géographique de l'Inde. With Plates. 3 vols. 4to. Berlin, 1786.

See **Tiffenthaler,** *J.*

Bernstein, *G. H.*—Szafielddini Hellensis ad Sulthanum elmelik Eszszaleh Schemseddin Abul Mekarem Ortokidam Cæmen Arabicum. Edidit interpretatione et Latina et Germanica annotationibusque illustravit. Large Folio. Lipsiæ, 1816.

De Initiis et originibus Religionum in Oriente dispersarum quæ differunt a Religione Christiana. 8vo. Berolini, 1817.

Geogorii Bar Hebræi chronici Syriaci e Codd. MSS. passim emendati atque illustrati Specimen primum continens observationes et supplementa quædam ad Ferd. Gregorii Mayeri in hujus chronici textum et versionem emendationes scripsit. 4to. Lipsiæ, 1822. Pam.

Hitopadæsi Particula edidit et Glossarium Sanscrito-Latinum adjecit. 4to. Vratislaviæ, 1823.

Bernstein, *Julius.*—The Five Senses of Man. With Woodcuts. 8vo. London, 1876.

Berthelot, S.—Extrait du Rapport fait à la Société de Géographie de Paris. 12mo. Paris, 1840. Pam.

Bertius, *Petrus.*—Theatrum Geographiæ veteris: tomus prior. Claudii Ptolemæi Alexandrini philosophi eruditissimi de Geographia libri octo. Fol. Lugduni Batavorum, 1618.

Bertolacci, *Anthony.*—A View of the Agricultural, Commercial and Financial Interests of Ceylon. With a Map. 8vo. London, 1817.

Bertram, *B. C.*—Comparatio Grammaticæ Hebraicæ et Aramicæ, atque adeo dialectorum Aramicarum inter se. 8vo. Genevæ, 1573.

Bertrand, (*l'abbé*).—Les Aventures de Kamrup ; texte Hindoustani romanisé d'aprés l'édition de M. Garçin de Tassy. 8vo. Paris, 1859.

Besant, (*Capt.*) *T. H. G.*—The Persian and Urdu Letter-writer, with an English Translation and Vocabulary. 8vo. Calcutta, 1843.

Beschius, *C. J.*—Grammatica Latino-Tamulica. 4to. Madraspatnam, 1813.

Bethune, *C. R. D.*—The observations of Sir Richard Hawkins in the voyage into the South Sea in the year 1593. 8vo. London, 1847.

Bettinus, *Marius* (*Bononiensis*).— Apiaria Universæ Philosophiæ Mathematicæ. Fol. Bononiæ, 1645.

Beveridgius, *Gul.*—De Linguarum orientalium, præsertim Hebraicæ, Chaldaicæ, Syriacæ, Arabicæ et Samaritanæ præstantia, necessitate et utilitate quam et theologis præstant et philosophis. 12mo. Londini, 1664.

Bey, *Ali.*—A History of the Revolt of Ali Bey against the Ottomon Porte. By S. L. 2nd edition. 8vo. London, 1784.

Bey, *Hekekyan.*—A Treatise on the Chronology of Siriadic Monuments. With a Plate. 8vo. London, 1863.

Bhandarkar, *R. G.*—Report on Sanskrit MSS. Fcp. Bombay, 1880.

Bialloblotzky, *C. H. F.*—The Chronicles of Rabbi Joseph Ben Joshua Ben Meir, the Sphardi. Translated from the Hebrew. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1835.

Bibles.—Textus Biblie. Cum Glosa ordinaria Nicolai de lyra postilla, moralitatibus ejusdem, Pauli Burgensis additionibus, Matthie Thoring replicis. 6 vols. Fol. Basiliæ, 1506.

Evangelium Sanctum Domini nostri Jesu Christi conscripti a quatuor Evangelistis Sanctis. Arab. et Lat. 8vo. Romæ, 1591.

English Bible, containing the genealogies recorded in the Sacred Scriptures according to every Familie and Tribe. With the Line of our Saviour Jesus Christ, observed from Adam to the Blessed Virgin Marie. 4to. London, 1619.

Biblia Sacra. Arabica sacræ congregationis de propaganda fide jussu edita ad usum Ecclesiarum Orientalium. Vol. III, containing the New Testament. Fol. Romæ, 1671.

S. Johannis Apocalypsis edita opera et studio Ludovici de Dieu. (In Syriac.) 4to. Lugduni Batavorum, 1627.

Biblia Hebraica, sine punctis, accurante Nath. Forster. 2 vols. 4to. Oxonii, 1750.

Biblia Hebraica. Secundum ultimam editionem Jos. Athiæ a Johanne Leusden recognitam ; notis illustrata ab E. van der Hooght. 2 vols. 4to. Londini, 1812.

New Testament, in Malagassic (Language of Madagascar). 8vo. Tananarivo, 1830.

Tesitamenta 'ny Jesosy Kraisty. 8vo. Tananarivo, 1830.

Burmese Bible. 4 vols. 8vo. Maulmein, 1835.

Testament (The Old), in Burmese. 4 vols. 8vo. Maulmein, 1835.

Gospels (The), and the Acts, in English and Hindustháni. 8vo. Calcutta, 1837.

Dharmapustaker Antabhag. The New Testament of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, in Bengali and English. Vol. I. Matthew to John. 8vo. London, 1839.

Bibles—(continued.)

Adda Testament. 8vo. Kristianiast, 1840.
Burmese Bible. 4to. Maulmein, 1840.
Hindustani Bible. 8vo. Calcutta, 1843.
Gospel of Matthew, in Arabic. Printed with all the vowels, according to the simplified method of the Rev. J. Ferrette. With an introductory explanation of the method employed. 12mo. London, 1863.
Bible, in shorthand. 8vo. London, 1867.
The Gospel of Matthew in Santáli. 8vo. Calcutta, 1868. Pam.
Anjili ya bwana wetu na mwokozi Isa Masiya kwa Mattayo. (The Gospel of St. Matthew.) 32mo. London, 1869.
The Holy Bible, in the Sanskrit language. Vol. 4. Containing the prophetical books. Translated out of the original tongues by the Calcutta Baptist Missionaries. 8vo. Calcutta, 1872.
Testamenta. Min Hærramek ja Bæstamek Jesus Kristus odda. 8vo. Kristianiast, 1874.
Kitabu cha Ruth. (Book of Ruth in Swahili.) 16mo. Pam.
Proverbs of Solomon. In Hebrew, in Irish, and in English. 8vo.
Tamul New Testament of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. 8vo.
Swahili Scriptural Reading Lessons. Masoma ya Maandiko Matakatifu. 32mo. London.
Rendering of important Scripture Terms in the principal languages of India. Obl. Madras, 1876.

Bibra, *Freiherr von.*—Die Algodon Bay in Bolivien. With Plates. 8vo. Wien, 1852.

Bibron, *G.*—*See* **Duméril,** *A. M.*

Bickell, *Gustav.*—Kalilag und Damnag. Alte syrische Uebersetzung des indischen Fürstenspiegels. Mit einer Einleitung von Theodor Benfey. 8vo. Leipzig, 1876.

Biddulph, *(Major) J.*—Tribes of the Hindoo Koosh. 8vo. Calcutta, 1880.

Bidenkap, *J. L.*—Aperçu des différentes méthodes de traitement employées à l'hôpital de l'université de Christiania contre la Syphilis constitutionnelle. 8vo. Christiania, 1863. Pam.

Bigandet, *(Rev.) P.*—The Life, or Legend of Gaudama, the Buddha of the Burmese. 8vo. Rangoon, 1866.

Biggs, *(Colonel).*—*See* **Fergusson,** *J.*

Binder, *Georg.*—Die Höhenverhältnisse Siebenbürgens. With a Plate. 8vo. Pam.

Binnie, *A. R.*—The Nágpúr Water-works, with observations of the Rainfall, the Flow from the Ground, and Evaporation, and of the Fluctuation of Rainfall in India and in other places. 8vo. London, 1874. Pam.

Biot, *Edouard.*—Le Tcheou-li, ou Rites des Tcheou, traduit pour la première fois du chinois. With Plates. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1851.

Biot, *Jean Baptiste.*—Traité de Physique Expérimentale et Mathématique. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1816.
Recherches sur l'ancienne Astronomie chinoise publiées à l'occasion d' un Mémoire de M. Ludwig Ideler sur la chronologie des chinois, lu à l' Académie des Sciences de Berlin le 16 Fevrier, 1837. 4to.

Biot, *Jean Baptiste*—(continued.)

Etudes sur l'Astronomie Indienne. With a Plate. 4to. 1859. Pam.

Translation of the Surya Siddhânta, &c. Traduction du Surya Siddhânta, traité classique de l'Astronomie Indienne, avec des notes et un appendice, par le Rev. E. B. Burgess. 4to. 1860. Pam.

Etudes sur l'Astronomie Indienne et sur l'Astronomie Chinoise. 8vo. Paris, 1862.

Biragus, *Franciscus Mediobarbus.*—Imperatorum Romanorum Numismata a Pompeo Magno ad Heraclium ab Adolfo Occone olim congesta, nunc Augustorum Iconibus, perpetuis Historico-chronologicis notis, pluribusque additamentis illustrata, et aucta. With a Plate. Fol. Mediolani, 1683.

Birch, *T.*—*See* **Bernard,** *J. P.*

Birch, *W. de Gray.*—The Commentaries of the Great Afonso Dalboquerque, Second Viceroy of India. Translated from the Portuguese Edition of 1774, with Notes and an Introduction. 3 vols. (Hakluyt Soc.) 8vo. London, 1875-80.

Bird, *J.*—Political and Statistical History of Gujarat, translated from the Persian of Ali Mahomed Khan. 8vo. London, 1835.

Historical Researches on the Origin and Principles of the Bauddha and Jaina Religions. Fol. Bombay, 1847.

Birdwood, *G. C. M.*—Catalogue of the Vegetable Productions of the Presidency of Bombay, including a list of the drugs sold in the bazars of Western India. 2nd edition. 8vo. Bombay, 1865.

Report on the Miscellaneous Old Records of the India Office. November 1st, 1878. Fol. London, 1879.

Two Letters on the Industrial Arts of India. 8vo. London, 1879. Pam.

The Industrial Arts of India. 8vo. London, 1880.

Birlinger, *A.*—Schwäbisch-Augsburgisches Wörterbuch. 8vo. München, 1864.

Bischoff, *G. W.*—Handbuch der botanischen Terminologie und Systemkunde. 2 vols. 4to. Nürnberg, 1830-33.

Bischoff, *Theodor L. W. von.*—Ueber die Brauchbarkeit der in verschieden-

Zustandes ihrer Bevölkerungen. 8vo. München, 1867. Pam.

Ueber den Einfluss des Freiherrn Justus von Liebig auf die Entwicklung der Physiologie. 4to. München, 1874. Pam.

Bissæus, *E.*—Palladius de Gentibus Indiæ et Bragmanibus.—S. Ambrosius de moribus Brachmanorum.—Anonymus de Bragmanibus. 4to. Londini, 1668.

Bitchourin, *H.*, and **M * * ***—Description du Tubet, traduite partiellement du Chinois en Russe, et du Russe en Français. Notes par M Klaproth. 12mo. Paris, 1831.

Bjerknes, *C. A.*—Ueber die geometrische Repräsentation der Gleichungen zwischen zwei veränderlichen, reellen oder komplexen Grössen. 8vo. Christiania, 1859.

Björnstjerna, *(Count) M.*—The Theogony of the Hindoos, with their Systems of Philosophy and Cosmogony: an Essay. 8vo. London, 1844.

Blacker, *Valentine (Lt.-Col.)*—Memoir of the Operations of the British Army in India, during the Mahratta War of 1817-19. Illustrated by Maps and Topographical Plans. 4to. London, 1821.

Blackwall, *John.*—History of the Spiders of Great Britain and Ireland. 2 Parts. 4to. (Ray Soc.) London, 1860-64.

Blaev, *Guillaume J.*—Institution Astronomique de l'usage des globes et sphères célestes et terrestres. 4to. Amsterdam, 1642.

***Blaev,** *Guil.*, and *Joh.*—Theatrum Orbis Terrarum, sive Atlas Novus. 4 vols. Folio. Amsterdam, 1635-50.

***Blaev,** *Jean.*—Géographie Blaviane. 12 vols. Fol. Amsterdam, 1663.

Blagdon, *F. W.*—A Brief History of Ancient and Modern India. With Engravings. Folio. 1805.

Blainville, *Henri Ducrotay de.*—Ostéographie, ou description iconographique comparée du Squelette et du Système dentaire des cinq classes d'Animaux Vertébrés. 3 vols. 4to. Paris, 1839; and 2 vols. Folio. Paris.

Blair, *(Rev.) John.*—Chronology and History of the World, from the Creation to the Year of Christ 1790. Illustrated in Tables. With Maps. Fol. London, 1790.

Blakesley, *Joseph William.*—Herodotus, with a Commentary. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1854.

Bland, *N.*—A Century of Persian Ghazals from unpublished Diwans. 4to. London, 1851.

Blanford, *Henry F.*—An Introduction to the use of the Mouth-Blowpipe, by Dr. T. Scheerer. Translated. 12mo. Leipzig, 1856.

On the Specific Identity of the described Forms of Tanalia. With Plate. 4to. 1862. Pam.

On the Relations of Tanalia, Philopotamis and Paludomus. 4to. London, 1863.

Pre-historic Man: On the early Stone-age in Western Europe and India: a lecture delivered on 1st February, 1866. 12mo. Calcutta, 1866.

On the Age and Correlations of the Plant-bearing Series of India, and the former existence of an Indo-Oceanic Continent. 8vo. London, 1875.

The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum. Part I—Instructions to Meteorological Observers in India. Part II—Meteorology of India. 2 vols. 8vo. Calcutta, 1876-77.

Tables for the Reduction of Meteorological Observations in India. To accompany the Hand-book of Instructions to Meteorological Observers. 8vo. Calcutta, 1876.

See **Gastrell,** *(Lt.-Col.) J. E.*

Blanford, *William Thomas.*—Note sur les Nicida, Section subgénérique des Dipplommatina, habitant la péninsule de l'Inde. 8vo. Paris, 1868.

On the Geology of a Portion of Abyssinia. 8vo. London, 1869.

Observations on the Geology and Zoology of Abyssinia, made during the Progress of the British Expedition to that country in 1867-68. With *Illustrations* and Geological Map. 8vo. London, 1870.

Blanford, *William Thomas*—(continued.)

On the Nature and probable Origin of the Superficial Deposits in the Valleys and Deserts of Central Persia. 12mo. Calcutta, 1873. Pam.

Notes on the Synonymy of some Indian and Persian Birds, with description of two new species from Persia. 8vo. London, 1874.

Eastern Persia. Vol. II.—Zoology and Geology. [For Vol. I, *see* **St. John,** (*Major*) *Oliver B.*] 8vo. London, 1876.

Scientific Results of the Second Yarkand Mission. Geology. Fol. Calcutta, 1878.

Scientific Results of the Second Yarkand Mission. Reptilia and Amphibia. Fol. Calcutta, 1878.

Scientific Results of the Second Yarkand Mission. Mammalia. Fol. Calcutta, 1879.

See **Medlicott,** *H. B.*

Blanqui, *A.*—Voyage à Madrid. 8vo. Paris, 1826.

Blaserna, *P.*—The Theory of Sound in its Relation to Music. 8vo. London, 1876.

Blayney, *B.*—Pentateuchus Hebræo-Samaritanus Characteres Hebræo-Chaldaico. 8vo. Oxonii, 1790.

Bleeck, *J. H.*—Avesta: The Religious Books of the Parsees, from Professor Spiegel's German translation of the original manuscripts. 3 vols. bound in one. 8vo. Hertford, 1864.

Bleek, *W. H. I.*—A Comparative Grammar of South African languages. Vol. I. 8vo. London, 1869.

On the Origin of Language: edited and prefaced by Dr. Ernst Haeckel, and translated by Thomas Davidson. 8vo. New York, 1869.

Bleeker, *P.*—Overzigt der Geschiedenis van het Bataviaasch Genootschap van Kunsten en Wetenschappen. Van 1778-1853. 4to. Batavia, 1853. Pam.

Nalezingen op de Ichthyologische Fauna, van Bengalen en Hindostan. 4to. Batavia, 1853.

Bijdrage tot de Kennis der Troskieuwige Visschen van den Indischen Archipel. 4to. Batavia, 1853. Pam.

Nalezingen op de Ichthyologische Fauna van het eiland Banka. 8vo. Batavia, 1853.

Vierde Bijdrage tot de Kennis der Ichthyologische Fauna van Celebes. 8vo. Batavia, 1853.

Derde Bijdrage tot de Kennis der Ichthyologische Fauna van Ceram. 8vo. Batavia, 1853.

Vierde Bijdrage tot de Kennis der Ichthyologische Fauna van Amboina. 8vo. Batavia, 1853.

Nieuwe Tientallen Diagnostische Beschrijvingen van Nieuwe of Weinig bekende Vischsoorten van Sumatra. 8vo. Batavia, 1853.

Bijdrage tot de Kennis der Ichthyologische Fauna van Halmaheira (Gilolo). 8vo. Batavia, 1853.

Algemeen Verslag der Werkzaamheden van de natuurkundige Vereeniging in Nederlandsch Indie. 8vo. Batavia, 1854.

Ichthyologiæ Archipelagi Indici Prodromus. Vol. I. 4to. Batavia, 1858.

Atlas Ichthyologique des Indes Orientales Néêrlandaises. 5 vols. Folio. Amsterdam, 1862.

***Blin,** *A.*—Dictionnaire Français-Tamoul et Tamoul-Français. (Lithograph.) Oblong 4to. Paris, 1831.

Blix, *E.*—De vigstigste Udtryk for Begreberne Herre og Fyrste i de semitiske Sprog. 8vo. Kristiania, 1876. Pam.

Bloch, *Marc Eliéser.*—Ichthyologie, ou histoire naturelle, générale et particulière, des Poissons. Vols. 1-6 (in 3 vols). With Plates. Folio. Berlin, 1795.

Blochmann, *Henry.*—The Persian Metres by Saifí and a Treatise on Persian Rhyme by Jámí. With Plates. 8vo. Calcutta, 1867.

A Treatise on the Ruba'í entitled Risálah i Taránah by Agha Ahmad Ali, with an Introduction and Explanatory Notes. 8vo. Calcutta, 1867. Pam.

The Prosody of the Persians according to Saifí, Jámí, and other writers. 8vo. Calcutta, 1872.

The Ain-i-Akbari, by Abul Fazl 'Allami, translated from the original Persian. Vol. I. 8vo. Calcutta, 1873.

Blom, *Hans.*—Russisk Sproglære til Praktisk Behov. 8vo. Christiania, 1876.

Blumhardt, *C. H.*—Outlines of Amharic, containing an English, Oordoo and Amharic Vocabulary, Phrases in English and Amharic, and a rudimentary Grammar. 12mo. Serampore, 1867.

Blyth, *Edward.*—Report on the collection of the Australian Vertebrata contained in the Museum of the Asiatic Society. 8vo. Calcutta. 1848. Pam.

Catalogue of Mammals and Birds of Burma. 8vo. Hertford, 1875.

Blytt, *A.*—Christiania Omegns Phanerogamer og Bregner med Angivelse af deres udbredelse samt en Indledning om Vegetationens Afhængighe af Underlaget. 8vo. Christiania, 1870. Pam.

Blytt, *M. R.*—Norsk Flora. 8vo. Christiania, 1847. Pam.

Bocharto, *Samuelis.*—Hierozoicon, sive Bipartitum Opus de Animalibus S. Scripturæ. 2 vols. Fol. Lugduni Batavorum, 1692.

Bochinger, *J. J.*—La Vie contemplative, ascétique et monastique chez les Indous et chez les peuples Bouddhistes. 8vo. Strasbourg, 1831.

Bodelio, *Hyacinthe.*—Petite Promenade Physique. 8vo. Paris, 1818.

Boderianus, *Guido Fabricius.*—D. Severi Alexandrini de ritibus baptismi et Sacræ Synaxis apud Syros Christianos receptis, liber. In Syriac. 4to. Antverpiæ, 1572.

Bodin, *S.*—Courtes considérations sur les Anciens Parterres. 8vo. 1837. Pam.

Boeck, *Axel Jonas.*—Nye Slægter og Arter af Saltvands-Copepoder. 8vo. 1872. Pam.

De Skandinaviske og Arktiske Amphipoder. Vols. I and II. With Plates. 8vo. and 4to. Christiania, 1874-76.

Boeck, *Christian.*—Bemærkninger angaaende Graptolitherne. With Lithographs. 4to. Christiania, 1851. Pam.

Boeck, *C. W.*—Om den Spedalske Sygdom Elephantiasis Græcorum. 8vo. Christiania, 1842.

Boeck, *Thorvald.*—Oversigt over Litteratur, Love, Forordninger, Rescripter m. m. vedrorende de norske Fiskerier. 8vo. Christiania, 1866. Pam.

Boeck, *W.*—Klinik over Hudsygdommene og de syphilitiske Sygdommei 1852. 12mo Christiania.

Syphilisationsforsog. 12mo. Christiania, 1853. Pam.

Syphilisationen Studeret ved Sygesengen. With Plates. 8vo. Christiania, 1854.

Recherches sur la Syphilis appuyées de tableaux de Statistique tirés des Archives des Hôpitaux de Christiania. 4to. Christiania, 1862.

See **Danielssen,** *D. C.*

Boeckh, *Augustus.*—The Public Economy of Athens, to which is added a Dissertation on the Silver Mines of Laurion. Translated from the German. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1828.

Corpus Inscriptionum Græcarum. 2 vols. Fol. Berolini, 1828.

Boehm, *J. G.*—Beobachtungen von Sonnen-Flecken und Bestimmung der Rotationselemente der Sonne. Fol. Wien, 1852.

Boehtlingk, *Otto.*—Pânini's acht Bücher grammatischer Regeln. Herausgegeben und erläutert. 2 vols. 8vo. Bonn, 1839-40.

Kâlidâsa's Ring-Cakuntala. 8vo. Bonn, 1842.

Die Unâdi-Affixe. Herausgegeben und mit Anmerkungen und Verschiedenen Indices versehen. 4to. 1843.

Ein Erster Versuch über den Accent im Sanskrit. 4to. 1843.

Vopadeva's Mugdha-Bodha. 8vo. St. Petersburg, 1847.

Ueber die Sprache der Jakuten. Grammatik, Text und Wörterbuch. 4to. St. Petersburg, 1851.

Indische Sprüche. Sanskrit und Deutsch. 3 vols. 8vo. St. Petersburg, 1863.

Zur Kritik und Erklärung verschiedener indischer Werke. 8vo. St. Petersburg, 1875. Pam.

Mrikkhakatika, das ist das irdene Wägelchen, ein dem Cûdraka zugeschriebenes Schauspiel, übersetzt. 8vo. St. Petersburg, 1877.

Sanskrit Chrestomathie. 8vo. St. Petersburg, 1877. Pam.

*Sanskrit Wörterbuch in kürzerer Fassung. Theile I-III. 4to. St. Petersburg, 1879-82.

***Boehtlingk,** *Otto.*; and **Roth,** *R.*—Sanskrit Wörterbuch; herausgegeben von der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. 7 vols. 4to. St. Petersburg, 1855-75.

Boetticher, *Paulus.*—Rudimenta Mythologiæ Semiticæ. 8vo. Berolini, 1848. Pam.

Epistulæ Novi Testamenti Coptice. 8vo. Halæ, 1852.

Bogle, *G.*—*See* **Markham,** *C. R.*

Bohadsch, *J. B.*—Beschreibung einiger minderbekannten Säugethiere und ihrer Eigenschaften. Aus dem Lateinischen übersetzt von N. G. Leske. 4to. Dresden, 1776.

Bohlen, *P. A.*—Carmen Arabicum Amâli dictum, breve religionis Islamiticæ Systema complectens. 4to Regimontii, 1825. Pam.

Bhartriharis Sententiæ et Carmen quod Chauri Nomine circumfertur Eroticum. 4to Berolini, 1833.

Ritusanhára id est Tempestatum Cyclus, Carmen Sanskritum, Kâlidáso adscriptum, edidit Latina interpretatione, Germanica versione metrica atque annotationibus criticis instruxit. 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1840.

Boileau, (*Lieut.*). *A. H. E.*—Personal Narrative of a Tour through the Western States of Rajwara, in 1835, comprising Beekaner, Jesulmer and Jodhpoor, with passage of the Great Desert and a brief visit to the Indus and to Bahawulpoor. With Plates. 4to. Calcutta, 1837.

Boisduval, *J. A*—Histoire Naturelle des Insectes Lépidoptères. With one vol. of Plates. Vols. I, V-X. 8vo Paris, 1836.

Boissardus, *Janus Jacobus (Vesuntinus).*—Vitæ et Icones Sultanorum Turcicorum principum Persarum aliorumque illustrium Heroum Heroinarumque, ab Osmane usque ad Mahometem II. With Plates. 12mo. Francforti, 1596.

Boldiero, *A.*—Persian Chrestomathy. 3 vols. 8vo. Moscow, 1833.

Bollaert, *W.*—The Expedition of Pedro de Ursua and Lope de Aguirre in search of El Dorado and Omagua in 1560-61. With an Introduction by Clements R. Markham. With a Map. (Hakluyt Society) 8vo. London, 1861.

Bombay.—Facts for Factories: being letters on practical subjects, suggested by experiences in Bombay. 8vo. Bombay, 1857. Pam.

Bonamy, *(Capt.) J.*—Memoranda on the N. W. Frontier of British India, with Notes by Sir John Macdonald Kinneif, and Sir John Malcolm. 8vo. Bombay, 1830.

Bonaparte, *Charles Lucien (Prince of Canino).*—Observations on the Nomenclature of Wilson's Ornithology. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1826.

Bond, *E. A.*—Russia at the close of the Sixteenth Century, comprising the Treatise "Of the Russe Common Wealth," by Dr. Giles Fletcher; and the Travels of Sir Jerome Horsey, now for the first time printed from his own manuscript. (Hakluyt Society.) 8vo. London, 1856.

Bonhote, *P. L. D.*—Logarithm Tables adapted for the Calculations of Exchanges and Bullion. 8vo. London, 1805.

Bonnaterre, (*l'Abbé*); and **Vieillot,** *L. P.*—Tableau Encyclopédique et Méthodique des trois règnes de la Nature. Vols. I-III, and 6 vols. of Plates. 4to. Paris, 1788-1823.

Bonneau,—; and **Lucan,—.**—La Grammaire selon l'Académie, revue par M. Michaud. 8vo. Paris, 1860.

Bonpland, *A.*; and **Humboldt,** *A. de.*—Recueil d'Observations de Zoologie et d'Anatomie comparée. With Plates. 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1811-33.

Bopp, *Franciscus.*—Ueber das Conjugations System der Sanskritsprache, herausgegeben und mit Vorerinnerungen begleitet von Dr. K. J. Windischmann. 8vo. Frankfurt-am-Main, 1816.

Bopp, *Franciscus.*—(continued.)

Ardschuna's Reise zu Indra's Himmel nebst anderen Episoden des Mahâ-Bhârata. 4to. Berlin, 1824.

Die Sündflut nebst drei anderen der wichtigsten Episoden des Mahâ-Bhârata. 12mo. Berlin, 1829.

Glossarium Sanscritum. 12mo. Berolini, 1830.

Ueber einige Demonstrativstämme und ihren Zusammenhang mit verschiedenen Präpositionen und Conjunctionen im Sanskrit und den mit ihm verwandten Sprachen. 4to. Berlin, 1830.

Grammatica Critica Linguæ Sanskritæ. Altera emendata editio. 8vo. Berolini, 1832.

Nalus Mahâ-Bhârati Episodium. Textus Sanscritus cum interpretatione Latina et annotationibus criticis. 8vo. Berolini, 1832.

The same. 3rd edition. 4to. Berolini, 1868.

Ueber den Einfluss der Pronomina auf die Wortbildung im Sanskrit und den mit ihm verwandten Sprachen. 4to. Berlin, 1832. Pam.

Vergleichende Grammatik des Sanskrit, Zend, Griechischen, Lateinischen, Litthauischen, Gothischen und Deutschen. 8vo. Berlin, 1833.

The same. 2nd edition. 3 vols. 8vo. Berlin, 1857-61.

The same. 3rd edition. Vols. I; II, Part 2; and III. 8vo. Berlin, 1868-71.

The same. Translated into English by Lieut. Eastwick. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1845.

Ueber die Verwandtschaft der malayisch-polynesischen Sprachen mit den indisch-europäischen. 4to. Berlin, 1841.

Die Kaukasischen Glieder des indoeuropäischen Sprachstamms. 4to. Berlin, 1847.

Glossarium Sanscritum in quo omnes radices et vocabula usitatissima explicantur et cum vocabulis Græcis, Latinis, Germanicis, Lithuanicis, Slavicis, Celticis, comparantur. 4to. Berolini, 1847.

Vergleichendes Accentuationssystem nebst einer gedrängten Darstellung der grammatischen Uebereinstimmungen des Sanskrit und Griechischen. 8vo. Berlin, 1854.

Kritische Grammatik der Sanskrita-Sprache in kürzerer Fassung. 8vo. Berlin, 1863.

Glossarium Comparativum Linguæ Sanskritæ. 3rd Edition. 4to. Berolini, 1867.

Borradaile, *H.*—Vyuvuharu Muyookhu. A Treatise of Hindoo Law. 4to. Surat, 1827.

Borring, *L. E.*—Notices of the Life and Writings of Carl Christian Rafn. 8vo. Copenhagen, 1864. Pam.

Bory de Saint-Vincent, (*le Colonel*) *J. B. G. M.*—Expédition Scientifique de Morée. 3 vols. (Vol. III in 2 Parts.) 4to. Paris, 1832-35.

Bose, Koylas Chunder.—The Claims of the Poor: an Address delivered before the Ooterparrah Hitokorry Shova, the 29th April, 1866. 8vo. Calcutta, 1866. Pam.

Bose, P. C.—Hindoo Matrimony: an Essay written under the explicit orders of Capt. the Lord William Beresford, V. C., Aide-de-Camp to H. E. the Viceroy. 8vo. Calcutta, 1880.

Bosquet, *J.*—Notice sur deux nouveaux Brachiopodes, trouvés dans le terrain tertiaire oligocène du Limbourg Néerlandais et du Limbourg Belge With a Plate. 8vo. Amsterdam 1862, Pam.

Bosquet, *J.*—(continued.)

Description d'une Espèce Nouvelle du Genre Argiope du terrain oligocène inférieur du nord de l'Allemagne. With a Plate. 8vo. Maestricht, 1864. Pam.

Botany (*Miscellaneous*).—Theatrum Botanicum. The Theatre of Plants. (No title page, and otherwise incomplete.) Fcp.

Botten-Hansen, *Paul.*—La Norvége Littéraire. 8vo. Christiania, 1868.

Boucher, *R.*—Divan de Férazdak, récits de Mohammed-Ben-Habib d'après Ibn-el-Arabi, publié sur le manuscrit de Sainte Sophie de Constantinople ; avec une Traduction Française. 2 Parts. 4to. Paris, 1870-72.

Boué, *Ami.*—Bemerkungen über sein Werk "La Turquie d'Europe." 8vo. Wien, 1850. Pam.

Ueber die ewigen Gesetze der Natur, die Einfachheit, die Einheit, und das allmähliche Uebergehen besonders in der Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie, mit Berücksichtigung des jetzigen Standes dieser Wissenschaften. Fol. Wien, 1851. Pam.

Bouhéreau, *Elie.*—Traité d'Origène contre Celse, ou défence de la Religion Chrétienne contre les accusations des Païens. Traduit du Grec. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1700.

Boukhary, Abdool Kerim.—Histoire de l'Asie Centrale (Afghanistan, Boukhara, Khiva, Khoqand) depuis les dernières années du règne de Nadir (1153) jusqu'en 1233 de l'Hégire (1740-1818). Traduite et annotée par Charles Schefer. 8vo. Paris, 1876.

Boulay de la Meurthe, *H.*—Rapport fait au Conseil de la Société pour l'Instruction Elémentaire. 12mo. Paris, 1840.

Boulger, *Demetrius Charles.*—History of China. Vols. I-II. 8vo. London, 1881-82.

Boullaye-le-Gouz, (*Sieur*) *de la.*—Les Voyages et Observations. With Engravings. 4to. Paris, 1657.

Bourchier, (*Lady*) *J.*—Memoir of the Life of Admiral Sir Edward Codrington, with selections from his public and private correspondence. With Portraits and other Illustrations. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1873.

Bourgade, (*l'abbé*) *F.*—Toison d'or de la Langue Phénicienne. With Plates Fol. Paris, 1852.

Bourguignat, *J. R.*—Inscriptions Romaines de Vence (Alpes Maritimes). 8vo. Paris, 1869. Pam.

Bousquet, *H.*—Lois des Tempêtes ou Guide du Navigateur. 8vo. Maurice, 1849.

Bowditch, *Nathaniel.*—Mécanique Céleste, by the Marquis de la Place. Translated, with a commentary. Vols. I, II and IV. 4to. Boston, 1829-39.

Bower, (*Rev.*) *H.*—Introduction to the Nannul. Tamil Text and English Translation. 16mo. Madras, 1876.

Bowerbank, *J. Scott.*—A Monograph of the British Spongiadæ. Vols. I-III. (Ray Soc.) 8vo. London, 1864-74.

Bowring, (*Sir*) *John.*—The Kingdom and People of Siam, with a Narrative of the Mission to that Country in 1855. With Illustrations. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1857.

Boyd, *P.*—Nâgânanda, or the Joy of the Snake-World : a Buddhist Drama in five Acts. Translated into English Prose, with Explanatory Notes, from the Sanskrit of Sri Harsha Deva. With an Introduction by Prof. Cowell. 12mo. London, 1872.

Boydell, *John*, and *Josiah.*—History of the principal Rivers of Great Britain. With Maps and Plates. Vols. I and II :—An History of the River Thames. Fol. London, 1794-96.

Boyle, (*The Honorable*) *Robert.*—Some Motives and Incentives to the Love of God, pathetically discoursed of in a letter to a Friend. 8vo. London, 1708.

Braam, *André Everard von.*—An Authentic Account of the Embassy of the Dutch East-India Company to the Court of the Emperor of China in the years 1794 and 1795. Translated from the original of M. L. E. Moreau de Saint Mery. With a Chart. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1798.

Braddock, *J.*—A Memoir on Gunpowder, in which are discussed the principles both of its manufacture and proof. With a Plate. 8vo. London, 1832.

Brady, *G. Stewardson.*—A Monograph of the Free and Semi-Parasitic Copepoda of the British Islands. Vols. I-III. (Ray Society.) 8vo. London, 1878-80.

Brande, *William Thomas.*—A Manual of Chemistry. 6th edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1848.

***Brande,** *W. T.* ; and **Cox,** *G. W.*—A Dictionary of Science, Literature and Art. Vols. I-II. 8vo. London, 1865-66.

Brandis, *C. A.*—Scholia in Aristotelem. 4to. Berolini, 1836.

Brandis, *Dietrich.*—The Forest Flora of North-West and Central India : a handbook of the indigenous trees and shrubs of those countries : commenced by the late J. Lindsay Stewart, M. D. 8vo. London, 1874.

Illustrations of the Forest Flora of North-Western and Central India. 4to. London, 1874.

Brandis, *J.*—Das Münz- Mass- und Gewichts-wesen in Vorderasien bis auf Alexander den Grossen. 8vo. Berlin, 1866.

Brandt, *F.*—Grundtrækkene i den ældste Norske Proces af Ebbe Hertzberg. 8vo. Kristiania, 1874. Pam.

Brandt, *J. F.* ; and **Ratzeburg,** *J. T. C.*—Medizinische Zoologie, oder getreue Darstellung und Beschreibung der Thiere, die in der Arzneimittellehre in Betracht kommen, in systematischer Folge herausgegeben. With Plates. 2 vols. in one. 4to. Berlin, 1829-33.

Brauer, *Friedrich.*—Monographie der Oestriden. With 10 plates. 8vo. Wien, 1863.

Bray, *W.*—Memoirs, illustrative of the Life and Writings of John Evelyn, Esq, F. R. S., comprising his diary, and a selection of his familiar letters. 2nd edition. With Engravings. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1819.

Brayley, *E. W.*—Note on the Importance of the Spectroscopical Examination of the Vicinity of the Sun when totally eclipsed. 8vo. London, 1867. Pam.

Brayton, *D. L.*—Primer of the Selong Language. 8vo. Maulmain, 1846.

Breal, *Michel.*—Hercule et Cacus : Etude de Mythologie Comparée. 8vo. Paris, 1863. Pam.

Breeks, *J. W.*—An Account of the Primitive Tribes of the Nilagiris. 4to. London, 1873.

Breidler, *J* ; and **Förster,** *J. B.*—Die Laubmoosflora von Oesterreich-Ungarn. 8vo. Wien, 1882.

Breithaupt, *J. C.*—*See* **Fabricius,** *J. P.*

Breton, *P.*—Vocabulary of the names of the various parts of the Human Body and of Medical and Technical terms in English, Arabic, Persian, Hindee and Sanskrit for the use of the members of the Medical Department in India. Lithograph. 4to. Calcutta, 1825.

Medico Topography of the Ceded Provinces, South-West Frontier. (Lithograph.) 8vo. 1826.

Lectures on Gases. (Lithograph.) 8vo. Calcutta, 1828.

English Version of Lectures on Air, delivered in Hindoostance to the Native Students of the Medical Institution in 1828. (Lithograph.) 8vo. Calcutta, 1828.

Breton, *W. H.*—Scandinavian Sketches, or a Tour in Norway. With Plates and a Map. 8vo. London, 1835.

Bretschneider, *E.*—On the knowledge possessed by the Ancient Chinese of the Arabs and Arabian Colonies, and other Western Countries, mentioned in Chinese Books. 8vo. London, 1871. Pam.

On the Study and Value of Chinese Botanical Works, with notes on the History of Plants and Geographical Botany from Chinese sources. Illustrated with Chinese Woodcuts. 8vo. Foochow, Pam.

Brewster, (*Sir*) *David.*—Results of the Thermometrical Observations made at Leith Fort, every hour of the day and night, during the whole of the years 1824 and 1825. With Plates. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1826. Pam.

See **Lardner's** Cabinet Cyclopædia.

Brezina, *Aristides.*—Entwickelung der Hauptsätze der Krystallographie und Krystallphysik. 8vo. 1872. Pam.

***Briccolani** (*le Chevalier*).—Nouveau Dictionnaire de Poche Français-Italien. 2nd edition. 32mo. Paris, 1831.

Bridge, *B.*—A Compendious Treatise on the Theory and Solution of Cubic and Biquadratic Equations, and of Equations of the higher orders. 8vo. London, 1821.

Brigant, *le.*—Observations fondamentales sur les Langues Anciennes et Modernes. 4to. Paris, 1787.

Brigel, (*Rev.*) *J.*—A Grammar of the Tulu Language. 8vo. Mangalore, 1872.

Briggs, *H. G.*—The Nizam ; his History and Relations with the British Government. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1861.

Briggs, (*Lt.-Colonel*) *John.*—History of the Rise of the Mahomedan Power in India, till the year A. D. 1612. Translated from the original Persian of Mahomed Kasim Ferishta. To which is added an account of the conquest by the Kings of Hydrabad of those parts of the Madras Provinces denominated the Ceded Districts and Northern Circars. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1829.

The Siyar-ul-Mutakherin, a History of the Mahomedan Power in India, during the last century, by Mir Gholam Hussein-Khan. Vol. I. 8vo. London, 1832.

Brigham. *W. T.*—Historical Notes on the Earthquakes of New England, 1638-1869. 4to. Boston, 1869.

Brisson, *A. D.*—Ornithologie, ou méthode contenant la division des oiseaux en ordres, sections, genres, espèces and leurs variétés. Vols. I-VI. 4to. Paris, 1760.

British Subject (a).—Russia, Central Asia, and British India : by a British Subject. 8vo. London, 1865.

Broadley, *Alexander Meyrick.*—English Legislation for India. 8vo. Calcutta, 1871. Pam.

The Antiquities of Bihár in Patna. Part I :—The Buddhistic Remains. 8vo. Calcutta, 1872.

Ruins of the Nálanda Monasteries at Burgáon, Sub-Division Bihár, Zillah Patna. 8vo. Calcutta, 1872. Pam.

Broca, *Paul.*—On the Phenomena of Hybridity of the Genus Homo. 8vo. London, 1864.

Mémoires d'Anthropologie. With Maps. Vol. I. 8vo. Paris, 1871.

Instructions Craniologiques et Craniométriques de la Société d'Anthropologie de Paris. With Plates. 8vo. Paris, 1875.

Brocard, *H.*—*See* **Loomis,** *Elias.*

Broch, *J. P.*—Al-Mufassal, opus de re Grammatica Arabicum, auctore Abu'l Kàsim Mahmûd bin 'Omar Zamahsario. Ad fidem codicum manuscriptorum. 8vo. Christianiæ, 1859.

Broch, *O. J.*—Ueber die geometrische Repräsentation der Gleichungen zwischen zwei veränderlichen, reelen oder komplexen Grössen von C. A. Bjerknes. 4to. Christiania, 1859. Pam.

Om de elliptiske Funktioners Rækkeudvikling. 8vo. Stockholm, 1864. Pam.

Traité Elémentaire des Fonctions Elliptiques. 8vo. Christiania, 1867. Pam.

Le Royaume de Norvége et le Peuple Norvégien, ses rapports sociaux, hygiène, moyens d'existence, sauvetage, moyens de communication et économie. 8vo. Christiania, 1876.

Le Royaume de Norvége et le Peuple Norvégien. Rapport à l'Exposition Universelle de 1878 à Paris. 8vo. Christiania, 1878.

Brock, *I.*—*See* **Bernier,** *F.*

Brockhaus, *H.*—Katha Sarit Sagara. Die Mährchensammlung des Sri Somadeva Bhatta aus Kaschmir. Erstes bis fünftes Buch. Sanskrit und Deutsch. 8vo. Leipzig, 1839.

Die Lieder des Hafis. Persisch mit dem Commentare des Sudi herausgegeben. 3 vols. 8vo. Leipzig, 1854-60.

Die Sage von Nala und Damayanti nach der Bearbeitung des Somadeva herausgegeben. 4to. Leipzig, 1859.

Analyse der indischen Märchensammlung des Somaveda. Buch VII. Die Königin Ratnaprabhâ. 8vo. 1861.

Ueber die Algebra des Bhaskara. 8vo. Pam.

Broek, *W. P. van der.*—Javaansche Vertellingen. 8vo. S'Gravenhage, 1878.

Broglie, *(le duc de).*—*See* **Sedillot,** *L. A.*—

Brooke, *Charles.*—Ten Years in Saráwak. With an Introduction by H. H. the Rajah Sir James Brooke. With Illustrations. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1866.

Brooklyn.—History of the Brooklyn and Long Island Fair; 1864. 8vo. Brooklyn, 1864.

Broome, *(Capt.) A.*—History of the Rise and Progress of the Bengal Army. Vol. I. 8vo. Calcutta, 1850.

Brosset.—Chronique Géorgienne. 8vo. Paris, 1831.

Monographie des Monnaies Arméniennes. With 2 Plates. 4to. St. Pétersbourg, 1839.

Description Géographique de la Géorgie par la Tsarévitch Wakhoucht publiée d'après l'original Autographe. 4to. St. Pétersbourg, 1842.

Brough, *R. S.*—*See* **Schwendler,** *L.*

Brough, *John C.*—*See* **Strauss,** *J. L.*

Brougham, *Henry (Lord).*—Political Philosophy. Parts II and III. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1843-44.

Historical and Political Dissertations. 8vo. London & Glasgow, 1857.

Broun, *John Allan.*—Report to Sir T. Makdougall Brisbane, Bart., on the completion of the publication, in the Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, of the observations made in his Observatory at Makerstoun. 4to. Edinburgh, 1850. Pam.

Report on the Observatories of His Highness the Rajah of Travancore at Trevandrum, and on the Agustier Peak of the Western Ghats. With Plates. 12mo. Trevandrum, 1857. Pam.

Letter on Results in Terrestrial Magnetism, obtained in Scotland, and in the Observatory of His Highness the Maharajah of Travancore in South India. 12mo. Trevandrum, 1858. Pam.

On the Horizontal Force of the Earth's Magnetism. 4to. Edinburgh, 1861. Pam.

The Bifilar Magnetometer, its errors and corrections, including the determination of the Temperature Co-efficient for the Bifilar employed in the Colonial Observatories. 4to. Edinburgh, 1861. Pam.

Brown, *C. P.*—Carnatic Chronology. The Hindu and Mahomedan Methods of reckoning Time explained. 4to. London, 1863.

Sanskrit Prosody and Numerical Symbols explained. 8vo. London, 1869.

Brown, *Robert.*—The Miscellaneous Botanical Works of Robert Brown. Vols. I-III. 8vo. London, 1866-68.

See **Horsfield,** *(Dr.) T.*

Brown, (*Capt.*) *Thomas.*—Illustrations of the American Ornithology of Alexander Wilson and Charles Lucien Bonaparte. Folio. Edinburgh, 1835.

Browne, *W. G.*—Travels in Africa, Egypt, and Syria, from the year 1792-98. With Maps and Plates. 4to. London, 1799.

Browne, *W. R.*—*See* **Clausius,** *R.*

Bruce, *C. A.*—An account of the manufacture of the Black Tea as now practised at Suddeya in Upper Assam, with observations on the culture of the Plant in China and its growth in Assam. 8vo. Calcutta, 1838. Pam.

Bruce, *James* (*of Kinnaird*).—Travels to discover the source of the Nile, in the years 1768 to 1773. With Plates. 5 vols. 4to. Edinburgh, 1790.

The same. To which is prefixed a Life of the Author. 2nd edition. 7 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1805.

Bruce, *John.*—Annals of the Hon'ble East India Company from their establishment by the Charter of Queen Elizabeth, 1600, to the Union of the London and English East India Companies, 1707-8. 3 vols. 4to. London, 1810.

Report on the Negociation, between the Hon'ble East India Company and the Public, respecting the Renewal of the Company's exclusive privileges of Trade. 4to. London, 1811.

Bruckerus, *Jacobus.*—Historia critica Philosophiæ a mundi incunabulis ad nostram usque ætatem deducta. 6 vols. 4to. Lipsiæ, 1742-67.

Brugsch, *Heinrich* (*Bey*).—Die Adonisklage und das Linoslied. With a Plate. 8vo. Berlin, 1852.

Mémoire sur la Reproduction Imprimée, des Caractères de l'Ancienne Ecriture Démotique des Egyptiens, au moyen de Types Mobiles et de l'Imprimerie. 8vo. Berlin, 1855. Pam.

*Hieroglyphisch-demotisches Wörterbuch enthaltend in wissenschaftlicher Anordung und Folge den Wortschatz der heiligen- und der Volkssprache und -Schrift der alten Aegypter. Vol. V. 4to. Leipzig, 1880.

A History of Egypt under the Pharaohs, derived entirely from the monuments, to which is added a discourse on the Exodus of the Israelites. Translated and edited from the German by Philip Smith. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1881.

Brunn, *H.*—Ueber die sogenannte Leukothea in der Glyptothek Sr. Majestät König Ludwigs I. 4to. München, 1867. Pam.

Brunton, *T. Lauder*; and **Fayrer,** *(Sir) Joseph.*—On the Nature and Physiological Action of the *Crotalus*-poison as compared with that of *Naja tripudians* and other Indian venomous Snakes. 8vo. London, 1875. Pam.

Brusina, *Spiridione.*—Contribuzione pella Fauna dei Molluschi Dalmati. 8vo. Vienna, 1866. Pam.

Bryan, *Margaret.*—A Compendious System of Astronomy in a course of Familiar Lectures. 2nd edition. 8vo. London, 1799.

Bryant, *Jacob.*—A New System, or an Analysis of Ancient Mythology, with a History of the Babylonians, Chaldeans, Egyptians, Cannaanites, Helladians, Ionians, Leleges, Dorians, Pelasgi, Scythæ, Indoscythæ, Ethiopians, and Phenicians. 2nd edition. With Plates. 3 vols. 4to. London, 1775.

Brydges, (*Sir*) *Harford Jones.*—The Dynasty of the Kajars, translated from the original Persian Manuscript presented by His Majesty Faty Aly Shah. Illustrated with Plates, and a Map of Western Persia. 8vo. London, 1833.

Brydson, *Thomas.*—A summary view of Heraldry in reference to the usages of Chivalry and the General Economy of the Feudal System. 8vo. London, 1795.

Buch, *Léopold von.*—Carte Physique de l'Ile de Ténériffe et autres iles. Folio. Paris, 1815.

Description Physique des Iles Canaries, suivie d'une indication des principaux Volcans du Globe. 8vo. Paris, 1836.

Buchanan, *Claudius.*—Memoir of the Expediency of an Ecclesiastical Establishment for British India; both as the means of perpetuating the Christian Religion among our own countrymen; and as a foundation for the ultimate civilization of the natives. 4to. London, 1805.

Buchanan, *F.*—*See* **Hamilton,** *Francis Buchanan.*

Buchner, *Andreas.*—Ueber das ethische Element im Rechtsprincip. 4to. München, 1848. Pam.

Buchner, *Ludwig Andreas.*—Ueber den Antheil der Pharmacie an der Entwicklung der Chemie. 4to. München, 1849. Pam.

Ueber die Beziehungen der Chemie zur Rechtspflege. 4to. München, 1875.

Buckingham, *James Silk.*—Travels among the Arab Tribes inhabiting the countries east of Syria and Palestine, including a journey from Nazareth to the mountains beyond the Dead Sea, and from thence through the Plains of the Hauran to Bozra, Damascus, Tripoly, Lebanon, Baalbeck and by the Valley of the Orontes to Seleucia, Antioch, and Aleppo. With an Appendix and a Map. 4to. London, 1825.

Travels in Mesopotamia, including a Journey from Aleppo to Bagdad by the route of Beer, Orfah, Diarbekr, Mardin, and Mousul. With researches on the Ruins of Nineveh, Babylon, and other ancient cities. With Plates. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1827.

Travels in Assyria, Media, and Persia, including a journey from Bagdad by Mount Zagros to Hamadan, the ancient Ecbatana, Researches in Ispahan and the Ruins of Persepolis, and Journey from thence by Shiraz and Shapoor to the Sea-shore. Description of Bussorah, Bushire, Bahrein, Ormuz and Muscat. Narrative of an Expedition against the Pirates of the Persian Gulf. With Portrait of the Author, Map, and Engravings. 4to. London, 1829.

Plan for the Future Government of India. 2nd edition. 8vo. London, 1853. Pam.

Buckland, *(Rev.) William.*—Reliquiæ Diluvianæ, or Observations of the Organic Remains contained in Caves, Fissures and Diluvial Gravel, and other Geological Phenomena, attesting the Action of an Universal Deluge. With Plates. 2nd edition. 4to. London, 1824.

Geological Account of a series of Animal and Vegetable Remains, and of Rocks, collected by J. Crawfurd, Esq., on a Voyage up the Irawadi to Ava, in 1826 and 1827. With Plates. 4to. London, 1828.

Geology and Mineralogy, considered with reference to Natural Theology. (Bridgewater Treatise.) 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1836.

On the Occurrence of the Remains of Elephants and other Quadrupeds in the cliffs of Frozen Mud, in Eschscholtz Bay, within Beering's Strait, and in other distant parts of the shores of the Arctic seas. With Plates. 4to. Pam.

Buckle, *Henry Thomas.*—History of Civilisation in England. New edition. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1867.

Bucknall, *B.*—*See* **Viollet-le duc,** *E.*

Buckton, *George Bowdler.*—Monograph of the British Aphides. Vols. I-III. (Ray Soc.) 8vo. London, 1876-81.

Buddingh, *S. A.*—De Doodstraf getoetst aan Gezonde Rede en Menschkunde, aan Godsdienst en Zedelijkheid, aan Maatschappelijk Belang, aan Bijbel en Evangelie. 8vo. Batavia, 1846. Pam.

Geschiedenis en Beoordeeling van het Pantheïsme of Algodendom. 4to. Batavia, 1848. Pam.

Budenz, *J.*—Magyar-Ugor Oesszehasonlító Szótár. Parts III-V. 8vo. Buda-Pest, 1877-81.

Budge, *E. A.*—Archaic Classics. Assyrian Texts, being Extracts from the Annals of Shálmanaser II, Sennacherib and Assur-banipal, with Philological Notes. 4to. London, 1880.

Buffon, *George Louis le Clerc (Comte de).*—Histoire Naturelle, Générale et Particulière, avec la description du Cabinet du Roy. 15 vols. 4to. Paris, 1750-67.

Histoire Naturelle, Générale et Particulière. Supplement. 6 vols. 4to. Paris, 1774-82.

Histoire Naturelle des Oiseaux. 9 vols. 4to. Paris, 1770-83.

The same. Translated by W. Smellie. Illustrated with Engravings. Vols. I-IX. 8vo. London, 1793.

Histoire Naturelle des Minéraux. 5 vols. 4to. Paris, 1783-88.

Natural History of Beasts. Translated into English, by W. Smellie. Illustrated with Plates. 3rd edition. Vols. I-IX. 8vo. London, 1791.

Bühler, *George.*—Aphorisms on the Sacred Law of the Hindus by Apastamba. 8vo. Bombay, 1868.

Bombay Sanskrit Series. No. I. Panchatantra, IV & V. 8vo. Bombay, 1868.

Report on Sanskrit MSS. 1872-73. 8vo. Bombay, 1873.

The Vikramânkhadevacharita. 8vo. Bombay, 1875.

The Pâiyalachchhî Nâmamâlâ, a Prakrit Kosha, by Dhanapâla. 8vo. Göttingen, 1879.

The Sacred Laws of the Aryas as taught in the Schools of Apastamba, Gautama, Vâsishta and Baudhâyana. Translated. Part II. (Vol. XIV of F. Max Müller's "Sacred Books of the East.") 8vo. Oxford, 1882.

Bühler, *J. G.*—*See* **West,** *R.*

Bugge, *Sophus.*—Rune-indskriften paa Ringen i Forsa Kirke i Nordre Helsingland. 4to. Christiania, 1877.

Buhl, *L.*—Stellung und Bedeutung der pathalogischen Anatomie. 4to. München, 1863.

Buhle, *Jean-Gottlieb.*—Histoire de la Philosophie Moderne, depuis la Renaissance des Lettres jusqu'à Kant. Traduit de l'Allemand par A. J. L. Jourdan. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1816.

Buist, *George.*—Annals of India for 1848. An outline of the principal events which have occurred in the British Dominions in India from 1st January 1848 to the end of the Second Seikh War in March 1849. 8vo. Bombay, 1849.

Some observations on the "Remarks of Commander Montriou on the malignant attacks on him." 8vo. Bombay, 1851.

Index to Books and Papers on the Physical Geography, Antiquities and Statistics of India. 8vo. Bombay, 1852.

Bull, *M.*—A Defence of the Experiments to determine the Comparative Value of the principal varieties of Fuel, used in the United States and also in Europe. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1828.

Bullock, *William.*—Six Months' Residence and Travels in Mexico, containing Remarks on the present state of New Spain, its Natural Productions, State of Society, Manufactures, Trade, Agriculture and Antiquities. With Plates and Maps. 8vo. London, 1824.

Bunsen, *Christian Charles Josias.*—Egypt's Place in Universal History. Translated from the German by Charles H. Cottrell. With Plates. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1848.

***Buonarroti,** *Michelagnolo (il Giovanne).*—A Selection of Twelve Heads from the Last Judgment of Michael Angelo. Folio. London, 1801.

Burchell, *William J.*—Travels in the interior of Southern Africa. With a Map and Engravings. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1822.

Burckhardt, *John Lewis.*—Travels in Nubia. With Plates and Map. 2nd edition. 4to. London, 1822.

Travels in Syria, and the Holy Land. With Maps, &c. 4to. London, 1822.

Travels in Arabia, comprehending an account of those Territories in Hedjat which the Mohammedans regard as sacred. With Map and Plates. 4to. London, 1829.

Burgess, *James.*—Comets and the Comet of 1858: a Lecture delivered in 1858 in the Hall of the Doveton College. 12mo. Calcutta, 1858. Pam.

On Hypsometrical Measurements by means of the Barometer and the boiling-point Thermometer. 8vo. Calcutta, 1859. Pam.

The Rock-cut Temples of Ajanta, with an account of a trip to Aurangabad and Elora. 32mo. Bombay, 1868. Pam.

Notes of a Visit to Sutrunjaya Hill, near Palitana, in Sept. 1868. 16mo. Bombay, 1868.

Notes of a Visit to Somnath, Girnar, and other places in Kathiawad, in May, 1869. 32mo. Bombay, 1869. Pam.

Burgess, *James.*—(continued.)

Notes of a Visit to Gujarat in December, 1869. 12mo. Bombay, 1870. Pam.

The Rock-Temples of Elephanta or Ghârâpurî. With Photographic Illustrations, by D. H. Sykes. Oblong 4to. Bombay, 1871.

See **Fergusson, *J.*: Serials,** Bombay, *Archæological Survey, Indian Antiquary.*

Burkhard, *Carolus.*—Sâcuntala Annulo Recognita fabula scenica Câlidâsi. In usum Scholarum Academicarum textum recensionis Devanagaricæ recognovit atque Glossario Sanscritico et Praecritico instruxit. 1st Part. 8vo. Vratislaviæ, 1872.

Flexiones Prâcriticæ quas editioni suæ Sâcuntali pro Supplemento adjecit. 8vo. Vratislaviæ, 1874. Pam.

Burmannus, *Joannes.*—Thesaurus Zeylanicus exhibens plantas in insula Zeylana nascentes inter quas plurimæ novæ species et genera inveniuntur. Omnia iconibus illustrata ac descripta. 4to. Amstelædami, 1737.

Burmeister, *Hermann.*—Handbuch der Entomologie. 5 vols. in six. 8vo. Berlin, 1832-47. (Pp. 401-756 of Vol. II missing.)

Abbildungen nebst deren Erklärung zum ersten Theile des Handbuchs der Entomologie. With Plates. 4to. Pam.

Organisation of Trilobites. Translated from the German by Prof. Bell and Prof. E. Forbes. 4to. London, 1846.

Die fossilen Pferde der Pampasformation. Folio. Buenos-Aires, 1875.

Description Physique de la République Argentine. Traduite par E. Maupas. Vol. I :—Histoire de la Découverte et la Géographie du Pays. Vol. II :—Climatologie. Vol. III :—Animaux vertébrés. Vol. V, 1 :—Lepidoptères, with Atlas, Parts 1 and 2. 8vo. and 4to. Paris and Buenos Aires, 1876-80. Atlas, Section I :—Vues Pittoresques : Section II :—Mammifères, Part I (Text and Plates.)

Bericht über die Feier des 50 Jährigen Doctor-Jubilaeums des Prof. Dr. Hermann Burmeister begangen den 19. December 1879 in Buenos Aires. Als manuscript gedruckt. 8vo. Buenos Aires, 1880.

Burnaby, *(Captain) Fred.*—A Ride to Khiva : Travels and Adventures in Central Asia. With Maps. 9th edition. 8vo. London, 1877.

Burnell, *A. C.*—The Law of Partition and Succession from the MS. Sanskrit text of Varadarāja's Vyavahāranirnaya. 8vo. Mangalore, 1872.

The Sâmavidhânabrâhmana (being the third Brâhmana) of the Sâma Veda. Edited together with the Commentary of Sâyana. Vol. I :—Text and Commentary, with Introduction. 8vo. London, 1873.

The Devatādhyāyabrāhmana (being the fifth Brāhmana) of the Sāma Veda. The Sanskrit Text, edited with the Commentary of Sāyana, an Index of Words, &c. 8vo. Bangalore, 1873. Pam.

Elements of South-Indian Palæography. 4to. Mangalore, 1874.

On the Aindra School of Sanskrit Grammarians, their place in the Sanskrit and Subordinate Literatures. 8vo. Mangalore, 1875.

Dāyadaçaçloki. Ten stanzas in Sanskrit containing a summary of the Hindu Law of Inheritance and Partition with an English Translation. 8vo. Mangalore, 1875. Pam.

Burnell, *A. C.*—(continued.)

A Classified Index to the Sanskrit MSS. in the Palace at Tanjore. Part I:—Vedic and Technical Literature. Part II—Philosophy and Law. Part III:—Drama, Epics, Puranas and Tantras. 4to. London, 1879-80.

Burnes, (*Sir*) *Alexander.*—A Memoir and Supplementary Memoir of a Map of the Eastern Branch of the Indus. (Lithograph.) With a Map. Foolscap. Bombay, 1828.

Travels into Bokhara; containing the Narrative of a Voyage on the Indus from the Sea to Lahore, with presents from the King of Great Britain: and an account of a Journey from India to Cabool, Tartary, and Persia. 2nd edition. With Illustrations. 3 vols. 12mo. London, 1835.

Cabool: being a personal Narrative of a Journey to, and Residence in, that city in the years 1836, 1837 and 1838. With Illustrations. 8vo. London, 1842.

Burnes, *James.*—Narrative of a Visit to the Court of Sinde at Hyderabad on the Indus; illustrated with Plates and a Map. With a Sketch of the History of Cutch, and Appendix. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1839.

Burnet, *Gilbert.*—History of his own Time; from the Restoration of Charles II. to the Treaty of Peace at Utrecht, in the Reign of Queen Anne. New edition, with Historical and Biographical Notes and Portraits. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1840.

The History of the Reformation of the Church of England. With Portraits. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1841.

Burnouf, *Emile.*—La Bhagavad-Gîtâ, ou le Chant du Bienheureux, poeme Indien. 8vo. Nancy, 1861.

La Légende Athénienne; étude de Mythologie Comparée. 8vo. Paris, 1872.

Burnouf, *Emile*; and **Leupol**, *L.*—Méthode pour étudier la Langue Sanscrite, ouvrage composé sur le plan de la Méthode Grecque, et de la Méthode Latine de J. L. Burnouf, d'après les idées d'Eugène Burnouf et les meilleurs traités de l'Angleterre et de l'Allemagne, notamment la Grammaire de Bopp. 8vo. Paris, 1859.

*Dictionnaire Classique Sanscrit-Français où sont coordonnés, revisés et complétés les travaux de Wilson, Bopp, Westergaard, Johnson, &c. 8vo. Paris, 1865.

Burnouf, *Eugène.*—Commentaire sur le Yacna, l'un des Livres Religieux des Parses. Vol. I. 4to. Paris, 1833.

Observations sur la partie de la Grammaire Comparative de M. F. Bopp, qui se rapporte à la langue Zende. 4to. Paris, 1833.

Revue du Nouveau Choix des poésies Originales des Troubadours, par M. Raynouard. 8vo. Paris, 1836.

Mémoire sur deux Inscriptions Cunéiformes trouvées près d'Hamadan. With Plates. 4to. Paris, 1836.

Collection Orientale. Le Bhâgavata Purâna, ou Histoire Poetique de Krichna. Traduit en Français. 3 vols. Folio. Paris, 1840-47.

Etudes sur la Langue et sur les Textes Zends. Vol. I. 8vo. Paris, 1840-50.

Burnouf, *Eugène*—(continued.)

Introduction à l'Histoire du Buddhisme Indien. Vol. I. 4to. Paris, 1844.

The same. 2nd edition. 4to. Paris, 1876.

Le Lotus de la Bonne Loi, traduit du Sanscrit, accompagné d'un Commentaire et de vingt et un Mémoires relatifs au Buddhisme. 4to. Paris, 1852.

See **Barthélemy-St.-Hilaire,** *J.*

C

Cabanis, *Jean.*—Museum Heineanum. Verzeichniss der ornithologischen Sammlung von Ferdinand Heine. Parts 1-4 in 3 vols. 8vo. Halberstadt, 1850-63.

Cabanis, *Pierre J. G.*—Sketch of the Revolutions of Medical Science. Translated from the French by A. Henderson. 8vo. London, 1806.

Cabrolius, *B.*—Ontleeding des menschelycken Lichaems. Fcp. Amsterdam, 1633.

Cacciator, *N.*—De redigendis ad unicam seriem comparabilem meteorologicis ubique factis observationibus conventio proposita et tabulæ supputatæ. 4to Panormi, 1832.

Caietanus, *Petrus Victor.*—Paradigmata de quattuor Linguis Orientalibus præcipuis, Arabica, Armena, Syra, Æthiopica. 12mo. Parisiis, 1596.

Caldcleugh, *Alexander.*—Travels in South America during the years 1819-21, containing an account of the present state of Brazil, Buenos Aires and Chile. 2 vols. With Plates and Maps. 8vo. London, 1825.

Caldecott, *J.*—Description of an Observatory at Trevandrum. With Plates. 4to. Madras, 1837.

An Astronomical Ephemeris for the year 1838. 8vo. Trevandrum, 1838.

Caldwell, *R.*—A Comparative Grammar of the Dravidian or South Indian Family of Languages. 8vo. London, 1856.

The same. 2nd edition. 8vo. London, 1875.

Calendars.—Calendarium Rotulorum Patentium in Turri Londinensi. (Record Commission.) Fol. London, 1802.

Reports from the Board of Commissioners on the Public Records. (Records Commission.) Fol. London, 1802-37. 2 vols. (First Volume without title page.)

Rotulorum Patentium et Clausorum abbrevatio, Temp. Edw. III.—Hen. VII. (Record Commission.) Fol. London. (No title page.)

Calendarium Rotulorum Chartarum et Inquisitionum. (Record Commission.) Fol. London, 1803.

Rotulorum Originalium in Curia Scaccarii Abbreviatio. Temp. Hen. III., Edw. I. et Edw. II. (Record Commission.) 2 vols. Fol. London, 1805-1810.

Calendars,—(continued.)

Calendarium Inquisitionum Post Mortem sive Escaetarum, Temporibus Regum Hen. III., Edw. I. et II., Ric. II, et Hen. IV., V., VI., Edw. IV. et Ric. III. (Record Commission.) 4 vols. Fol. London, 1806-28.

Testa de Nevill sive liber Feodorum in Curia Scaccarii Temporibus Hen. III. et Edw. I. (Record Commission.) Fol. London, 1807.

Nonarum Inquisitiones in Curia Scaccarii Temporibus Regis Edwardi III. (Record Commission.) Fol. London, 1807.

Valor Ecclesiasticus tempore Henrici VIII. With Maps. (Record Commission). 6 vols. Fol. London, 1810.

Placitorum in domo Capitulari West-Monasteriensi asservatorum Abbrevatio. Temporibus Regum Ric. I., Johannis, Hen. III., Edw. I. et II. (Record Commission.) Fol. London, 1811.

Rotuli Hundredorum Temp. Hen. III. et Edw. I., in Turr' Lond' et in curia receptæ Scaccarii Westm. asservati. (Record Commission.) Fol. London, 1812-18.

Registrum Magni Sigilli Regum Scotorum in Archivis Publicis asservatum. A.D. 1306—A.D. 1424. (Record Commission.) Fol. London, 1814.

Rotuli Scotiæ in Turri Londinensi et in Domo Capitulari Westmonasteriensi asservati. Temporibus Regum Angliæ Edw. I., II. et III., Ric. II., Hen. IV., V., VI., Edw. IV., Ric. III., Hen. VII. et VIII. (Record Commission.) 2 vols. London, 1814-19.

Placita de quo warranto temporibus Edw. I., II. et III., in curia receptæ Scaccarii Westm. asservata. (Record Commission.) London, 1818.

Reports on the Public Records of Ireland, 1810-25. (Record Commission.) 3 vols. Fol. London, 1819-29.

Ducatus Lancastriæ, *Pars prima*:—Calendarium Inquisitionum Post Mortem, &c., temporibus Regum Edw. I., Edw. III., Ric., II., Hen. V., Hen. VI., Edw. IV., Hen. VII., Hen. VIII., Edw. VI., Regin. Mar., Phil. et Mar., Eliz., Jac. I., Car. I. *Pars Secunda*:—A Calendar to the Pleadings, &c., in the Reigns of Hen. VII., Hen. VIII., Edw. VI., Queen Mary, and Phil. and Mary. (Record Commission.) 3 vols. Fol. London, 1823-34.

Inquisitionum in Officio Rotulorum Cancellariæ Hiberniæ asservatarum Repertorium. 2 vols. Fol. London, 1826-29.

Calendars of the proceedings in Chancery, in the reign of Queen Elizabeth, to which are prefixed examples of earlier Proceedings in that Court from the reign of Richard the Second. (Record Commission.) 3 vols. Fol. London, 1827-32.

Rotulorum Patentium et Clausorum Cancellariæ Hiberniæ Calendarium. Vol. I., Part 1:—Hen. II.—Hen. VII. Fol. London, 1828.

Correspondence between C. P. Cooper and T. Thomson. Memorial of Robt. Pitcairn, and Reports of the Deputy Clerk Register from 1822-31. (Record Commission. Scotland.) 8vo. London, 1835.

Fines; sive Pedes Finium; sive Finales concordiæ in Curia Domini Regis. (Record Commission.) Vol. I. 8vo. London, 1835.

Registrum vulgariter nuncupatum: "The Record of Caernarvon"; ê codice MSto. Harleiano 696 descriptum. (Record Commission.) Fol. London, 1838.

Calendar of Indian State Papers. Secret Series. 8vo. Calcutta, 1864.

See **Nicolas**, (*Sir*) *Harris*; and **Palgrave, (*Sir*) *Francis.***

Callaway, *John.*—Yakkun Nattannawā ; a Cingalese Poem descriptive of the Ceylon System of Demonology ; to which is appended the Practices of a Capua or Devil Priest ; and Kōlan Nattannawā ; a Cingalese Poem descriptive of the characters assumed by Natives of Ceylon in a Masquerade. With Plates. 8vo. London, 1829.

Callery, *J. M.*—Systema Phoneticum Scripturæ Sinicæ. 2 vols. 8vo. Macao, 1841.

The Encyclopædia of the Chinese Language. 8vo. London, 1842.

The same. In French. 8vo. Paris, 1842.

Calvert, *John.*—Kulu : its Beauties, Antiquities and Silver Mines. 8vo. Calcutta, 1871.

Cambridge, *R. O.*—An Account of the War in India between the English and French, on the coast of Coromandel, 1750 to 1760. Together with a relation of the late remarkable events on the Malabar Coast, and the expeditions to Golkonda and Surat, with the operations of the fleet. With Maps and Plans. 4to. London, 1761.

Cambry, *M.*—Monumens Celtiques, ou recherches sur le culte des Pierres. With Plates. 8vo. Paris, 1805.

Cameron, *A. M.*—The Dyaks of Borneo. 8vo. Calcutta, 1869. Pam.

Our Valleys in the North-West Himalayas. 8vo. Calcutta, 1869.

A Lecture on Persian Poetry and the Romantic Poets of Persia. 8vo. Calcutta, 1869.

Cameron, *Peter.*—A Monograph of the British Phytophagous Hymenoptera. (Tenthredo, Sirex and Cynips, *Linnê.*) Vol. I. (Ray Soc.) 8vo. London, 1882.

Cameron, *Verney Lovett.*—Across Africa. With Illustrations. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1877.

Camoens, *Luis de.*—Os Lusiadas, Poema Epico de Luis de Camoes. Nova Ediçao correcta, por Dom. J. M. de Souza-Botelho. With Plates. 4to. Paris, 1817.

Campanella, *Thomas.*—A Discourse touching the Spanish Monarchy ; laying down directions and practices whereby the King of Spain may attain to an Universal Monarchy. 12mo. London, 1654.

Campbell, *A.*—Notes on the Agriculture and Rural Economy of the Valley of Nepaul. 8vo. 1837.

Campbell, *A. D.*—A Grammar of the Teloogoo Language, commonly termed the Gentoo, peculiar to the Hindoos inhabiting the North-Eastern Provinces of the Indian Peninsula. 4to. Madras, 1820.

*A Dictionary of the Teloogoo Language, commonly termed the Gentoo, peculiar to the Hindoos of the North-Eastern Provinces of the Indian Peninsula. 4to. Madras, 1821.

Campbell, *Donald.*—A journey over land to India partly by a route never gone before by any European, in a series of letters to his son, comprehending his Shipwreck and Imprisonment with Hyder Ali, and his subsequent negociations and transactions in the East. 4to. London, 1795.

Campbell, *(Sir) George.*—Modern India : a Sketch of the System of Civil Government, to which is prefixed some account of the Natives and Native Institutions. 8vo. London, 1852.

Campbell, (*Sir*) *George.*—(continued.)

Specimens of Languages of India, including those of the Aboriginal Tribes of Bengal, the Central Provinces, and the Eastern Frontier. Fcp. Calcutta, 1874.

Campbell, *(Lord) George.*—Log Letters from "The Challenger." 8vo. London, 1876.

Campbell, *(Rev.) John.*—Travels in South Africa; being a Narrative of a Second Journey in the interior of that country. 2 vols. With a Map and Plates. 8vo. London, 1822.

Camper, *Petrus.*—Works of the late Professor Camper, on the connexion between the Science of Anatomy and the Arts of Drawing, Painting, Statuary, &c. Translated from the Dutch by T. Cogan. With Plates. 4to. London, 1794.

Candeze, *E.*—Monographie des Elatérides. 4 vols. With Plates. 8vo. Liége, 1857-63.

Elatérides Nouveaux. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1864.

Candolle, *A. de.*—Prodromus Systematis Naturalis Regni Vegetabilis, sive Enumeratio contracta Ordinum Generum Specierumque Plantarum huc usque cognitarum, juxta methodi naturalis normas digesta. 17 vols. in 22. 8vo. Paris, 1824-73.

Histoire Naturelle des Végétaux. Introduction à l'étude de la Botanique ou traité élémentaire de cette science. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1835.

Géographie Botanique raisonnée. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1855.

Lois de la Nomenclature botanique adoptées par le Congrès International de Botanique tenu à Paris en Aout, 1867. 8vo. Genève et Bâle, 1867. Pam.

Candolle, *A.*, and *C. de.*—Monographiæ Phanerogamarum, Prodromi nunc continuatio nunc revisio. 2 vols. With Plates. 8vo. Paris, 1878-79.

Canning, *(Earl).*—A full and correct Report of the proceedings of the Meeting of the Inhabitants of Calcutta and its vicinity, held at the Town Hall on the 15th February, 1862, for the purpose of testifying public respect and gratitude to His Excellency Earl Canning. 8vo. Calcutta. Pam.

Cantopher, *J.*—An Elementary and Practical Grammar of the French Language. 8vo. Calcutta, 1857.

Cantor, *T.*—Spicilegium Serpentium Indicorum. 8vo. London, 1839. Pam.

Capron, *Horace.*—Reports and Official Letters to the Kaitakushi. 8vo. Tokei, 1875.

Cardonne.—Mélanges de Littérature Orientale. Tradyits de différens Manuscrits Turcs, Arabes et Persans de la Bibliothèque du Roi. 2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1770.

Carena, *H.*—Essai d'un Parallèle entre les Forces Physique et les Forces Morales. 8vo. Turin, 1817.

Carey, *Eustace.*—Memoir of William Carey, D. D. 8vo. London, 1836.

Carey, *F.*—A Grammar of the Burman Language. 8vo. Serampore, 1814.

Carey, *H. C.*—Essay on the rate of Wages. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1835.

Carey, *H. C.*—(continued.)

Principles of Political Economy. 3 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1837-40.

The Credit System in France, Great Britain and the United States. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1838.

Answers to the Questions: "What constitutes Currency?", "What are the causes of unsteadiness of Currency?", and "What is the Remedy?". 8vo. Philadelphia, 1840.

Carey, *William.*—Dialogues intended to facilitate the acquiring of the Bengalee Language. 8vo. Serampore, 1801.

Grammar of the Sungskrit Language, composed from the works of the most esteemed Grammarians. 4to. Serampore, 1806.

* A Dictionary of the Mahratta Language. 8vo. Serampore, 1810.

* A Dictionary of the Bengalee Language, in which the words are traced to their origin, and their various meanings given. 2nd edition. Vol. I.; and Vol. II., Parts, 1 and 2. 4to. Serampore, 1825.

A Grammar of the Bengalee Language. 5th edition. 8vo. Serampore, 1843.

See **Schrœter,** *F. C. G.*

Carey, *William*; and **Marshman,** *J.*—The Ramayuna of Valmeeki, in the original Sungskrit. With a Prose Translation and Explanatory Notes. 3 vols. 4to. Serampore, 1803.

Carlisle, *A.*—Alleged Discovery of the Use of the Spleen, and of the Thyroid Gland. 8vo. London, 1829. Pam.

Carlisle, *Nicholas.*—Topographical Dictionary of England. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1808.

Topographical Dictionary of Ireland. 4to. London, 1810.

Topographical Dictionary of the Dominion of Wales. 4to. London, 1811.

Topographical Dictionary of Scotland and the British Isles. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1813.

Carlson, *F. F.*—Minnesteckning öfver Erik Gustaf Geijer. 8vo. Stockholm, 1870. Pam.

Carlyle, *Joseph Dacre.*—Maured Allatafet jemaleddini filii Togri-Bardii seu rerum Ægyptiacarum Annales ab anno Christi 971, usque ad annum 1453. 4to. Cantabrigiæ, 1792.

Carnac, *(Sir) J. R.*—Minute regarding the Cultivation of Cotton. 8vo. (No date.) Pam.

Carne, *John.*—Letters from the East, written during a recent Tour through Turkey, Egypt, Arabia, the Holy Land, Syria and Greece. 2nd edition. 2 vols. With a Plate. 12mo. London, 1826.

Carpenter, *Mary.*—An Address on Prison Discipline and Juvenile Reformatories. 8vo. Calcutta, 1876. Pam.

Carpenter, *William Benjamin.*—Introduction to the Study of the Foraminifera. With Plates. (Ray Soc.) 4to. London, 1862.

Carpenter, *J. E.*—*See* **Tiele.**

Carr, *M. W.*—Descriptive and Historical Papers relating to the Seven Pagodas on the Coromandel Coast. Folio. Madras, 1869.

Carre, *Léon.*—L'Ancien Orient: Etudes Historiques, Religieuses et Philosophiques sur l'Egypte, la Chine, l'Inde, la Perse, la Chaldée et la Palestine, depuis les temps les plus reculés. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1874-75.

Carré.—Voyage des Indes orientales mêlé de plusieurs histoires curieuses. 2 vols. in one. 32mo. Paris, 1699.

Carrington, *Robert C.*—Catalogue of 3,735 Circumpolar Stars, observed at Redhill in the years 1854-56, and reduced to mean positions for 1855. Fcp. London, 1857.

Carter, *Henry J.*—On Foraminifera, their organisation and their existence in a fossilized state in Arabia, Sindh, Kutch and Kattyawar. 8vo. 1849. Pam.

Geological Papers on Western India, including Cutch, Sinde, and the South-East Coast of Arabia, to which is appended a Summary of the Geology of India generally. 2 vols; and an Atlas of Maps and Plates. 8vo. and Fcp. Bombay, 1857.

Geology of the Island of Bombay. With a Map and Plates. 8vo.

Summary of the Geology of India, between the Ganges, the Indus, and Cape Comorin, 8vo.

Carter, *H. Vandyke.*—On Leprosy and Elephantiasis. With Plates. Folio. London, 1874.

Reports on Leprosy (Second Series). Fcp. London, 1876.

Spirillum Fever: Synonyms, Famine or Relapsing Fever: as seen in Western India. 8vo. London, 1882.

Carter *J.*—Some Account of the Cathedral Church of Durham. Folio. London, 1801.

Carus, *Julius Victor.*—Icones Zootomica. Part I. Fol. Leipzig, 1857.

Carus, *Julius Victor*; and **Engelmann,** *W.*—Bibliotheca Zoologica. The Literature of Zoology. 2 vols. 8vo. Leipzig, 1861.

Carutti, *Domenico.*—De Giovanni Eckio e della Instituzione dell' Accademia dei Lincei. 4to. Roma, 1877.

Casaubon, *Isaac.*—*See* **Polybius.**

Casiri, *Michael.*—Bibliotheca Arabico-Hispana Escurialensis. 2 vols. Folio. Matriti, 1760-70.

Caspari, *C. P.*—Ueber Micha den Morasthiten und seine prophetische Schrift. 8vo. Christiania, 1851.

A Grammar of the Arabic Language. Translated from the German by W. Wright. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1859-62.

Ungedruckte, unbeachtete und wenig beachtete Quellen zur Geschichte des Taufsymbols und der Glaubensregel. Vols. I-III. 8vo. Christiania, 1866-75.

Cassim, Shaik Hyder.—The Bombay National Mahomedan Association. 8vo. Bombay, 1882. Pam.

Cassin, *E.*—Almanach Philanthropique, ou Tableau des Sociétés et Institutions de Bienfaisance d'Education et d'Utilité Publique de la ville de Paris. 32mo. Paris, 1828.

Choix de morceaux facsimiles d'écrivains contemporains et de personnages célèbres. 8vo. Paris, 1837.

Cassini, *Jacques.*—Elémens d'Astronomie. 4to. Paris, 1740.

Tables Astronomiques du Soleil, de la Lune, des Planètes, des Etoiles fixes, et des Satellites de Jupiter et de Saturne. 4to. Paris, 1740.

Castellus, *Edmundus.*—* Dictionarium Persico-Latinum. Lexici Orientalis. Heptaglotti pars altera. Fol. London, 1669.

* Lexicon Heptaglotton, Hebraicum, Chaldaicum, Syriacum, Samaritanum, Æthiopicum, Arabicum conjunctum, et Persicum separatim, cui accessit brevis et harmonica (quantum fieri potuit) grammaticæ omnium præcedentium linguarum delineatio. 2 vols. Fol. London, 1686.

See **Michælis,** *J. D.*

Castren, *A.*—Versuch einer Burjätischen Sprachlehre nebst kurzem Wörterverzeichniss. 8vo. St. Petersburg, 1857.

Catalogues: *Books (miscellaneous).*—*See* **Serials:** Various Societies and Institutions.

Catalogo della Libreria Capponi o sia de' libri Italiani del fù Marchese Alessandro Gregorio Capponi. 4to. Roma, 1747.

Bibliothecæ Regiæ Catalogus. 5 vols. Folio. Londini, 1820.

Quadro delle Opere di vari Autori anticamente tradotte in Armeno. 8vo. Venezia, 1825. Pam.

Memoria da Commissão dos arquivos da Gran-Bretanha dirigida aos Cartorarios, Bibliothecarios e Antiquarios de Portugal. 32mo. Lisbon, 1835.

Catalogue de la Bibliothèque du couvent d' Edchmiadzin, publié par M. Brosset. 8vo. St. Pétersburg, 1840.

Bibliothèque de M. le Baron Silvestre de Sacy. Vol. I. 8vo. Paris, 1842.

Catalogue of the Library of the Hon. East India Company. 8vo. London, 1845.

Verzeichniss der Bücher, Land-Karten, &c., welche vom Januar 1851, bis zum Juni 1852, neu erschienen oder aufgelegt worden sind. 2 vols. 8vo. Leipzig, 1851-52.

Catalogue des Livres imprimés et Manuscrits composant la Bibliothèque de M. Eugène Burnouf. 8vo. Paris, 1854.

Tabulæ Codicum manu scriptorum præter Græcos et Orientales in Bibliotheca Palatina Vindobonensi asservatorum; edidit Academia Cæsarea Vindobonensis. 7 vols. 8vo. Vindobonæ, 1864-75.

Catalogue de Livres anciens et modernes relatifs à la Philologie, la Littérature, l'Histoire et la Géographie de l'Orient. Supplément. 8vo. Paris, 1867.

Catalogue of Native Publications in the Bombay Presidency up to 31st December, 1864. 2nd edition. 8vo. Bombay, 1867.

Sanskrit MSS. in the Southern Division of the Bombay Presidency. Fasc. I. 8vo. Bombay, 1869.

List of Sanskrit Works, supposed by the Nepalese Pundits to be rare, in the Nepalese Libraries at Khatmandoo. 8vo. 1869. Pam.

Catalogue of Sanskrit MSS. existing in Oude. Fasc. 1-7, 9, 11-13. 8vo. Calcutta, 1872-81. Pam.

Catalogue of Sanskrit MSS. in private Libraries of the N. W. Provinces. 8vo. Benares, 1874. Pam.

Bibliotheca Orientalis, ou Liste complète des Livres, Brochures, Essais et Journaux publiés en 1877-78 en France, Allemagne, Angleterre et

Catalogues: *Books miscellaneous.*—(continued.)

les Colonies sur l'histoire et la géographie, les religions, les antiquités, littératures et les langues de l'Orient. Redigé par Ch. Frederici. 12mo. Leipzig, London and Paris.

Manuscripti Libri Orientales, præsertim Arabici, Persici, Turcici, et quidam Hebraici, Samaritani, Æthiopici, Syriaci, Armeniaci, Coptici, Græci, Russici, &c., qui tribus continentur Bibliothecis : I, Communi ; II, Legati Scaligeriani ; III, Legati Warneriani. Folio. (Old.)

Cates, *W. L. R.*—*See* **Woodward,** *B. B.*

Cato, *Valerius.*—*See* **Schopen,** *L.*

Catrou, *François.*—History of the Mogul Dynasty in India from its foundation by Tamerlane in 1399 to the accession of Aurengzebe in 1657. Translated from the French. 8vo. London, 1826.

Catvac, *H. C.*—Rerum Britannicarum, id est Anglié, Scotié, vicinarumque insularum ac regionum, scriptores vetustiores ac præcipui. Fol. Heidelbergæ, 1587.

Caucasus.—Letters from Caucasus and Georgia ; to which are added, the account of a Journey into Persia in 1812, and an abridged History of Persia since the time of Nadir Shah. Translated from the French. With Plates. 8vo. London, 1823.

Memoir of a Map of the Countries comprehended between the Black Sea and the Caspian, with an account of the Caucasian Nations and Vocabularies of their Languages. 4to. London, 1788.

Causidicus.—A Letter to Charles Purton Cooper, Esq., of Lincoln's Inn, on the Appointment of a Permanent Judge in the Court of Chancery, in the place of the Lord Chancellor. 8vo. London, 1835.

Cautley, *(Sir) Proby T.*—Report on the Ganges Canal Works. 3 vols. 8vo. and 4to. London, 1860.

The same. Plans. Folio. London, 1860.

A Valedictory Note to Major-General Sir Arthur Cotton, respecting the Ganges Canal. 12mo. London, 1864. Pam.

Cavallo, *Tiberius.*—A Treatise on the nature and properties of Air and other permanently elastic fluids. To which is prefixed an Introduction to Chymistry. 4to. London, 1781.

A complete Treatise on Electricity, in Theory and Practice. With Plates. 3 vols. 4th edition. 8vo. London, 1795.

Cavendish, *(Hon.) Henry.*—The Electrical Researches of the Honourable Henry Cavendish, F. R. S., written between 1771 and 1781. Edited from the original MSS. in the possession of the Duke of Devonshire, K. G., by J. Clerk Maxwell. 8vo. Cambridge, 1879.

Cernuschi, *H.*—Bi-Metallism at 15½ a necessity for the Continent, for the United States, for England. 8vo. London, 1881. Pam.

Cesio, *Carlo.*—Galeria nel Palazzo Farnese in Roma. Folio. Roma.

Cesnola, *Alex. Palma di.*—Salaminia (Cyprus). The History, Treasures, and Antiquities of Salamis in the Island of Cyprus. With an Introduction by Samuel Birch. 4to. London, 1882.

Cesnola, *(General) Louis Palma di.*—Cyprus : its ancient Cities, Tombs, and Temples. With Maps and Illustrations. 8vo. London, 1877.

Chabas, *F.*—Etudes sur l'Antiquité Historique. 8vo. Paris, 1872.

Chabrelie, *J J.*—L'Inde Française, ou Collection de Dessins Lithographies representant les Divinités, Temples, Costumes, Physionomies, Meubles, Armes, et Ustensiles, des Peuples Hindous qui habitent les Possessions Françaises de l'Inde, et en general la côte de Coromandel, et le Malabar. Avec un texte explicatif par E. Burnouf and E. Jacquet. 2 vols. Fol. Paris, 1827-35.

"Challenger," Voyage of the.—Report on the Scientific Results of the Voyage of H. M. S. "Challenger" during the years 1873-76 under the command of Captain George S. Nares, R. N., F. R. S., and Captain Frank Turle Thomson, R. N.; prepared under the superintendence of Sir C. Wyville Thomson, Knt., F. R. S., &c., Director of the Civilian Scientific Staff on Board, and of John Murray, one of the Naturalists of the Expedition.
Zoology.—Vols. I-VI. With Plates. 4to. London, 1880-82.
Narrative.—Vol. II. With Plates. 4to. London, 1882.

See **Campbell,** (*Lord*) *George*; **Moseley,** *H. N.*; **Spry,** *W. J. J.*; and **Thomson,** (*Sir*) *C. Wyville.*

Chamberlayne, *John.*—Magnæ Britanniæ Notitia; or the present state of Great Britain; with diverse remarks upon the ancient state thereof. 12mo. London, 1755.

Chambers, *Charles.*—On the Mathematical Expression of Observations of Complex Periodical Phenomena; and on Planetary Influence on the Earth's Magnetism. 4to. London, 1857. Pam.
The Normal Winds of Bombay. With Plates. Fcp. Bombay, 1869. Pam.
The Absolute Direction and Intensity of the Earth's Magnetic Force at Bombay and its secular and annular variations. 4to. London, 1876. Pam.

Chambers, *Fred.*—The Diurnal Variations of the Wind and Barometric Pressure. 8vo. Bombay, 1876. Pam.

Chambers, *(Sir) Robert.*—A Treatise on Estates and Tenures. Edited by Sir C. H. Chambers. 8vo. London, 1824.

Chambers, *(Sir) William.*—A Treatise on Civil Architecture. Folio. London, 1759.

Champion, *Joseph.*—The Poems of Ferdosi. Translated into English. Vol. I. 4to. Calcutta, 1785.

Champollion, *Jean François (Le Jeune).*—Précis du Système Hiéroglyphique des Anciens Egyptiens. With Plates. 8vo. Paris, 1824.

Champollion-Figeac, *Jean Jacques.*—Annales des Lagides ou Chronologie des Rois Grecs d'Egypte. 2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1819.

Chandler, *Richard.*—Travels in Asia Minor, or an account of a tour made at the expense of the Society of Dilettanti. 2nd edition. 4to. London, 1776.

Channing, *J.*—Albucasis de Chirurgia, Arabice et Latine. Illustrated with Engravings. 2 vols. 4to. Oxonii, 1778.

Chantre, *E.*—*See* **Falsan,** *A.*: **Lortet** *(Dr.).*

Chappelton, *L.*—Elementa Linguæ Arabicæ ex Erpenii Rudimentis ut plurimum desumpta. 8vo. Londini, 1730.

Chardin, *(Sir) John.*—Voyages du Chevalier Chardin en Perse et autres lieux de l'Orient. Nouvelle Edition. With Plates. 4 vols. 4to. Amsterdam, 1735.

Charlevoix, *(le Père) François Xavier de.*—Histoire et Description Général du Japon. 9 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1736.

Charmoy, *François Bernard.*—Expédition d'Alexandre le Grand contre les Russes. Vol. I. 8vo. St. Pétersbourg, 1827.

Expédition de Timoûr-i-Lènk ou Tamerlan contre Toqtamiche, Khân de l'Ouloûs de Djoûtchy. 4to. 1835.

Chèref-Nâmeh ou Fastes de la Nation Kourde par Chèref-ou'ddîne, Prince de Bidlîs, dans l'Iîâiêt d'Arzeroûme. Traduits du Persan et commentés. Vol. I. 8vo. St. Pétersbourg, 1868-70.

Charpentier-Cossigny, *J. F.*—Moyens d'Amélioration et de Restauration proposés au Gouvernement et aux habitans des Colonies. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1803.

Charts.—*See* **Maps.**

Charteris, *W. J. H.*—The young Military Student, and Interpreter's Assistant. 8vo. Calcutta, 1845.

Chase, *D. A.*—The Burmese Reader. 12mo. Maulmein, 1849. Pam.

Anglo-Burmese Handbook, or Guide to a Practical Knowledge of the Burmese Language. 12mo. Maulmein, 1852.

Chatterjee, H. P.—Observations on Rent Law. 8vo. Calcutta, 1876. Pam.

Chattopádhyáya, Nisikánta.—The Yâtrâs; or, the Popular Dramas of Bengal. 8vo. London, 1882. Pam.

Indische Essays. 8vo. Zürich, 1883. Pam.

Chavée, *H. J.*—Lexiologie Indo-Européenne, ou Essai sur la Science des Mots Sanskrits, Grecs, Latins, Français, Lithuaniens, Russes, Allemands, Anglais, &c. 8vo. Paris, 1849.

Chazallon, *A. M. R.*—Mémoire sur les divers moyens de se procurer une Base. 8vo. Paris. 1837.

Chemistry —Guide to Analysis in Geological and Agricultural Chemistry. By an Officer of the Bengal Engineers. 8vo. Calcutta.

Chenery, *Thomas.*—The Assemblies of Al Harîri; translated from the Arabic, with an Introduction, and Notes Historical and Grammatical. Vol. I. 8vo. London, 1867.

Chenu, *Jean Charles.*—Manuel de Conchyliologie et de Paléontologie Conchyliologique. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1859-62.

Cherbonneau, *A.*—*Dictionnaire Français-Arabe pour la conversation en Algérie. 12mo. Paris, 1872.

* Dictionnaire Arabe-Français. (Langue écrite.) 2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1876.

Cherbonneau, *Eug.*—*See* **Sautayra.**

Chesney, *(Lieut.-Col.) F. R.*—The Expedition for the Survey of the Rivers Euphrates and Tigris. With Plates and Woodcuts; and

Chesney. (*Lieut.-Col.*) *F. R.*—(continued.)

Maps and Charts in separate cover. Vols. I and II. (Vols. III and IV not published.) 8vo. London, 1850.

Chevalier.—*See* **Dalzel, *A.***

Chevalier, *T.*—The Hunterian Oration delivered before the Royal College of Surgeons, on the 14th day of February, 1821. 4to. London, 1821.

Chevers, *Norman.*—A practical Treatise on the Management of Diseases of the Heart, and of Aortic Aneurism, with especial reference to the treatment of those diseases in India. 8vo. Calcutta, 1851.

Chezy, *A. L.*—Discours prononcé au Collége Royal de France, à l'ouverture du Cours de Langue et de Littérature Sanskrite. 12mo. Paris, 1815.

Yadjnadatta-Badha, ou la Mort d'Yadjnadatta, épisode extrait et traduit du Ramayana, poème épique Sanskrit. 8vo. Paris, 1814. Pam.

Analyse du Mégha-Doûtah, poème Sanskrit de Kâlidâsa. 12mo. Paris, 1817.

Yajnadattabada, ou la Mort d'Yadjnadatta, épisode extrait du Ramayana, poème épique Sanskrit, donné avec le texte gravé, une analyse grammaticale très-détaillée, une traduction Française, et des notes. 4to. Paris, 1826.

Théorie du Sloka ou Mètre Héroïque Sanskrit. 8vo. Paris, 1827. Pam.

La Reconnaissance de Sacountala, Drame Sanscrit et Pracrit de Calidasa, publié pour la première fois, en original, accompagné d'une Traduction Française, de Notes Philologiques, Critiques et Littéraires, et suivi d'un Appendice. 4to. Paris, 1830.

La Reconnaissance de Sacountala, Drame Sanscrit et Pracrit de Calidasa, traduit. 8vo. Paris, 1832.

* **Chidumber.**—Sculptures on the Goparums at Chidumber or Chillumbrum. (MSS.) Folio. (No date.)

Chijs, *J. A. van der.*—Neêrlands Streven tot openstelling van Japan voor den Wereldhandel. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1867.

* **Childers,** *R. C.*—Dictionary of the Pali Language. 4to. London, 1875.

Children, *J. G.*—An Address delivered at the Anniversary Meeting of the Zoological Club of the Linnean Society. 12mo. London, 1827. Pam.

Chincona.—Botanical Descriptions of the species of Chinchonæ, with additional Notes. 12mo. 1861. Pam.

Chinese.—Dialogues and Detached Sentences in the Chinese Language. With a free and verbal translation in English. 8vo. Macao, 1816.

Dissertation on the Characters and Sounds of the Chinese Language. With Plates. 4to.

Chitty, *S. C.*—A correct Outline and Classification of the Tamul Castes.—Summary Account of the Origin and History of the Muckwas in the District of Putlam.—An Essay on the Ceremonies observed by the Tamul Castes. 12mo. Colombo, 1831. Pam.

Chmel, *Joseph.*—Actenstücke und Briefe zur Geschichte des Hauses Habsburg im Zeitalter Maximilian's I. 5 vols. 8vo. Wien, 1854-58.

Chodzko, *A.*—Djungui Chehâdet le Cantique du Martyre, ou recueil des drames religieux que les Persans du Rite Cheia font annuellement représenter dans le mois de Moharrem. 8vo. Paris, 1852. Pam.

Grammaire Persane, ou Principes de l'Iranien Moderne. 8vo. Paris, 1852.

Cholera.—Observations on a letter from Dr. N. Chapman of Philadelphia, to Dr. W. B. Tyler, of Frederick, on the subject of Cholera, as appearing in Philadelphia, August, 1832. 8vo. 1833. Pam.

Appendix to Report of the Committee for Scientific Inquiries in relation to the Cholera Epidemic of 1854. 8vo. London, 1855.

Cholera in the Delhi Division. 8vo. 1861. Pam.

Christ, *Wilhelm von.*—Gedächtnissrede auf Leonhard von Spengel. 4to. München, 1881.

Christy, *H.*—*See* **Lartet,** *E.*

Chronology.—Chronological Tables, containing correspondent dates of different Eras used in the Bombay Presidency, by Christians, Hindoos, Mohammedans and Parsees, for 1752 to 1852. 8vo. Bombay, 1850.

Chuckerbutty, *S. G.*—Native Education in India in a Psychological Point of View. 12mo. Calcutta, 1861. Pam.

Chunder, Bholanath.—The Travels of a Hindoo to various parts of Bengal and Upper India. With an Introduction by J. Talboys Wheeler. With a Map. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1869.

Chwolsohn, *D.*—Die Ssabier und der Ssabismus. 2 vols. 8vo. St. Petersburg, 1856.

Ueber die Ueberreste der altbabylonischen Literatur in arabischen Uebersetzungen. 4to. St. Petersburg, 1859.

***Ciakciak,** *P. E.*—Nuovo Dizionario Italiano-Armeno-Turco. 8vo. Venezia, 1829.

Cicero, *Marcus Tullius.*—The Works of Marcus Tullius Cicero. 8vo. 1596.

M. Tullii Ciceronis Opera cum indicibus et variis lectionibus. 10 vols. 4to. Oxonii, 1783.

Cirbied, *J. Ch.*—Grammaire de la Langue Arménienne. 8vo. Paris, 1823.

Réfutation d'une critique insérée dans l'onzième cahier du Journal de la Société Asiatique de Paris, au sujet de la Grammaire Arménienne de M. Cirbied. 12mo. Paris, 1823.

Clapperton, (*Commander*) *Hugh*—Narratives of Travels and Discoveries in Northern and Central Africa in the years 1822-24. With Plates. 4to. London, 1826.

Journal of a Second Expedition into the interior of Africa from the Bight of Benin to Soccatoo; to which is added the Journal of Richard Lander from Kano to the Sea Coast. With a Map of the route. 4to. London, 1829.

See **Denham,** *D.*

Clarendon, *Edward (Earl of).*—State Papers collected by Edward, Earl of Clarendon, commencing from the year 1621, containing the materials from which his History of the Great Rebellion was composed, and the authorities on which the truth of his relation is founded. Vols. I and III. Fol. Oxford, 1767.

Clark, (*Rev.*) *Hamlet.*—A Catalogue of Phytophaga. (Coleoptera, Pseudotetramera.) Part I. With an appendix, by H. W. Bates, and Rev. H. Clark. 8vo. London, 1866. Pam.

Clark, *S.*—A Manual of Jail Discipline and Economy for the use of Officers in charge of Jails in the N. W. Provinces. Fcp. Agra, 1863.

Practical Observations on the Hygiene of the Army in India. 8vo. London, 1864.

Clark, *T.*—The Student's Hand-Book of Comparative Grammar, applied to the Sanskrit, Zend, Greek, Latin, Gothic, Anglo-Saxon, and English Languages. 8vo. London, 1862.

Clarke, *C. B.*—Compositæ Indicæ, descriptæ et secus genera Benthamii ordinatæ. 8vo. Calcutta, 1876.

Clarke, *Hyde.*—The Inhabitants of Asia Minor, previous to the time of the Greeks. 8vo. 1865. Pam.

On the supposed Extinction of the Turks, and Increase of the Christians in Turkey. 8vo. London, 1865. Pam.

Memoir on the Comparative Grammar of Egyptian, Coptic, and Ude. 8vo. London, 1873.

Serpent and Siva Worship and Mythology in Central America, Africa, and Asia. 8vo. London, 1876. Pam.

Himalayan Origin and Connection of the Magyar and Ugrian. 8vo. London, 1877.

The Khita and Khita-Peruvian Epoch. 8vo. London 1877.

Clarke, (*Captain*) *H. Wilberforce.*—The Persian Manual. 12mo. London 1878.

Clarke, *J.*—*See* **Grotius,** *Hugo.*

Clarke, (*Rev.*) *James Stanier*; and **McArthur,** *John.*—Life of Admiral Lord Nelson, K. B., from his Lordship's Manuscripts. With Plates. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1809.

Clarke, *R.*—Remarks on the Topography and Diseases of the Gold Coast. With Map and Plates. 8vo. London, 1860. Pam.

Sketches of the Colony of Sierra Leone and its Inhabitants. 12mo. London, 1863.

Clarke, *W.*—The connection of the Roman, Saxon, and English Coins, deduced from observations on the Saxon Weights and Money. 4to. London, 1767.

Clarke, (*Rev.*) *W. B.*—Remarks on the Sedimentary Formation of New South Wales. 4th edition. 8vo. Sydney, 1878.

Clarke, (*Capt.*)—*See* **Lewis,** *M.*

Clarkson, *William.*—Grammar of the Gujaráti Language. 4to. Bombay, 1847.

Claudet, *A.*—On different Properties of Solar Radiation. 4to. London, 1847. Pam.

Clausius, *R.*—The Mechanical Theory of Heat. Translated by W. R. Browne. 8vo. London, 1879.

*** Cleasby**, *Richard.*—An Icelandic-English Dictionary :—enlarged and completed by Gudbrand Vigfugsson, M. A. With an Introduction and Life of Richard Cleasby, by Dr. G. W. Dasent. 4to. Oxford, 1874.

Cleghorn, *H.*—Expedition to the higher Ranges of the Anamalia Hills, Coimbatore. With Plates. 4to. Edinburgh, 1861.

Cleminshaw, *E.*—*See* **Wartz**, *Ad.*

Cleomedes.—Cleomedis de Mundo, sive circularis inspectionis meteororum. 18mo. Basileæ, 1561.

Clercq, *F. S. A. de.*—Het Maleisch der Molukken. Lijst der meest voorko mende vreemde en van het gewone maleisch verschillende woorden zooals die gebruikt worden in de residentien Manado, Ternate Ambon met Banda en Timor Koepang, benevens pantoens, Proza stukken en Gedichten. 4to. Batavia, 1876. Pam.

Clifford, *W.*—Memorandum on the Timber of Bengal suited for Railway Carriages and other work. 12mo. Calcutta, 1862.

Clifford, *William Kingdon.*—Lectures and Essays : edited by Leslie Stephen and Frederic Pollock. Vols. I and II. 8vo. London, 1879.

Clodius, *J. C.*—Theoria et Praxis Linguæ Arabicæ h. e. Grammatica Arabica. 4to. Lipsiæ, 1729.

* Compendiosum Lexicon Latino-Turcico-Germanicum. 2 vols. 12mo. Lipsiæ, 1730.

*** Clough**, *B.*—A Dictionary of the English and Singhalese, and Singhalese and English Languages. 2 vols. 8vo. Colombo, 1821-30.

Cluverius, *Philippus.*—Introductio in universam Geographiam, notis olim ornata a Johanne Bunone jam vero locupletata additamentis et annotationibus Joh. Frid. Hekelii et Joh. Reiskii. 4to. Londini, 1711.

Cobbold, *T. Spencer.*—Parasites ; a treatise on the Entozoa of Man and Animals, including some account of the Ectozoa. 8vo. London, 1879.

Cobden Club Essays.—Cobden Club Essays : Local Government and Taxation. (Edited by J. W. Probyn.) 8vo. London, 1875.

Cocceus, *Joh.*—Lexicon et Commentarius Sermonis Hebraici et Chaldaici. Editio Novissima, prioribus longè correctior atque auctior. Operâ atque studio J. H. Maji. Fol. Francofurti et Lipsiæ, 1714.

Cochineal.—Notices on Cochineal, including a correspondence which took place in the newspapers on the subject in 1828, now reprinted with a view to collect further information and to decide a question of some importance. 12mo. Calcutta, 1828. Pam.

Cochoocoonjoo, *M. J.*—The Proverbs of Solomon in Malayalim Metre. 8vo. Cochin, 1868. Pam.

Cochrane, *J. D.*—Narrative of a Pedestrian Journey through Russia, and Siberian Tartary, from the Frontiers of China to the Frozen Sea and Kamtchatka. With Maps and Plates. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1824.

Cogan, *T.*—*See* **Camper**, *P.*

Coins (*Anonymous and miscellaneous*).—Unpublished Coins of Nicæa in Bithynia. With Plates. 8vo.

Cole, *H. H.*—Illustrations of Ancient Buildings in Kashmir. Prepared under the authority of the Secretary of State for India in Council from Photographs, Plans and Drawings. 4to. London, 1869.

Cole, *Robert A.*—A Manual of Mahamadan Civil Law, by V. Sadagopah Charloo. Translated into Canarese. 8vo. Bangalore, 1863.

An Elementary Grammar of the Coorg Language. 8vo. Bangalore, 1867.

Colebrooke, *Edward Carshore.*—Reports of Summary Cases determined in the Courts of Sudder Dewany and Nizamut Adawlut, during 1849-50-51-52. With a copious Analytical Index. 8vo. Calcutta, 1854.

Colebrooke, *Henry Thomas.*—A Digest of Hindu Law on Contracts and Successions, with a Commentary by Jagannat'ha Tercapanchánana. Translated from the Original Sanscrit. 4 vols. 8vo. Calcutta, 1797.

A Grammar of the Sanscrit Language. Vol. I. Folio. Calcutta, 1805.

* Cosha, or Dictionary of the Sanscrit Language, by Amera Sinha. 4to. Serampoor, 1808.

Algebra with Arithmetic and Mensuration, from the Sanscrit of Brahmegupta and Bhascara. 4to. London, 1817.

Treatise on Obligations and Contracts. Part I. 8vo. London, 1818.

The Sánkhya Káriká, or memorial verses on the Sánkhya Philosophy, by Iswara Krishna; translated from the Sanscrit. 4to. Oxford, 1837.

Miscellaneous Essays. Vols. I and II. 8vo. London, 1837.

Essays on the Religion and Philosophy of the Hindus. 8vo. London, 1858.

On the Valley of the Sutluj River in the Himálaya Mountains. 4to. Pam.

Colebrooke, *(Sir) T. E.*—The Life of H. T. Colebrooke. 8vo. London, 1873.

Coles, *W. C.*—An Introductory Lecture, delivered in the Grant Medical College on the 14th June, 1851. 12mo. Bombay, 1852.

Collier, *James.*—*See* **Spencer,** *Herbert.*

Collett, *R.*—*See* **Norwegian North-Atlantic Expedition.**

Columbus, *Christopher.*—*See* **Major,** *R. H.*

Comnos, (*Dr.*) *S.*—Ueber Nummerirungs-Systeme für wissenschaftlich geordnete Bibliotheken. 8vo. Athen, 1874. Pam.

Comte, *J. Achille.*—Règne Animal de M. le Baron Cuvier, disposé en Tableaux Méthodiques. Imp. Folio. Paris. (Incomplete.)

Condamine, *de la.*—Relation abrégée d'un Voyage fait dans l'intérieur de l'Amérique Méridionale. 12mo. Paris, 1745.

Conde, *Joseph.*—*See* **Marlès,**—*de.*

Confucius.—Confucius Sinarum Philosophus, sive Scientia Sinensis Latine exposita, studio et opera Patrum Soc. Jesu, jussu Ludovici Magni. Fop. Parisiis, 1687.

See **Marshman,** *J.*

Conolly, *Arthur.*—Journey to the North of India, overland from England, through Russia, Persia, and Afghaunistan. With a Map and Plates. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1834.

Conolly, *Joseph.*—The Philanthropic Vocabulary, and Code of Signals, intended to illustrate a Numeral Concordance, or Key to the Languages; including a Plan for Numeral Epistolary Correspondence, with Improvements in Flag and Semaphoric Messages. 8vo. Calcutta, 1821.

Constancio, *F. S.*—Nouvelle Grammaire Portugaise à l'usage des Français. 8vo. Paris, 1849.

Constantin, *(Le Sieur de).*—Recueil des voiages qui ont servi à l'établissement et aux progrès de la Compagnie des Indes Orientales. 2nd edition. 5 vols. 12mo. Aamsterdam, 1710-16.

Constantine, *(l'Empéreur d'Oppyck).*—Talmudis Babylonici codex middoth sive de mensuris templi, unà cum versione Latina. 4to. Lugduni Batavorum, 1630.

Clavis Talmudica, complectens Formulas, loca Dialecta et Rhetorica priscorum Judæorum. 4to. Lugduni Batavorum, 1634.

***Constantinus,** *Robertus.*—Lexicon Græco-Latinum, Secunda Editio. 2 vols. in one. Folio. 1592.

Contes Orientaux, tirés des Manuscrits de la Bibliothèque du Roi de France. 2 vols. 12mo. La Haye, 1743.

Conybeare, (*Rev.*) *William Daniel*; and **Philipps,** *William.*—Outlines of the Geology of England and Wales. Part I. 12mo. London, 1822.

Conybeare, *H.*; and **Atkinson,** *E.*—*See* **Reports**: India, Govt. of the North West Provinces (District Reports).

Cooke, M. C.—Fungi: their Nature, Influence, and Uses. Edited by the Rev. M. J. Berkeley. 8vo. London, 1875.

Report on the Oil-Seeds and Oils in the India Museum, or produced in India. Fcp. London, 1876.

Cooke, *John*; and **Maule,** *John.*—Historical Account of the Royal Hospital for Seamen at Greenwich. 4to. London, 1789.

Cooke, *Josiah P.*—The New Chemistry. 2nd edition. With Illustrations. 8vo. London, 1874.

Cooley, *W. D.*—*See* **Lardner's** Cabinet Cyclopædia; and **Maynarde,** *Thomas.*

Coolidge, *R. H.*—Statistical Report on the Sickness and Mortality in the Army of the United States from January 1855 to January 1860. 4to. Washington, 1860.

Cooper, *Charles Purton.*—Lettres sur la Cour de la Chancellerie d'Angleterre, et sur quelques points de la Jurisprudence Anglaise, enrichies de notes et appendices. With a Preface and Introduction by P. Royer-Collard. 8vo. Paris, 1830.

Cooper, *T. T.*—The Mishmee Hills; an Account of a Journey made in an attempt to penetrate Thibet from Assam to open new routes for Commerce. With Illustrations, and a Map. 12mo. London, 1873.

Cooper, *R.*—Views of Rome. Obl. Folio. London, 1778-79.

Cope, *Henry.*—A brief account of the Silk Manufacture of Lahore. Fcp. Lahore, 1852. Pam.

"Coquille," Voyage of the—.—*See* **Lesson.**

Corbett (*Lt.-Col.*) *A. F.*—The Climate and Resources of Upper India, and Suggestions for their Improvement. 8vo. London, 1874.

Corcoran, *J. F.*—The Jowhar-i-Akhlák, being the Fables of Esop, translated into Urdu spoken at the Cities of Delhi and Lucknow by the Higher Classes of Society. Part I. 8vo. Calcutta, 1845.

Corney, *Bolton.*—The Voyage of Sir Henry Middleton to Bantam and the Maluco Islands. Annotated and edited by Bolton Corney. (Hakluyt Soc.) 8vo. London, 1855.

Coronelli (*le Père*).—Atlas Céleste composé d'un Globe de douze pieds de circonférence. Folio. Paris, 1782.

Correspondence.—Supplement to Correspondence regarding the Comparative Merits of British and Native Administration in India. 8vo. Calcutta, 1868. Pam.

Correspondence, relating to the Establishment of an Oriental College in London. 8vo. London, 1858.

Corse, *John.*—Observations on the different species of Asiatic Elephants and their mode of Dentition. With Plates. 4to. 1799.

Corygaum.—Sketch of the column at Corygaum, with a Plan of the Village, some letters Private and Public, the General Orders, and the Dispatch from the Honorable the Court of Directors relating to the Action on the 31st January, 1818. 8vo. Madras, 1839. Pam.

Corssen, *W.*—Ueber die Sprache der Etrusker. 2 vols. 8vo. Leipzig, 1874-75.

Cosson, *L. A.*—*See* **Dapielssen,** *D. C.*

Costard, (*Rev.*) *George.*—History of Astronomy with its application to Geography, History and Chronology, 4to. London, 1767.

Cotton, (*Sir*) *Arthur T.*—Report on the Mahánuddi Delta. Report on the Water Communication between Calcutta and the Ganges. Memorandum on the proposed Mári Kanvái tank in Mysore. Iron or Water for India? 8vo. Madras, 1859. Pam.

Study of Living Languages for Colloquial Purposes. 8vo. Dorking, 1875.

Cotton.—Cultivation of Orleans staple cotton from the improved Mexican cotton seed, as practised in the Mississippi cotton-growing region. 8vo. Madras, 1859. Pam.

Cotton Trade of India. Part II :—Its future prospects. 8vo. London. Pam.

Couch, *Jonathan.*—A Cornish Fauna, being a Compendium on the Natural History of the Country. 8vo. Truro, 1838.

Coues (*Dr.*) *Elliott.*—Abstract of Results of a Study of the Genera Geomys and Thomomys. 4to. Washington, 1875.

Councils.—Concilium Basileense. (Monumenta Conciliorum Generalium seculi decimi quinti ediderunt Cæsareæ Academiæ Scientiarum Socii delegati.) Vol. I. Fol. Vindobonæ, 1857.

Coutter *J. M.*—*See* **Porter,** *T. C.*

Court, *H.*—The Nusr-i-Benazeer ; or the incomparable prose of Meer Hasan. Literally translated into English. 8vo. Simla, 1871.

The Araish-i-Mahfil, or the Ornament of the Assembly. Literally translated from the Oordoo. 8vo. Allahabad, 1871.

Courteille, *A. Pavet de.*—* Dictionnaire Turk-Oriental. 8vo. Paris, 1870.

Mémoires de Baber (Zahir-ed-din-Mohammed) fondateur de la dynastie mongole dans l'Hindoustân. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1871.

Couto, *Diego de.*—Da Asia. 8 vols. in fourteen. 12mo. Lisboa, 1778-88.

See **Barros**, *J. de.*

Cowan, *L.*—Memorandum on the Produce of the Himalaya Hills. 8vo. Lahore, 1860. Pam.

Cowell, *E. B.*—Vikramorvásí, an Indian Drama, translated into English prose from the Sanskrit of Kálidása. 8vo. Hertford, 1851.

The Kusumánjali, or Hindu Proof of the existence of a Supreme Being, by Udayana Achárya, with the commentary of Hari Dása Bhattáchárya. 8vo. Calcutta, 1864. Pam.

The Prákrita-Prákása or the Prákrit Grammar of Vararuchi, with the Commentary (Manoramá) of Bhámaha. 8vo. London, 1868.

A Short Introduction to the Ordinary Prákrit of the Sanskrit Dramas, with a list of Common Irregular Prákrit Words. 8vo. London, 1875.

The Principles of Historical Evidence, and the permanent importance of the Study of History to the Educated Natives of India. 8vo. Calcutta, Pam.

On the Swayamvara of the Ancient Hindus, and its Traces in the Ancient World generally. 8vo. Pam.

See **Boyd**, *P.*

Cowell, *E. B.* ; and **Gough**, *A. E.*—The Sarva-Darsana-Sangraha, or Review of the different Systems of Hindu Philosophy, by Mádhava Achárya. 8vo. London, 1882.

Cowell, *Herbert.*—Tagore Law Lectures, 1870-71. The Hindu Law : being a Treatise on the Law administered exclusively to Hindus by the British Courts in India. 2 vols. 8vo. Calcutta, 1870-71.

Tagore Law Lectures, 1872. The History and Constitution of the Courts and Legislative Authorities in India. 8vo. Calcutta, 1872.

Cox, *(Sir) G. W.*—The Mythology of the Aryan Nations. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1878.

See **Brande**, *W. T.*

Cox, *H.*—Journal of a Residence in the Burman Empire, and more particularly at the Court of Amarapoorah. With Engravings. 8vo. London, 1821.

Coxe, *John Redman.*—Observations on Combustion and Acidification. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1811. Pam.

Some observations on the subject of the Jalap Plant. With Plate. 12 mo. Philadelphia, 1830.

An Enquiry into the Claims of Doctor William Harvey to the discovery of the Circulation of the Blood. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1834.

An Appeal to the Public, and specially to the Medical Public, from the proceedings of the Trustees of the University of Pennsylvania, vacating the Chair of Materia Medica and Pharmacy. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1835.

Coxe, *(Rev.) William.*—Travels into Poland, Russia, Sweden and Denmark. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1784.

Memories of the Life and Administration of Sir Robert Walpole, Earl of Oxford. 3 vols. 4to. London, 1798.

* **Crabb,** *George.*—A Technical Dictionary, or a Dictionary explaining the Terms used in all Arts and Sciences. 12mo. London, 1851.

Cramer, *P.*—Papillons Exotiques des trois parties du monde, l'Asie, l'Afrique et l'Amérique. 5 vols. 4to. Amsteldam, 1779-91.

Craufurd, *R.*—Researches concerning the Laws, Theology, Learning, Commerce, &c., of the Ancient and Modern India. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1817.

Crawford, *J. H.*—Tables of Weights for reducing English Weight into British Indian Weight, and the contrary. Fcp. London, 1842.

Crawfurd, *John.*—History of the Indian Archipelago. With Plates. 3 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1820.

Journal of an Embassy from the Governor-General of India to the Courts of Siam and Cochin China. With Plates. 4to. London, 1828.

The same. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1830.

Journal of an Embassy from the Governor-General of India to the Court of Ava in 1827; with an Appendix, containing a description of Fossil Remains by Professor Buckland and Mr. Clift. With a Map of the Burman Dominions, and Plates. 4to. London, 1829.

A Grammar and Dictionary of the Malay Language with a Preliminary Dissertation. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1852.

A Descriptive Dictionary of the Indian Islands and adjacent Countries. 8vo. London, 1856.

Creighton, *H.*—Ruins of Gour. 4to. London, 1817.

Creighton, *(Capt.) J. N.*—Narrative of the Siege and Capture of Bhurtpore, in the Province of Agra, Upper Hindoostan, by the Forces under the command of His Excellency General the Right Honorable Lord Combermere. With Plates. 4to. London, 1830.

Creuzer, *Frédéric.*—Religions de l'Antiquité, considérées principalement dans leurs formes symboliques et mythologiques. Traduit de l'allemand. Refondu en partie, complété et développé par J. D. Guigniaut. 4 vols., each in 2 parts. 8vo. Paris, 1825-41.

Crisp, *John.*—On the Methods of Determining Terrestrial Longitudes, by the Moon's Right Ascension, as deducted from her Altitudes and Culminations. 4to. Calcutta, 1827.

Crisp, *M. F. (Capt., R. N.).*—A Treatise on Marine Architecture, elucidating the Theory of the Resistance of Water. 8vo. Calcutta, 1826.

Observations on the Abolition of the Impress System. 8vo. Calcutta, 1829.

Cristoforo, *N.*—La Storia Politica dell' Antichita paragonata alla Moderna. 3 vols. bound in one. 8vo. Venezia, 1866.

Croix, *de la.*—*See* **La Croix.**

Croizier, (*Le Marquis*) *de.*—L'Art Khmer. Etude Historique sur les Monuments de l'Ancien Cambodge, avec un aperçu général sur l'Architecture Khmer, et une liste complète des monuments explorés, suivi d'un Catalogue Raisonné du Musée Khmer de Compiègne. With Plates. 8vo. Paris, 1875. Pam.

Les Monuments de l'Ancien Cambodge, classés par provinces. 16mo. Paris, 1878. Pam.

Les Explorateurs du Cambodge. 8vo. Paris, 1878. Pam.

Croockewit, *J. H.*—Banka, Malakka en Billiton. 8vo. 'Sgravenhage. 1852.

Crouch, *Edmund A.*—An Illustrated Introduction to Lamarck's Conchology. With Plates. 4to. London, 1827.

Crowe, *Eyre Evans.*—*See* **Lardner's** Cabinet Cyclopædia.

Crowther, *S. A. (Bishop).*—Report of the Overland Journey from Lokoja to Bida, on the River Niger, and thence to Lagos, on the Sea Coast, 1871-72. 8vo. London, 1872. Pam.

***Cruttwell,** (*Rev.*) *Clement.*—The New Universal Gazetteer or Geographical Dictionary. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1798.

Csoma de Körös, *Alexander.*—*Essay towards a Dictionary, Tibetan and English. 4to. Calcutta, 1834.

A Grammar of the Tibetan Language in English. 4to. Calcutta, 1834.

* Translation of a Sanskrit and Tibetan Vocabulary. (MS.) Fol.

Cumming, *W. Gordon (Lt.-Col.)*—Wild Men and Wild Beasts: Scenes in Camp and Jungle. 8vo. London, 1872.

Cunha, *J. G. da.*—Notes on the History and Antiquities of Chaul and Bassein. With Plates and Map. 8vo. Bombay, 1876.

Cunningham, *Alexander (General).*—The Bhilsa Topes, or Buddhist Monuments of Central India, with an account of the opening and examination of the various groups of Topes around Bhilsa. With Plates. 8vo. London, 1854.

An Attempt to explain some of the Monograms found upon the Grecian Coins of Ariana and India. With Plates 12mo. London, 1868. Pam.

The Ancient Geography of India. The Buddhist Period, including the Campaigns of Alexander, and the Travels of Hwen Thsang. With Maps. 8vo. London, 1871.

*Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum. Vol. I. Inscriptions of Asoka. 4to. Calcutta, 1877

*The Stûpa of Bharhut: a Buddhist Monument ornamented with numerous Sculptures illustrative of Buddhist Legend and History in the Third Century, B. C. With Plates. 4to. London, 1879.

Archæological Survey Reports.—*See* **Serials,** India.

Cunningham, *David Douglas.*—Microscopical Notes regarding the Fungi present in Opium Blight. 8vo. Calcutta, 1875.

On Certain Effects of Starvation on Vegetable and Animal Tissue. 4to. Calcutta, 1879.

Microscopical Examinations of Air. Fcp. Calcutta.

Cunningham, (*Capt*) *Joseph Davey.*—A History of the Sikhs, from the origin of the nation to the battles of the Sutlej. With a Map. 8vo. London, 1849.

Cunningham, *Peter* (*Surgeon*).—Two years in New South Wales, comprising Sketches of the actual State of Society in that Colony, of its peculiar Advantages to Emigrants, of its Topography, Natural History, &c., &c. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1827.

Cuno, *J. G.*—Forschungen im Gebiete der alten Völkerkunde. (Incomplete.) 8vo. Berlin, 1871.

Cureton, *W.*—Spicilegium Syriacum: containing Remains of Bardesan, Meliton, Ambrose and Mara Bar Serapion. With an English Translation and Notes. 8vo. London, 1855.

See **Al Takrîti, Abu Nasr Yahyâ ibn Harîr.**

Currey, *F.*—On the Germination, Development, and Fructification of the higher Cryptogamia. With Plates. 8vo. London, 1862.

See **Hofmeister,** *Wilhelm*

Curtius, *G.*—Grundzüge der griechischen Etymologie. 8vo. Leipzig, 1858.

Cusa, *Salvatore.*—I Diplomi Greci ed Arabi di Sicilia. Vol. I, Part 1. 4to. Palermo, 1868.

Cushing, *J. N.*—Grammar of the Shan Language. 8vo. Rangoon, 1871.

*A Shan and English Dictionary. 8vo. Rangoon, 1881.

Cust, *Robert N.*—Life of Rama, the son of Dasaratha, King of Ajodya. 8vo. Agra, 1854.

A Sketch of the Modern Languages of the East Indies accompained by two Language Maps. 8vo. London, 1878.

On the Non-Aryan Languages of India. 8vo. Pam.

Cutter, *Mrs. H. B. L.*—Vocabulary and Phrases in English and Asámese. 12mo. Jaipur, 1840.

Cuvier, *Frédéric.*—De l'Histoire Naturelle des Cétacés. 8vo. Paris, 1836.

Cuvier, (*M. le Baron*) *Georges.*—Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire et à l'Anatomie des Mollusques. With Plates. 4to. Paris, 1817.

Le Règne Animal distribtué après son organisation, pour servir de base à l'Histoire Naturelle des Animaux et d'introduction à l'Anatomie Comparée. Vols. I-IV. With plates. 8vo. Paris, 1817.

*The same. New edition. Vols. I-V. 8vo. Paris, 1829.

The same. 5 Parts. 8vo. Paris, 1837. (Incomplete.)

Recherches sur les Ossemens Fossiles. Vols. I-X, with 2 vols. of Plates. 8vo. and 4to. Paris, 1834-36.

The Animal Kingdom, with Additional Descriptions by E. Griffith, and a Supplementary Volume on the Fossils. Vols. I-XV and Supplement. (Vols. VI-VIII and XI wanting.) With Plates. 8vo. London, 1827.

See **Comte,** *J. A.*

Cuvier, *Georges*; and **Valenciennes,** *A.*—Histoire Naturelle des Poissons. Vols. I-XII, and 3 vols. of Plates. 4to. Paris, 1828-37.

The same. Vols. VIII-XXII. With Plates. 8vo. Paris, 1833-49.

Cyclopædias.—*See* **Encyclopædias.**

D.

Dabry, *P.*—La Médecine chez les Chinois. Ouvrage corrigé et précéde d'une préface par J. L. Soubeiran. 8vo. Paris, 1863.

Dacosta, *E. M.*—Elements of Conchology. With plates. 8vo. London, 1776.

Dadabhoy, Herbad Sheriarjee.—Pand Nâmah i Adarbâd Mârâspand, or the Book of Counsels by Adarbâd Mârâspand. (Haug's Prize Essay.) 8vo. Bombay, 1869.

Dahl, *F. A.*—Beskrivelse over Aas høiere Landbrugsskole. Fcp. Christiania, 1862.

Dâji, Bhâu.—An Essay on Female Infanticide. 8vo. Bombay, 1847. Pam.

Facsimile, Transcript and Translation of the "Sah," or Rudra Dámá Inscription on a Rock at Junagur; also of one of Skandagupta on the northern face of the Rock, with brief remarks on the Sah, Gupta, and Valabhi Dynasties. With Plates. 8vo. 1862. Pam.

Ajunta Inscriptions. 8vo. 1863. Pam.

D'Albertis, *L. M.*—New Guinea: what I did and what I saw. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1880.

Dalboquerque, *A.*—Commentarios do grande Afonso Dalboquerque capitão geral que foi das Indias Orientaes em tempo do muito poderoso Rey D. Manuel o primeiro deste nome. 4 vols. 12mo. Lisbon, 1774.

See **Birch,** *W. de G.*

Dall, (*Rev.*) *C. H. A.*—From Calcutta to London by the Suez Canal. 12mo. Calcutta, 1869.

A Score of Facts touching Health and Tobacco. 12mo. Calcutta, 1878. Pam.

Dall, *W. H.*—Materials for a Monograph of the Family Lepetidæ. 8vo. 1869. Pam.

Review of Notes on Lingual Dentition of Mollusca, by W. G. Binney and T. Bland. 8vo. 1870. Pam.

Revision of the Classification of the Mollusca of Massachusetts. 8vo. 1870. Pam.

On the genus Pompholyx and its allies, with a revision of the Limnæidæ of Authors. 8vo. 1870. Pam.

Remarks on the Anatomy of the genus Siphonaria, with a description of a new species. 8vo. 1870. Pam.

Materials toward a Monograph of the Gadiniidæ. 8vo. 1870. Pam.

A Revision of the Terebratulidæ and Lingulidæ, with Remarks on, and Description of, some recent Forms. 8vo. 1870. Pam.

Preliminary Sketch of a Natural Arrangement of the Order Docoglossa. 8vo 1871. Pam.

Note on Transversely Striated Muscular Fibre among the Gasteropoda. 8vo. 1871. Pam.

On the Limpets; with special reference to the species of the West Coast of America, and to a more Natural Classification of the Group. 8vo. 1871. Pam.

Note on the Genus Anisothyris, Conrad, with a description of a new species. 8vo. 1871. Pam.

Dall, *W. H.*—(continued.)

Supplement to the Revision of the Terebratulidæ, with additions, corrections and a revision of the Craniidæ and Discinidæ. With Plates. 8vo. 1871. Pam.

Preliminary Descriptions of New Species of Mollusks from the North-West Coast of America. 8vo. 1872. Pam.

Notes on Pre-Historic Remains in the Aleutian Islands. 8vo. 1872. Pam.

Harbors of Alaska and the Tides and Currents in their vicinity. 4to. 1872. Pam.

Report of Geographical and Hydrographical Explorations on the coast of Alaska. 4to. 1873. Pam.

Report on Mt. St. Elias. 4to. 1875. Pam.

Notes on the Avifauna of the Aleutian Islands, from Unalashka eastward. 8vo. 1873. Pam.

Notes of the Avifauna of the Aleutian Islands, especially those west of Unalashka. 8vo. Salem, 1874. Pam.

Scientific Results of the Exploration of Alaska. With Plates. Articles I, II, and IV. 8vo. Washington, 1876-79. Pam.

Nomenclature in Zoology and Botany. 8vo. Salem, 1877. Pam.

On the Remains of Later Pre-Historic Man obtained from caves in the Catherina Archipelago, Alaska Territory, and especially from the caves of the Aleutian Islands. 4to. Washington, 1878. Pam.

Observations on the Geology of Alaska. 8vo. Pam.

Dall, *W. H.*; and **Bannister,** *H. M.*—List of the Birds of Alaska, with biographical notes. With Plates. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1869.

Dalrymple, *Alexander.*—Oriental Repertory. With Plates. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1808.

Dalton, (*Colonel*) *Edward Tuite.*—Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. Illustrated by Lithographic Portraits copied from Photographs. 4to. Calcutta, 1872.

Dalton, *John.*—A new System of Chemical Philosophy. Vol. I, 2nd edition; vol. II, part 1, 1st edition. 8vo. London, 1842, and Manchester, 1827.

Meteorological Observations and Essays. 2nd edition. 8vo. Manchester, 1834.

Dalzel, *A.*—Description of the Plain of Troy; with a Map of that region, Notes and Illustrations. Translated from the French of M. Chevalier. 4to. Edinburgh, 1791.

Damoiseau, (*le Baron de*).—Tables de la Lune, formées par la seule théorie de l'attraction, et suivant la division de la circonférence en 360 degrés. Fol. Paris, 1828.

Dana, *J. Freeman*; and **Samuel,** *L.*—Outlines of the Mineralogy and Geology of Boston and its vicinity. With a Geological Map. 8vo. Boston, 1818.

Daniell, *Samuel.*—African Scenery and Animals. Vol. I. Obl. Folio. London, 1804-5.

Daniell, *Thomas.*—Oriental Scenery. Twenty-four Views in Hindoostan. Folio. London, 1797.

Danielssen, *D. C.*—Beretning om en Zoologisk Reise. 8vo. Christiania, 1859. Pam.

See **Koren, *J.*: Norwegian North Atlantic Expedition.**

Danielssen, *D. C.*; and **Boeck,** *C. W.*—Om Spedalskhed. Atlas. Fol. Bergen, 1847.

Traité de la Spédalskhed ou Eléphantiasis des Grecs. Traduit du Norwégien par L. A. Cosson. 8vo. Paris, 1848.

D'Ansse de Villoison, *J. B. C.*—De triplici theologia mysteriisque veterum commentatio. (Bound up with Sainte-Croix's Recherches, Vol. II.) 8vo.

D'Anville, *Jean Bapt.*—Antiquité Géographique de l'Inde et de plusieurs autres Contrées de la Haute Asie. 4to. Paris, 1775.

Eclaircissemens Géographiques sur la Carte de l'Inde. 4to. Paris, 1753.

Géographie Ancienne Abrégée. Nouvelle Edition. Folio. Paris, 1769.

The same. 3 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1782.

Nouvel Atlas de la Chine, de la Tartarie Chinoise et du Thibet. Folio. La Haye, 1737.

Dard, *J.*—*Dictionnaire Français-Wolof et Français-Bambara; suivi du Dictionnaire Wolof-Français. 8vo. Paris, 1825.

Grammaire Wolofe ou Méthode pour étudier la Langue des Noirs qui habitent les royaumes de Bourba-Yolof, de Walo, de Damel, de Bour-Sine, de Saloume, de Baole, en Sénégambie, suivie d'une appendice où sont établies les particularités les plus essentielles des principales langues de l'Afrique Septentrionale. 8vo. Paris, 1826.

Darlington, (*Dr.*) *William.*—Florula Cestrica: an Essay towards a Catalogue of the Phænogamous Plants, native and naturalized, growing in the vicinity of the Borough of West Chester, Pennsylvania. With Plates. 8vo. West Chester, 1826.

Remarks on the Prunus Americana of Marshall. With Plates. 8vo. 1829. Pam.

Flora Cestrica, an attempt to enumerate and describe the flowering and filicoid Plants of Chester County. With a Map. 8vo. West Chester, 1837.

Darmesteter, *J.*—The Zend-Avesta, Part I :—The Vendidad. (Vol. IV of F. Max Müller's "Sacred Books of the East.") 8vo. Oxford, 1880.

Darwin, *Charles.*—Journal of Researches into the Geology and Natural History of various countries visited by H. M. S. '*Beagle*' under the command of Capt. Fitzroy, from 1832 to 1836. 8vo. London, 1839.

The Structure and Distribution of Coral Reefs. 8vo. London, 1842.

Monograph on the sub-class Cirripedia. (Ray Soc.) 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1851-54.

On the Origin of Species by means of Natural Selection. 12mo. London, 1859.

The same. 6th edition. 12mo. London, 1873.

The Variation of Animals and Plants under Domestication. With Illustrations. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1868.

The Expression of the Emotions in Man and Animals. With photographic and other Illustrations. 12mo. London, 1872.

The Descent of Man, and Selection in relation to Sex. 1st edition. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1871.

Darwin, *Charles.*—(continued.)

The same. 2nd edition. 12mo. London, 1874.

Insectivorous Plants. With Illustrations. 12mo. London, 1875.

The Different Forms of Flowers on Plants of the same Species. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1877.

The Formation of Vegetable Mould. 12mo. London, 1881.

Dathe, *J. A.*—*See* **Erpenius,** *Thomas.*

Dattaka Siromani and Dattaka Tilaka: Remarks by a Barrister. 12mo. Calcutta, 1867. Pam.

Dattino, *Giambattista.*—Arringhe officiose dell' avvocato Giambattista Dattino. 8vo. Napoli, 1863.

Dau, *Jose Maria.*—The Cultivator's Manual. 8vo. Bombay, 1869.

Daulphinoys, *Nicolas de Nicolay (Seigneur d'Arfeville).*—Les Navigations, Peregrinations et Voyages, faicts en la Turquie. With woodcuts. 8vo. Anvers, 1577.

David, *A.*—Journal de mon troisième voyage d'exploration dans l'Empire Chinois. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1875.

Davids, *T. W. Rhys.*—Buddhism; being a Sketch of the Life and Teachings of Gautama, the Buddha. (Non-Christian Religious Systems.) 12mo. London, 1878.

Buddhist Birth Stories; or Jataka Tales. The oldest collection of Folk-Lore extant, being the Jatakatthavannanâ. Translation. Vol. 1. 8vo. London, 1880. (*See* **Fausböll,** *V.*)

Buddhist Sutras, translated from Pali. (Vol. XI of F. Max Müller's "Sacred Books of the East.") 8vo. Oxford, 1881.

The Hibbert Lectures, 1881. Lectures on the Origin and Growth of Religion as illustrated by some points in the history of Indian Buddhism. 8vo. London, 1881.

Davids, *T. W. Rhys*; and **Oldenberg,** *Hermann.*—Vinaya Texts, translated from the Pâli. Part I. The Pâtimokkha. The Mahâvagga, I-IV. (Vol. XIII of F. Max Müller's "Sacred Books of the East.") 8vo. Oxford, 1881.

Davidson, *Thomas.*—Monograph of British Oolitic and Liassic Brachiopoda. With Plates. (Palæontographical Soc.) 4to. London, 1851. (Incomplete.)

A Monograph of British Tertiary and Cretaceous Brachiopoda. With Plates. (Palæontographical Soc.) 4to. London, 1852. (Incomplete.)

British Fossil Brachiopoda. Pt. I. (Palæontographical Soc.) 4to. (No title-page, and incomplete.)

See **Bleek,** *W. H. I.*

Davis, *Joseph Barnard.*—On the peculiar Crania of the Inhabitants of certain groups of islands in the Western Pacific. 4to. Haarlem, 1866.

Thesaurus Craniorum: Catalogue of the Skulls of the various Races of Man in the collection of J. B. Davis, M.D. With Plates. 8vo. London, 1867.

Grecian Anthropology. 8vo. Pam.

Davis, *Joseph Barnard*; and **Thurnam,** *John.*—Crania Britannica. Delineations and descriptions of the skulls of the aboriginal and early inhabitants of the British Islands, with notices of their other remains. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1865.

Davis, *John Francis.*—The Fortunate Union: A Romance, translated from the Chinese Original, with Notes and Illustrations; to which is added a Chinese Tragedy. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1829.

Han Koong Tsew, or the Sorrows of Han; a Chinese Tragedy. Translated from the Original, with Notes. 4to. London, 1829.

The Chinese: a general Description of the Empire of China, and its Inhabitants. Illustrated with Woodcuts. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1836.

See **Klaproth,** *J.*

Davy, (*Sir*) *Humphry.*—Six Discourses delivered before the Royal Society at their anniversary meetings, on the award of the Royal and Copley Medals. 4 o. London, 1827.

Davy, *John.*—An account of the interior of Ceylon, and of its Inhabitants with travels in that Island. With a Map and Engravings. 4to. London, 1821.

Davy, *W.*—Institutes, Political and Military, written originally in the Mogul Language by the Great Timour, improperly called Tamerlane; first translated into Persian by Abu Taulib Alhussemi; and thence into English, with marginal notes. 4to. Oxford, 1783.

Dawkins, *W. Boyd.*—Cave Hunting: Researches on the evidence of Caves respecting the early inhabitants of Europe. 8vo. London, 1874.

Early Man in Britain and his place in the Tertiary Period. 8vo. London, 1880.

Day, *Francis.*—Catalogue of Indian Fresh-Water Fishes. 8vo. Madras, 1868.

The Fishes of India; being a Natural History of the Fishes known to inhabit the Seas and Fresh Waters of India, Burma, and Ceylon. Vols. I—II. 4to. London, 1876-78.

Scientific Results of the Second Yarkand Mission. Ichthyology. Fol. Calcutta, 1878.

De Bode, (*Baron*) *C. A.*—Travels in Luristan and Arabistan. With Plates and a Map. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1845.

Decaisne, *J.*—*See* **Le Maout,** *Em.*

Defrémery, *C.*; and **Sanguinetti,** *Dr. B. R.*—Collection d'Ouvrages Orientaux. Voyages d'Ibn Batoutah; texte Arabe, accompagné d'une traduction. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1853.

Degland, *C. D.*; and **Gerbe,** *Z.*—Ornithologie Européenne, ou Catalogue descriptif, analytique et raisonné des Oiseaux observés en Europe. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1867.

De la Beche, (*Sir*) *Henry Thomas.*—A Geological Manual. 3rd edition. 8vo. 1833.

De la Beche, (*Sir*) *Henry*; and **Plaifair,** *Lyon.*—Erster Bericht über die zur Dampfschifffahrt geeigneten Steinkohlen Englands. With Plates. 8vo. Wien, 1819.

Delambre, *J. B. J.*—Histoire de l'Astronomie Ancienne. 3 vols. 4to. Paris, 1817-19.

Rapport sur les Mémoires relatifs à l'origine commune des sphères de tous les anciens peuples. 12mo. Paris, 1821.

Delaroche, *P.*; **Dupont,** *H.*; and **Lenormant,** *C.*—Trésor de Numismatique et de Glyptique. Fol. Paris, 1836.

De-la-Rue, *Warren.*—On the Total Solar Eclipse of July 18th, 1860, observed at Rivabellosa in Spain. 4to. London, 1862.

De-la-Rue, *Warren*; **Stewart,** *Balfour*; and **Loewy,** *Benjamin.*—Researches on Solar Physics. First Series:—On the Nature of Sun-spots. 4to. London, 1865. Pam.

Delessert, *A.*—Souvenirs d'un Voyage dans l'Inde exécuté de 1834 à 1839. With Plates and a Chart. 4to. Paris, 1843.

Delitzsch, *Franz.*—Studien über Indogermanisch-Semitische Wurzelverwandtschaft. 8vo. Leipzig, 1873. Pam.

Delius, *N.*—Radices Praeriticæ: Supplementum ad Lassenii Institutiones Linguæ Praeriticæ. 8vo. Bonnæ ad Rhenum, 1839.

Dellon,—.—Nouvelle relation d'un Voyage fait aux Indes orientales. With Plates. 12mo. Aamsterdam, 1699.

Voyages, avec sa relation de l'Inquisition de Goa, et l'Histoire des Dieux qu'adorent les Gentiles des Indes. 3 vols. 12mo. Cologne, 1711.

Delphi, *C. C.*—Novus Orbis Regionum ac Insularum Veteribus incognitarum una cum tabula cosmographica, et aliquot aliis consimilis argumenti libellis, nunc novis navigationibus auctus, quorum omnium catalogus sequenti patebit pagina. Fol. Basileæ, 1555.

DeLuc, *J. André.*—Recherches sur les Modifications de l'Atmosphère. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1784.

Idées sur la Météorologie. 2 vols. 8vo. Londres, 1786-87.

Lettres Physiques et Morales sur l'Histoire de la Terre et de l'Homme. 5 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1779.

Dempster, *T. E.*—Notes on the application of the test of Organic Disease of the Spleen, as an easy and certain method of detecting Malarious Localities in hot Climates. Fcp. Agra, 1848.

Denham, *D.*; **Clapperton,** *H.*; and **Oudney,** (*Dr.*).—Narratives of Travels and Discoveries in Northern and Central Africa, in the years 1822, 1823, and 1824. With Plates. 4to. London, 1826.

DeNicéville, *Lionel.*—*See* **Marshall,** (*Major*) *Geo. Fred. Leycester.*

Denis, *P. S.*—Recherches expérimentales sur le sang humain, considéré à l'état sain. 8vo. Commercy, 1830.

Denison, (*Sir*) *W. T.*—Results of a series of Experiments for determining the relative value of specimens of Native Gold. 8vo. Tasmania, 1852.

Dennis, *George.*—The Cities and Cemeteries of Etruria. 2 vols. With Map, Plans and Illustrations. 8vo. London, 1878.

Denon, (*le Baron*) *Vivant.*—Voyage dans la Basse et la Haute Egypte, pendant les Campagnes du Général Bonaparte. 2 vols. Folio. Paris, 1802.

Dentu, *J. G.*—Notice sur les langues et l'écriture des Indiens, et sur celles des Tamouls en particulier. 4to. Paris, 1806.

Derenbourg, *H.*; **Ethé,** *H.*; **Loth,** *O.*; **Müller,** *A.*; **Philippi,** *F.*; **Stade,** *B.*; and **Thorbecke,** *H.*

Morgenländische Forschungen. Festschrift, Herrn Professor Dr. H. L. Fleischer zu seinem fünfzigjährigen Doctorjubiläum gewidmet. 8vo. Leipzig, 1875.

Derham, *William.*—Memoriáls of John Ray. 8vo. London, 1846.

Deshayes, *G. P.*—Description des Coquilles Fossiles des environs de Paris. Vols. I-II. 4to. Paris, 1824.

Desjardins, *Julien.*—Notice Historique sur Charles Telfair, Esq., Fondateur et Président de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle de l'Ile Maurice. 8vo. Port-Louis, Ile Maurice, 1836.

Deslongchamps, *A. L.*—Lois de Manou en Sanscrit, avec des Notes. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1830.

Amarakocha ou Vocabulaire d'Amarasinha publié en Sanscrit avec une traduction Française, des Notes et un Index. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1839-45.

Deslongchamps, *Eugène Eudes.*—*See* **Hébert,** *Edm.*

Deslongchamps, *L.*—Rapport sur les cultures qu'il serait utile d'introduire ou de perfectionner dans la Colonie d'Alger. 12mo. Paris, 1832. Pam.

Desmaisons, (*le Baron*).—Histoire des Mogols et des Tatares. 2 vols. 8vo. St. Petersburgh, 1871-74.

Desmarest, *Anselme-Gaëtan.*—Mammalogie ou Description des Espèces de Mammifères. Vol. I. 4to. Paris, 1820.

Des Murs, *O.*—*See* **Verreaux,** *Jules.*

Desplaces, (*le Sieur*).—Ephemerides des mouvements célestes, pour les années 1715, jusqu'en 1725. 4to. Paris, 1716.

Deutsch, *E.*—Literary Remains of E. Deutsch with a Brief Memoir. 8vo. London, 1874.

Deva, Radhakant, (*Raja, Sir*).—Translation of an extract from a Horticultural Work in Persian. 8vo. Calcutta. Pam.

A Rapid Sketch of the Life of Raja Radhakant Deva Bahadur. 8vo. Calcutta, 1859.

A Full Report of the Public Meeting held to do honor to the memory of the late Raja Sir Radhakant. 8vo. Calcutta, 1867. Pam.

Deveria, *T.*—Noub, la Déesse d'Or des Egyptiens. 12mo. Paris, 1853.

Deville, *F.*—Lettres sur le Bengale, écrites des bords du Gange. With Plates. 12mo. Paris, 1826.

Deviprasada, *Pundit.*—List of Sanskrit Manuscripts discovered in Oudh during the year 1877. 8vo. Allahabad, 1878.

Dewalque, *G.*—*See* **Dupont,** *E.*

Dey, Kanny Lol.—Hindu Social Laws and Habits viewed in relation to Health. 8vo. Calcutta, 1866.

The Indigenous Drugs of India. 8vo. Calcutta, 1867.

Dickinson, *J.*—The Famine in the North West Provinces of India; how we might have prevented it, and may prevent another. 8vo. London, 1861. Pam.

Address to the Members of the House of Commons, on the relation between the Cotton Crisis and Public Works in India. 8vo. London, 1862.

Dictionaries (*miscellaneous and anonymous*).

*Dictionnaire Classique d'Histoire Naturelle. Vols. I-XVII, and one vol. of Plates. 8vo. Paris, 1822-31.

*Dictionnaire Historique des Cultes Religieux établis dans le monde depuis son origine jusqu'à présent. With Plates. 3 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1770.

*Dictionary of British Indian Dates. 12mo. Edinburgh and London, 1866.

*Dictionary of the Religious Ceremonies of the Eastern Nations, with Historical and Critical Observations; some account of their learned men; and situations of the most remarkable places in Asia; to which is added a Medical Vocabulary. 4to. Calcutta, 1787.

* Glossary of Indian Terms for the use of the various departments of the Government of the East India Company. 4to.

Dictionaries (*of Languages, anonymous.*)

**Annamitic.*—Dictionarium Annamiticum. 12mo. Rome, 1651.

Armenian.—*See* Italian.

**Bengali.*—Dictionary in English, Bengáli and Manipuri. 8vo. Calcutta, 1837.

French.—*See* Italian.

**Italian.*—Dizionario Italiano-Francese-Armeno-Turco. 8vo. Vienna, 1846.

* *Malabar.*—Dictionary of the English and Malabar Languages. 4to. Vepery, 1786.

Manipuri.—*See* Bengali.

**Panjabi.*—A Dictionary of the Panjabí Language, prepared by a Committee of the Lodiana Mission. 4to. Lodiana, 1854.

***Russian.*—Dictionary of the English and Russian and of the Russian and English Languages. 32mo. Lipsic, 1874.

Turkish.—*See* Italian.

Diemer, *J.*—Deutsche Gedichte des XI. und XII. Jahrhunderts. 8vo. Wien, 1849.

Genesis und Exodus nach der Milstäter Handschrift herausgegeben. With Woodcuts. 2 vols. 8vo. Wien, 1862.

Diesing, *C. M.*—Systema Helminthum Cæsareæ Academiæ Scientiarum sumptibus edita, 2 vols. 8vo. Vindobonæ, 1850-51.

Dieterici, *Friedrich.*—Mutanabbii Carmina cum Commentario Wâhidii. 4to. Berolini, 1861.

Die Propaedeutik der Araber im zehnten Jahrhundert. 8vo. Berlin, 1865.

Die Anthropologie der Araber im zehnten Jahrhundert n. Chr. 8vo. Leipzig, 1871. Pam.

Dietrichson, *L.*—Den Norske Træskjærerkunst, dens Oprindelse og Udvikling. 8vo. Christiania, 1878.

Dieu, *Ludovicus de.*—Historia S. Petri persice conscripta, simulque multis modis contaminata. 8vo. Lugduni Batavorum, 1639.

Rudimenta Linguæ Persicæ. 12mo. Lugduni Batavorum, 1639.

Grammatica linguarum Orientalium Hebræorum, Chaldæorum et Syrorum. 4to. Francofurti ad Moenum, 1683.

Historia Christi. (*See* **Xavier,** *P. H.*)

Diez, *Heinrich Friedrich von.*—Ermahnung an Islambol oder Strafgedicht des türkischen Dichters Uweïssi über die Ausartung der Osmanen. 4to. Berlin, 1811.

Ueber Inhalt und Vortrag, Entstehung und Schicksale des königlichen Buchs eines Werks von der Regierungskunst als Ankündigung einer Uebersetzung nebst Probe aus dem Türkisch-Persisch-Arabischen des Waassi Aly Dschelebi. 8vo. Berlin, 1811.

Buch des Kabus oder Lehren des persischen Königs Kjekjawus für seinen Sohn Ghilan Schach. 8vo. Berlin, 1811.

Denkwürdigkeiten von Asien in Künsten und Wissenschaften, Sitten, Gebräuchen und Alterthümern, Religion und Regierungsverfassung aus Handschriften und eigenen Erfahrungen gesammelt. 2 vols. 8vo. Berlin, 1811-15.

* Etymologisches Wörterbuch der Romanischen Sprachen. Vierte Ausgabe mit einem Anhang von August Scheler. 8vo. Bonn, 1878.

Dillmann, *Augustus.*—Das christliche Adambuch des Morgenlandes. 8vo. Göttingen, 1853.

Das Buch Henoch. 8vo. Leipzig, 1853.

Veteris Testamenti Æthiopici, tomus primus, sive octateuchus Æthiopicus. 4to. Lipsiæ, 1853.

Catalogus Codicum Manuscriptorum Bibliothecæ Bodleianæ Oxoniensis. Pars Septima:—Codices Æthiopici. 4to. Oxonii, 1868.

Dillon, *Peter.*—Narrative and Successful Result of a Voyage in the South Seas, performed by order of the Government of British India, to ascertain the actual fate of La Pérouse's Expedition, interspersed with accounts of the Religion, Manners, Customs and Cannibal Practices, of the South Sea Islanders. With Maps and Plates. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1829.

Dillwyn, *L. L.*—*See* **Motley,** *J.*

Dillwyn, *Lewis Weston.*—Materials for a Fauna and Flora of Swansea and the neighbourhood. 8vo. Swansea, 1848. Pam.

Diodorus Siculus.—Historici Clarissimi Bibliothecæ, seu rerum antiquarum tum fabulosarum tum verarum historiæ priores libri sex, Poggio Florentino interprete. 12mo. Parisiis, 1531.

Bibliothecæ Historicæ libri qui supersunt e recensione Petri Wesselingii cum interpretatione Latina Laur. Rhodomani atque annotationibus variorum integris indicibusque locupletissimis. 11 vols. 8vo. Biponti, 1793-1807.

Dionysius Alexandrinus.—Situs orbis descriptio. 8vo. 1577.

Directories.—Calcutta Annual Directory. For 1823, 1829. (Scott & Co.) 8vo. Calcutta.

Bengal Directory. For 1842, 1843, 1848-55. (Scott & Co.) 8vo. Calcutta.

Bengal Directory, Almanac, General Register, &c., for the years 1824, 1826, 1827, 1828, 1836, 1840, 1847. (S. Smith & Co.) 12mo. Calcutta.

Ceylon Almanac and Compendium of useful information, for 1833-35. 12mo. & 8vo. Colombo.

Book of Direction and Companion for 1846. 8vo. Calcutta, 1846.

English and Native Calendars for 1850.

New Calcutta Directory for 1856. (A. G. Roussac.) 8vo. Calcutta.

Annual Directory and Calendar for the N. W. Provinces, Punjab and Oude for 1857. 12mo. Roorkee.

Tenasserim and Martaban Almanac and Directory for 1857. 8vo. Maulmain, 1857.

*Bengal Directory for the years 1858, 1859, 1861, 1863, 1865 to date. (Thacker, Spink & Co.) 8vo. Calcutta.

Dirom, *(Major.)*—A Narrative of the Campaign in India, which terminated the war with Tippoo Sultan in 1792. With Maps and Plans and a View of Seringapatam. 4to. London, 1793.

Distant, *W. L.*—The Inhabitants of Car Nicobar. 8vo. 1878. Pam.

Descriptions of new species of Hemiptera-Homoptera. 8vo. 1878. Pam.

Notes on some Hemiptera-Homoptera, with descriptions of new species. 8vo. 1878. Pam.

On Hemiptera from the North-Eastern Frontier of India. 8vo. 1879. Pam.

Scientific Results of the Second Yarkand Mission. Rhynchota. 4to. Calcutta, 1879.

Rhopalocera Malayana: a description of the Butterflies of the Malay Peninsula. Parts I-IV. 4to. London, 1883.

Eastern Coolie Labour. 8vo. Pam.

Our Present Knowledge of the Nicobarians. With a Plate. 8vo. Pam.

Dixon, *C. G.*—Sketch of Mairwara, giving a brief account of the origin and habits of the Mairs; their subjugation by a British Force; their civilisation and conversion into an industrious peasantry. 4to. London, 1850.

Dixon, *(Major) Henry.*—A Series of Photographs of Inscriptions in the Mysore Territory. 4to. 1865.

Dobson, *G. E.*—Notes on the Respiration of some species of Indian Freshwater Fishes. 8vo. London, 1874. Pam.

On the Andamans and Andamanese. 8vo. 1875.

Dobson, *G. E.*—(continued.)

Conspectus of the Suborders, Families and Genera of Chiroptera, arranged according to their natural affinities. 8vo. London, 1875.

Monograph of the Asiatic Chiroptera, and Catalogue of the Species of Bats in the collection of the Indian Museum, Calcutta. 8vo. London, 1876.

Catalogue of the Chiroptera in the Collection of the British Museum. 8vo. London, 1878.

Report on accessions to our Knowledge of the Chiroptera during the past two years (1878-80). 8vo. London. Pam.

Sur quelques espèces de Chiroptères provenant d'une collection faite en Algérie par M. Fernand Lataste. 8vo. Paris, 1881. Pam.

A Monograph of the Insectivora, Systematic and Anatomical. Part I. 4to. London, 1882.

Report on the Geographical Distribution of the Chiroptera. 8vo. London. Pam.

Döllinger, *J. von.*—Gedächtnissrede auf Samuel Thomas von Sömmering. 4to. München, 1830. Pam.

Die Baukunst und ihre Bedeutung im Staate, erläutert durch die Naturkunde. 4to. München, 1833. Pam.

Muhammed's Religion nach ihrer inneren Entwicklung und ihrem Einflusse auf das Leben der Völker. 4to. München, 1838. Pam.

König Maximilian II. und die Wissenschaft. 8vo. München, 1864. Pam.

Rede in der öffentlichen Sitzung der k. Akademie der Wissenschaften am 25. Juli, 1873, zur Vorfeier des Allerhöchsten Geburtsfestes Sr. Majestät des Königs Ludwig II. 4to. München, 1873. Pam.

Gedächtnissrede auf König Johann von Sachsen. 28. März, 1874. 4to. München, 1874. Pam.

Das Haus Wittelsbach und seine Bedeutung in der deutschen Geschichte. 4to. München, 1880.

Dollard, *Wm.*—General and Medical Topography of Kaleo Kemaoon and Shore Valley with sketches of the Cantonments of Lohooghaut and Petoragurh, as also of the roads, rivers, bungalows, &c., of part of the District. 8vo. Calcutta, 1840. Pam.

Dombay, *F. de.*—Grammatica Linguæ Mauro-Arabicæ juxta vernaculi idiomatis usum. 4to. Vindobonæ, 1800.

Domesday-Book, seu Liber Censualis Willelmi Primi Regis Angliæ, inter Archivos Regni in Domo Capitulari Westmonasterii asservatus. 2 vols. Fol. 1783.

Libri censualis, vocati Domesday-Book, Indices. Fol. 1816.

Domenichi, *L.*—Vite di Plutarco Cheroneo. 2 vols. 4to. Vinegia, 1569

Donaldson, *J. W.*—Varronianus: a Critical and Historical Introduction to the Philological Study of the Latin Language. 8vo. Cambridge, 1844.

Donovan, *M.*—*See* **Lardner's** Cabinet Cyclopædia.

Dorn, *B.*—History of the Afghans. Translated from the Persian of Neamet Ullah. 4to. London, 1829.

Geschichte Schirwans unter den Statthaltern und Chanen von 1538-1820. 4to. 1840. Pam.

A Chrestomathy of the Pushtu or Afghan language, with a Glossary in Afghan and English. 4to. St. Petersburgh, 1847.

Muhammedanische Quellen zur Geschichte der Südlichen Küstenländer des Kaspischen Meeres, herausgegeben, übersetzt und erläutert. Vol. I :—Sehir-Eddin's Geschichte von Tabaristan, Rujan und Masanderan. Vol. II :—'Aly Ben Schems-Eddîn's Chanisches Geschichtswerk oder Geschichte von Gîlân. Vol. III :—'Abdu'l-Fattâh Fûmeny's Geschichte von Gîlân. Vol IV :—Auszüge aus Muhammedanischen Schriftstellern, nebst einer kurzen Geschichte der Chane von Scheki. 4 vols. 8vo. St. Petersburg, 1850-58.

Chronologisches Verzeichniss der seit dem Jahre 1801 bis 1866 in Kasan gedruckten arabischen, türkischen, tatarischen und persischen Werke, als Katalog der in dem Asiatischen Museum befindlichen Schriften der Art. 8vo. St. Pétersbourg, 1866. Pam.

Versuch einer Erklärung der auf einer Gemme im Besitze des Grafen S. Stroganov befindlichen Pehlewy-Inschrift. 4to. St. Petersburg, 1881.

Dorn, *B.*; and **Mirza Muhammed Schafy**.—Beiträge zur Kenntniss der iranischen Sprachen. Theil I. 8vo. St. Petersburg, 1860.

Doss, Ramchunder.—A General Register of the Hon'ble East India Company's Civil Servants of the Bengal Establishment from 1790 to 1842. 8vo. Calcutta, 1844.

Doubleday, *E.*; and **Westwood**, *J. O.*—The Genera of Diurnal Lepidoptera. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1846-52.

Douglas, *James.*—Nenia Britannica, or a Sepulchral History of Great Britain; from the earliest period to its general conversion to Christianity. With Plates. Fol. London, 1793.

Douglas, *John William*; and **Scott**, *John.*—The British Hemiptera. Vol. I; Hemiptera-Heteroptera. 8vo. London, 1865.

Douglas, *Robert K.*—The Life of Jenghiz Khan. Translated from the Chinese. 8vo. London, 1877.

Confucianism and Taouism. 12mo. London, 1879.

Dove, *Heinrich Wilhelm.*—Darstellung der Wärme-Erscheinungen durch fünftägige Mittel von 1782 bis 1855, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung strenger Winter. Fol. Berlin, 1856.

Dow, *Alexander.*—The History of Hindostan. Translated from the Persian. With Plates. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1803.

Dowson, *John.*—Ikhwánu-s Safá; or Brothers of Purity. Translated from the Hindustání. 12mo. London, 1869.

A Classical Dictionary of Hindu Mythology and Religion, Geography, History and Literature. 8vo. London, 1879.

Dozy, *R. P. A.*—Dictionnaire détaillé des Noms des Vêtements chez les Arabes. 4to. Amsterdam, 1845.

Historia Abbadidarum præmissis scriptorum Arab um de ea dynastia locis nunc primum editis. Vol. I. 4to. Lugdun i Batavorum, 1846.

Dozy, *R.*—Histoire des Musulmans d' Espagne. 4 vols. 8vo. Leyde, 1861.

Lettre à M. Fleischer contenant des remarques critiques et explicatives sur le texte d'Al-Makkari. 8vo. Leyden, 1871.

Le Calendrier de Cordoue de l'Année 961. Texte Arabe et ancienne traduction Latine. 8vo. Leyde, 1873. Pam.

*Supplément aux Dictionnaires Arabes. Vols. I-VIII. 4to. Leyde, 1877-80.

The History of the Almohades by Abdo-'l-wâhid al-marrékoshi. 2nd edition. 8vo. Leyden, 1881.

See **Al-Makkari: Edrisi.**

Dozy, *R.*; and **Goeje,** *J. de.*—Description de l'Afrique et de l'Espagne par Edrîsî. 8vo. Leyde, 1866.

Drake, (*Sir*) *Francis.*—*See* **Maynarde,** *Th.*

Draper, *John William.*—History of the Conflict between Religion and Science. 8vo. London, 1875.

Scientific Memoirs: being Experimental Contributions to a Knowledge of Radiant Energy. 8vo. London, 1878.

Drapiez,—.—Notice sur l'Etablissement Géographique de Bruxelles. With Plates. 32mo. Bruxelles, 1844.

Drawings.—*Zoological Drawings. (Capt, Burnes' ?) MS. 4to.

Drew, *Frederick.*—The Jummoo and Kashmir Territories: a Geographical Account. With Maps. 8vo. London, 1875.

Drieu,—.—Le Guide du Pontonier. 12mo. Caen, 1815.

Druffel, *A. von.*—Ignatius von Loyola an der Römischen Curie. 4to. München, 1880.

Drummond, *Alexander.*—Travels through different cities of Germany, Italy, Greece, and several parts of Asia, as far as the Banks of the Euphrates. With Engravings. Folio. London, 1754.

Drummond, *R.*—Grammar of the Malabar Language. Fcp. Bombay, 1799.

Drummond, (*Right Hon. Sir*) *William.*—Origines; or Remarks on the origin of several Empires, States and Cities. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1824-29.

Drury, *Heber.*—The useful Plants of India alphabetically arranged with botanical descriptions, vernacular synonyms and notices of their economical value, in Commerce, Medicine and the Arts. 8vo. Madras, 1858.

Hand-Book of the Indian Flora, being a Guide to all the flowering plants hitherto described as indigenous to the continent of India. 3 vols, 8vo. Travancore, 1864-69.

Dubeux, *L.*—Chronique d'Abou-Djafar Mohammed Tabari, fils de Djarir, fils d'Yezid. 4to. Paris, 1836.

Du Bocage, *Barbié.*—Maps, Plans, Views and Coins, illustrative of the Travels of Anacharsis the Younger in Greece, during the middle of the fourth century before the Christian Æra. 4to. London, 1791.

Dubois, *Charles.*—An Epitome of Lamarck's arrangement of Testacea: being a free translation of that part of his work, De l'Histoire Naturelle des Animaux sans Vertèbres. 12mo. London, 1824.

Dubois, (*Abbé*) *Jean Antoine.*—Letters on the state of Christianity in India, in which the Conversion of the Hindus is considered as impracticable. 8vo. London, 1823.

Exposé de quelques-uns des principaux Articles de la Théogonie des Brahmes. 8vo. Paris, 1825.

Du Bois, *J. P. I.*—Vies des Gouverneurs Généraux avec l'Abrégé de l'Histoire des Etablissemens Hollandois aux Indes Orientales. With Plates. 4to. Haye, 1763.

Dubourdieu, *J.*—Dissertation Historique et Critique sur le Martyre de la légion Thebéene. 32mo. Amsterdam, 1705.

Dubuat, (*Chevalier*).—Chevalier Dubuat's Principles of Hydraulics; with their Practical Application to the Indian Method of Irrigation. To which are added the Principles of Construction in Works connected with the Tank and Public Road Departments. By Major T. F. de Havilland. In 2 vols. (Vol. I in Library.) 4to. Madras, 1822.

Ducarel, *Andrew Coltcr.*—Anglo-Norman Antiquities, considered in a Tour through part of Normandy. Illustrated with Copper Plates. Fol. London, 1767.

Du Chaillu, *Paul B.*—The Land of the Midnight Sun: summer and winter journeys through Sweden, Norway, Lapland, and Northern Finland. Vols. I-II. 8vo. London, 1882.

Duff, *A.*—*See* **Trevelyan.**

Duff, *James Grant.*—History of the Mahrattas. 3rd edition. 8vo. Bombay, 1873.

Dufresne.—Choix de Littérature précédé d'une Exposition Méthodique des Principes les plus usuels de la Langue Française. 2nd edition. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1808.

Dugat, *G.*—*See* **Al-Makkari.**

Dugdale, *William.*—History of Imbanking and Draining of divers Fens and Marshes. 2nd edition. Folio. London, 1772.

Dugès, *Antoine.*—Mémoire sur la Conformité Organique dans l'Echelle Animale. 4to. Montpellier, 1832.

Duka, (*Dr.*) *Theodore.*—Emlékbeszéd William Stephen Atkinson külsö tagfelett. 8vo. Buda Pest, 1881. Pam.

Dulaurier, *E.*—Bibliothèque Historique Arménienne ou choix des principaux historiens Arméniens traduits en Français. Chronique de Matthieu d'Edesse continuée par Grégorie le prêtre. 8vo. Paris, 1858.

Bibliothèque Historique Arménienne, ou choix des principaux historiens Arméniens traduits en Français. Numismatique de l'Arménie, par Victor Langlois. 4to. Paris, 1859.

Dumas, *Jean Baptiste.*—Traité de Chimie, appliquée aux Arts. Vols. I-VIII, & Plates. 8vo. and 4to. Paris, 1828-46.

Duméril, *André Marie Constant*; and **Bibron,** *G.*—Erpétologie Générale, ou Histoire Naturelle complète des Reptiles. Vols. I-IX, and Plates. 8vo. Paris, 1834-54.

Duméril, *Auguste.*—Histoire Naturelle des Poissons, ou Ichthyologie Générale (Suites à Buffon). 2 vols. With Plates. 8vo. Paris, 1865-70.

Dumont d' Urville, *Jules.*—Voyage de la Corvette L'Astrolabe, exécuté pendant les années 1826-29. Zoologie, par Quoy et Gaimard. 4 vols. With an Atlas of Plates. 8vo. Paris, 1830-33.

Duncan, *Andrew (Junior).*—Reports of the practice in the Clinical Wards of the Royal Infirmary of Edinburgh, during the months of November and December, 1817, and January and May to July, 1818. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1818.

Duncan, *P. Martin.*—Scientific Results of the Second Yarkand Expedition: Syringosphæridæ. 4to. Calcutta, 1879.

Duncker, *Max.*—Geschichte des Alterthums. Vol. II:—Geschichte der Arier in der alten Zeit. 8vo. Leipzig, 1867.

The History of Antiquity. From the German, by Evelyn Abbott. Vols. I-V. 8vo. London, 1877-81.

Dunham, *S. A.*—*See* **Lardner's** Cabinet Cyclopædia.

Duperron, *M. Anquetil.*—Législation Orientale. 4to. Amsterdam, 1778.

Dupin, (*Baron*) *Charles.*—Bien-être et concorde des classes du peuple Français. 16mo. Paris, 1840.

Dupleix, *Joseph François.*—Mémoire pour le Sieur Dupleix contre la Compagnie des Indes. Avec les pièces justificatives. 4to. Paris, 1759.

Suplément au Mémoire du Sieur de Maissin, imprimé et distribué à Paris contre le Sieur Dupleix. 4to. Paris, 1763.

Réponse du Sieur Dupleix, à la Lettre du Sieur Godeheu. 4to. Paris, 1763.

Duplessis, *P. C. L. M.*—Heera, or the Hindoo Widow: a Didactic Poem. 12mo. Calcutta, 1863. Pam.

Dupont, *Ed.*—Sur l'Origine des Calcaires Dévoniens de la Belgique. 8vo. Brussels. Pam.

Sur l'Origine des Calcaires Dévoniens de la Belgique, par G. Dewalque; et sur une revendication de priorité introduite devant l'Académie par M. G. Dewalque à propos de ma note sur l'origine des Calcaires Dévoniens de la Belgique. 8vo. Brussels, 1882. Pam.

Dupont, *H.*—*See* **Delaroche,** *P.*

Dupuis, *Joseph.*—Journal of a Residence in Ashantee, comprising Notes and Researches relative to the Gold Coast and the interior of Western Africa. Illustrated with a Map and Plates. 4to. London, 1824.

Dürer, *Albrecht.*—Vier Bücher von menschlicher Proportion, erfunden und beschrieben zu Nutz allen denen, so zu dieser Kunst Lieb tragen. Fep. 1528.

Dursch, *G. M.*—Das zerbrochene Gefäss. Ein sanskritisches Gedicht, herausgegeben, übersetzt, nachgeahmt und erläutert. 12mo. Berlin, 1828. Pam.

Dutrochet, *Henri.*—Rapport sur divers travaux entrepris au sujet de la maladie des Vers à Soie, connue vulgairement sous le nom de Mus cardine. 8vo. Paris, 1838. Pam.

Recherches sur les Enveloppes du Foetus. With Plates. 12mo. Pam.

Recherches sur les Rotifères. Sur le Mécanisme de la Rotation chez les Rotifères. With Plates. 4to. Pam.

Dutt, Jogesh Chunder.—Kings of Káshmíra: being a translation of the Sanskrita work Rájataranggini of Káhlana Pandita. 12mo. Calcutta, 1879.

Dutt, Kedar Nath.—A Discourse on the Muts (Temples) in Orrissa. 12mo. Calcutta, 1860. Pam.

Dutt, *Michael M. S.*—Ratnavali: a Drama in four Acts, translated from the Bengali. 8vo. Calcutta, 1858.

Dutt, Shoshee Chunder.—Stray Leaves; or Essays, Poems, and Tales. 8vo. Calcutta, 1844.

India, Past and Present; with minor essays on cognate subjects. 8vo. London, 1880.

Dutt, Toru.—Ancient Ballads and Legends of Hindustan. With an introductory Memoir, by Edmund W. Gosse. 32mo. London, 1882.

Duval, *J. B.*—Notice Historico-Médicale sur les Normands. 12mo. Paris, 1834. Pam.

Dwight, *H. G. See* **Smith,** *E.*

E.

Earl, *G. W.*—*See* **Kolff,** *D. H.*

Eatwell, *W. C. B.*—On the rise and progress of rational medical education in Bengal. 8vo. Calcutta, 1860. Pam.

Eastwick, *Edward B.*—The Gulistan, or Rose-Garden, of Shekh Muslihu'd-dín Sádí of Shíráz. 8vo. Hertford, 1852.

* **Eastwick,** *(Capt.) J. B.*—A Vocabulary of the Scindee Language. 8vo. Calcutta, 1843. Pam.

Ebermayer, *J. M.*—*See* **Baierus,** *J. J.*

Ecchellensis, *Abrahamus.*—*See* **Rostgaard,** *F.*

Eckstein, *(le Baron d').*—Sur les Sources de la Cosmogonie de Sanchoniathon. 8vo. Paris, 1860.

Edalji, Shapurji.—A Grammar of the Gujarátí Language. With a Plate. 8vo. Bombay, 1867.

* A Dictionary, Gujarátí and English. 2nd edition. 12mo. Bombay, 1868.

Edes, *E. Y.*—Three Years' Travels from Moscow overland to China; to which is added a new description of China. With Plates. 4to. London, 1706.

Edkins, *(Rev.) J.*—China's place in Philology: an attempt to show that the Languages of Europe and Asia have a common origin. 8vo. London, 1871.

Chinese Buddhism: a Volume of Sketches, Historical, Descriptive and Critical. 8vo. London, 1880.

Edrîsî.—Description de l'Afrique et de l'Espagne. Texte Arabe avec une traduction. Publiée par R. Dozy et M. J. de Goeje. 8vo. Leyde, 1866.

Edwardes, *(Major) Herbert B.*—A Year on the Punjab Frontier, in 1848-49. 2 vols. With Plates. 8vo. London, 1851.

Edwards, *Bryan.*—History, Civil and Commercial, of the British Colonies in the West Indies. 3rd edition. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1801.

Edwards, *Frederick E.*—A Monograph of the Eocene Mollusca, or descriptions of Shells from the older Tertiaries of England. Cephalopoda, Pulmonata, and Prosobranchiata. (Palæontographical Soc.) 4to. London, 1849-54.

Edwards, *George.*—A Natural History of uncommon Birds and of some other rare and undescribed Animals. (With the Gleanings of Natural History.) Vols. I-VII. 4to. London, 1743-64.

Edwards, *Jonathan.*—Observations on the Language of the Muhhekaneew Indians. New edition, with notes, by J. Pickering. 8vo. Boston, 1823.

Edwards, *Henri Milne.*—Histoire Naturelle des Crustacés. 2 vols. With Plates. 8vo. Paris, 1834.

Observations sur les Ascidies composées des côtes de la Manche. 4to. Paris, 1841.

Leçons sur la Physiologie, et l'Anatomie comparée de l'Homme et des Animaux. Vols. I-XIV. 8vo. Paris, 1857-81.

A Manual of Zoology. Translated from the last French edition by Dr. R. Knox. 2nd edition, edited by C. Carter Blake. 8vo. London, 1863.

See **Audouin,** *Victor.*

Egerton, (*Sir*) *Philip de Malpas Grey.*—Catalogue of Fossil Fish in the collection of Lord Cole and Sir P. G. Egerton. 12mo. Chester, *versus* 1837.

Eggeling, *Julius.*—Vardhamána's Ganaratnamahodadhi, with the Author's Commentary. Edited with Critical Notes and Indices. Part I. (Sanskrit Text Society.) 8vo. London, 1879.

The Satapatha-Brâhmana, according to the text of the Mâdhyandina School. Translated. Part I, Books 1 & 2. (Vol. XII of F. Max Müller's "Sacred Books of the East.") 8vo. Oxford, 1882.

Egypt.—Description de l'Egypte ; ou Recueil des Observations et des Recherches qui ont été faites en Egypte pendant l'Expédition de l'Armée Française. 9 folio volumes of Text, and 12 large folio volumes of Plates. Paris, 1809-30.

Antiquités.—Descriptions. Vols. I and II. 1809-18.
Antiquités.—Mémoires. Vols. I and II. 1809-18.
Etat Moderne. Vols. I and II (Parts 1 and 2). 1809-22.
Histoire Naturelle. Vols. I (4 Parts bound together), and II. 1809-13.

PLATES.

1.	Préface Historique, par M. Fourier.			
2.	Carte Topographique.			
3.	Antiquités.	Vol.	I.	1809.
4.	„	„	II.	1812.
5.	„	„	III.	1812.
6.	„	„	IV.	1817.
7.	„	„	V.	1822
8.	Etat Moderne,	„	I.	1809.
9.	„	„	II.	1817.

Egypt—*continued.*

PLATES.

10. Histoire Naturelle, Vol. I. 1809.
11. „ „ II. 1817.
12. „ „ III (bis). n. d.

Ehrenberg, *Christian Gottfried.*—Ueber die Akalephen des rothen Meeres und den Organismus der Medusen der Ostsee. With Plates. 4to. 1835.

Die Infusionsthierchen als vollkommene Organismen. With Atlas. Folio. Leipzig, 1838.

Eichhoff, *F. G.*—Parallèle des Langues de l'Europe et de l'Inde, étude des principales langues Romanes, Germaniques, Slavonnes et Celtiques comparées entre elles et à la langue Sanskrite, avec un Essai de transcription générale. 4to. Paris, 1836.

Hymnes du Rig Veda imités en vers Latins. 8vo. Paris.

Eichhorn, *Johann Gottfried.*—Monumenta Antiquitissimæ Historiæ Arabum. 12mo. Gothæ, 1775.

Eichthal, *Gustave d'.*—Histoire et Origine des Foulahs ou Fellans. 8vo. Paris, 1841.

Etudes sur l'Histoire primitive des Races Océaniennes et Américaines. 8vo. Paris, 1845.

Etude sur les Origines Bouddhiques de la Civilisation Américaine. Première Partie. 8vo. Paris, 1865. Pam.

Eitel, *E. J.*—Three Lectures on Buddhism. 8vo. Hong-Kong, 1871. Pam.

Buddhism, its Historical, Theoretical, and Popular Aspects, in three Lectures. 2nd edition. 8vo. London, 1873.

Eklund, *Fredrik.*—Nagra ord om mina nyuppfunna metoder att göra fartyg helsosamma och omöjliggöra farsoters uppkomst och utbredning om skeppsbord. 8vo. Stockholm, 1880. Pam.

Elichmann, *J.*—Tabula Cebetis Græce, Arabice, Latine. Item Aurea Carmina Pythagoræ, cum paraphrasi Arabica, et Præfatione Cl. Salmasii. 12mo. Lugduni Batavorum, 1640.

Elisæus.—History of Vartan, and of the Battle of the Armenians; containing an account of the Religious Wars between the Persians and Armenians. Translated from the Armenian by C. F. Neumann. 4to. London, 1830.

Ellesmere, (*Earl of*).—Guide to Northern Archæology by the Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries of Copenhagen. 8vo. London, 1848.

Address to the Royal Geographical Society of London, delivered at the Anniversary Meeting in 1854. 12mo. London, 1854. Pam.

Elliot, *H. M.*—Supplement to the Glossary of Indian Terms. With two Maps. 8vo. Agra, 1845.

Bibliographical Index of the Historians of Muhammadan India. Vol. I. 8vo. Calcutta, 1849.

Appendix to the Arabs in Sind, Vol. III, Part 1, of the Historians of India. 8vo. Cape Town, 1853.

History of India, Muhammadan period. Vols. I, IV—VI and VIII. 8vo. London, 1867-75.

Memoirs on the History, Folk-Lore, and Distribution of the Races of the North-Western Provinces of India. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1869.

Elliot, *W.*—Alphabet of the Ancient Canarese Character. (Lithograph.) Folio. Bombay, 1833.

Elliott, *C.*—The Life of Hafiz-ool-Moolk, Hafiz Rehmut Khán, written by his son, the Nuwab Moostujab Khan Buhadoor, and entitled Goolistan-i-Rehmut. Abridged and translated from the Persian. 8vo. London, 1831.

Elliott, *C. A.*—The Chronicles of Oonao, a District in Oudh. 8vo. Allahabad, 1862.

Elliott, *Stephen.*—A Sketch of the Botany of South Carolina and Georgia. 2 vols. 8vo. Charleston, 1821-24.

Ellis, *A. J.*—A Plea for Phonetic Spelling; or the necessity of Orthographical Reform. 2nd edition. 8vo. London, 1848.

Ellis, *George E.*—Memoir of Sir Benjamin Thompson, Count Rumford, with Notices of his Daughter. 8vo. Philadelphia.

Ellis, *(Sir) Henry.*—Journal of the Proceedings of the late Embassy to China, comprising a correct Narrative of the Public Transactions of the Embassy, of the Voyage to and from China, and of the Journey from the mouth of the Pei-Ho to the return to Canton. 2nd edition. With Maps and Plates. 8vo. London, 1818.

A General Introduction to Domesday Book, accompanied by Indexes of the Tenants-in-Chief, and Under-Tenants at the time of the Survey: as well as of the Holders of Lands mentioned in Domesday anterior to the Formation of that Record; with an Abstract of the Population of England at the close of the reign of William the Conqueror, so far as the same is actually entered. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1833.

Ellis, *J.*—An Historical Account of Coffee, with an engraving, and botanical descriptions of the tree, to which are added sundry papers relative to its culture and uses, as an article of diet and of commerce. 4to. London, 1774.

Ellis, *(Rev.) William.*—Narrative of a Tour through Hawaii or Owhyhee. With Plates. 3rd edition. 8vo. London, 1827.

Polynesian Researches, during a residence of nearly six years in the South Sea Islands; including descriptions of the Natural History and Scenery of the Islands, with remarks on the History, Mythology, Traditions, Government, Arts, Manners and Customs of the Inhabitants. With Plates. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1829.

* **Elmslie,** *W. J.*—A Vocabulary of the Kashmíri Language. In two parts: Kashmíri-English, and English-Kashmíri. 8vo. London, 1872.

Elphinstone, *Mountstuart.*—An Account of the Kingdom of Caubul, and its Dependencies in Persia, Tartary, and India; comprising a View of the Afghaun Nation and a History of the Dooraunee Monarchy. 4to. London, 1815.

Report on the Territories conquered from the Paishwa. 2nd edition. 8vo. Calcutta, 1838.

Elrington, *Charles R.*—*See* **Ussher,** *J.*

Emerson, *(Gouverneur).*—Medical Statistics consisting of Estimates relating to the population of Philadelphia. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1831.

Enault, *Louis.*—Histoire de la Littérature des Hindous. 8vo. Paris, 1860.

* **Encyclopædias.**—Allgemeine Encyklopädie der Wissenschaften und Künste herausgegeben von J. S. Ersch und J. G. Gruber.—Zweite Section: H—N, herausgegeben von U. G. Hoffmann, Siebzehnter Theil: Indien—Indo-China. 4to. Leipzig, 1840.

* Cyclopædia, or an Universal Dictionary of Arts and Sciences, by E. Chambers. With the Supplement and Modern Improvements incorporated in one Alphabet, by A. Rees. With Plates. 5 vols. Fol. London, 1786-1797.

* Encyclopædia Britannica, or a Dictionary of Arts, Sciences and Miscellaneous Litterature. Edited by A. Bell and C. Macfarquhar. 3rd edition. Illustrated with Copper Plates. 18 vols. 4to. Edinburgh, 1797.

* The same. 2nd edition of the Supplement to the 3rd edition of the work by George Gleig. Illustrated by Copper Plates. 2 vols. 4to. Edinburgh, 1803.

* The same. 8th edition. Vols. I-XXI and Index. 4to. Edinburgh, 1853-60.

* The same. 9th edition. Vols. I-XV. 4to. Edinburgh, 1875-83.

* Encyclopédie Méthodique. 18 vols. 4to. Paris, 1782-1825.

Repertory of Arts and Manufactures; consisting of Original Communications, Specifications of Patent Inventions, and Selections of Useful Practical Papers from the Transactions of the Philosophical Societies of all Nations. With Plates. Vols. I-XVI (XV wanting), and Index; 2nd Ser., Vols. I-XLVI (XXXIV-VI wanting); and 3rd Ser., Vols. I-IV. 8vo. London, 1794-1827.

[On the commencement of the 3rd Series, the title of this publication was changed to "The Repertory of Patent Inventions."]

England's Workshops. 12mo. London, 1864.

Encyklopädische Uebersicht der Wissenschaften des Orients, aus sieben arabischen, persischen, und türkischen Werken übersetzt. Erster Theil. 8vo. Leipzig, 1804.

* Penny Cyclopædia of the Society for the diffusion of Useful Knowledge. Vols. I-XXVII (XII and XV wanting); and Supplement, vols. I-II. 8vo. London, 1833.

Encyclopædia Bengalensis. *See* **Banerjea**, *K. M.*

Engelhardt, *Conrad.*—Denmark in the early Iron Age, illustrated by recent discoveries in the Peat Mosses of Slesvig. With Plates. 4to. London, 1866.

Engelmann, *G. H.*—Al-Hādiræ Diwānus cum Al-Yezidii Scholiis. E codice ms. Arabice edidit, versione Latina et annotatione illustravit. 8vo. Lugduni Batavorum, 1858. Pam.

Engelmann, *Wilhelm.*—Bibliotheca Historicor Naturalis. Verzeichniss der Bücher über Naturgeschichte welche in Deutschland, Scandinavien Holland, England, Frankreich, Italien und Spanien in den Jahren 1700-1846 erschienen sind. 8vo. Leipzig, 1846.

See **Carus**, *Julius Victor.*

Enger, *R.*—Aristophanis Lysistrata cum Scholiis. 8vo. Bonnæ, 1844.

Engineering (*anonymous and miscellaneous*).—Notes on Building and Road-making, with Rules for Estimating Repairs to Tanks and Channels. 8vo. Madras, 1855.

Equity, (*anonymous and miscellaneous*).—Early Records in Equity. (Not published.) 8vo. Calcutta, 1842.

Erichson, *William Ferdinand.*—Genera et Species Staphylinorum Insectorum Coleopterorum familiæ. 8vo. Berolini, 1840.

Naturgeschichte der Insecten Deutschlands. Coleoptera. Vols. I-IV. 8vo. Berlin, 1860-63.

Erlenmeyer, *Emil.*—Die Aufgabe des chemischen Unterrichts gegenüber den Anforderungen der Wissenschaft und Technik. 4to. München, 1871. Pam.

Ueber den Einfluss des Freiherrn Justus von Liebig auf die Entwicklung der reinen Chemie. 4to. München, 1874.

Ernesti, *J. A.*—*See* **Hedericus,** *B.*

Erpenius, *Thomas.*—Grammatica Arabica quinque libris methodicè explicata. 12mo. Leidæ, 1613.

Grammatica Arabica. 4to. Leidæ, 1613.

Historia Josephi Patriarchæ, ex Alcorano, Arabice. 4to. Leidæ, 1617.

Pentateuchus Mosis Arabice. 4to. Lugduni Batavorum, 1622.

Historia Saracenica, qua res gestæ Muslimorum, inde a Muhammede primo Imperii et Religionis Muslimicæ auctore, usque ad initium Imperii Atabacæi per XLIX Imperatorum successionem fidelissimè explicantur. Arabicè et Latinè. Fol. Lugduni Batavorum, 1625.

Historia Saracenica qua res gestæ Muslimorum inde a Muhammede Arabe, usque ad initium Imperii Atabacæi per XLIX Imperatorum successionem fidelissimè explicantur. Latinè reddita. 12mo. Lugduni Batavorum, 1625.

Psalmi Davids. In Syriac with Latin Translation. 4to. Lugduni Batavorum, 1625.

Grammatica Arabica cum fabulis Locmanni, &c., accedunt excerpta anthologiæ veterum Arabiæ poetarum quæ inscribitur Hamasa-Abi Temmam. Edita conversa et notis illustrata ab Alberto Schultens. 12mo. Lugduni Batavorum, 1748.

Psalterium Syriacum recensuit et Latine vertit, notas philologicas et criticas addidit Joannes Augustus Dathe. 8vo. Halæ, 1768.

Rudimenta Linguæ Arabicæ, florilegium sententiarum Arabicarum ut et clavim dialectorum ac præsertim Arabicæ adjecit Alb. Schultens. 4to. Lugduni Batavorum, 1770.

See **Scaliger,** *Joseph.*

Erskine, *William.*—A History of India, under the two first Sovereigns of the House of Taimur, Báber and Humáyun. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1854.

Escayrac de Lauture, (*le Comte d'*).—On the Telegraphic Transmission of the Chinese Characters. 4to. Paris, 1862. Pam.

Eschricht, *Dan. Fred.*—On the Gangetic Dolphin. Translated from the Danish by Dr. Wallich. With Plates. 12mo. 1852. Pam.

Eschscholtz, *Friedrich.*—System der Acalephen. Eine ausführliche Beschreibung aller Medusenartigen Strahlthiere. With Plates. 4to. Berlin, 1829.

Essays, (*miscellaneous and anonymous*).—Iamblichus de mysteriis Ægyptiorum, Chaldæorum, Assyriorum. Proclus in Platonicum Alcibiadem de anima atque dæmone. Proclus de sacrificio et magia. Porphyrius de divinis atque dæmonibus. Synesius Platonicus de somniis. Psellus de dæmonibus. Expositio Prisciani et Marsilii in Theophrastú de sensu, phantasia, et intellectu. Alcinoi Platonici philosophi liber de doctrina Platonis. Speusippi Platonis discipuli liber de Platonis definitionibus. Pythagoræ philosophi aurea verba. Symbola Pythagoræ philosophi. Xenocratis philosophi Platonici liber de morte. Marsilii ficini liber de voluptate. 4to. Venetiis, 1497.

Two Treatises of Government: in the former the False Principles and Foundation of Sir Robert Filmer and his followers are detected and overthrown. The latter is an Essay concerning the true original extent and end of Civil Government. 8vo. London, 1698.

System of Education for the Infant King of Rome, and other French Princes of the blood. 8vo. London, 1820.

Essay on Pauperism and the Poor Laws. With a Supplement. 8vo. London, 1821.

Essay on the present State of the Bengal Money Market, and a projected Agency for the Hon'ble Co.'s Service, by a Member of the Civil Service. 8vo. Calcutta, 1825. Pam.

The Relations of Landlord and Tenant in India: a series of Articles contributed to the *Friend of India*, with additions and an appendix. 16mo. Serampore, 1863. Pam.

Progress of England; a Poem, with Notes on the origination of the British Empire, on British Policy in India, on Foreign Policy of the British Empire, and on the Organization of the United States. 8vo. Calcutta, 1866.

Essay on the Probability of Saul, Beniah, Abishai, Jehoshaphat, Jehohanan and Amessias, Son of Zichri, having been the Hycsos Rulers, Salatis, Beon, Apachnas, Apophis, Jonias and Assis. 8vo. Pam.

Ethe, *H.*—Zakarija Ben Muhammed Ben Mahmûd El-Kazurut's Kosmographie. Erster Halbband. 8vo. Leipzig, 1868.

See **Derenbourg,** *H.*

Ettingshausen, *Andreas von.*—Die Principien der heutigen Physik. 8vo. Wien, 1857.

'**Eugénie.**'—Voyage autour du Monde sur la frégatte Suédoise, L'Eugénie, exécuté pendant les années 1851-53, sous le commandement de C. A. Virgin. 4to. Stockholm, 1857-64

Botanik. By Nic. Joh. Andersson. 4to. (Title-page wanting.)
Zoologi:—Annulater; Entom. 4to. (Title-page wanting.)
3, 8, 13, Fysik, I-III. 1858-64.
5, 9, 14, Physique. Parts I-III. 1858-64.

Euting, (*Dr.*) *J.*—Qolasta, oder Gesänge und Lehren von der Taufe und dem Ausgang der Seele, als mandäischer Text mit sämmtlichen Varianten nach Pariser und Londoner Manuscripten, mit Unterstützung der deutschen morgenländischen Gesellschaft in Leipzig. Fol. Stuttgart, 1867.

Evans, *John.*—The Ancient Stone Implements, Weapons, and Ornaments of Great Britain. 8vo. London, 1872.

Evelyn, *John.*—The Miscellaneous Writings of John Evelyn; collected with occasional Notes by William Upcott. 4to. London, 1825.

Evliyā Efendí.—Narrative of Travels in Europe, Asia and Africa in the Seventeenth Century. Translated from the Turkish by the Ritter Joseph von Hammer. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1834-50.

Ewald, *Heinrich.*—Abhandlung über des Aethiopischen Buches Henókh Entstehung, Sinn und Zusammensetzung. 4to. Göttingen, 1854. Pam.

Ausführliches Lehrbuch der Hebräischen Sprache des alten Bundes. 8vo. Göttingen, 1870.

Abhandlung über die geschictliche Folge der semitischen Sprachen. 4to. Göttingen, 1871. Pam.

Abhandlung zur Zerstreuung der Vorurtheile über das alte und neue Morgenland. 4to. Göttingen, 1872. Pam.

Exhibitions.—

Agra Exhibition, 1867.

General Report of the North-West Provinces Exhibition, held at Agra, February 1867. 8vo. Roorkee, 1868.

Dublin Exhibition, 1865.

Italy.—International Exhibition, 1865. Kingdom of Italy; Official Catalogue, illustrated with Engravings. 2nd edition. 8vo. Turin, 1865.

Jubbulpur Exhibition, 1866-67.

Report of the Ethnological Committee on papers laid before them, and upon examination of specimens of aboriginal tribes brought to the Jubbulpore Exhibition of 1866-67. 8vo. Nagpore, 1868. Pam.

London Exhibition, 1851.

Second Report of the Commissioners for the Exhibition of 1851. 8vo. London, 1852. Pam.

India.—List of Articles contributed from Bengal to the Exhibition of Works of Industry and Art of all Nations of 1851. 8vo. Calcutta, 1851. Pam.

Tabular and Descriptive Lists of articles from the teritories under the Government of Bombay forwarded to the Grand Exhibition of 1851. 8vo. Bombay, 1851.

Singapore.—Exhibition of Arts and of Industry of All Nations of 1851. Articles collected by the Local Committee of Singapore. 8vo. 1851. Pam.

London Exhibition, 1862.

Burmah.—List of Specimens of some of the Woods of British Burmah sent to England for the International Exhibition of 1862. 4to. Rangoon, 1862. Pam.

India.—Official, classified and descriptive catalogue of the contributions from India to the London Exhibition of 1862. 4to. Calcutta, 1862.

Lyons Exhibition, 1837.

Lyon.—Exposition de Fleurs et d'autres produits de l'Horticulture. 12mo. Lyon, 1837. Pam.

Madras Exhibition, 1855.

Official and Descriptive Catalogue. 8vo. (Madras.)

Catalogue Raisonné. by H. P. Hawkes. 8vo. Madras, 1855.

Reports by the Juries on the subjects in the thirty classes into which the Exhibition was divided. 4to. Madras, 1856.

Exhibitions.—(continued.)

MADRAS EXHIBITION, 1857.

Reports of the Juries of the Madras Exhibition of 1857. With Plates. 4to. Madras, 1858.

Official and Descriptive Catalogue of the Madras Exhibition of 1857. 8vo. (No date.)

MADRAS EXHIBITION, 1859.

Classified Catalogue of the Raw Produce of the Madras Exhibition of 1859. 4to. Madras, 1859. Pam.

Desiderata of the Raw Products of Southern and Eastern India. 8vo. Pam.

On the Cotton of the Gigantic Swallow Wort (Calotropis Gigantea), as also on the Silk Worm in Bengal, Bombay, China, Madras and Mysore. Madras, 1858. Pam.

MELBOURNE EXHIBITION, 1866.

Exposition Intercoloniale, 1866. Statistiques des Mines et des Minéraux par R. B. Smyth. Traduit de l'Anglais par E. Lissignol. 8vo. Melbourne, 1866.

MULHAUSE EXHIBITION, 1836.

Exposition des produits de l'Industrie Alsacienne organisée par la Société Industrielle de Mulhouse. Rapports lus dans la séance du 27 Juillet, 1836. With a Plate. 12mo. Mulhausen. Pam.

NAGPORE EXHIBITION, 1865.

Report of the Nagpore Exhibition of Arts, Manufactures and Produce, December, 1865. 8vo. Nagpore, 1865. Pam.

PANJAB EXHIBITION, 1864.

Official Handbook of the Panjab Exhibition of 1864. 8vo. Lahore, 1864.

PARIS EXHIBITION, 1867.

Exposition Universelle de 1867. Rapports du Jury International, par Michel Chevalier. 8vo. Paris, 1868.

Norway.—Exposition Universelle de 1867. Notice Statistique sur le Royaume de Norvége. 8vo. Paris, 1867. Pam.

Exposition Universelle de 1867. Notice Sommaire sur l'Histoire du Travail dans le Royaume de Norvége. 12mo. Paris, 1867. Pam.

PARIS EXHIBITION, 1878.

India.—Paris Universal Exhibition of 1878. Handbook to the British Indian Section. By G. C. M. Birdwood. 8vo. London, 1878.

Catalogue of Specimens of Timber, Bamboos, Canes, and other Forest Produce from the Government Forests of India, sent to the Paris Exhibition of 1878. 8vo. Calcutta, 1878.

Norway.—La Norvége. Catalogue Spécial pour l' Exposition Universelle de Paris, 1878. 8vo. Christiana, 1878.

F

Faber, (*Rev.*) *E.*—Introduction to the Chinese Religion. A Critique of Max Müller and other authors. 8vo. Hong-kong.

Faber, *George Stanley.*—The Origin of Pagan Idolatry, ascertained from Historical Testimony and Circumstantial Evidence. 3 vols. 4to. London, 1816.

Fabre-d' Olivet.—La Langue Hébraïque réstituée, et le véritable sens des mots Hébreux rétabli et prouvé par leur analyse radicale. 4to. Paris, 1815.

Fabricius, *J.*—Specimen Arabicum quo exhibentur aliquot scripta Arabica partim in prosa, partim ligato oratione composita. 12mo. Rostochi, 1638.

Fabricius, *J. P.*; and **Breithaupt**, *J. C.*—*A Malabar and English Dictionary. 4to. Wepery, 1779.

Fa Hian.—Foě Kouě Ki ou Relation des Royaumes Bouddhiques; Voyage dans la Tartarie, dans l'Afghanistan et dans l'Inde, exécuté à la fin du IVe siècle, par Chy Fa Hian. Traduit du chinois et commenté par M. Abel-Rémusat. Ouvrage posthume revu, complété et augmenté d'éclaircissements nouveaux par MM. Klaproth et Landresse. 4to. Paris, 1836.

The Pilgrimage of Fa Hian. From the French Edition of the Foě Kouě Ki of MM. Remusat, Klaporth, and Landresse, with additional Notes and Illustrations. 8vo. Calcutta, 1848.

Faidherbe (*Le Général*).—Les Dolmens d'Afrique. 8vo. Paris, 1873. Pam.

Fairholme, *George.*—A General View of the Geology of Scripture, in which the unerring Truth of the inspired Narrative of the Early Events in the World is exhibited, and distinctly proved, by the corroborative testimony of physical facts, on every part of the earth's surface. With Plates. 8vo. London, 1833.

Falconer, *Forbes.*—Tuhfat ul Ahrār, The Gift of the Noble; being one of the Seven Poems, or Haft Aurang of Mullá Jámí. 4to. London, 1848.

Salāmān u Absāl, an Allegorical Romance; being one of the Seven Poems entitled the Haft Aurang of Mullá Jámí. 4to. London, 1850.

Falconer, *Hugh.*—Description of the Asafœtida Plant of Central Asia. 4to. 1846. Pam.

Account of Gamoplexis, an undescribed Genus of Orchideous Plants. With a Plate. 4to. 1847. Pam.

Description of two Species of the Fossil Mammalian Genus Plagiaulax from Purbeck. 8vo. London, 1857. Pam.

Palæontological Memoirs and Notes, with a Biographical Sketch of the Author. By Charles Murchison. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1868.

Report of the Executive Committee of the Memorial to the late H. Falconer. 8vo. 1869. Pam.

Falconer, *Hugh*; and **Cautley**, (*Sir*) *Proby T.*—Fauna Antiqua Sivalensis. Folio. (No title page.) *Versus* 1846.

Falconer, *T.*—The Voyage of Hanno; translated and accompanied with the Greek text; explained from the Accounts of Modern Travellers, defended against the objections of Mr. Dodwell and other Writers. Illustrated with Maps. 8vo. London, 1797.

Strabonis Rerum Geographicarum libri XVII. Græce et Latine. With Maps. Vol. I. Folio. Oxonii, 1807.

Falconer, *W.*; and **Hamilton**, *H. C.*—The Geography of Strabo. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1854.

Fallon, *S. W.*—*A New Hindustani-English Dictionary, with Illustrations from Hindustani Literature and Folklore. 8vo. Benares, 1879.

*A New English-Hindustani Dictionary. Parts I-XIII. 8vo. Benares, 1880-83.

Fallows, (*Rev.*) *Fearon.*—Results of the Observations made at the Royal Observatory, Cape of Good Hope, in 1829 to 1831, reduced under the superintendence of G. B. Airy. 4to. London, 1849. Pam.

Falsan, *Albert*; and **Chantre**, *E.*—Monographie Géologique des Anciens Glaciers et du Terrain Erratique de la Partie Moyenne du Bassin du Rhône. Atlas. Folio. Lyon, 1875.

Farquhar, *T.*—*See* **Fox**, *T.*

Fassel, *Hirsch B.*—Das mosaisch-rabbinische Civilrecht. Band I. 8vo. Wien, 1852.

Fauche, *Hippolyte.*—Le Maha-Bharata, plus communément appelé Véda Vyasa, c'est-à-dire le compilateur et l'ordonnateur des Védas. Traduit complètement pour la première fois du Sanscrit en Français. 10 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1863.

Faulkner, *A.*—The Oriental Grammatical Vade-mecum; being an Easy Introduction to the Rules and Principles of the Hindustani, Persian and Gujaráti Languages. 8vo. Bombay, 1853.

Faulmann, *C.*—Das Buch der Schrift enthaltend die Schriftzeichen und Alphabete aller Zeiten und aller Völker des Erdkreises. 4to. Vienna, 1880.

Fausböll, *V.*—Dhammapadam. 8vo. Havniæ, 1855.

Five Jatakas containing a Fairy Tale, a Comical Story, and three Fables. In the original Pali Text, accompanied with a Translation and Notes. 8vo. Copenhagen, 1861.

The Dasaratha-Jataka, being the Buddhist Story of King Rama. The original Pali Text, with a Translation and Notes. 8vo. London, 1871.

Ten Jatakas. The original Pali Text, with a Translation and Notes. 8vo. Copenhagen, 1872.

The Jataka, together with its commentary, being tales of the anterior Births of Gotama Buddha. Vol. I, parts 1 and 2; and vol. II. (*See* **Davids**, *T. W. R.*) 8vo. London, 1875-79.

The Sutta-Nipâta, a collection of discourses, being one of the Canonical Books of the Buddhists. Translated from the Pali. (Pt. 2 of vol. X of Müller's "Sacred Books of the East.") 8vo. Oxford, 1881.

'Favorite.'—Voyage autour du Monde sur la Corvette 'La Favourite,' pendant les années 1830-32. With Map and Plates. 5 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1833-39.

Favre, *P.*—Grammaire Javanaise accompagnée de fac-simile et d'exercices de lecture. 8vo. Paris, 1866.

Favre, *R.*—An Account of the Wild Tribes inhabiting the Málayan Peninsula, Sumatra, and a few neighbouring Islands. 12mo. Paris, 1865. Pam.

Faye, *H. A. E.*—Sur la Situation actuelle du Bureau des Longitudes. 4to. 1872. Pam.

Fayrer *(Sir) Joseph.*—The Thanatophidia of India. Fol. London, 1872.
The Royal Tiger of Bengal, his life and death. 8vo. London, 1875.

Featherstonhaugh, *G. W.*—Geological Report of an examination made in 1834 of the elevated country between Missouri and Red Rivers. With a Plate. 8vo. Washington, 1835.

Feer, *Léon.*—Introduction du Bhuddhisme dans le Kashmir. 8vo. Paris, 1866. Pam.
Etudes Bouddhiques. Première Série. 8vo. Paris, 1870.
Etude sur les Jâtakas. 8vo. Paris, 1875.
See **Hu,** *Ferdinand.*

Feilden, *H. W.*—*See* **Nares,** *(Sir) G. S.*

Fennell, *James.*—A Review of the Proceedings at Paris, during the last summer, including an exact and particular account of the memorable events, with observations and reflections on the characters, principles, and conduct of the most conspicuous persons concerned in promoting the suspension and dethronement of Louis XVI. 8vo. London, 1792.

Ferdosi.—*See* **Tusi.**

Fergus, *Henry.*—*See* **Lardner's** Cabinet Cyclopædia.

Ferguson, *G.*—*Mair's Tyro's Dictionary of the Latin Language; with a dissertation on Derivative and Compound Words. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1846.

Fergusson, *James.*—Illustrations of the Rock-Cut Temples of India. Folio. London, 1845.
Picturesque Illustrations of Ancient Architecture in Hindostan. Folio. London, 1848.
The Illustrated Hand-Book of Architecture; being a Concise and Popular Account of the different styles of Architecture prevailing in all ages and all countries. 2nd edition. 8vo. London, 1859.
History of the Modern Styles of Architecture; being a Sequel to the Hand-book of Architecture. With Illustrations. 8vo. London, 1862.
A History of Architecture in all countries, from the earliest times to the present day. With Illustrations. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1865.
Architectural Notes on the Architecture at Ahmedabad, the capital of Goozerat, photographed by Colonel Biggs; with an Historical and Descriptive Sketch by Theodore C. Hope. 4to. London, 1866.
Tree and Serpent Worship: or Illustrations of Mythology and Art in India in the first and fourth centuries after Christ. 4to. London, 1868.
The same. 2nd edition. 4to. London, 1873.
Illustrations of various styles of Indian Architecture, with a Lecture on the Study of Indian Architecture, and a Report of the discussion which ensued. 8vo. London, 1869.

Fergusson, *James*—(continued.)

Rude Stone Monuments in all Countries; their age and uses. With Illustrations. 8vo. London, 1872.

Notes on the Saka, Samvat and Gupta Eras. 8vo. London, 1875. Pam.

History of Indian and Eastern Architecture. 8vo. London, 1876.

Fergusson, *James*; and **Burgess,** *James.*—The Cave Temples of India. 4to. London, 1880.

Ferishta.—*See* **Briggs,** *J.*

Ferrar, *W. H.*—A Comparative Grammar of Sanskrit, Greek and Latin. Vol. I. 8vo. London, 1869.

Ferrarius, *Jo. Baptist.*—Nomenclator Syriacus. 4to. Romæ, 1622.

Ferrier, *J. P.*—Caravan Journeys and Wanderings in Persia, Afghanistan, Turkistan, and Beloochistan, with Historical Notices of the Countries lying between Russia and India. Translated from the original unpublished manuscript by Capt. William Jesse. Edited by H. D. Seymour. With Map and Wood-cuts. 8vo. London, 1856.

Ferry, *H. de.*—Le Mâconnais Préhistorique. Mémoire sur les âges primitifs de la pierre, du bronze et du fer en Mâconnais et dans quelques contrées limitrophes. 2 parts. 4to. Macon et Paris, 1870.

Férussac, *J. Daudebard de.*—Monographie des espèces vivantes et fossiles du genre Mélanopside, Mélanopsis, et observations géologiques à leur sujet. With Plates. 4to. Paris, 1823. Pam.

Histoire Naturelle générale et particulière des Mollusques.—Histoire Naturelle des Aplysiens, première famille de l'ordre des Tectibranches, par M. Sander Rang. With Plates. 4to. Paris, 1828.

Tableaux Systématiques des Animaux Mollusques classés en Familles Naturelles. Fol. Paris.

Notice sur les Ethéries trouvées dans le Nil par M. Cailliaud et sur quelques autres coquilles recueillies par ce voyageur en Egypte, en Nubie, et en Ethiopie. With Plates. 4to. Pam.

De la Nécessité d'une Correspondance régulière et sans cesse active entre tous les amis des sciences et de l'industrie; des progrès successifs de l'esprit humain, envisagés dans leurs rapports avec ce besoin, et des moyens successivement inventés pour y satisfaire. 4to. Paris.

Férussac, *Daudebard de*; and **D'Orbigny,** *Alcide.*—Histoire Naturelle, générale et particulière, des Céphalopodes Acétabulifères. With Plates. 4to. Paris, 1835-48.

Fessler, *Innocentius.*—Institutiones linguarum orientalium Hebrææ, Chaldaicæ, Syriacæ et Arabicæ. 8vo. Wratislaviæ, 1787.

Ffirth, *Stubbins.*—A Treatise on Malignant Fever with an attempt to prove its non-contagious nature. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1804.

Ficinus, Marsilius.—Liber de voluptate. 4to. Venetiis (Aldini edition), 1503.

Fick, *F. C. August.*—*Wörterbuch der indogermanischen Grundsprache in ihrem Bestande vor der Völkertrennung. With a Preface by T. Benfey. 8vo. Göttingen, 1868.

Die Ehemalige Spracheinheit der Indogermanen Europas. 8vo. Göttingen, 1873.

Die griechischen Personennamen. 8vo. Göttingen, 1875.

Fife, (*Lieut.*) *J. G.*—A Sketch of the Irrigation in Sind, with proposal for its improvement. Fcp. Kurrachee, 1855.

Figueiredo, *Candido de.*—Morte deYagnadatta, Episodio do Poema Epico—o Râmâyana. 8vo. Coimbra, 1873. Pam.

Finsch, *Otto.*—Die Papageien, monographisch bearbeitet. Vol. I; and vol. II, part 2 (bound in one vol.) With Plates. 8vo. Leiden, 1867-68.

On a Collection of Birds from North-Eastern Abyssinia and the Bogos Country. With Notes by the Collector, Wm. Jesse. With a Map and Plates. 4to. 1870.

Monographie der Gattung Certhiola. 8vo. Wien, 1871. Pam.

Zur Ornithologie Nordwest-Amerikas. 8vo. Bremen. Pam.

Finzi, *F.*—Il Brahui, Studio di Etnologia Linguistica. 8vo. Firenze, 1870.

Firdousi.—*See* **Tusi.**

Firuz Bin Kaus, (*Mulla*).—The Desâtîr or Sacred writings of the ancient Persian Prophets. Vol. II. 8vo. Bombay, 1818.

Fischer, *Gotthelf.*—Essai sur la Turquoise et sur la Calaite. With Plates. 2nd edition. 12mo. Moscow, 1818.

Fischer, *Johann Baptist.*—Synopsis Mammalium. 12mo. Stuttgardtiæ, 1829.

Fisher, *J. Francis.*—*See* **Ponceau,** *P. S. du.*

Fisher, (*Rev.*) *Osmond.*—Physics of the Earth's Crust. 8vo. London, 1881.

Fitton, *William Henry.*—An account of some Geological Specimens from the coasts of Australia. With a Chart and Plates. 8vo. London, 1826.

A Geological Sketch of the vicinity of Hastings. 12mo. London, 1833.

Notes on the progress of Geology in England. 8vo. London, 1833.

Instructions for collecting Geological Specimens. 8vo. London.

Fitzclarence, (*Lt.-Col*) *George.* (*Afterwards, Earl of Munster.*)—Journal of a Route across India, through Egypt, to England. With a Map and Plates. 4to. London, 1819.

Flacourt, *E. de.*—Histoire de la Grande Isle Madagascar. 4to. Paris, 1658.

Flamsteed, (*Rev.*) *John.*—Historia Cœlestis Britannica. With Plates. 3 vols. Fol. London, 1725.

Flaxman, *John.*—Compositions from the Divine Poem of Dante Alighieri; containing Hell, Purgatory and Paradise, with quotations from the Italian, and translations from the version of the Rev. H. Boyd, to each Plate. Obl. 4to. London, 1807.

The Iliad of Homer, engraved from the Compositions of J. Flaxman. Obl. 4to. London, 1805.

Fleischer, *H. L.*—Grammatik der lebenden persischen Sprache. 2nd edition. 8vo. Leipzig, 1875.

Fleming, *Sandford.*—The adoption of a Prime Meridian to be common to all nations. The establishment of Standard Meridians for the Regulation of Time. Read before the International Geographical Congress at Venice, September, 1881. 8vo. London, 1881. Pam.

The same. In French.

Florival, *P. E. le Vaillant de.*—Mékhitaristes de Saint-Lazare, Histoire d'Arménie, Littérature Arménienne. With a Plate. 18mo. Venise, 1841.

Moïse de Khorène, auteur du Ve Siècle. Histoire d'Arménie. Texte Arménien et traduction Française. 2 vols. in one. 8vo. Venise, 1841.

Flotard, *E.*—La Religion Primitive des Indo-Européens. 8vo. Paris, 1864.

Flower, *William Henry.*—Recent Memoirs on the Cetacea by Eschricht, Reinhardt and Lilljeborg. 4to. London, 1866.

Floyer, *Ernest Ayscoghe.*—Unexplored Balûchistan. A Survey with Observations, Astronomical, Geographical, Botanical, &c., of a Route through Mekran, Bashkurd, Persia, Kurdistan, and Turkey. 8vo. London, 1882.

Flügel, *Felix.*—*Dictionary of the German and English Languages, abridged. In two parts: German and English, and English and German. 3rd edition. 12mo. London, 1846.

* A Practical Dictionary of the English and German Languages. Part I:—English-German. Part II:—German-English. 11th edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Leipzig, 1874.

Flügel, *Gustav.*—*Lexicon, Bibliographicum et Encyclopædicum a Mustafa Ben Abdallah Katib Jelebi dicto et nomine Haji Khalfa celebrato compositum. 7 vols. 4to. Leipzig, 1835-58.

Die Classen der Hanefitischen Rechtsgelehrten. 8vo. Leipzig, 1860.

Mani, seine Lehre und seine Schriften. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des Manichäismus. Aus dem Fihrist des Abû'lfaradsch Muhammad ben Ishak al-Warrâk, bekannt unter dem Namen Ibn Abî Ja'kûb an-Nadîm. 8vo. Leipzig, 1862.

Kitab Al-Fihrist. 2 vols. 4to. Leipzig, 1871-72.

Fonscolombe, *Marcellin de.*—Mémoire sur le préambule d'un édit de l'Empereur Dioclétien. 8vo. Paris, 1829.

Fonseca, *J. da.*—*Novo Diccionario Francez Portuguez. 8vo. Pariz, 1853.

Fonseca, *J. N. da.*—An Historical and Archæological Sketch of the City of Goa, preceded by a short Statistical Account of the Territory of Goa. 8vo. Bombay, 1878.

Fontana, *Felix.*—Treatise on the Venom of the Viper; on the American Poisons; and on the Cherry Laurel, and some other Vegetable Poisons. To which are annexed observations on the primitive structure of the animal body; different experiments on the reproduction of the Nerves; and a description of a new canal of the Eye. Translated from the original French by J. Skinner. With Plates. 2nd edition. 2 vols. London, 1795.

Fontana.—Copie Figurée d'un Rouleau de Papyrus trouvé en Egypte. Expliquée par M. de Hammer. With a Plate. Oblong 4to. Vienna, 1822.

Forbes, *A. K.*—Râs Mâlâ; or Hindoo Annals of the Province of Goozerat. New edition. 12mo. London, 1878.

Forbes, (*Capt.*) *C. J. F. S.*—Affinities of the Dialects of the Chepang and Kusundah Tribes of Nipal with those of the Hill Tribes of Arracan. 8vo. London, 1877. Pam.

On Tibeto-Burman Languages. 8vo. London, 1878. Pam.

On the connexion of the Mōns of Pegu with the Koles of Central India. 8vo. London, 1878. Pam.

Comparative Grammar of the Languages of further India : a fragment. And other Essays. 8vo. London, 1881.

Forbes, *Duncan.*—The Adventures of Hatim Taï, a Romance. Translated from the Persian. 4to. London, 1830.

On the Ancient Languages of Gaul, Britain and Ireland. 8vo. London, 1839.

Two letters addressed to E. B. Eastwick, Esq., of Haileybury College, Herts, containing sundry important corrections of that gentleman's recent lucubrations on the Bagh-o-Bahar. 12mo. London, 1852. Pam.

A Grammar of the Persian Language. 3rd edition. 8vo. London, 1862.

* A Dictionary, Hindustani and English : accompanied by a reversed dictionary, English and Hindustani. 2nd edition. 8vo. London, 1866.

Forbes, *Edward.*—Monograph of the British Naked-Eyed Medusæ. 4to. London, 1848.

Forchhammer, *Georg.*—Om de Bornholmske Kulformationer. (Extract.) 4to.

Forrest, *Th.*—A Voyage to New Guinea, and the Moluccas, from Balambangan ; including an account of Magindano, Sooloo, and other islands ; performed during the years 1774-76. To which is added a Vocabulary of the Magindano Tongue. With Plates. 4to. London, 1779.

Forrest, (*Lt.-Col.*)—A Picturesque Tour along the Rivers Ganges and Jumna, in India, with Illustrations, Historical and Descriptive. 4to. London, 1824.

Forskal, *Petrus.*—Icones Rerum Naturalium quas in itinere orientali depingi curavit. 4to. Hauniæ, 1775.

Descriptiones Animalium, Avium, Amphibiorum, Piscium, Insectorum, Vermium quæ in itinere orientali observavit. With a Map. 4to. Hauniæ, 1775.

Flora Ægyptiaco-Arabica ; sive descriptiones Plantarum quas per Ægyptum Inferiorem et Arabiam Felicem detexit, illustravit. With a Map. 4to. Hauniæ, 1775.

Forster, (*Rev.*) *Charles.*—Mahometanism unveiled : an Enquiry in which that Arch-heresy, its diffusion and continuance, are examined on a new principle, tending to confirm the evidences, and aid the propagation of the Christian Faith. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1829.

The Historical Geography of Arabia ; or the Patriarchal Evidences of Revealed Religion; a Memoir, with illustrative Maps, and an Appendix, containing translations, with an Alphabet and Glossary of the Hamyaritic Inscriptions recently discovered in Hadramaut. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1844.

Forster, (*Lieut.*) *Charles.*—Report upon the Survey of the Jhelum River. 8vo. Mooltan, 1861. Pam.

Forster, *George* (*Civil Service, E. I. C.*)—A Journey from Bengal to England, through the northern part of India, Kashmire, Afghanistan, and Persia, and into Russia, by the Caspian Sea. 2 vols. in one, 4to. London, 1798.

Forster, *H. P.*—An Essay on the principles of Sanskrit Grammar. Part I. 4to. Calcutta, 1810.

Förster, *J. B.*—*See* **Breidler,** *J.*

Forster, *John Reinhold.*—Histoire des découvertes et des voyages faits dans le Nord. Mise en Français par M. Broussonet. With a Map. 2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1788.

Euchiridion Historiæ Naturali inserviens, quo termini et delineationes ad Avium, Piscium, Insectorum et Plantarum adumbrationes intelligendas et concinnandas, secundum methodum systematis Linnæani continentur. 8vo. Halæ, 1788.

Forster, *John Reinhold,* and *George.*—Characteres Generum Plantarum quas in itinere ad insulas Maris Australis, collegerunt, descripserunt, delinearunt annis, 1772-75. With Plates. 4to. Londini, 1776.

Forster, *T.*—Facts and Enquiries respecting the Source of Epidemia, with an Historical Catalogue of the numerous Visitations of Plague, Pestilence, and Famine. 3rd edition. 8vo. London, 1832.

Forsyth, (*Capt.*) *J.*—The Highlands of Central India: Notes on their Forest and Wild Tribes, Natural History and Sports. With a Map and Illustrations. 8vo. London, 1871.

Fosbroke, (*Rev.*) *Thomas Dudley.*—Encyclopædia of Antiquities, and Elements of Archæology, Classical and Mediæval. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1825.

See **Lardner's** Cabinet Cyclopædia.

Foster, *John.*—*See* **Mackintosh,** (*Sir*) *James.*

Foster, *Michael.*—A Text Book of Physiology. 8vo. London, 1877.

Foucaux, *Ph. Ed.*—Spécimen du Gya-tcher-rol-pa (Lalita Vistara). Partie du chapitre VII, contenant la naissance de Cakya Muni. Texte Tibétain, traduit en Français. 4to. Paris, 1841. Pam.

Rgya-tch'er rol-pa ou Développement des Jeux contenant l'Histoire du Bouddha Cakyo Mouni, traduit sur la version Tibétaine du Bkahhgyour, et revu sur l'original Sanscrit (Lalitavistara). 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1847-48.

Parabole de l'Enfant Egaré formant le chapitre IV du Lotus de la Bonne Loi, publiée pour la première fois en Sanscrit et en Tibétain, et accompagnée d'une traduction Française d'après la version Tibétaine du Kanjour. 8vo. Paris, 1854.

Le Trésor des Belles Paroles, choix de sentences composées en Tibétain par le Lama Saskya Pandita; suivies d'une élégie tirée du Kandjour, traduites pour la première fois en Français. 8vo. Paris, 1858.

Vikramorvaçi. Ourvaçi donnée pour prix de l'Héroisme, Drame en cinq actes par Kalidasa: traduit du Sanscrit, 8vo. Paris, 1861.

The same. 12mo. Paris, 1879.

Foucaux, *Ph. Ed.*—(continued.)

Légende d'Ilvala et Vatapi, épisode du Mahabharata, traduit pour la première fois du Sanscrit en Français. 8vo. Paris, 1861.

Le Mahabharata. Onze épisodes tirés de ce poème épique, traduits pour la première fois du Sanscrit en Français. 8vo. Paris, 1862.

La Guirlande Précieuse des Demandes et des Réponses publiée en Sanskrit et en Tibétain et traduite pour la première fois en Français. 8vo. Paris, 1867.

Etude sur le Lalita Vistara. 8vo. Paris, 1870. Pam.

Le Religieux Chassé de la Communauté, Conte Bouddhique. 4to. Paris, 1872.

Malavika et Agnimitra, drame Sanscrit de Kalidasa. Traduit pour la première fois en Français. 12mo. Paris, 1877.

Table Analytique du Rig-Veda. 8vo. Paris, Pam.

See **Summer,** *Mary.*

Foulkes, *(Rev.) Thomas.*—A Catechism of the Shaiva Religion: by Sabha pati Mudaliyar, of Kanjipuram, and Sadashiva Mudaliyar, of Chaturangapattanam. Translated from the Tamil. 8vo. London, 1863. Pam. (Incomplete.)

Siva-Prakasha Kattalai: or the elements of the Saiva Philosophy. Translated from the Tamil. 8vo. London, 1863. Pam.

The Legends of the Shrine of Harihara, in the province of Mysore. Translated from the Sanskrit. 8vo. Madras, 1876.

The Hindu Law of Inheritance, according to the Sarasvati-Vilása: translated from the original Sanskrit. 8vo. London, 1881.

Fourcroy, *Antoine Francois (Comte de).*—Elements of Natural History and of Chemistry. 5 vols. 8vo. London, 1788-89.

Fourmont, *Etienne.*—Réflexions critiques sur les Histoires des Anciens Peuples, Chaldéens, Hébreux, Phéniciens, Egyptiens, Grecs, &c., jusqu'au tems de Cyrus, en trois livres. 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1735.

Linguæ Sinicæ Grammatica, et Sinicorum Regiæ Bibliothecæ librorum catalogus. 4to. Lutetiæ Parisiorum, 1742.

Fournel, *H.*—Etude sur la conquête de l'Afrique par les Arabes, et recherches sur les tribus berbères qui ont occupé le Maghreb Central. 4to. Paris, 1857.

Fowke, *Frank Rede.*—The Bayeux Tapestry reproduced in Autotype Plates. With Historic Notes. 4to. London, 1875.

Fox, *T.*: and **Farquhar,** *T.*—Scheme for obtaining a better knowledge of the Endemic Skin Diseases of India. Fcp. London, 1872. Pam.

On certain Endemic Skin Diseases of India and Hot Climates generally. With Plates. 8vo. London, 1876.

Fraehn, *Christian Martin.*—Numophylacium Orientale Pototianum. 8vo. Casani, 1813.

Arabicorum etiam Auctorum Libris Vulgatis Crisi poscentibus emaculari exemplo posito Historiæ Saracenicæ Elmacini disseruit. 4to. Casani, 1815.

De Numorum Bulgharicorum forte antiquissimo libri duo. Accedit hujus aliorumque aliquot musei Fuchsiani qui data occasione illustrantur numorum Tabula Aenea. With Plates. 4to. Casani, 1816.

Fraehn, *Christian Martin*—(continued.)

On the origin of the Russian word "Denga" [a small copper coin]. 4to. Kázán, 1819.

Novæ Symbolæ ad Rem Numariam Muhammedanorum ex muscis Pflugiano atque Manuteufeliano Petropoli, nec non Mejelowiano Kasani. With Plates. 4to. Petropoli, 1819.

Antiquitatis Muhammedanæ Monumenta Varia explicata. 4to. Petropoli, 1820.

Das Muhammedanische Münzkabinet des Asiatischen Museums der Kaiserl. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu St. Petersburg. 12mo. St. Petersburg, 1821.

Veteres Memoriæ Chasarorum ex Ibn-Foszlano, Ibn-Haukale et Schemsed-dino Damasceno. Arabice et Latine. 8vo. Petropoli, 1822.

Die Chosroen-Münzen der frühern Arabischen Chalifen. Eine Ehrenrettung des Arabers Makrisy. 4to. Mitau, 1822. Pam.

Ibn-Fozlan's und anderer Araber Berichte über die Russen älterer Zeit. 4to. St. Petersburg, 1823.

Recensio Numorum Muhammedanorum Academiæ Imp. Scient. Petropolitanæ. 4to. Petropoli, 1826.

Die Münzen der Chane vom Ulus Dschutschi's oder von der goldenen Horde nebst denen verschiedener anderen Muhammedanischen Dynastien. With Plates. 4to. St. Petersburg, 1832.

Framji, Dhanjibhai.—On the origin and authenticity of the Arian Family of Languages, the Zend Avesta and the Huzvarash. 8vo. Bombay, 1861.

Franck, *A.*—Etudes Orientales. 8vo. Paris, 1861.

Francken, *J. J. C.*; and **Grijs,** *C. F. M. de.*—* Chineesch-Hollandsch Woordenboek van het Emoi Dialekt. 4to. Batavia, 1882.

Francklin, *William.*—Observations made on a Tour from Bengal to Persia, in the years 1786-87; with a short account of the remains of the celebrated Palace of Persepolis. 4to. Calcutta, 1788.

History of the reign of Shah-Aulum, the present Emperor of Hindostan. 4to. London, 1798.

Military Memoirs of Mr. George Thomas, who by extraordinary talents and enterprise, rose from an obscure situation to the rank of a General in the service of the Native States, in the North-West of India. With his Portrait, other Engravings, and a Map. 4to. Calcutta, 1803.

Miscellaneous Remarks on Vincent's Geography of Susiana, and supplementary note on the site of the ancient City of Palibothra, conjectured to be at, or near, the modern town of Bhagulpore. 4to. Calcutta, 1813. Pam.

Inquiry concerning the site of Ancient Palibothra, conjectured to lie within the limits of the modern district of Bhagulpore. 4to. London, 1815.

Researches on the Tehets and Doctrines of the Jeynes and Boodhists, conjectured to be the Brachmanes of Ancient India. With Plates. 4to. London, 1827.

Frank, *Othmar.*—Das Licht vom Orient. Vol. I. 8vo. Nürnberg, 1808.

De Persidis, Lingua et Genio. Commentationes Phaosophico-Persicæ. 8vo. Norimbergæ, 1809.

Persien und Chili als Pole der physischen Erdbreite und Leitpunkte zur Kenntniss der Erde, in einem Sendschreiben an den Herrn Kammerherrn Alexander von Humboldt, mit einem Anhange. 12mo. Nürnberg, 1813.

Ueber die morgenländischen Handschriften der Königlichen Hof-und Central Bibliothek in München Bemerkungen. 8vo. München, 1814.

Fragmente eines Versuchs über dynamische Spracherzeugung nach Vergleichungen der persischen, indischen und teutschen Sprachen und Mythen. 8vo. Nürnberg, 1813.

Grammatica Sanskrita. 4to. Wirceburgi, 1823.

Vjāsa. Ueber Philosophie, Mythologie, Literatur und Sprache der Hindu. Vol. I. 4to. München, 1826.

Ueber das Bild des Weltbaumeisters, Visvakarman, in einem der Felsentempel bei Illora in Indien. With a Plate. 4to.

Die Philosophie der Hindu. Vaedanta Sara von Sadananda, sanskrit und teutsch zum erstenmal übersetzt, und mit Anmerkungen und Auszügen aus den Scholien des Rama-Krishna-Tirtha begleitet. 4to. München, 1835.

Ueber einige indisch mythologische Darstellungen. With Plates. 4to. 1838.

Ueber die indischen Verwandschaften im Aegyptischen, besonders in Hinsicht auf Mythologie. 4to. München, 1839.

Frankl, *P. F.*—Ein Mutazilitischer Kalâm aus dem 10. Jahrhundert als Beitrag zur Geschichte der muslimischen Religions-Philosophie. 8vo. Wien, 1872. Pam.

Frankland, *(Capt.) Charles Colville.*—Travels to and from Constantinople in the years 1827-28, or Personal Narrative of a Journey from Vienna, through Hungary, Transylvania, Wallachia, Bulgaria and Roumelia to Constantinople ; and from that City to the Capital of Austria, by the Dardanelles, Tenedos, the Plains of Troy, Smyrna, Napoli di Romania, Athens, Egina, Poros, Cyprus, Syria, Alexandria, Malta, Sicily, Italy, Istria, Carniolia, and Styria. With Plates and Maps. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1829.

Franklin, *(Sir) John.*—Narrative of a second Expedition to the shores of the Polar Sea, in the years 1825, 1826 and 1827. Including an account of the Progress of a Detachment to the Eastward by John Richardson. Illustrated by Plates and Maps. 4to. London, 1828.

Fraser, *C.*—History of the War in Bosnia. Translated from the Turkish. 8vo. London, 1830.

Annals of the Turkish Empire from 1591 to 1659, of the Christian era ; by Naima. Translated from the Turkish. Vol. I. 4to. London, 1832.

Fraser, *James Baillie.*—Journal of a Tour through part of the Snowy Range of the Himalaya Mountains, and to the source of the Rivers Jumna and Ganges. With a Map. 4to. London, 1820.

Fraser, *James Baillie*—(continued)

Narrative of a Journey into Khorasân, in the years 1821 and 1822, including some account of the countries to the North-East of Persia. 4to. London, 1825.

Travels and adventures in the Persian Provinces on the Southern Banks of the Caspian Sea, with an appendix containing short notices on the Geology and Commerce of Persia. 4to. London, 1826.

Frauenfeld, *G. v.*—Die Grundlagen des Vogelschutzgesetzes. 8vo. Wien, 1871. Pam.

Frederic VII (*S. M. le Roi de Danemark*).—Sur la construction des Salles dites des Géants. 8vo. Copenhagen, 1857. Pam.

Freeman, *J. J.*; and **Johns,** *D.*—A Narrative of the Persecution of the Christians in Madagascar with details of the escape of the six Christian refugees now in England. With a Plate. 12mo. London, 1840.

Fresne, *C. du.*—Chronicon Paschale a mundo condito ad Heraclii imperatoris annum vicesimum. Fol. Parisiis, 1688.

Frey, *Heinrich.*—Die Lepidopteren der Schweiz. 8vo. Leipzig, 1880.

Freyberg, *F.*—Rede, gehalten zur 84sten Feyer des Stiftungstages der königlich bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, von ihrem Vorstande. 4to. München, 1843. Pam.

Freycinet, *Louis-Claude D. de.*—Voyage autour du Monde fait par ordre du Roi.—Zoologie. 4to. Paris, 1824.

Freytag, *George W.*—Darstellung der arabischen Verskunst. 8vo. Bonn, 1830.

*Lexicon Arabico-Latinum. 4 vols. 4to. Halis Saxonum, 1830-37.

Chrestomathia Arabica Grammatica Historica in usum Scholarum Arabicarum. 8vo. Bonnæ ad Rherum, 1834.

Arabum Proverbia Vocalibus instruxit, Latine vertit, commentario illustravit et sumtibus suis edidit. 4 vols. 8vo. Bonnæ ad Rhenum, 1838.

Hamasæ Carmina cum Tebrisii Scholiis integris edita Versione Latina Commentarioque illustravit et indicibus instruxit. 2 vols. 4to. Bonnæ, 1847.

Einleitung in das Studium der arabischen Sprache bis Mohammed und zum Theil später. 8vo. Bonn, 1861.

Friedlander, *J. R.*—Address to the Public at the First Exhibition of the Pupils of the Pennsylvania Institution for the Instruction of the Blind, at the Musical Fund Hall, Nov., 1833. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1833.

Friederich, (*Dr.*) *R. Th. A.*—Wiwaha Djarwa en Brata Joeda Kawi. (Fragment.) Fcp. Batavia, 1878.

Friedrich, (*Dr.*) *J.*—Ueber die Geschichts-schreibung unter dem Kurfürsten Maximilian I. 4to. München, 1872.

Friele, *Herman.*—*See* **Norvegian North-Atlantic Expedition.**

Friis, *J. A.*—Salbmagirje (Lappisk Salmebog). 8vo. Kristianiast, 1870.

Lappisk Mythologi, Eventyr og Folkesagn. 2 vols. in one. With Plates. 8vo. Christiania, 1871.

Frisi, *P.*—A Treatise on Rivers and Torrents, with the method of regulating their course and channels. With Plates. 4to. London, 1818.

Fritsch, *Gustav.*—Das Clima von Süd-Afrika mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Culturfähigkeit des Landes. 8vo. Pam.

Fritsch, *Karl.*—Anleitung zur Ausführung von Beobachtungen über die an eine jährliche Periode gebundenen Erscheinungen im Pflanzenreiche. 8vo. 1850. Pam.

Meteorologische Tafeln für Prag. 8vo. Wien, 1851. Pam.

Ueber die constanten Verhältnisse des Wasserstandes und der Beeisung der Moldau bei Prag, so wie die Ursachen, von welchen dieselben abhängig sind, nach mehrjährigen Beobachtungen. With a Plate. 8vo. 1851. Pam.

Ueber die Temperatur-Verhältnisse und die Menge des Niederschlages in Böhmen. With Plates. 8vo. Wien, 1851. Pam.

Die Lichtmeteore in der Atmosphäre als Vorzeichen von Niederschlägen. 8vo. Wien, 1852. Pam.

Kalender der Flora des Horizontes von Prag. Entworfen nach zehnjährigen Vegetations-Beobachtungen. 12mo. 1852. Pam.

Weitere Belege für eine seculäre Aenderung der Lufttemperatur. 8vo. Wien, 1853. Pam.

Untersuchungen über das Gesetz des Einflusses der Lufttemperatur auf die Zeiten bestimmter Entwickelungsphasen der Pflanzen, mit Berücksichtigung der Insolation und Feuchtigkeit. 8vo. Wien, 1857. Pam.

The same. 4to. Wien, 1858.

Ueber die Störungen des täglichen Ganges einiger der wichtigsten meteorologischen Elemente an Gewittertagen. 8vo. Wien, 1860. Pam.

Phänologische Beobachtungen aus dem Pflanzen und Thierreiche. 4to. Wien, 1869. Pam.

Phänologische Studien. 8vo. Wien, 1870. Pam.

Frost, *John.*—An Oration, delivered before the Medico-Botanical Society of London at the commencement of their Eighth Sessions, 12th October, 1827. 4to. London, 1827. Pam.

Fry, *Edmund (Letter Founder).*—Pantographia; containing Accurate Copies of all the known Alphabets in the World; together with an English Explanation of the Peculiar Force or Power of each Letter; to which are added Specimens of all well-authenticated Oral Languages, forming a Comprehensive Digest of Phonology. 8vo. London, 1799.

Fryer, *(Lieut.-Colonel) G. E.*—Vuttodaya (Exposition of Metre). A Pali Text, by Sangharakkhita Thera, edited with Translation and Notes. 8vo. Calcutta, 1877. Pam.

Note on the Páli Grammarian Kachchâyana. With some remarks by Dr. A. F. Rudolf Hoernle. 8vo. Calcutta, 1882. Pam.

Fryer, *John (M. D.)*—A new account of East India and Persia, in eight letters. Being nine years' travels, 1672-1681. With Maps and Plates. Fol. London, 1698.

Fullarton, *W.*—A View of the English Interests in India. 8vo. London, 1787.

G.

Gabelentz, *H. C. von der.*—Ueber das Passivum. 8vo. Leipzig, 1860.

Gachet, *B.*—Œuvres de Koutsa et de Hiranyastoupa, traduites du Sanscrit Védique en vers français. 8vo. Paris, 1870.

Gachtasb, *M. Shafi.*—*Dictionnaire Mofid-Persan-Arabe-Russe-Francais (Lithograph). 4to. St. Petersburgh, 1869.

Gaimard, *Paul.*—Voyage en Islande et au Groenland exécuté pendant les années 1835 et 1836, sur la corvette 'La Recherche.' Zoologie et Médecine par M. Eugène Robert. With Atlas. 8vo. and Folio. Paris, 1851.

Galeron, *F.*—Sur l'établissement romain de Jort. 8vo. Falaise, 1835. Pam.

Galle, *Joannes Godofredus.*—Olai Roemeri Triduum Observationum Astronomicarum Oct.20. usque ad 23. 1706, institutarum reductum et cum tabulis comparatum. 4to. Berolini, 1845. Pam.

Galton, *Francis.*—Hereditary Genius. 8vo. London, 1869.

Gamble, *J. Sykes.*—List of the Trees, Shrubs and large Climbers found in the Darjeeling District, Bengal. 8vo. Calcutta, 1878.

A Manual of Indian Timbers: an account of the Structure, Growth Distribution, and Qualities of Indian Woods. 8vo. Calcutta, 1881.

Gamgee, *A.*—A text-book of the Physiological Chemistry of the Animal Body. Vol. I. 8vo. London, 1880.

Ganges Canal.—Short Account of the Ganges Canal. 4to. Pam.

Gannet, *Henry.*—Meteorological Observations during the year 1872, in Utah, Idaho, and Montana. 8vo. Washington, 1873.

Lists of Elevations in that portion of the United States west of the Mississippi River. 8vo. Washington, 1873.

The same. 3rd edition. 8vo. Washington, 1875.

Garbe, (*Dr.*) *R.*—Vaitâna Sûtra, the Ritual of the Atharvaveda. Edited with Critical Notes and Indices. 8vo. London, 1878.

Garcin de Tassy, *J. Hél.*—Les Oiseaux et les Fleurs, allégories morales d'Azz-Eddin Elmocaddessi, publiées en Arabe. Avec une traduction et des notes. 8vo. Paris, 1821.

Exposition de la Foi Musulmane. Pend-Nameh de Saadi, traduit du Persan. 8vo. Paris, 1822.

Doctrines et Devoirs de la Religion Musulmane, tirés du Coran. 12mo Paris, 1826.

The same. 2nd edition. 12mo. Paris, 1840.

Conseils aux Mauvais Poètes, Poème de Mir Taki, traduit de l'Hindoustani. 8vo. Paris, 1826. Pam.

Mémoire sur des particularités de la religion Musulmane dans l'Inde d'après les ouvrages Hindoustani. 8vo. Paris, 1831.

Appendice aux Rudimens de la Langue Hindoustani. 4to. Paris, 1833.

Les Aventures de Kamrup, par Tahein-Uddin; traduites de l'Hindoustani. 8vo. Paris, 1834.

Notice sur les Fêtes Populaires des Hindous d'après les ouvrages Hindoustani. 12mo. Paris, 1834. Pam.

Abrégé du Roman Hindoustani entitulé La Rose de Bakawali. 8vo Paris, 1835. Pam.

Garcin de Tassy, *J. Hel.*—continued.

Les Œuvres de Wali, traduction et notes. 4to. Paris, 1836.

Notice du Traité Persan sur les Vertus, de Huçain Waiz Kaschifi, intitulé Akhlaq-i-Muhcini. 8vo. (Paris) 1837. Pam.

Notice sur des Vêtements avec des Inscriptions Arabes, Persanes et Hindoustani. With 2 Plates. 12mo. Paris, 1838.

Chapitre inconnu du Coran. 8vo. Paris, 1842. Pam,

Saadi, auteur des premières Poésies Hindoustani. With a Plate. 8vo. Paris, 1843.

La Rhétorique des Nations Musulmanes, d'après le traité Persan intitulé Hadayik-ul-Balagat. 8vo. Paris, 1844.

The same. 2nd edition. 8vo. Paris, 1873.

Les Séances de Haidari, récits historiques et élégiaques sur la vie et la mort des principaux martyrs Musulmans, ouvrage traduit de l'Hindoustani par M. l'abbé Bertrand, suivi de l'élégie de Miskin, traduite de la même langue. 8vo. Paris, 1845.

Grammaire Persane de Sir William Jones. 12mo. Paris, 1845.

Rudiments de la Langue Hindoui. 8vo. Paris, 1847.

Prosodie des Langues de l'Orient Musulman, spécialement de l'Arabe, du Persan, du Turc et de l'Hindoustani. 8vo. Paris, 1848.

Chrestomathie Hindie et Hindoui. 8vo. Paris, 1849.

Compte-rendu de l'ouvrage de J. A. Vullers, intitulé "Institutiones Linguæ Persicæ, cum Sanscrita et Zendica Lingua Comparatæ." 12mo. Paris, 1850.

Analyse d'un Monologue Dramatique Indien. 8vo. Paris, 1850.

La Langue et la Littérature Hindoustanies, Revue Annuelle. 1850-72, and 1875-77. 8vo. Paris, 1871-78.

Notice sur une Carte Routière de Meschhed à Bokhara et de Bokhara à Balkh, suivie d'un plan de Bokhara et de ses environs par un Ingénieur Persan. 12mo. Paris, 1852. Pam.

Légende de Sakuntala d'après la version Hindouie du Mahabharata. 12mo. Paris, 1852. Pam.

Tableau du Kali Yug, ou de l'âge de fer, par Wischnu Das. Traduit de l'Hindoui. 12mo. Paris, 1852. Pam.

Cours d'Hindoustani à l'Ecole Impériale et Spéciale des Langues Orientales Vivantes. Discours d'Ouverture. 1853, 1862, 1864-69 8vo. Pam.

Chants populaires de l'Inde, traduits. 8vo. Paris, 1854.

Mémoire sur les noms propres et les titres Musulmans. 8vo. Paris, 1854.

Les auteurs Hindoustanis et leurs ouvrages. 8vo. Paris, 1855.

The same. 2nd edition. 8vo. Paris, 1868.

Hir et Ranjhan, légende du Penjab. Traduit de l'Hindoustani. 8vo. 1857.

Mantic Uttaïr, ou le Langage des Oiseaux, poëme de Philosophie Religieuse, par Farid-uddin Attar. Publié en Persan. 8vo. Paris, 1857.

The same. Translated into French. 8vo. Paris, 1863.

La Poésie Philosophique et Religieuse chez les Persans d'après le Mantic Uttaïr, ou le Langage des Oiseaux de Farid-uddin Attar. 2nd Edition. 8vo. Paris, 1857. Pam.

The same. 4th edition. 8vo. Paris, 1864. Pam.

Le Bostan, Poëme Moral de Saadi. 8vo. Paris, 1859. Pam.

Description des Monuments de Dehli en 1852. D'après le texte Hindoustani de Saiyid Ahmad Khan. 8vo. Paris, 1861.

Garcin de Tassy, *J. Hel.*—continued.

Les Animeaux, extrait du Tuhfat Ikwan Ussafa (Cadeau des Frères de la Pureté), traduit d'après la version Hindoustani. 8vo. Paris, 1864.

Un chapitre de l'Histoire de l'Inde Musulmane, ou chronique de Scher Schah, Sultan de Dehli, traduite de l'Hindoustani. 8vo. Paris, 1865. Pam.

Science des Religions. L'Islamisme d'après le Coran, l'enseignement doctrinal et la pratique. 8vo. Paris, 1874.

Allégories, Récits Poétiques et Chants Populaires, traduits de l'Arabe, du Persan, de l'Hindoustani et du Turc. 2nd Edition. 8vo. Paris, 1876.

Notice des Biographies Originales des auteurs qui ont écrit en langue Indienne ou Hindoustanie. 12mo. Paris. Pam.

Gardner, *D. M.*—The Hindu and Roman Law of Adoption. 8vo. London, 1881. Pam.

Garnett, *R.*—Philological Essays. Edited by his son. 8vo. London, 1859.

Garnier, *F.*—Voyage d'Exploration en Indo-Chine effectué pendant les années 1866, 1867 et 1868 par une Commission Française. With Atlas (Fol.), 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1873.

Garnot.—*See* **Lesson**.

Garrard, *W.*—Trigonometrical tables for Military Surveys. 4to. 1816, Pam.

Garrett, *J.*—The Bhagavat-Geeta, or Dialogues of Krishna and Arjoon; in eighteen Lectures. Sanskrit, Canarese, and English, in parallel columns. 4to. Bangalore, 1846.

Garzoni, *P. M.*—Grammatica e Vocabolario della lingua Kurda. 12mo. Roma, 1787.

Gasselin, E.—*Dictionnaire Française-Arabe. Fasc. I. 4to. Paris, 1880.

Gastrell (*Lieut.-Col.*) *J. E.*; and **Blanford**, *H. F.*—Report on the Calcutta Cyclone of the 5th October 1864. 8vo. Calcutta, 1866.

Gaubil, *R. P.*—Histoire de Gentchiscan et de toute la dynastie des Mongous ses Successeurs, conquérans de la Chine 4to. Paris, 1739.

Gauthier, *Lucien.*—Grammaire Arabe de C. P. Caspari, traduite de la quatrième édition allemande et en partie remaniée par E. Uricoechea. Examen critique. 8vo. Gand, 1880.

Gavazzi, *Modesto.*—I Prigionieri Italiani a Bocara. 12mo. Torino, 1864. Pam.

Gay.—*See* **Kalee-Krishna**.

Gayangos, *P. de.*—History of the Mohammedan Dynasties in Spain. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1840.

Gazetteers, (*Miscellaneous*).—Index containing the names and geographical positions of all places in the maps of India. 12mo. London, 1826.

Illustrations of the Roads throughout Bengal, including those to Madras and Bombay. 8vo. Calcutta, 1828.

Route from Agra to Bombay, *viâ* Kentree Ghaut, Indore, Mundlaisur and Scindwah. Fcp. Agra, 1845.

Routes in the Bengal Presidency for the Quarter Master General's Department; by Major Fred. Roberts. 4to. Calcutta, 1865.

The same. Revised Edition. 4to. Calcutta, 1877.

Gazetteers, (*Miscellaneous*).—continued.

Routes in Asia ; compiled by the Quarter Master General's Department.
Section I. Comprising Routes in Asia Minor, Armenia, Kurdistan, Georgia, Mesopotamia and Arabia. By Capt. W. J. Boyes. 8vo. Calcutta, 1877.
Section II. Routes in Afghanistan. By Major F. J. N. Mackenzie. 8vo. Calcutta, 1878.
Section III. Being a compilation, from all available sources, of Routes in Khiva, Bokhara, Khokand, Yarkand and Russian Turkestan. By Capt. R. H. Fawcett. 8vo. Calcutta, 1878.
Section IV. Being a compilation, from all available sources, of Routes in Persia and Balochistan. By Col. C. M. MacGregor. 8vo. Calcutta, 1878.
Section V.—Being a compilation, from all available sources, of Routes in the Territories of the Maharaja of Jumoo and Kashmir and adjacent countries. By Capt. M. H. Saward. 8vo. Simla, 1878.
Section VI. Comprising
Part I. Routes in Nepaul.
„ II. „ „ Bhutan.
„ III. „ „ Sikhim.
„ IV. „ „ Thibet.
„ V. „ „ Burmah.
„ VI. „ between Assam and Burmah. By Capt. H. S. Brownrigg. 8vo. Calcutta, 1878.

See **Reports** : *Districts.*

Gazzalee, Muhmud Tahir.—Maurfut ul Muzahib ; or an Analysis of Seventy-three Sects of the Mohamedan Religion. 8vo. Calcutta, 1847.

Gebelin, *Antoine Court de.*—Monde Primitif analysé et comparé avec le Monde Moderne, considéré dans l'histoire du calendrier. With Plates. 9 vols. 4to. Paris, 1776-82.

Histoire Naturelle de la Parole, ou grammaire universelle à l'usage des jeunes gens.—Avec un discours préliminaire et des notes par M. le Comte Lanjuinais. With a Plate. 8vo. Paris, 1816.

Geddes, *William.*—Report on Fever. 8vo. Madras. 1827.

Gegenbaur, *C.*—Grundzüge der vergleichenden Anatomie. 8vo. Leipzig, 1870.

Geiger, *A.*—Was hat Mohammed aus dem Judenthume aufgenommen. 8vo. Bonn, 1833.

Geiger, *J.*—*See* **Andreae, V.**

Geikie, *James.*—The Great Ice Age, and its relation to the Antiquity of Man. 2nd edition. 8vo. London, 1877.

Prehistoric Europe. A Geological Sketch. 8vo. London, 1881.

Gell, (*Sir*) *William.*—The Geography and Antiquities of Ithaca. 4to. London, 1807.

Genlis, (*Madame la Comtesse de*).—Zuma o la Scoperta della China : tradotta dal francese da Sussana Stefania d'Albiac. 32mo. Londra, 1828.

Gentius, *Geo.*—Musladini Sadi Rosarium Politicum, sive Amoenum Sortis Humanæ Theatrum, de Persico in Latinum versum, necessariisque notis illustratum. Fol. Amstelædami, 1651.

Geoffroy-Saint-Hilaire, *Isidore* ; and **Cuvier,** *F.*—Histoire Naturelle des Mammifères. 3 vols. Fol. Paris, 1824.

Geoghegan, *J.*—Account of Silk in India. Fcp. Calcutta, 1872.

Gerbe, *Z.*—*See* **Degland**, *C. D.*

Gerbellius, *N.*—Lycophronis Chalcidensis Alexandra. 8vo. Basileæ, 1542.

Gerber, *Gustav.*—Die Sprache als Kunst. Vol. I. 8vo. Bromberg, 1871.

Germanus, *D.*—Fabrica Linguæ Arabicæ cum interpretatione Latina, et Italica, accomodata ad usum Linguæ Vulgaris, et Scripturalis. Fol. Romæ, 1639.

Gesenius, *Guil.*—Scripturæ Linguæque Phœnicæ monumenta quotquot supersunt. Part I. With Plates. 4to. Lipsiæ, 1837.

Gesnerus, *Joannus Mathias.*—Basilii Fabri Sorani Thesaurus Eruditionis Scholasticæ. 2 vols. Fol. Lipsiæ, 1735.

Ghanshámji, Guttúlálàji.—Proceedings of two Meetings held in Bombay in honor of the learned Pundit Guttúlálàji Ghanshámji. 8vo. Bombay, 1879.

Ghose, Brij Kishore.—The History of Pooree. 8vo. Cuttack, 1848.

Ghosha, Pratápachandra.—Dúrga Puja: with Notes and Illustrations. 12mo. Calcutta, 1871.

Substances used for Food, Drink and Smoking, by the Natives of Bengal. Fcp. Calcutta, 1873. Pam.

Origin of the Dúrga Puja. 12mo. Calcutta, 1874.

Ghosh, Kashiprasad.—The Sháir, and other Poems. 8vo. Calcutta, 1830.

Ghosa, Krishnachandra.—A Selection of Anecdotes, Moral and Entertaining. Translated into Persian from the English. 8vo. Calcutta, 1832.

Ghosha, Ramachandra.—The Indo-Aryans, their History, Creed and Practice. 8vo. Calcutta, 1881.

Ghose, Ramgopal.—A few Remarks on certain Draft Acts of the Government of India commonly called the "Black Acts." 8vo. Calcutta, 1850. Pam.

Ghose, Rashbehary.—Tagore Law Lectures, 1875-76. The Law of Mortgage in India. 8vo. Calcutta, 1877.

Prince's Memoranda. 12mo. Tipperah, 1286.

Main Results of the Modern Vaidik Researches. 8vo. Calcutta, 1870.

Gibb, (*Sir*) *G. D.*—Discoveries in Science, by the Medical Philosopher. 12mo. London, 1869.

Gibbes, *R. W.*—Monograph of the Fossil Squalidæ of the United States, 4to. Philadelphia, 1848. Pam.

Gibbon, *Edward.*—The History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. With a Map. New Edition. 12 vols. 12mo. London, 1818.

Gibert, *Eugène.*—*See* **Serials**, Paris, Soc. Acad. Indo-Chinoise.

Gibbs, *James.*—Rules for Drawing the several Parts of Architecture. 2nd edition. Fol. London, 1738.

Giesebrecht, *Ludwig.*—Ueber die königliche Gesellschaft für nordische Alterthumskunde zu Kopenhagen. 8vo. Stettin, 1828. Pam.

Giesebrecht, *W. von.*—Ueber einige ältere Darstellungen der deutschen Kaiserzeit. 4to. München, 1867. Pam.

Giggeius, A.—Thesaurus Linguæ Arabicæ. 4 vols. Fol. Mediolani, 1632.

Gilbert.—Notes on Abyssinia. Translation. 8vo. Calcutta, 1868. Pam.

Gilchrist, *John Borthwick.*—The Oriental Fabulist or polyglot translations of Esop's and other Ancient Fables from the English Language, into Hindoostanee, Persian, Arabic, Brij, Bhak-ha, Bongla and Sanskrit, in the Roman Character. 8vo Calcutta, 1803.

The Hindee-Roman Orthoepigraphical Ultimatum; or a systematic discriminative view of oriental and occidental visible sounds on fixed and practical principles for the languages of the East, exemplified in the popular story of Sukoontula Natuk. 8vo. Calcutta, 1804.

Pundnamu, or the Ethicks of Shuekh Sadee Shcerazee, literally and freely translated into English. Prose and Verse. (The Hindee Moral Preceptor.) 8vo. Calcutta.

Gildemeister, *Joannes.*—Scriptorum Arabum de Rebus Indicis loci et opuscula inedita. Fasc. I. 8vo. Bonnæ, 1838.

Die falsche Sanskrit Philologie an dem Beispiel des Herrn Dr. Hoefer. 12mo. Bonn, 1840.

Kalidasæ Meghaduta et Cringaratilaka. 8vo. Bonnæ, 1840.

The same. 8vo. Bonnæ, 1841.

Bibliothecæ Sanskritæ, sive Recensus Librorum Sanskritorum hucusque typis vel lapide exscriptorum critici specimen. 8vo. Bonnæ ad Rhenum, 1847.

Gill, *Theodore.*—Catalogue of the Fishes of the Eastern Coast of North America, from Greenland to Georgia. 8vo. Washington, 1861.

Gill, (*Capt.*) *William.*—The River of Golden Sand; the Narrative of a Journey through China and Eastern Thibet to Burmah. With an Introductory Essay, by Col. H. Yule. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1880.

Gillies, *John.*—The Orations of Lysias and Isocrates, translated from the Greek: with some account of their lives and a discourse on the history, manners and character of the Greeks, from the conclusion of the Peloponnesian War to the Battle of Chæronea. 4to. London, 1778.

Gilpin, *H. D.*—An Annual Discourse before the Pennsylvania Academy of the Fine Arts. 8vo Philadelphia, 1827.

Giltebrandt, *P. A.*—The Adventures of the Priest Radivil Sirotki in the Holy Land. In Russian. (Supplement to the Proceedings of the Russian Imperial Geographical Society.) 8vo. St. Petersburg, 1879.

Giraud, *Herbert*; and **Haines,** *Robert.*—Analysis of the Mineral Springs, and various Well and River Waters in the Bombay Presidency. 8vo. Bombay, 1860.

Gladwin, *Francis.*—Ulfáz dwiyeh, or the Materia Medica, in the Arabic, Persian and Hindevy Languages. Translation. 4to. Calcutta, 1793.

*A Vocabulary, English and Persian. 4to. Calcutta, 1800.

Ayeen Akbery, or the Institutes of the Emperor Akbar. Translated from the original Persian. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1800.

The Persian Guide, exhibiting the Arabic Derivatives. 4to. Calcutta, 1800.

Dissertations on the Rhetoric, Prosody and Rhyme of the Persians. 4to. Calcutta, 1801. (Incomplete).

Persian Classicks. The Gûlistân of Sâdy, with an English translation. 2 vols. 4to. Calcutta, 1806.

Gladwin, *Francis.*—continued.

*A Dictionary, Persian, Hindoostanee and English, including Synonyma. 2 vols. 8vo. Calcutta, 1809.

Gleig, *George Robert.*—Memoirs of the Life of the Right Hon'ble Warren Hastings *3 vols. 8vo. London, 1841.

See **Encyclopædia Britannica**; **Lardner's** Cabinet Cyclopædia.

Gobineau, *A. (Comte de).*—Essai sur l'Inégalité des Races Humaines. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1853.

Trois ans en Asie. (De 1855 à 1858). 8vo. Paris, 1859.

Les Religions et les Philosophies dans l'Asie Centrale. 8vo. Paris, 1865.

Godwin-Austen, (*Lt.-Col.*) *H. H.*—On the Garo Hills. 8vo. London, 1874. Pam.

Descriptions of five new Species of Helicidæ of the subgenus *Plectopylis*. With remarks on all the other known forms. 8vo. London, 1874, Pam.

Description of a supposed new *Suthora* from the Dafla Hills, and a *Minla* from the Nágá Hills, with Remarks on *Pictorhis* (*Chrysomma*) *altirostre*, Jerdon. 8vo. London, 1876. Pam.

On the Land Molluscan Genus *Durgella*, W. T. Blanford; with Notes on its Anatomy and Description of a new Species. 8vo. London, 1880. Pam.

Description of the Animal of *Durgella christianæ*, a Species of Land-Shell from the Andaman Islands. 8vo. London, 1881. Pam.

On the Land-Shells of the Island of Socotra collected by Prof. I. Bayley Balfour. Parts I-III. 8vo. London, 1881-83. Pam.

On a Fossil Species of Camptoceras, a Freshwater Mollusk from the Eocene of Sheerness-on-Sea. 8vo. London, 1882. Pam.

On Specimens of the Male and Female of *Phasianus humiæ*, from Munipur, with a Description of the latter. 8vo. London, 1882. Pam.

Land and Freshwater Mollusca of India, including South Arabia, Baluchistan, Afghanistan, Kashmir, Nepal, Burmah, Pegu, Tenasserim, Malay Peninsula, Ceylon, and other Islands of the Indian Ocean. Supplementary to Messrs. Theobald and Hanley's Conchologia Indica. Text. Parts I-III. Plates. Parts I-III. 4to. London, 1882-83.

On the Rude Stone Monuments of certain Naga Tribes. 8vo. Pam.

Further Notes on the Rude Stone Monuments of the Khasi Hill Tribes. 8vo. Pam.

Godwin-Austen, (*Lt.-Col.*) *H. H.*; and **Walden,** (*Viscount*) *Arthur.*—Descriptions of some supposed new species of Birds. 8vo. Pam.

Goeje, *J. de.*—Descriptio Al-Magribi sumta ex libro Regionum Al-Jaqubii. 8vo. Lugduni Batavorum, 1860.

Mémoires d'Histoire et de Géographie Orientales. 3 Nos. 8vo. Leyde, 1862-64.

Liber Expugnationis Regionum, auctore Imámo Ahmed ibn Jahja ibn Djábir al-Beládsorí, quem e codice Leidensi et codice Musei Britannici edidit. 4to. Lugduni Batavorum, 1866.

Historia Khalifatus Omari II, Jazidi II et Hischámi, quam e codice Leyd. nunc primum edidit. 8vo. Lugduni Batavorum, 1865. Pam.

Bibliotheca Geographorum Arabicorum. Parts I-III. 8vo. Lugduni Batavorum, 1870-77.

Goeje, *J. de.*—continued.

Catalogus Codicum Orientalium Bibliothecæ Academiæ Lugduno-Batavæ. Vol. V. 8vo. Lugduni Batavorum, 1873.

Diwan poëtæ Abu-'l-Walíd. 4to. Lugduni Batavorum, 1875.

Goeje, *J. de*; and **Jong**, *P. de.*—Fragmenta Historicorum Arabicorum. Vols. I and II. 4to. Lugduni Batavorum, 1869-71.

See **Dozy**, *R.*; **Edrîsî.**

Golbery, *de.*—*See* **Rugendas**, *M.*

Goldberg, *D. B.*—*See* **Bargès**, *J. J. L.*

Goldenthal, *J.*—Il Dante Ebreo ossia il Picciol Santuario, dal Rabbi Mosè, Medico di Rieti che fiorì in sul principio del Secolo XV. 32mo. Vienna. 1851.

Goldschmidt, *T.*—Ueber Färberei und Druckerei. 4to. Berlin 1852. Pam.

Goldsmid, (*Major-Genl. Sir*) *Frederic John.*—*See* **St. John**, (*Maj.*) *Oliver B.*

Goldstücker, *Theodore.*—*A Dictionary, Sanskrit and English, extended and improved from the 2nd edition of the Dictionary of Prof. H. H. Wilson; together with a Supplement, Grammatical Appendices and an Index, serving as an English-Sanskrit Vocabulary. (Incomplete.) 4to. Berlin, 1856.

Mánava-Kalpa Sútra; being a portion of this ancient work on Vaidik Rites, together with the commentary of Kumárila-Swámin, with a Preface. 8vo. London, 1861.

Pánini: his place in Sanskrit Literature. An investigation of some literary and chronological questions, which may be settled by a study of his work. 8vo. London, 1861.

The Jaiminíya-Nyâya-Mâlâ-Vistara of Mâdhavâchârya. (Sanskrit Text Society.) 4to. London, 1865.

Literary Remains of the late Professor Goldstücker. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1879.

Goldziher, *Ignaz.*—Beiträge zur Geschichte der Sprachgelehrsamkeit bei den Arabern. No. 1. 8vo. Wien, 1871. Pam.

Zur Charakteristik Gelâl ud-dîn us-Sujûtîs und seiner literarischen Thätigkeit. 8vo. Wien, 1871. Pam.

Mythology among the Hebrews and its Historical Development. Translated from the German by R. Martineau. 8vo. London, 1877.

Golius, *J.*—*Lexicon Arabico-Latinum. Fol. Lugduni Batavorum, 1653..

Gonggrijp, *J. R. P. F.*—Eene Bijdrage tot het derde deel—4e Stuk der Bijdragen van het Koninklijk Instituut voor de Taal- Land- en Volkenkunde van Nederlandsch Indië. 8vo. Delft, 1869. Pam.

Goodeve, *H. H.*—Sketch of the Progress of European Medicine in the East. 8vo. Pam.

Goodwyn, (*Capt.*) *Henry.*—Memoir of an improved system of Suspension Bridges on the principle adopted by Mr. Dredge. With Plates. 4to. Calcutta, 1843. (Lithograph.)

Memoir on Wrought Iron Roofing. With Plates. 4to. Calcutta, 1844.

Lecture delivered at the Bethune Society; being a project for the incorporation of a Society of Arts and Sciences in Bengal. With Design for a Building suited to the purposes of the Society. 8vo. Calcutta, 1855. Pam.

Goonetilleke, *William.*—Panini's Eight Books of Grammatical Sutras ; edited with an English translation and commentary. Vol. I, Part. I. 8vo. Bombay, 1882.

Gooroomoortee, Raveepatee.—The Tales of Vikramarka. 4 to. Madras, 1819.

Göppert, *Heinrich Robert.*—Die Tertiärflora auf der Insel Java, nach den Entdeckungen des Herrn Fr. Junghuhn beschrieben und erörtert in ihrem Verhältnisse zur Gesammtflora der Tertiärperiode. With Plates. 4to. 'S Gravenhage, 1854.

Goranson.—Latin Version of the Edda. *See* **Mallet,** *Paul Henri.*

Gordon, *R.*—Report on the Irrawaddy River, Parts I-IV. Fcp. Rangoon 1879.

Gordon, (*Lt.-Col.*) *T. E.*—The Roof of the World ; being a narrative of a Journey over the High Plateau of Tibet to the Russian Frontier and the Oxus Sources on Pamir. With Drawings and a Map. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1876.

Goring, *C. R.*—Microscopic Illustrations of Living Objects, with researches concerning the most eligible methods of constructing Microscopes. With Plates. 8vo. London, 1838.

Görres, *J. von.*—Die Japhetiden und ihre gemeinsame Heimath Armenien. 4to. München, 1844. Pam.

Gorresio, *Gaspare.*—Ramayana, Poema Indiano di Valmici ; testo Sanscrito secondo i codici manoscritti della Scuola Gaudana. 9 vols. 8vo. Parigi, 1843-56.

Uttarakanda, testo con note secondo i codici della recensione Gaudana. 8vo. Parigi, 1867.

Sunti dei Lavori Scientifici letti e discussi nella Classe di Scienze morali, storiche e filologiche della Reale Accademia delle Scienze di Torino dal 1859 al 1865. 8vo. Torino, 1868.

Gosche, *R.*—Ueber Ghazzâlis Leben und Werke. 4to. Berlin, 1859.

Gosse, *Edmund W.*—*See* **Dutt, Toru.**

Gottfriedt, *J. L.*—Historia Antipodum oder Newe Welt. Illustrated with Engravings. Fol. Franckfurt, 1655.

Gough, *A. E.*—Papers relating to the Collection and Preservation of Ancient Sanskrit Literature in India. 8vo. Calcutta, 1878.

See **Cowell,** *E. B.*

Gould, *Augustus A.*—Report on the "Invertebrata" of Massachusetts. Second edition, comprising the Mollusca. Edited by W. G. Binney. With Plates. 8vo. Boston, 1870.

Gould, *Benjamin Apthorp.*—Report on the History of the Discovery of Neptune. 8vo. Washington City, 1850. Pam.

Defence of Dr. Gould by the Scientific Council of the Dudley Observatory. 3rd edition. 8vo. Albany, 1858. Pam.

Reply to the "Statement of the Trustees" of the Dudley Observatory. 8vo. Albany, 1859.

Gould, *John.*—A Century of Birds from the Himalay Mountains. Fol. London, 1832.

Gould, *John.*—continued.

A Monograph of the *Ramphastidæ* or Family of Toucans. Fol. London, 1834.

Icones Avium, or Figures and Descriptions of new and interesting Species of Birds. 2 vols. Fol. London, 1837-38.

The Zoology of the Voyage of H. M. S. "Beagle." Part III :—Birds. With Plates. 4to. London, 1841.

The Birds of Australia. 7 vols.; and Supplement, Parts III to V. Fol. London, 1848-69.

Hand-Book to the Birds of Australia. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1865.

The Birds of Asia. Parts I to XXXIV. Fol. London, 1850-83.

The Birds of New Guinea and the adjacent Papuan Islands. Parts I to XIV. Fol. London, 1875-83.

Goulianof, (*le Chevalier de.*)—Essai sur les Hiéroglyphes d'Horapollion et quelques mots sur la Cabale. 4to. Paris, 1827.

Gover, *C. E.*—An Uniform Metrology for India. 12mo. Madras, 1867. Pam.

Gowan, (*Major*) *Walter E.*—A. Iványoff's Russian Grammar. Translated, enlarged and arranged for the use of English Students of the Russian Language. 8vo. London, 1882.

Alphabetical Index to Mr. C. Marvin's Works and Translations about Central Asia generally, No. I. 8vo. Lahore, 1883. Pam.

See **Kuropatkin,** *A. N.*

Graaf, *N. de.*—Les Voyages de N. de Graaf aux Indes Orientales et en d'autres lieux de l'Asie. With Plates. 12mo. Aamsterdam, 1719.

Grabe, *J. E.*—An Essay upon two Arabick Manuscripts of the Bodleian Library, and that Ancient Book called the Doctrine of the Apostles. 12mo. Oxford, 1711.

Graberg, *G.*—Annali de Geografia, e di Statistica. With Plates. 2 vols. 12mo. Genova, 1802.

Graberg da Hemso, *Jacopo.*—Saggio Istorico su gli Scaldi o Antichi Poet. Scandinavi. 8vo. Pisa, 1811.

Leçons Elémentaires de Cosmographie, de Géographie et de Statistique. 2nd edition. 12mo. Gênes, 1813.

De Natura et Limitibus Scientiæ Statisticæ ejusque in Italia hactenus Fortuna. 4to. Genuæ, 1816. Pam.

Lettera all' Illmo. Signor L. Grossi sulla Peste di Tangeri negli anni 1818-19. 8vo. Genova e Tangeri, 1820.

The same. Translated into French, with additions. 4to. Tanger, 1820.

Précis de la Littérature Historique du Mogh'rib-el-Aksa. 12mo. Lyon, 1820.

La Scandinavie vengée de l'accusation d'avoir produit les peuples barbares qui detruisirent l'Empire de Rome. 8vo Lyon, 1822.

Théorie de la Statistique. 12mo. Gênes, 1821.

Degli ultimi Progressi della Geografia. 8vo. Milano, 1841-42.

Observations authentiques sur la Peste du Levant et sur la vertu spécifique de l' huile d'olive contre cette effrayante maladie, rédigées pour la seconde Réunion Scientifique Italienne séant à Turin en Septembre 1840. 8vo. Florence, 1841.

Ultimi Progressi della Geografia. (Estr. del Politecnico di Milano, Vol. VI.) 8vo. Milano, 1843.

Gräfenhan, *A.*—Geschichte der Klassischen Philologie im Alterthum. 3 vols. 8vo. Bonn, 1843.

Graf, *C. H.*—Le Boustân de Sa'di. Texte Persan avec un commentaire Persan. 4to. Vienne, 1858.

Grafigny, *Francoise d'Issenbourg d'Happoncourt de.*—Lettere d'una Peruviana, publicate dalla nobil donna la signora d'Happoncourt de Grafini. Traduzione dal Francese dal Signore G. L. Deodati. 8vo. London, 1798. (Incomplete.)

Graham, *J. D.*—Report on the Improvement of the Harbors of Lakes Michigan, St. Clair, Erie, Ontario, and Champlain. 8vo. Washington, 1859. Pam.

A Lunar Tidal Wave in the North American Lakes. With a Plate. 8vo. Cambridge. 1861. Pam.

Report on Mason and Dixon's Line. With a Map. 2nd edition. 8vo. Chicago, 1862. Pam.

Gramaye, *Jo. Baptista.*—Asia, sive Historia Universalis Asiaticarum gentium et rerum domi forisque gestarum a cujusque origine ad hæc tempora mixti passim sacri profanique ritus. 12mo. Antverpiæ, 1604.

Grammars, (*anonymous and miscellaneous*).—Syriacæ Linguæ prima elementa. 8vo. Antwerpiæ, 1572.

Five treatises on comparative grammar; Hebrew, Chaldee, Syriac, Arabic, Æthiopic. 4to. 1616-50.

Skiagraphia Grammaticæ Syro-Chaldaicæ. 12mo. Hallis, 1649.

*Grammatica Latino-Tamulica ubi de elegantiori Linguæ Tamulicæ Dialectoagitur. Cui adduntur Tamulicæ Poëseos Rudimenta ad usum Missionariorum Societatis Jesu. (MS.) 4to. 1730.

Gramatica Marastta a mais vulgar que se practica nos Reinos do Nizamaxà, e Idalxà offerecida aos muitos reverendos Padres Missionarios dos dittos reinos. 12mo. Roma, 1778.

Primæ Lineæ Institutionum ad Fundamenta Dialecti Arabicæ, sive Specimen Grammaticæ Arabicæ. 4to. Lugduni Batavorum, 1779.

French Grammar in Armenian. 8vo. Venice, 1821.

Grammar of the Tahitian Dialect of the Polynesian Language. 12mo. Tahiti, 1823.

Scheme of Arabic and Persian Verbs. (A Fol. Sheet.) Calcutta, 1827.

Grammar of the Panjabi Language, with Appendices. 8vo. Lodiàna, 1851.

Grammar of the Bornu or Kanuri Language, with Dialogues, Translations and Vocabulary. 8vo. London, 1853.

Grammar of the Burmese Language. 4to.

Aperçu général de la langue Géorgienne. (Lithograph.) 8vo.

Grant, (*Capt.*) *James Augustus.*—A Walk across Africa, or Domestic Scenes from my Nile Journal. 8vo. Edinburgh and London, 1864.

Grant, J.—Memoir of the late Dr. John Adam, Secretary of the Medical and Physical Society of Calcutta. 12mo. Calcutta. Pam.

Grant, *R. See* **Arago,** *F. J. D.*

Grant, *R. E.*—Lectures on Comparative Anatomy, published in the Lancet. With Engravings. 8vo. London, 1833-34.

Granville, *Augustus Bozzi* (*M.D*).—St. Petersburgh. A Journal of Travels to and from that capital through Flanders, the Rhenish Provinces, Prussia, Russia, Poland, Silesia, Saxony, the Federated States of Germany and France. 2nd edition. With Maps and Plates. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1829.

Grassi, *G.*—*Dizionario Militare Italiano. 2 vols. 8vo. Torino, 1817.

Grassmann, *H.*—*Wörterbuch zum Rig-Veda. Parts 1-6. 8vo. Leipzig, 1873.

Rig-Veda. Vol. I, Parts 1 and 2. 8vo. Leipzig, 1876.

Grattan, *T. C.*—*See* **Lardner's** Cabinet Cyclopædia.

Graul, *Charles.*—Kaivaljanavanita ; a Vedanta Poem. The Tamil Text, with a Translation, a Glossary and Grammatical Notes, to which is added an outline of Tamil Grammar. 8vo. Leipzig, 1855.

Kural of Tiruvalluver : High Tamil Text with Translation into Common Tamil and Latin, Notes and Glossary. 8vo. Leipzig, 1865.

Graves, *George.*—Ovarium Britannicum ; being a correct delineation of the Eggs of such Birds as are natives of, or domesticated in, Great Britain. With Plates. 8vo. London, 1816. Pam.

Gravius, *Jo.*—Astronomica quædam ex traditione Shah Cholgii Persæ : una cum Hypothesibus Planetarum. 4to. Londini, 1652.

Gray, (*Mrs.*) *E. C. Hamilton.*—Tour to the Sepulchres of Etruria in 1839. With Illustrations. 2nd edition. 12mo. London, 1841.

History of Etruria. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1843.

Gray, *J. H.*—China ; a History of the Laws, Manners, and Customs of the People. With Plates. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1878.

Greaves, *John.*—Chorasmiæ, et Mawaralnahræ, hoc est, regionum extra fluvium Oxum descriptio, ex tabulis Abulfedæ Ismaelis, principis Hamah. 4to. London, 1650.

Greece.—History of Greece from the earliest times to its final subjection to Rome. (Library of Useful Knowledge.) 8vo. London, 1829.

Greene, *W.*; and **Schmidt,** *L. E.*—Labor Laws of Mauritius, or a Collection of the Laws, specially relating to Masters and Servants at Mauritius, including the Acts of the Government of India on Emigration to that Colony. 8vo. Mauritius, 1869.

Greenland.—Scenes of native life and history drawn and engraved by Greenlanders. 4to. Godthaab, 1860.

Greenough, *George Bellas.*—Address delivered at the Anniversary Meeting of the Geological Society of London, 1834. Pam.

Memoir of a Geological Map of England ; to which is added an Alphabetical Index to the Hills and a List of the Hills arranged according to counties. 2nd edition. 8vo. London, 1840. Pam.

Address to the Royal Geographical Society of London. 12mo. London, 1841. Pam.

General Sketch of the Physical and Geological Features of British India. 2 Maps in a box of 4to. size.

Gregorius, *J.*—Novum Testamentum una cum scholiis Græcis, e Græcis scriptoribus, tam ecclesiasticis quam exteris, maxima ex parte desumptis. With a Plate. Fol. Oxonii, 1703.

Gregory, *Donald.*—History of the Western Highlands and Isles of Scotland, with a brief Introductory Sketch. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1836.

Grein, *C. W. M.*—Das Gothische Verbum in Sprachvergleichender Hinsicht dargestellt. 8vo. Cassel, 1872. Pam.

Greppo, *J. G. H.*—Essai sur le Système Hiéroglyphique de M. Champollion le jeune, et sur les advantages qu'il offre à la critique sacrée. 8vo. Paris, 1829.

Grierson, *J.*—Twelve Select Views of the Seat of War, including views taken at Rangoon, Cachar and Andaman Islands. Obl. Fol. Calcutta, 1825.

Grieve *A. M.*—General Description and Sailing Directions for the Coast of Kattiawar. 8vo. Bombay, 1855. Pam.

Report and description of parts of the N. E. Coast of Arabia, surveyed in 1845 to 1849. 8vo. Bombay, 1856. Pam.

Griffin, (*Sir*) *Lepel H.*—The Punjab Chiefs:—Historical and Biographical Notices of the Principal Families in the Territories under the Punjab Government. 8vo. Lahore, 1865.

The Rajahs of the Punjab, and their political relations with the British Government. 8vo. Lahore, 1870.

Griffith, *Edward.*—*See* **Cuvier,** (*M. le Baron*) *Georges.*

Griffith, *J. W.*; and **Henfrey,** *A.*—The Micrographic Dictionary; a Guide to the Examination and Investigation of the Structure and Nature of Microscopic Objects. 3rd edition. With Plates and Woodcuts. (Two vols. in one.) 8vo. London, 1875.

Griffith, *Richard.*—Address delivered at the Meeting of the Geological Society of Dublin in 1836 to which is subjoined the Annual Report. 8vo. Dublin, 1836. Pam.

A Synopsis of the Characters of the Carboniferous Limestone Fossils of Ireland. 4to. Dublin, 1844.

Griffith, *Richard*; and **M'Coy,** *F.*—A Synopsis of the Silurian Fossils of Ireland. 4to. Dublin, 1846.

Griffith, *William.*—Journal of the Mission which visited Bootan in 1837-38, under Captain R. Boileau Pemberton. With a Plate. 8vo. Madras, 1838. Pam.

Posthumous Papers. Journals of Travels in Assam, Burma, Bootan, Afghanistan and the neighbouring Countries. With Portrait and Engravings. 8vo. Calcutta, 1847.

Posthumous Papers. Notulæ ad Plantas Asiaticas. Parts I-IV. 8vo. Calcutta, 1847-54.

Posthumous Papers. Icones Plantarum Asiaticarum. Parts I-IV. 4to. Calcutta, 1847-54.

Posthumous Papers. Itinerary Notes of Plants collected in the Khasyah and Bootan Mountains, 1837-38, in Affghanistan and neighbouring countries, 1839-41. With a Map. 8vo. Calcutta, 1848.

Palms of British East India. With Plates. Fol. Calcutta, 1850.

On some remarkable Plants in the H. C. Botanic Gardens, Calcutta. (Incomplete.) 8vo. Pam.

Grijs, *C. F. M. de.*—*See* **Francken,** *J. J. C.*

Grill, *Julius.*—Venîsamhâra : Die Ehrenrettung der Königin. Ein Drama in 6 Akten von Bhatta Nârâyana. 8vo. Leipzig, 1871.

Grimblot, *P.*—Extraits du Paritta, Textes et Commentaires en Pali ; avec Introduction, Traduction, Notes et Notices par M. Leon Feer. 8vo. Paris, 1872. Pam.

Sept Suttas Pâlis, tirés du Dîgha Nikâya. 8vo. Paris, 1876.

Grimm, *Jacob.*—Deutsche Grammatik. 4 vols. 8vo. Göttingen, 1822.

Geschichte der Deutschen Sprache. 2nd Edition. Vol. I. 8vo. Leipzig, 1853.

Deutsche Mythologie. 3rd edition. Vol. I. Göttingen, 1854.

See **Andresen,** (*Dr.*) *K. G.*

Grimm, *Jacob,* and *William.*—*Deutsches Wörterbuch. Vols. I-III, IV (incomplete), V (incomplete) ; A-Kund. 8vo. Leipzig, 1854-71.

Grinæus, *Simon.*—Novus orbis regionum ac insularum veteribus incognitarum una cum tabula cosmographica, et aliquot aliis consimilis argumenti libellis, nunc novis navigationibus auctus, quorum omnium catalogus sequenti patebit pagina. Fcp. Basileæ, 1555.

Gronovius, *A.*—Cl. Æliani Sophistæ Varia Historia, Græce et Latine. 2 vols. 4to. Lugduni Batavorum, 1731.

Pomponii Melæ de situ orbis. 8vo. Lugduni ad Rhenum, 1822.

Grose, *Francis.*—The Antiquities of England and Wales. With Plates and Engravings. 4 vols. 4to. London, 1773-76.

Grosier, (*L'Abbé*) *J. Bapt. G. A.*—De la Chine, ou description générale de cet Empire. 3rd edition. With Maps. 7 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1818-20.

Grote, *Arthur.*—*See* **Hewitson,** *W. C.* ; and **Moore,** *F.*

Grotius, *Hugo.*—The Truth of the Christian Religion, corrected and illustrated with Notes by Le Clerc ; done into English by J. Clarke, D. D. 8vo. London, 1786.

Grounds, *H. W.*—Memoir accompanying a Chart of the Upper Indus. 8vo. Bombay, 1852. Pam.

Growse, *F. S.*—Mathurá : District Memoir. 2 Parts. 4to. Allahabad, 1874.

The same. 2nd Edition. 4to. Allahabad, 1880.

The same. 3rd Edition. 4to. Allahabad, 1883.

The Rámáyana of Tulsi Dás. Translated. Books I-VI. 8vo. Allahabad, 1877-80.

The same. Revised and illustrated. (In one volume.) 4to. Allahabad, 1883.

Gubernatis, *A. de.*—La Vita ed i Miracoli del Dio Indra nel Rigveda. 32mo. Firenze, 1866.

Zoological Mythology, or Legends of Animals. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1872.

Storia dei Viaggiatori Italiani nelle Indie Orientali. 12mo. Livorno, 1875.

Guercino.—*See* **Bartolozzi,** *F.*

Guérin, *F. E.*—*See* **Tignay,** *F. M. G. T. de.*

Guérin, *J. M. F.*—Astronomie Indienne, d'après la doctrine et les livres anciens et modernes des Brammes sur l'Astronomie, l'Astrologie, et la Chronologie, suivie de l'examen de l'Astronomie des anciens peuples de l'orient et de l'explication des principaux monuments astronomico-astrologiques de l'Egypte et de la Perse. With Plates. 8vo. Paris, 1847.

Guéroult, *G.*—*See* **Helmholtz,** *H.*

Guhl, *E.*; and **Koner,** *W.*—The Life of the Greeks and Romans, described from Antique Monuments. Translated from the third German Edition, by T. Hueffer. With Illustrations. 8vo. London.

Guidi, *Ignatius.*—Gemaleddîni Ibn Hisâmi commentarius in carmen Ka'bi ben Zoheir Bânat Su'âd appellatum. Part I. 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1871.

Guignes, *Chr. Louis Jos. de.*—Le Chou-King, un des livres sacrés des Chinois, qui renferme les Fondements de leur ancienne Histoire, les Principes de leur Gouvernement et de leur Morale; ouvrage recueilli par Confucius. With Plates. 4to. Paris, 1770.

Voyages à Péking, Manille et l'Ile de France, faits dans l'intervalle des années 1784 à 1801. 3 vols. With Atlas of Plates. 8vo. Paris, 1808.

* Dictionnaire Chinois, Français, et Latin. Fol. Paris, 1813.

Guldberg, *C. M.*—Om Cirklers Beroring. 4to. Christiania, 1861. Pam.

Guldberg, *C. M.*; and **Mohn,** *H.*—Etudes sur les Mouvements de l'Atmosphère. 8vo. Christiania, 1876.

Guldberg, *C. M.*; and **Waage,** *P.*—Etudes sur les Affinités Chimiques. With Plates. 4to. Christiania, 1867. Pam.

Gümbel, *Carl Wilhelm.*—Die geognostische Durchforschung Bayerns. 4to. München, 1877.

Günther, *Albert C. L. G.*—Contributions to the knowledge of the Reptiles of the Himalaya Mountains. 8vo. London, 1860. Pam.

The Reptiles of British India. With Plates. Fol. London, 1864.

The Fishes of Zanzibar. Pharyngognathi. (*See* **Playfair,** *R. L.*) With Plates. 4to. London, 1866.

On the Reptiles and Amphibians of Borneo. With Plates. 8vo. London, 1872. Pam.

Seventh account of new species of snakes in the collection of the British Museum. 8vo. London, 1872.

Andrew Garrett's Fische der Südsee beschrieben und redigirt. Heft I. With Plates. 4to. Hamburg, 1873.

An Introduction to the Study of Fishes. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1880.

Gundert, (*Rev.*) *H.*—A Grammar of the Malayalam Language. 2nd edition. 8vo. Mangalore, 1868.

*A Malayalam and English Dictionary. 8vo. Mangalore, 1872.

Guthrie, *Matthieu.*—Dissertations sur les Antiquités de Russie. With Plates. 12mo. St. Pétersbourg, 1795.

Gutzlaff, (*Rev.*) *Charles.*—A Sketch of Chinese History, ancient and modern: comprising a Retrospect of the foreign Intercourse and Trade with China. With a Map. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1834.

The Life of Taou-Kwang, late Emperor of China, with Memoirs of the Court of Peking. 8vo. London, 1852.

Guyard, *H. S.*—Fragments relatifs à la doctrine des Ismaélîs, texte publié pour la première fois avec une traduction complète et des notes. 8vo. Paris, 1874.

Gwilt, *J.*—An Encyclopædia of Architecture, Historical, Theoretical and Practical. Revised with alterations and additions by W. Papworth. 8vo. London, 1876.

H

Haeckel, *Ernst.*—Generelle Morphologie der Organismen. 2 vols. 8vo. Berlin, 1866.

The History of Creation. Translated by E. R. Lankester. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1876.

The Evolution of Man: a Popular Exposition of the Principal Points of Human Ontogeny and Phylogeny. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1879.

Haex, *D.*—*Dictionarium Malaico-Latinum et Latino-Malaicum. 4to. Romæ, 1631.

Hagen, *Hermann August.*—Bibliotheca Entomologica. 2 vols. 8vo. Leipzig, 1862-63.

Hager, *J.*—A Dissertation on the newly-discovered Babylonian Inscriptions. With Plates. 4to. London, 1801.

Monument de Yu, ou la plus ancienne Inscription de la Chine. With Plates. Fol. Paris, 1802.

Hahn, (*Dr.*) *Carl Wilhelm.*—Die Wanzenartigen Insecten. 9 vols. in four. With Plates. 8vo. Nürnberg, 1831-52.

Haidinger, *Wilhelm.*—Ansprache gehalten am Schlusse des ersten Decenniums der K. K. Geologischen Reichsanstalt, in Wien, am 22. November, 1859. With Map and Plan. 8vo. Wien, 1859. Pam.

Considerations on the Phenomena attending the fall of Meteorites on the Earth. 8vo. 1861. Pam.

Der Meteorsteinfall am 9. Juni, 1866, bei Knyahinya. 8vo. Wien, 1866. Pam.

Der 8. November, 1845. Jubel-Erinnerungstage. Rückblick auf die Jahre 1845 bis 1870. 8vo. Wien, 1870. Pam.

Der-Ainsa-Tueson-Meteoreisenring in Washington und die Rotation der Meteoriten in ihrem Zuge. 8vo. Wien, 1870. Pam.

Haime, *Jules.* *See* **Archiac,** *le Vicomte d'.*

Haines, *R.*—Introductory Lecture delivered in the Grant Medical College on the 16th June, 1856. 8vo. Bombay, 1856. Pam.

Haithonus, (*Armenus*). *See* **Polo,** *Marco.*

Haitsma, *A.*—Poëmation Ibn Dorcidi cum Scholiis Arab. excerptis Chaluwiæ et Lachumæi e codicibus manuscriptis, Latine conversum et observationibus miscellaneis illustratum, accedunt observata de vocibus Hebræo-Arabicis ac regulis syntaxeos Arabicæ, nec non rerum explicatarum argumento, in suis indicibus posita. 8vo. Franequeræ, 1773.

Hakluyt, *Richard.*—The Principal Navigations, Voiages, Traffiques, and Discoveries of the English Nation, made by Sea or over-land, to the remote and farthest distant quarters of the Earth at any time within the compasse of these 1,500 yeeres. Vols. I-III. (Vols. I and II bound together). 8vo. London, 1598-1600.

Divers Voyages touching the Discovery of America and the islands adjacent. Edited with Notes, and an introduction, by J. W. Jones. (Hakluyt Soc.) 8vo. London, 1850.

Hakluyt, *Richard*—continued.

The Discovery and Conquest of Terra Florida, by Don Fernando de Soto. Translated out of Portuguese. Edited, with Notes and an Introduction, by W. B. Rye. (Hakluyt Soc.) 8vo. London, 1851.

The Discoveries of the World from their first original unto the year of our Lord 1555, by Antonio Galvana, corrected, quoted and published in England, by Richard Hakluyt, 1601. Now reprinted with the Original Portuguese Text, and edited by Vice-Admiral Bethune. (Hakluyt Soc.) 8vo. London, 1862.

Halde, *J. B. du.*—Description Géographique, Historique, Chronologique, Politique, et Physique de l'Empire de la Chine, et de la Tartarie Chinoise. 4 vols. With Maps and Plates. Fol. Paris, 1735.

The same. 4 vols. 4to. Haye, 1736.

A Description of the Empire of China and Chinese-Tartary, together with the Kingdoms of Korea and Tibet: containing the Geography and History (Natural as well as Civil) of those countries. Enriched with General and Particular Maps, and adorned with a great number of Cuts. Translated from the French with Notes, Geographical, Historical and Critical; and other Improvements, particularly in the Maps. 2 vols. Fol. London, 1738-41.

Haldeman, *S. S.*—Report on the present state of our knowledge of Linguistic Ethnology. 8vo. Cambridge, 1856. Pam.

Halhed, *N. B.*—A Code of Gentoo Laws, or Ordinations of the Pundits from a Persian translation made from the original, written in the Sanskrit language. 4to. London, 1776.

Hall, *(Captain) Basil.*—Voyage of Discovery to the West Coast of Corea and the Great Loo-Choo Island. With a vocabulary of the Loo-Choo language, by H. J. Clifford. With Charts and Plates. 4vo. London, 1818.

Hall, *Fitz-Edward.*—A contribution towards an Index to the Bibliography of the Indian Philosophical System. 8vo. Calcutta, 1859.

A Rational Refutation of the Hindu Philosophical Systems. By N. N. Sástri Gore. Translated from the original Hindi. 8vo. Calcutta, 1862.

See **Wilson,** *H. H.*

Hall, *James.*—Geology of New York. Part IV. 4to. Albany, 1843. *See* Serial, New York.

Palæontology of New York. 5 vols. 4to. Albany, 1847. *See* Serial, New York.

Hall, *J.*, and **Whitney,** *J. D.*—Report on the Geological Survey of the State of Iowa. 2 vols. 8vo. Iowa, 1858.

Hall, *John Charles*:—*See* **Pickering,** *Charles.*

Hall, *T. D.*—*See* **Smith,** *W.*

Hallager, *Fr.*—Kong Christian den Fjerdes Norske Lovbog af 1604. 8vo. Christiania, 1855.

Hallam, *Henry.*—View of the State of Europe during the Middle Ages. 4th Edition. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1826.

Hallenberg, *Jona.*—Numismata Orientalia ære expressa, brevique explanatione enodata. 12mo. Upsaliæ, 1822.

Halley, *Edmund.*—Astronomical Tables, with precepts both in English and Latin for computing the places of the Sun, Moon, Planets and Comets. 4to. London, 1752.

Hallier, *Ernst.*—Die pflanzlichen Parasiten des menschlichen Körpers. Für Aerzte, Botaniker und Studirende. 8vo. Leipzig, 1866.

Hamaker, *H. A.*—Incerti auctoris Liber de Expugnatione Memphidis et Alexandriæ, vulgo adscriptus Abou Abdallæ Mohammedi Omari filio Wakidæo Medinensi. 4to. Lugduni Batavorum, 1825.

See **Catalogues.**

Hamilton, *(Captain) Alexander.*—A New Account of the East Indies. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1727.

Hamilton, *C.*—Historical Relation of the Origin, Progress and Final Dissolution of the Government of the Rohilla Afgans in the Northern Provinces of Hindostan. Compiled from a Persian manuscript and other original papers. 8vo. London, 1787. (Incomplete.)

The Hedaya, or Guide; a Commentary on the Mussulman Laws: translated by order of the Governor-General and Council of Bengal. 4 vols. 4to. London, 1791.

Hamilton, *(Colonel) Douglas.*—Report on the Shevaroy Hills. 8vo. Madras, 1862. Pam.

Sketches of the Shevaroy Hills. Fol. 1865.

Report on the Pulni Mountains to accompany the Series of Sketches. 8vo. Madras, 1864. Pam.

Report on the High Ranges of the Annamullay Mountains. 8vo. Madras, 1866. Pam.

Hamilton, *Francis Buchanan (M. D.)*—Genealogies of the Hindus extracted from their sacred writings. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1819.

Genealogical Tables of the Deities, Princes, Heroes and Remarkable Personages of the Hindus. Fol. Edinburgh, 1819.

A Journey from Madras through the countries of Mysore, Canara, and Malabar. With a Map and Plates. 3 vols. 4to. London, 1807.

An account of the Fishes found in the River Ganges and its branches. With a volume of Plates. 2 vols. 4to. Edinburgh, 1822.

Geographical, Statistical, and Historical Description of the District, or Zila, of Dinajpur, in the Province, or Soubah, of Bengal. 8vo. Calcutta, 1833.

*Zoological Drawings. (MS.) 4 vols. Fol.

*Zoological Manuscripts. 2 vols. Fol.

Hamilton, *H. C.*; and **Falconer,** *W.*—The Geography of Strabo. Vols. I-II. 12mo. London, 1854.

Hamilton, *Robert, (M. D.)*—The Natural History of British Fishes. Illustrated by Plates. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1843.

Hamilton, *Terrick.*—Antar, a Bedoueen Romance, translated from the Arabic. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1820.

Hamilton, *Walter.*—The East India Gazetteer. 8vo, London, 1815.

Geographical, Statistical and Historical Description of Hindostan and the adjacent countries. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1820.

Hamilton, *W. R.*—Address to the Royal Geographical Society of London, at the meeting in 1842. 12mo. London, 1842. Pam.

Hammer, *Joseph von.*—Ancient Alphabets and Hieroglyphic Characters explained; with an account of the Egyptian Priests, their classes, initiation, and sacrifices, in the Arabic language, by Ahmad Bin Abubekr Bin Wahshih. Translated into English. 4to. London, 1806.

Topographische Ansichten gesammelt auf einer Reise in die Levante. 8vo. Wien, 1811.

Rumeli und Bosna geographisch beschrieben von Mustafa Ben Abdalla Hadschi Chalfa; aus dem türkischen übersetzt. 12mo. Wien, 1812.

Catalogus Codicum Arabicorum, Persicorum, Turcicorum, Bibliothecæ Palatinæ Vindobonensis. Fol. Vindobonæ, 1812.

Des osmanischen Reichs Staatsverfassung und Staatsverwaltung. 2 vols. 12mo. Wien, 1815.

Umblick auf einer Reise von Constantinopel nach Brussa und dem Olympos und von da zurück über Nicäa und Nicomedien. With Plates. 4to. Pesth, 1818.

Die Geschichte der Assassinesa, aus morgenländischen Quellen. 12mo. Stuttgart, 1818.

Geschichte der schönen Redekünste Persiens, mit einer Blüthenlese aus zweyhundert persischen Dichtern. 4to. Wien, 1818.

Morgenländisches Kleeblatt bestehend aus persischen Hymnen, arabischen Elegien, türkischen Eklogen. With Plates. 4to. Wien, 1819.

Denkmal auf das Grab der beyden letzten Grafen von Purgstall, gesetzt von ihrem Freunde. 8vo. Wien, 1821.

Constantinopolis und der Bosporos, örtlich und geschichtlich beschrieben. 2 vols. 8vo. Pesth, 1822.

Memnon's Dreiklang nachgeklungen. 12mo. Wien, 1823.

Motenebbi, der grösste arabische Dichter. 8vo. Wien, 1824.

Sur les Origines Russes. Extraits de manuscripts orientaux. 4to. St. Petersburg, 1825.

Commentatio de Byzantinæ Historiæ ultimis scriptoribus ex Historia Osmanica elucidandis et corrigendis. 4to. 1825. Pam.

Geschichte des osmanischen Reiches, Grossentheils aus bisher unbenützten Handschriften und Archiven. With Maps. 10 vols. 8vo. Pesth, 1827-35.

Réponse à la lettre de Tutundju-Oglou. 8vo. 1828. Pam.

Wien's erste aufgehobene türkische Belagerung, zur dreyhundertjährigen Jubelfeyer derselben, zum Theil aus bisher unbekannten christlichen und türkischen Quellen erzählt. 8vo Pest, 1829.

Memoire sur deux Coffrets Gnostiques du Moyen Age, du Cabinet de M. le Duc de Blacas. 4to. Paris, 1832.

Wamik und Afra, das ist der Glühende und die Blühende. Das älteste persische romantische Gedicht, im Fünstelsaft abgezogen. 8vo. Wien, 1833. Pam.

Gül u Bülbül, das ist, Rose und Nachtigall, von Fasli. Ein romantisches, Gedicht. Türkisch herausgegeben und deutsch übersetzt. 8vo. Leipzig, 1834.

Ueber die Länderverwaltung unter dem Chalifate. 8vo. Berlin, 1835.

Samachschari's goldene Hälbänder. Arabisch und Deutsch. 8vo. Wien, 1835. Pam.

See **Fontana.**

Hammer-Purgstall.—Geschichte der osmanischen Dichtkunst bis auf unsere Zeit mit einer Blüthenlese aus zweytausend zweyhundert Dichtern. 3 vols. 8vo. Pesth, 1836-37.

Gemäldesaal der Lebensbeschreibungen grosser moslimischer Herrscher. Vol. IV. 12mo. Leipzig und Darmstad, 1837.

Mahmud Schebisteri's Rosenflor des Geheimnisses. Persisch und Deutsch. With 2 Plates. 4to. Pesth und Leipzig, 1838.

Geschichte der goldenen Horde in Kiptschak, das ist der Mongolen in Russland. 8vo. Pesth, 1840.

Falknerklee, bestehend in drey ungedruckten Werken über die Falknerey. With a Plate. 8vo. Wien, 1840.

Geschichte der Ilchane, das ist der Mongolen in Persien. 2 vols. 8vo. Darmstadt, 1842-43.

Zeitwarte des Gebetes in sieben Tageszeiten. Ein Gebetbuch arabisch und deutsch. 8vo. Wien, 1844.

Abhandlung über die Siegel der Araber, Perser und Türken. 4to. Wien, 1848. Pam.

Rede des Präsidenten der kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften, bei der feierlichen Eröffnung derselben 2. Februar, 1848. 8vo. Pam.

Von der Inschrift Verbrämung der Kleider als Souverainitätsrecht der Frauen im Morgenlande.—Bericht über Herrn Charrière's Négociations de la France dans le Levant.—Ueber die Menschenclasse, welche von den Arabern "Schoubije" genannt wird.—Bericht über die in den letzten vier Jahren 1845, 46, 47, und 48 zu Constantinopel gedruckten und lithographirten Werke.—Bericht über Hrn. Reinaud's französische Uebersetzung von Abulfeda's Geographie. 8vo. Vienna, 1849.

Litteraturgeschichte der Araber. 6 vols. 8vo. Wien, 1850.

Bericht über den zu Kairo im Jahre D. H., 1251 (1835) in sechs Foliobänden erschienenen türkischen Commentar des Mesnewi Dschelaleddin Rumi's. With a Plate. 8vo. Wien, 1851.

Das arabische hohe Lied der Liebe, das ist Ibnol Fáridh's Táijet in Text und Uebersetzung. 8vo. Wien, 1854.

Geschichte Wassaf's persisch herausgegeben und deutsch übersetzt. Vol. I. 4to. Wien, 1856.

Hanbury, B.—*See* **Waddington,** *G.*

Hanbury, *D.*—Science Papers, chiefly Pharmacological and Botanical. Edited, with a Memoir, by Joseph Ince. 8vo. London, 1876.

Hancarville, *P. Fr. Hugues dit D'.*—Collection of Etruscan, Greek and Roman Antiquities from the Cabinet of the Hon'ble W. Hamilton. 2 vols. Folio. Naples, 1766.

Hancock, *A.*—*See* **Alder,** *J.*

Handjéri, *A.*—*Dictionnaire Français-Arabe-Persan et Turc. 4to. Moscou, 1840.

Haneberg, *Daniel.*—Abhandlung über das Schul und Lehrwesen der Muhamedaner im Mittelalter. 4to. München, 1850. Pam.

Haneberg, *D. B.*—Erörterungen über Pseudo-Wakidi's Geschichte der Eroberung Syriens. 4to. München, 1860. Pam.

Hanley, *Sylvanus* ; and **Theobald,** *William.*—Conchologia Indica : Illustrations of the Land and Fresh-water Shells of British India. 4to. London, 1876.

Hannay, *(Major) S. F.*—Sketch of the Singphos, or the Kakhyens of Burmah : the position of this tribe as regards Baumo, and the inland trade of the valley of the Irrawaddy with Yunnan, and their connection with the north-eastern frontier of Assam. 8vo. Calcutta, 1847. Pam.

Notes on the Shans or Tae Nation. Part II :—Shans of Assam. 8vo. Calcutta, 1848.

Hannover, *Adolphe.*—Recherches microscopiques sur le système nerveux. Avec planches. 4to. Copenhagen, 1844.

Hansen, *G. Armauer.*—*See* **Norwegian North-Atlantic Expedition.**

Hansen, *P. A.*—Tables de la Lune. 4to. Londres, 1857.

Hansteen, *Christopher.*—Untersuchungen über den Magnetismus der Erde. Erster Theil. 4to. Christiania, 1819.

Lærebog i Mechanikeu. With Plates. 2 vols. 8vo. Christiania, 1836-38.

De mutationibus quas subit momentum virgæ magneticæ partim ob temporis, partim ob temperaturæ mutationes. 4to. Christiania, 1842. Pam.

Physikalske Meddelelser, ved Adam Arndtsen. With Plates. 4to. Christiania, 1858. Pam.

Hansteen, *Christopher* ; and **Due** *(Lieut.)*—Resultate magnetischer, astronomischer und meteorologischer Beobachtungen auf einer Reise nach dem östlichen Sibirien in den Jahren 1828-30. With Plates. 4to. Christiania, 1863. Pam.

Hanway, *Jonas.*—An Historical Account of the British Trade over the Caspian Sea : with a Journal of Travels from London through Russia into Persia, and back again through Russia, Germany and Holland. To which are added the Revolutions of Persia during the present century, with the particular history of the great usurper Nadir Kouli. 4 vols. in two. 4to. London, 1753.

Hardwick, *C.*—Christ and other Masters. Part II. Religions of India. 8vo. Cambridge, 1857.

Hardwicke, *(Major-General).*—Illustrations of Indian Zoology, by John Edward Gray. Vol. I. Fol. London, 1830-32.

Hardy, *E. G.*—*See* **Schömann,** *G. F.*

Hardy. *R. Spence.*—Eastern Monachism, an account of the Order of Mendicants founded by Gótama Budha. 8vo. London, 1850.

The Sacred Books of the Buddhists compared with History and Modern Science. 8vo. Colombo, 1863.

The Legends and Theories of the Buddhists, compared with History and Science, with introductory notices of the life and system of Gótama Budha. 8vo. London, 1866.

A Manual of Buddhism in its modern development ; translated from Singhalese MSS. 2nd edition. 8vo. London, 1880.

Hardy, *Thomas Duffus.*—Rotuli Litterarum Clausarum in Turri Londinensi asservati. Vol. I. Fol. London, 1832.

Rotuli de Oblatis et Finibus in Turri Londinensi asservati tempore Regis Johannis. 8vo. London, 1835.

Rotuli Litterarum Patentium in Turri Londinensi asservati. Vol. I, Part 1. Fol. London, 1835.

Hardy, *Thos. Duffus.*—continued.

Rotuli Normanniæ in Turri Londinensi asservati, Johanne et Henrico Quinto Angliæ Regibus. Vol. I. 8vo. London, 1835.

Rotuli Chartarum in Turri Londinensi asservati. Vol. I, Part I. Fol. London, 1837.

Hare, *Robert.*—Communication faite à la Société Philosophique Américaine, dans une de ses séances de 1839, au sujet des Trombes, et relativement á un Mémoire de Mr. Peltier sur la cause de ces Météores. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1840. Pam.

De la Conclusion à laquelle est arrivé un Comité de l'Académie des Sciences de France, qui prétend que les Ouragans sont causés par la chaleur. 32mo. New York, 1853. Pam.

Harington, *J. H.*—An Elementary Analysis of the Laws and Regulations enacted by the Governor-General in Council at Fort William in Bengal, for the Civil Government of the British Territories under that Presidency. 3 vols. Calcutta, 1805-17.

Analysis of the Bengal Regulations. (Extracts.) 8vo. Calcutta, 1866.

Harkness, *(Captain) Henry.*—Ancient and Modern Alphabets of the popular Hindu Languages of the Southern Peninsula of India. 4to. London, 1837.

Harkness, *H. W. (M.D.)*—Footprints found at the Carson State Prison. 8vo. San Francisco, 1882. Pam.

Harlan, *Richard.*—Fauna Americana: being a description of the Mammiferous Animals inhabiting North America. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1825.

Description of the Fossil Bones of the Megalonyx, discovered in "White Cave," Kentucky. With Plates. 8vo. 1831. Pam.

Medical and Physical Researches, or Original Memoirs in Medicine, Surgery, Physiology, Geology, Zoology, and Comparative Anatomy. Illustrated with Plates. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1835.

Harless, *E.*—Grenzen und Grenzgebiete der physiologischen Forschung. 4to. München, 1861. Pam.

Harlez, *C. de.*—Avesta, livre sacré des Sectateurs de Zoroaster. 2 vols. 8vo. Liège, 1875-76.

Harper, *(General).*—Speech to the Citizens of Baltimore on the expediency of promoting a connection between the Ohio, at Pittsburgh, and the waters of the Chesapeake, at Baltimore, by a Canal. 8vo. Baltimore, 1824.

Harriot, *(Lieut-Col.) John Staples.*—The Soldier's Manual, in the Nagri and English Characters and in English and Hindi. 2 Parts. 8vo. Serampore, 1828.

Harris, *A. C.*—Fragments of an oration against Demosthenes respecting the money of Harpalus. 4to. London, 1848. Pam.

Harris, *C.*—The Ruins of Mandoo, the ancient Mahomedan Capital of Malwah, in Central India. Fol. London, 1860.

Harris, *James.*—Reprints for the Pundits. Nos. 1 to 4. 8vo. Allahabad 1850-52.

Harris, *John* (*D. D.*)—Navigantium atque Itinerantium Bibliotheca: or a complete Collection of Voyages and Travels, containing whatever has been observed worthy of notice in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America. Illustrated with Charts, Maps and Cuts. 2 vols. Fol. London, 1764.

Harris, *Joseph.*—A Treatise of Optics, containing elements of the Science. With Plates. 4to. London, 1775.

Harris, *Moses.*—An Exposition of English Insects, including the several classes of Neuroptera, Hymenoptera and Diptera; or Bees, Flies and Libellulæ. 4to. London, 1782.

The Natural System of Colours, wherein is displayed the regular and beautiful order and arrangement arising from the three premitives, Red, Blue, and Yellow. With Plates. 4to.

Harris, *Thaddeus William.*—Entomological Correspondence. Edited by Samuel H. Scudder. 8vo. Boston, 1869.

Harris, (*Major*) *William Cornwallis*—Portraits of the Game and Wild Animals of Southern Africa. Fol. London, 1840.

Harris, (*Sir*) *William Snow.*—Rudimentary Magnetism Part III. 12mo. London, 1852.

Harris, *W. T.*—Epitaphs from the old Burying-Ground in Cambridge. With Notes. 8vo. Cambridge, 1845.

Harrison, *M.*—The Rise, Progress, and Structure of the English Language. 8vo. London, 1848.

Hart, *C. van der.*—Reize rondom het Eiland Celebes en naar eenige der Moluksche Eilanden gedaan in den Jare 1850, door Z. M. Schepen van Oolrog Argo en Bromo, onder Bevel. With Plates. 8vo. Te 'S Gravenhage, 1853.

Hartlaub, *Gustav.*—Systematischer Index zu Don Felix de Azara's Apunta mientos para la historia natural de los páxaros del Paraguay y Rio de la Plata. 4to. Bremen, 1847.

Notice sur le genre Iora de Horsfield. With a Plate. 12mo. Pam.

Hartog, *Marcus M.*—*See Baillon H.*

Harvey, *William.*—The Works of William Harvey, M. D. Translated from the Latin, with a Life of the Author, by Robert Willis. 8vo. London, 1847.

Hasse, *Joan. Godofr.*—Libri IV Regum Syro-Heptaplaris Specimen. 8vo. Jenæ, 1782.

Lectiones Syro-Arabico-Samaritano-Æthiopicæ. Congessit ac tabulis elementaribus ad addiscendas illas linguas necessariis. 8vo. Regiomonti et Lipsiæ, 1788.

Hsskarl, *Carolus.*—Commelinaceæ Indicæ, imprimis Archipelagi Indici. 8vo. Vindobonæ, 1870.

Hasskarl, *Justus Carolus.*—Catalogus Plantarum in Horto Botanico Bogoriensi cultarum alter. 8vo. Batavia, 1844.

Hassler, *F. R.*—Comparison of Weights and Measures of Length and Capacity reported to the Senate of the United States, by the Treasury Department in 1832. 8vo. Washington, 1832.

Hassler, *F. R.*—continued.

Principal Documents relating to the Survey of the Coast of the United States. 8vo. New York, 1835.

Documents relating to the construction of Uniform Standards of Weights and Measures for the United States from 1832-35. 8vo. New York, 1836. Pam.

Hastings, *Warren.*—A Narrative of the Insurrection which happened in the Zemeedary of Banaris in August 1781, and of the Transactions of the Governor-Genèral in that District. 4to. Calcutta, 1853.

Haswell, *J.M.*—Grammatical Notes and Vocabulary of the Peguan Language, to which are added a few pages of Phrases, &c. 8vo. Rangoon, 1874. Pam.

Hswel *William A.*—*See* **Serials,** Sydney, Australian Museum.

Hatton, *Joseph,* The New Ceylon. Being a sketch of British North Borneo, or Sabah. From official and other exclusive sources of information. 12mo. London, 1881.

Hauer, *Franz Ritter von.*—Zur Erinnerung an Wilhelm Haidinger. 8vo Wien, 1871. Pam.

Haug, *Martin.*—Die fünf Gâthâ's oder, Sammlungen von Liedern und Sprüchen Zarathastra's, seiner Jünger und Nachfolger. Part I. 8vo. Leipzig, 1858.

Outline of a Grammar of the Zend Language. 8vo. Bombay, 1862.

Essays on the Sacred Language, Writings and Religion of the Parsis. 8vo. Bombay, 1862.

The same. 2nd edition. by E. W. West. 8vo. London, 1878.

The Aitareya Brahmanam of the Rigveda. Vol. II. (Translation with Notes.) 8vo. Bombay, 1863.

A Lecture on an original speech of Zoroaster (Yasna 45), with remarks on his age. 8vo. Bombay, 1865. Pam.

An old Yand-Pahlavi Glossary ; with a Transliteration in Roman Letters, an English Translation, and an Alphabetical Index, by Destur Hoshenji Jamaspji. 8vo. London, 1867.

Ueber den gegenwärtigen Stand der Zendphilologie mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Ferdinand Justi's sogenanntes altbaktrisches Wörterbuch. 8vo. Stuttgart, 1868. Pam.

Ueber die ursprüngliche Bedeutung des Wortes brahma. 8vo. München, 1868.

Ueber den Charakter der Pehlewisprache mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Inschriften. 8vo. München, 1869. Pam.

Das achtzehnte Kapitel des Wendidâd übersetzt und erklärt. 8vo. München, 1869. Pam.

Essay on the Pahlavi Language. 8vo. Stuttgart, 1870. Pam.

Brahma und die Brahmanen. Vortrag in der öffentlichen Sitzung der k. Akademie der Wissenchaften am 28 März 1871. Zur Feier ihres einhundert und zwölften Stiftungstages gehalten. 4to. München, 1871. Pam.

Haug, *Martin.*—(continued.)

Die Ahuna-vairya-Formel, das heiligste Gebet der Zoroastrier, mit dem alten Zend-Commentar (Jasna 19). Uebersetzt und erklärt. 8vo. München, 1872.

Ueber das Wesen und den Werth des wedischen Accents. 4to. München, 1874.

Haug, *M.*; and **West**, *E. W.*—The Book of Arva Viraf. The Pahlavi Text, prepared by D. H. Jamaspji Asa, revised, with a translation and introduction, and an appendix containing the Text and Translations of the Gosht-i Fryano, and Hadokht-Nask. 8vo. Bombay, 1872. Pam.

Glossary and Index for the above. 8vo. Bombay, 1874.

Haughton, *(Sir) Graves C.*—Manava-Dherma-Sástra; or the Institutes of Menu. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1825.

The Exposition of the Vedanta Philosophy, by H. T. Colebrooke vindicated; being a refutation of certain published remarks of Col. Vans Kennedy. 8vo. London, 1835. Pam.

Haughton, *(Rev.) Samuel.*—On some Elementary Principles in Animal Mechanics. 2 Parts. 8vo. London, 1867-69. Pam.

Additional Notice of the Zeolites of Western India. 8vo. 1868. Pam.

On the Constituent Minerals of the Granites of Scotland, as compared with those of Donegal. 8vo. London, 1870. Pam.

On some Rocks and Minerals from Central India, including two new species, Hislopite and Hunterite. 8vo. Pam.

Hausrath, *Adolph.*—Rede zum Geburtsfeste des höchstseligen Grossherzogs Karl Friedrich von Baden und zur akademischen Preisvertheilung am 22. November, 1882. 4to. Heidelberg, 1882. Pam.

Havelock, *(Sir) Henry.*—Narrative of the War in Affghanistan in 1838-39. With a Map. 12mo. London, 1840.

Havilland, *(Major) T. F. de.*—*See* **Dubuat**, *(Chevalier)*.

Hawkes, *H. P.*—A Brief Sketch of the Gold, Silver, and Copper Coinage of Mysore. 16mo. Bangalore, 1856.

Hay, *Arthur (Lord Walden).*—* Ornithological Drawings. MS. 4to.

Haydn, *Joseph.*—* Dictionary of Dates relating to all ages and nations for universal reference. 13th edition, corrected to June 1868, by Benjamin Vincent. 8vo. London, 1868.

Hayley, *William.*—*See* **Milton**.

Heber, *Reginald (Bishop of Calcutta).*—Narrative of a Journey through the Upper Provinces of India, from Calcutta to Bombay, 1824-25 (with Notes upon Ceylon); an Account of a Journey to Madras and the Southern Provinces, 1826: and Letters written in India. With Plates. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1828.

The same. Translated into French, by M. Prieur de la Comble. Vol. II. 8vo. Paris, 1830.

Hébert.—Notice Historique sur M. Moysant. 12mo. Caen, 1814.

Hébert, *Edm.*; and **Deslongchamps,** *Eudes.*—Mémoire sur les Fossiles de Montreul-Bellay. 8vo. Paris, 1860.

Hebra, *(Dr.) Ferdinand*; and **Elfinger,** *Anton.*—Atlas der Hautkrankheiten. 10 Parts. Fol. Wien, 1856.

Heckel, *Jacob.*—Fische aus Caschmir gesammelt und herausgegeben von Carl Freiherrn v. Hügel. With Plates. 4to. Wien, 1838.

Heckewelder, *J.*—A Narrative of the Mission of the United Brethren among the Delaware and Mohegan Indians. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1820.

Hector, *James.*—Further papers relative to the preparation of the Phormium Fibre. Fcp. Wellington, 1872. Pam.

Phormium Tenax as a Fibrous Plant. 8vo. Wellington, 1872. Pam.

Hedericus, *Benjamin.*—Græcum Lexicon Manuale. Post repetitas Sam. Patricii curas, auctum myriade amplius verborum: postremo innumeris vitiis repurgatum, plurimisque novis significatibus verborum locupletatum cura J. Augusti Ernesti: et nunc iterum recensitum et quamplurimum in utraque parte auctum A. T. Morell autore. 4to. London, 1790.

Heeren, *Arnold Herman Lud.*—Historical Researches into the Politics, Intercourse and Trade of the Principal Nations of Antiquity. Translated from the German. With Plates. 6 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1833-38.

A Manual of Ancient History, particularly with regard to the Constitutions, the Commerce and the Colonies of the States of Antiquity. Translated from the German. 3rd edition. 8vo. Oxford, 1840.

Hehn, *Victor.*—Kulturpflanzen und Hausthiere in ihrem Uebergang aus Asien nach Griechenland und Italien sowie in das übrige Europa. Historisch-linguistische Skizzen. 8vo. Berlin, 1870.

Heigel, *Karl Theodor.*—Die Wittelsbacher in Schweden. 4to. München, 1881. Pam.

Hekekyan, *(Bey).*—Treatise on the Chronology of Siriadic Monuments. 8vo. London, 1863.

Heldreich, *Th. de.*—Catalogus systematicus herbarii Theodori G. Orphanidis. Fasc. I:—Leguminosæ. 8vo. Florence, 1877.

Helfenstein, *J.*—A Comparative Grammar of the Teutonic Language, being at the same time a Historical Grammar of the English Language. 8vo. London, 1870.

Helfer, *J. W.*—Amherst Town in the Tenasserim Provinces. Fcp. Calcutta, 1837.

Helfer, *Pauline (Countess Nostitz).*—Travels of Dr. and Madame Helfer in Syria, Mesopotamia, Burmah and other Lands. Rendered into English, by Mr. George Sturge. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1878.

Helland, *Amund.*—Forekomster af kise i visse skifere i Norge, udgivet ved E. B. Munster. 4to. Christiania, 1873. Pam.

Heller, *Cam.*—Die Zoophyten und Echinodermen des Adriatischen Meeres. 8vo. Wien, 1868. Pam.

Hellwald, *F. v.*—Culturgeschichte in ihrer natürlichen Entwicklung bis zur Gegenwart. In 11 parts (part 5 wanting). 8vo. Augsburg, 1874.

Helmholtz, *Hermann, L. F.*—Popular Lectures on Scientific Subjects. Translated by E. Atkinson. With Plates. 12mo. London, 1873.

Théorie physiologique de la musique, fondée sur l'étude des sensations auditives. Traduit de l'Allemand par M. G. Guéroult, et augmenté d'un appendice comprenant les plus récents travaux de l'auteur. 8vo. Paris, 1874.

On the Sensations of Tone as a Physiological Basis for the Theory of Music. Translated with the Author's sanction from the third German Edition, with additional Notes and an additional Appendix, by A. J. Ellis. 8vo. London, 1875.

Hemchandra, *See* **Sen, Ram Das.**

Henderson, *A.*—*See* **Cabanis.**

Henderson, *George*; and **Hume**, *Allan, O.*—Lahore to Yārkand. Incidents of the Route and Natural History of the Countries traversed by the Expedition of 1870, under T. D. Forsyth, Esq. With Illustrations. 8vo. London, 1873.

Henderson, *John.*—Letter on Nomenclature addressed to M. Quatremère-de-Quincy, Perpetual Secretary to the Institute of Paris. 12mo. Jaunpore, 1831. Pam.

Hendley, *Thomas Holbein.*—The Jeypore Guide. 16mo. Jeypore, 1876.

Henfrey, *Arthur.*—Reports and papers on Botany. 8vo. London, 1849.
Botanical and Physiological Memoirs. 8vo. London, 1853.

Hengstenberg. *E. G.*—Amrulkeisi Moallakah, cum Scholiis, Zuzenii, edidit Latine vertit et illustravit. 4to. Bonnæ, 1823.

Hennessey, *J. B. N.*—Some particulars of the Transit of Venus across the Sun, 1874, Decr. 9, observed on the Himalaya Mountains, Mussoorie, at Mary Villa. Note II. With Appendix. 8vo. London, 1875. Pam.

Henniker, (*Sir*) *Frederick.*—Notes during a visit to Egypt, Nubia, the Oasis Bœris, Mount Sinai and Jerusalem. With Engravings. 2nd Edition. 8vo. London, 1824.

Henry, *James.*—Aeneidea, or Critical, Exegetical and Aesthetical Remarks on the Aeneis. Vols. I-II. 8vo. London and Dublin, 1873-79.

Henry, *Joseph.*—Meteorology in its connection with Agriculture. 8vo. Washington, 1858. Pam.

A Memorial of Joseph Henry. 8vo. Washington, 1880.
Sketch of the Life and Contributions to Science of Professor Joseph Henry, LL. D. 8vo. Pam.

Henry.—Racines ou Idiotismes Fondamentaux de la Langue Turque. Oblong 4to. Bruxelles, 1858.

Henslow, (*Rev.*) *John Stevens.* *See* **Lardner's** Cabinet Cyclopædia.

Hentz, *Nicholas Marcellus.*—The Spiders of the United States. 8vo. Boston, 1875.

Herbelot, *Barthélemy d'.*—Bibliothèque Orientale, ou Dictionnaire Universel. Folio. Paris, 1697.

The same. 4 vols. 4to. La Haye, 1777-79.

Herberstein, *(Baron) Sigismund von.*—Notes upon Russia, being a translation of the earliest account of that country, entitled Rerum Moscoviticarum Commentarii, with notes and an introduction by R. H. Major. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1851.

Herbert, *(Sir) Thomas.*—Some Yeares Travels into Africa and Asia the Great. Especially describing the famous empires of Persia and Industant. 4to. London, 1638.

Herbin, *A. F. J.*—Développemens des principes de la langue Arabe Moderne. 4to. Paris, an XI, 1803.

Herculaneum.—Le Antichita di Ercolano. Tomo quarto e primo de' bronzi. 4to. Roma, 1797.

Hermann, *C. F.*—A Manual of the Political Antiquities of Greece, historically considered. Translated from the German. 8vo. Oxford, 1836.

Hermann, *F. B. W.*—Ueber die Bewegung der Bevölkerung im Königreiche Bayern. 4to. München, 1853. Pam.

Ueber die Gliederung der Bevölkerung des Königreichs Bayern. 4to. München, 1855. Pam.

Herodotus, *(Halicarnasseus).*—Historiarum libri IX. Textus Wesselingianus passim reflctus opera Frid. Volg. Reizii. 2 vols. 8vo. Oxonii, 1814.

See **Blakesley,** *J. W.*

Herpin, *Jean Charles.*—De la Graisse des Vins, des phénomènes de cette maladie, de ses causes, des moyens d'y remédier et de ceux de la prévenir. 8vo. Chalons-sur-Marne, 1819. Pam.

Description d'un nouvel Alambic à l'usage des Pharmaciens et des Liquoristes, suivie de quelques réflexions sur la construction de ces sortes d'appareils. With a Plate. 12mo. Paris, 1823. Pam.

Considérations physiologiques et pathologiques sur l'enfance et l'adolescence. 4to. Paris, 1826. Pam.

Instruction sur les moyens d'établir facilement et à peu de frais des écoles primaires dans les campagnes. 32mo. Paris, 1834. Pam.

Sur l'Enseignement Mutuel, les écoles primaires des campagnes et les salles d'éducation de l'enfance. 8vo. Paris, 1835. Pam.

Avis aux Parens, aux Membres des Conseils Municipaux et des Comités d'Instruction Primaire, aux Ecclésiastiques et aux Instituteurs sur l'Enseignement Mutuel. New Edition. 8vo. Paris, 1835.

Herrera, *Antonio de.*—Description des Indes Occidentales qu'on appelle aujourdhuy le Nouveau Monde. With Plates. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1622.

Herschel, *(Sir) John Frederick William.*—On the Separation of Iron from other Metals. 4to. London, 1821. Pam.

On a new Method of computing Occultations of the Fixed Stars. 4to. London, 1824.

On the Parallax of the Fixed Stars. 4to. London, 1826.

Account of a Series of Observations, made in the summer of 1825, for the purpose of determining the difference of the Meridians of the Royal Observatories of Greenwich and Paris. 4to. London, 1826.

Account of Observations made with a twenty-feet Reflecting Telescope. 4to. London, 1826-30.

Herschel, *(Sir) John Frederick William.*—(continued.)

Account of Observations of approximate places, and descriptions of 295 new Double and Triple Stars, together with some Observations of Double Stars previously known. 4to. London, 1827.

Observations of Biela's Comet. 4to. London, 1832.

Micrometrical Measures, of 364 Double Stars taken at Slough, in the years 1828 to 1830. With Plates. 4to. London, 1832.

A Second Series of Micrometrical Measures of Double Stars, chiefly performed with the 7-feet Equatorial at Slough, in the years 1831, 1832 and 1833. 4to. London, 1834.

Notices of the Elliptic Orbits of ξ Boötis and η Coronæ; with a second approximation to the Orbit of γ Virginis. 4to. London, 1833.

A List of Test Objects, principally Double Stars, arranged in classes, for the trial of telescopes in various respects as to light, distinctness, &c. 4to. London, 1834.

On the Satellites of Uranus. 4to. London, 1834.

Results of Astronomical Observations made during 1834 to 1838, at the Cape of Good Hope. With Plates. 4to. London, 1847.

A Manual of Scientific Enquiry, prepared for the use of Officers in Her Majesty's Navy and Travellers in General. 2nd Edition. 8vo. London, 1851.

Outlines of Astronomy. With Plates. 7th Edition. 8vo. London, 1864.

A General Catalogue of Nebulæ and Clusters of Stars. 4to. London, 1864.

Physical Geography of the Globe. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1869.

See **Babbage,** *C.* : **Lardner's** Cabinet Cyclopædia.

Hershon, *Paul Isaac.*—A Talmudic Miscellany; or, a thousand and one Extracts from the Talmud, the Midrashim, and the Kabbalah. Compiled and translated. 8vo. London, 1880.

Hertzberg, *Ebbe.*—En fremstilling af det norske aristokratis historie indtil kong Sverres tid. 8vo. Christiania, 1869.

Hessler, *Francis.*—Susrutas. Ayurvédas. Id est Medicinæ Systema a Venerabili D'hanvantare demonstratum a Susruta discipulo compositum. 2 vols. (bound in one). 8vo. Erlangæ, 1844-47.

Heuglin, *Theodor von.*—Reisebericht aus Chartum vom 25. October, 1852. With Plates. 8vo. Pam.

Heuschling, *Xavier.*—Essai sur la Statistique Générale de la Belgique. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1841.

Hewitson, *William C.*—Illustrations of new Species of Exotic Butterflies. Vols. 1-V. With Plates. 4to. London, 1856-77.

Hewitson, *William C.*; **and Moore,** *Frederic.*—Descriptions of New Indian Lepidopterous Insects from the Collection of the late Mr. W. S. Atkinson.—Rhopalocera, by W. C. Hewitson; Heterocera, by F. Moore. With an Introductory Note, by Arthur Grote. Parts I.-II. (Published by the Asiatic Society of Bengal.) 4to. Calcutta, 1879-82.

Heyne, *Benjamin.*—Tracts, Historical and Statistical, on India; with journals of several tours through various parts of the Peninsula: also an account of Sumatra. Illustrated with Maps and Plates. 4to. London, 1814.

Hibberd, *Shirley.*—The book of the Aquarium; or practical instructions on the formation, stocking and management in all seasons of collections of marine and river animals and plants. With Engravings. 12mo. London, 1860.

Hickes, *George (D. D.).*—Linguarum Vett. Septentrionalium Thesauri Grammatico-Critici et Archæologici. (Three parts bound together.) With Plates. Fol. Oxoniæ, 1703.

Hill, *(Sir) John.*—The British Herbal: an History of Plants and Trees, Natives of Britain. With Plates. Fol. London, 1756.

Hill, *Matthew Davenport.*—Draft Report on the Principles of Punishment, presented to the Committee on Criminal Law appointed by the Law Amendment Society in December, 1846. 12mo. London, 1847. Pam.

Hincke, *(Dr.)*—Erstes Buch der Stereometric. Nicht allseitig begränzte Raumformen. 4to. Pam.

Hincks, *(Rev. Dr.) Edward.*—On the Khorsabad Inscriptions. 4to. Dublin, 1850. Pam.

Hind, *John Russell.*—Path of the Total Phase of the Solar Eclipse, Aug. 17-18, 1868. 8vo. 1867. Pam.

Hindley, *J. H.*—Persian Lyrics, or Scattered Poems, from the Diwani-Hafiz: with Paraphrases in Verse and Prose, a Catalogue of the Gazels as arranged in a manuscript of the works of Hafiz in the Chetham Library at Manchester, and other illustrations. 4to. London, 1800.

Hinds, *Richard Brinsley.*—The Zoology of the Voyage of H. M. S. "Sulphur," during the years 1836-42. With Plates. 4to. London, 1843.

Hindu, (a).—The Mutinies, the Government and the People, by a Hindu. 8vo. Calcutta, 1858. Pam.

The Mutinies and the People, or Statements of Native Fidelity exhibited during the Outbreak of 1857-58. 8vo. Calcutta, 1859. Pam.

Hindu Music. Reprinted from the "Hindoo Patriot." 8vo. Calcutta, 1874.

Hindu Worship.—An apology for the present system of Hindoo worship. Bengalee and English. 8vo. Calcutta 1817.

Hiortdahl, *Th.*; and **Irgens**, *M.*—Geologiske Undersogelser i Bergens Omegn. With a Map and a Plate. 4to. Christiania, 1862. Pam.

See **Irgens**, *M.*

Hipsley, *W.*—Equational Arithmetic. 12mo. London, 1852.

Hirtius, *J. F.*—Institutiones Arabicæ linguæ. Adjecta est Chrestomathia Arabica. 12mo. Jenæ, 1770.

Hislop, *(Rev.) Stephen.*—Papers relating to the Aboriginal Tribes of the Central Provinces, left in MSS. Edited by R. Temple. 8vo. 1866.

History, *(miscellaneous and anonymous).*—The Historic Gallery of Portraits and Paintings, or Biographical Review: a brief account of the lives of the most celebrated men in every age and country, and graphic imitations of the finest specimens of the arts, ancient and modern. With Portraits and Plates. 6 vols. 8vo. London, 1807-10

History *(Miscellaneous and anonymous).*—continued.

Historia Patriarcharum Alexandrinorum Jacobitarum. 4to. Parisiis, 1713.

Historia Ecclesiastica. Cui adduntur Synchronismi Historiæ Exoticæ præsertim Indicæ. (In Tamil.) 2nd Edition. 8vo. Trangambariæ, 1799.

An Universal History, from the earliest account of Time to the present. Illustrated with Maps, Cuts, Notes, Chronological and other Tables. 7 vols. Fol. Dublin, 1744.

Modern Part of an Universal History from the earliest account of Time. Compiled from Original Writers by the Authors of the Ancient Part. 44 vols. 8vo. London, 1759-66.

Universal History, from the earliest accounts to the present Time. Compiled from Original Authors. Illustrated with Charts, Maps, Notes, &c. 18 vols. 8vo. London, 1779-81.

Introduction to Universal History for the use of Schools. 12mo. Calcutta, 1831.

Hitzig, *Ferdinand.*—Sprache und Sprachen Assyriens. 8vo. Leipzig, 1871. Pam.

Hochstetter, *Ferdinand von.*—Die Erdbebenfluth im Pazifischen Ocean vom 13-18 Aug. 1868, nach Beobachtungen an der Küste von Australien. 8vo. Wien, 1869. Pam.

Hodges, *William.*—Travels in India during 1780-83. 2nd Edition. With Engravings. 4to. London, 1794.

Hodgson, *Bryan Houghton.*—Illustrations of the Literature and Religion of the Buddhists. 8vo. Serampore, 1841.

Description of the Wild Ass and Wolf of Tibet. With Illustrations. 12mo. Calcutta, 1846. Pam.

On the Aborigines of India. Essay the First; on the Kooch, Bódo and Dhimál Tribes. 8vo. Calcutta, 1847.

A Blank Vocabulary for Ethnographical Purposes, being the English part of a Vocabulary of the Koch, Bódo, and Dhimál languages. 8vo. Calcutta, 1848.

Essays on the Languages, Literature, and Religion of Nepal and Tibet; together with further papers on the Geography, Ethnology and Commerce of those Countries. 8vo. London, 1874.

Miscellaneous Essays relating to Indian subjects. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1880.

Ashu Ghosha on Caste, in reply to a Sivite. Translated from the Sanskrit. 8vo. Calcutta, 1882. Pam.

Hoefer, *A.*—Indische Gedichte. In deutschen Nachbildungen. 2 vols. 16mo. Leipzig, 1844.

Hoefler, *C.*—Ueber die politische Reformbewegung in Deutschland im XV. Jahrhunderte und den Antheil Bayerns an derselben. 4to. München, 1850. Pam.

Hoegh, *O. G.*: and **Loberg**, *T. J.*—Aarsberetning for 1859 fra Overlaegerne for den spedalske Sygdom. Fcp. Christiania, 1860.

Hoelty, *Arnold.*—Djemschid, Feridun, Gustasp, Zoroaster. Eine kritisch-historische Untersuchung über die beiden ersten Capitel des Vendidad. 8vo. Hannover, 1829.

Hoerbye, *I. C.*—Fortsatte Iagttagelser over de erratiske Phænomener. With a Map. 8vo. Pam.

Hoernle, *(Dr.) A. F. Rudolph.*—A Comparative Grammar of the Gaudian Languages, with Special Reference to Eastern Hindi. Accompanied by a Language Map and Table of Alphabets. 8vo. London, 1880.

The same, entitled :—A Grammar of the Eastern Hindi compared with the other Gaudian Languages.

Readings from the Arian Pali. 16mo. Bombay. Pam.

See **Fryer**, *(Lieut.-Colonel) G. E.*

Hoff, *E.*—Melodibog til samtlige authoriserede Salmeboger. Oblong 4to. Kristiania, 1878.

Hoffmann, *J.*—The Grand Study (Ta Hio, or Dai Gaku). Part II. Reading of the Japanese text in Roman characters. 8vo. Leiden, 1864. Pam.

A Japanese Grammar. 8vo. Leiden, 1868.

Hoffmann, *J.* ; and **Schultes**, **H.**—Noms Indigènes d'un Choix de Plantes du Japon et de la Chine. 12mo. Leyde, 1864. Pam.

Hoffmann, *U. J.*—*See* **Encyclopædias.**

Hofmeister, *Wilhelm.*—On the Germination, Development, and Fructification of the Higher Cryptogamia and on the Fructification of the Coniferæ. Translated by F. Currey. 8vo. London, 1862.

Hogarth, *William.*—The Analysis of Beauty. Written with a view of fixing the fluctuating ideas of Taste. (Plates missing.) 4to. London, 1772.

The Original Works of William Hogarth. (Incomplete.) Folio. London, 1790.

Hogg, *J.*—*See* **Lardner**, *Nathaniel.*

Holland, *John.*—*See* **Lardner's** Cabinet Cyclopædia.

Hollander, *(Dr.) J. J.*—Sjaïr Kén Tamboehan ; een oorspronkelijk Maleish Gedicht. 4to. Leiden, 1856.

Hollingberry, *W.*—History of His late Highness Nizam Alee Khaun, Soobah of the Dekhan. Translated from the Persian. 8vo. Calcutta, 1805.

Hollings, *(Capt.) W.*—The Bytal Pucheesee ; translated into English. 8vo. Calcutta, 1848.

The Prem Sagur ; translated into English. 8vo. Calcutta, 1848.

Holmboe, *B.*—*See* **Abel**, *N. H.*

Holmboe, *C. A.*—Calila und Dimna, eine Reihe moralischer und politischer Fabeln, des Philosophen Bidpai, aus dem arabischen übersetzt. 8vo. Christiania, 1832.

Descriptio Ornamentorum maximam partem aureorum et Numorum sæculi VIIIvi et IXni, in Preadio Hoen, in Parochia Eger in Dioecesi Norvegiæ Agershusiensi, anni 1834, mense Augusto, repertorum. 4to. Christianiæ, 1835.

De numis M. D. medii ævi in Norvegia nuper repertis. With a Plate. 4to. Christianiæ, 1837. Pam.

Holmboe, *C. A.*—(continued.)

Sanskrit og Oldnorsk en Sprogsammenlignende Gorore Afhandling. 4to. Christiania, 1846.

Das älteste Münzwesen Norwegens bis gegen Ende des 14. Jahrhunderts. Eine Abhandlung. With Plates. 8vo. Berlin, 1846.

Det oldnorske verbum, oplyst ved Sammenligning med Sanskrit og andre Sprog af samme Æt. 4to. Christiania, 1848.

Det Norske Sprogs væsentligste Ordforraad Sammenlignet med Sanskrit og andre Sprog af samme Æt. 4to. Wien, 1852.

Norsk og Keltisk, om det Norske og de Keltiske Sprogs indbyrdes Laan. 4to. Christiania, 1854.

De Prisca re monetaria Norvegiæ, et de numis aliquot et ornamentis, in Norvegia repertis. With Plates. 8vo. Christianiæ, 1854.

Traces de Buddhisme en Norvége avant l'introduction du Christianisme. With Plates. 8vo. Paris, 1857. Pam.

Om Oprindelsen af det skandinaviske Vægtsystem i Middelalderen. On the origin of the Weight System of Ancient Scandinavia, like that of South India. 12mo. Christiania, 1861. Pam.

Om Od og Eg, Metal og Steen som Amulet. Sur des Amulettes consistant en armes, métaux et pierres. 12mo. Christiania, 1861. Pam.

Om den Nordiske Sammenligningspartikel efter comparativ, en. 12mo. Christiania, 1861. Pam.

Om Helleristninger. Sur les rocs sculptés. 12mo. Christiania, 1861. Pam.

Om Hedenske Korsmonumenter. 8vo. Christiania, 1861. Pam.

Om Krodo, en sachsisk Afgud. 8vo. Christiania, 1861. Pam.

Mjölnir og Vadjra. 12mo. Christiania, 1862. Pam.

Om Ortug eller Tola, en Skandinavisk og Indisk Vægteenhed. On Ortug or Tola, a weight common to Scandinavians and Hindoos. 12mo. Christiania, 1863. Pam.

Tillæg til en Afhandling om Amuletter og om Stormænds Begravelse blandt Skandinaver i Hedenold og blandt Mellemasiens Buddhister. 12mo. Christiania, 1863. Pam.

Om Haugelys. 12mo. Christiania, 1863. Pam.

Om Eeds Ringe. On Rings of Oath. 2 Parts. 12mo. Christiania, 1863-65. Pam.

Om Kong Svegders Reise. The Travels of Svegder, King of Sweden. 12mo. Christiania, 1863. Pam.

Norske Vægtlodder fra Fjortende Aar hundrede. 4to. Christiana, 1863. Pam.

Thorolf Bægifots Begravelse. 8vo. 1863. Pam.

Om guul og röd Jord i Gravhöie. 8vo. 1864. Pam.

Om Vægtlodderne i Nummelandsfundet. 8vo. 1864. Pam.

Om Dandserhauge. 8vo. 1864. Pam.

Om Hesteoffer. 8vo. 1865. Pam.

Om Tallene 108 og 13. 8vo. 1866. Pam.

Ezechiels Syner og Chaldaeernes Astrolab. 4to. Christiania, 1866. Pam.

Om Civaisme i Europa. 8vo. 1866. Pam.

Om Gravhoie, hvori mere end eet Kammer og mere end een Urne er forefunden. 12mo. 1867. Pam.

Om det ældre Russiske Vægtsystem. With a Plate. 8vo. 1867. Pam.

Flaghougen paa Karmöen og de buddhistiske Toper i Asien. 8vo. 1867. Pam.

Holmboe, *C. A.*—(continued.)

Om Ni-Tallet. 8vo. 1867. Pam.

Om Vildsvüntypen paa galliske og indiske Mynter. 8vo. 1868. Pam.

Om Næver i nordiske Gravhöie. 8vo. 1869. Pam.

Om Guldbracteat-Praey, som ofte forkommer. 8vo. 1869. Pam.

Et lidet Fund af Mynter fra 11te Aar-hundrede. With a Plate. 8vo. 1871. Pam.

Om Vægten af nogle Smykker fra Oldtiden af ædelt Metal, samt om de paa saadanne anbragte Betegnelser af Vægten. 12mo. 1871. Pam.

Asaland, II. 1872. Pam.

Holmes, *Abiel.*—American Annals; or a Chronological History of America, from its discovery in 1492 to 1806. 2 vols. 8vo. Cambridge, 1805.

Holsatus, *M. W.*—Grammatica Arabica. 4to. Amsterdam, 1654.

Holst, *E.*—Om Poncelet's Betydning for Geometrien. 8vo. Christiana, 1878. Pam.

Holst, *Frederik.*—De Acidi Nitrici usu medico dessertatio, quam pro licentia summos in arte medica honores rite obtinendi æquo eruditorum judicio verecunde subjicit. 12mo. Christianiæ, 1816. Pam.

Commentatio, quam pro summis in medicina honoribus rite obtinendis. 12mo. Christianiæ, 1817.

Betragtninger over de nyere Britiske Fængsler, især med Hensyn til Nodvendigheden af en Forbedring i Fangepleien i Norge. With Plates. 8vo. Christiania, 1823.

Beretning, Betænkning og indstilling fra en til at undersoge de Sindssvages Kaar i Norge og gjore Forslag til deres Forbedring i Aaret, 1825 naadigst nedsat Kongelig Commission. 8vo. Christiania, 1825.

Om de sanitaire Forholde i Fængsler efter nyere Systemer. 12mo. Christiania, 1840. Pam.

Om Sygepleien i Straffeanstalterne i Norge. 12mo. Christiania, 1841. Pam.

Hols, *F.*; and **Motzfeldt,** *U. A.*—Udkast til Lov om Medicinalvæsenet i Norge, med motiver. 8vo. Christiania, 1844.

Holwell, *John Zephaniah.*—India Tracts. 3rd Edition. 8vo. London, 1774

Homer.—Iliad. 12mo. (Incomplete.)

Hondt, *P. de.*—Histoire Générale des Voyages, ou Nouvelle Collection de toutes les Relations de Voyages par Mer et par Terre. Vols. I-XIX. 4to. La Haye, 1747-1772.

Hooght, *E. van der.*—*See* **Bibles.**

Hoogvliet, *M.*—Specimen e Litteris Orientalibus, exhibens diversorum scriptorum locos de regia Aphtasidarum familia et de Ibn-Abduno poeta. 4to. Lugduni Batavorum, 1839.

Hooker, (*Sir*) *Joseph Dalton.*—On the vegetation of the Galapagos Archipelago as compared with that of some other Tropical Islands and of the Continent of America. 4to. 1846. Pam.

The Rhododendrons of Sikkim-Himalaya, being an account, Botanical and Geographical, of the Rhododendrons recently discovered in the mountains of Eastern Himalaya, from drawings and descriptions made on the spot during a Government Botanical Mission to that country. With Plates. Large Fol. London, 1849.

Hooker, *(Sir) Joseph Dalton.*—(continued.)

On a new species of Volkmannia. With a Plate. 12mo. London, 1854. Pam.

On the Functions and Structure of the Rostellum of Listera ovata. With a Plate. 4to. London, 1854. Pam.

On some species of Amomum, collected in Western Tropical Africa by Dr. Daniell. 8vo. London, 1854. Pam.

Himalayan Journals. Notes of a Naturalist in Bengal, the Sikkim and Nepal Himalayas, the Khasia Mountains, &c. 2 vols. With Plates. 8vo. London, 1854.

The same. New Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1855.

Illustrations of Himalayan Plants, selected from drawings made for the late J. F. Cathcart, Esq. Fol. London, 1855.

The Flora of British India. Vol. I :—Ranunculaceæ to Polygaleæ. Vol. II :—Sabiaceæ to Cornaceæ. Vol. III :—Caprifoliaceæ to Apocynaceæ. 8vo. London, 1875-82.

The same. Vol. I :—Ranunculaceæ to Sapindaceæ. 8vo. London, 1875.

Flora of New Zealand,—Introductory Essay. 4to. Pam.

See **Bentham**, *G.* : **Le Maout**, *Em.*

Hoole, *E.*—Personal Narrative of a Mission to the south of India from 1820 to 1828. Illustrated with Lithographic Plates. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1829.

Hooper, ——(*M. D.*)—Physician's Vademecum: or a Manual of the Principles and Practice of Physic. New Edition, with outline of General Pathology and Therapeutics, by W. A. Guy. 8vo. London, 1851.

Hooper, (*Rev.*) *W.*—Letters. A Lecture delivered before the Benares Debating Club, on the 16th April 1864. 8vo. Benares, 1864. Pam.

Hope, *Th. C.*—*See* **Fergusson**, *James.*

Horner, *Lodewyk.*—Geologische Gesteldheid van den Vulkaan Gedé op Java. 8vo. Batavia, 1837. Pam,

Horsfield, *Thomas.*—Zoological Researches in Java, and the neighbouring Islands. 4to. London, 1824.

Descriptive Catalogue of the Lepidopterous Insects in the E. I. Museum. (Title-page wanting.) With Plates. 4to. London, 1828.

A Catalogue of the Mammalia in the Museum of the Hon. East India Company. 8vo. London, 1851.

Horsfield, *Thomas*; **Bennett**, *Jo. J.*; and **Brown**, *Rob.*—Plantæ Javanicæ Rariores, descriptæ iconibusque illustratæ, quas in insula Java, annis 1802-18, legit et investigavit. Part I. 4to. Londini, 1838.

Horsfield, *Thomas*; and **Moore**, *Frederic.*—A Catalogue of the Birds in the Museum of the Hon. East India Company. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1854-58.

A Catalogue of the Lepidopterous Insects in the Museum of the Hon. East India Company. With Plates. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1857-59.

Hoskins, *G. A.*—Travels in Ethiopia, above the second Cataract of the Nile, exhibiting the state of that country and its various inhabitants under the dominion of Mohammed Ali; and illustrating the Antiquities, Arts and History of the Ancient Kingdom of Meroe. With a Map and Illustrations. 4to. London, 1835.

Hottinger, *Joh. Henr.*—De usu Linguarum Orientalium in Rebus Sacris. 4to, Heidelbergæ, 1658.

Promtuarium; sive, Bibliotheca Orientalis: exhibens catalogum, sive, centurias aliquot, tam authorum, quàm librorum Hebraicorum, Syriacorum, Arabicorum, Ægyptiacorum, Æthiopicorum, &c. 4to. Heidelbergæ, 1658.

Historiæ Creationis, examen theologico-philologicum, ita institutum. 4to. Heidelbergæ, 1659.

Grammatica quatuor linguarum Hebraicæ, Chaldaicæ, Syriacæ et Arabicæ harmonica. Cui, appendicis loco, accedit technologia linguæ Arabicæ, theologico-historica. 4to. Heidelbergæ, 1659.

Historia Orientalis quæ ex variis orientalium monumentis collecta. 4to. Tiguri, 1660.

Dissertationum theologico-philologicarum fasciculus. 4to. Heidelbergæ, 1660.

Archaiologia orientalis. 32mo. Heidelbergæ, 1662.

Hough, *G. H.*—An English and Burman Vocabulary, preceded by a concise Grammar, in which the Burman definitions and words are accompanied with a pronunciation in the English character. Oblong 4to. Serampore, 1825.

Hough, *J.*—Letters on the Climate, Inhabitants, Productions, &c., &c., of the Neilgherries or Blue Mountains of Coimbatoor, South India. 8vo. London, 1829.

Hough, *W. (Major)*.—A Brief History of the Bhopal Principality in Central India. From the period of its foundation, about 150 years ago, to the present time. 8vo. Calcutta, 1845.

Houtsma, *M. Th.*—Kitábo-'l-Adhdád sive liber de vocabulis Arabicis quæ plures habent significationes inter se oppositas auctore Abu Bekr ibno-'l-Anbári. 8vo. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1881.

Houzeau, *J. C.*; and **Lancaster**, *A.*—Bibliographie Générale de l'Astronomie, ou Catalogue Méthodique des Ouvrages, des Mémoires et des Observations Astronomiques publiés depuis l'origine de l'imprimerie jusqu'en 1880. Vol. II, Parts 1-3. 8vo. Brussels, 1880-81.

Hovelacque, *Abel.*—La Théorie Spécieuse de Lautverschiebung. 8vo. Paris, 1868. Pam.

Racines et éléments simples dans le système linguistique Indo-Européen. 4to. Pairs, 1869.

Grammaire de la langue Zende. 8vo. Paris, 1869.

Note sur la prononciation et la transcription de deux sifflantes Sanskrites. 8vo. Paris, 1869. Pam.

Instructions pour l'étude élémentaire de la linguistique Indo-Européenne. 12mo. Paris, 1871.

La Linguistique. 2nd Edition. 12mo. Paris, 1878.

Howard, *Luke.*—Barometrographia. Twenty years' Variation of the Barometer in the Climate of Britain. Folio. London, 1847.

Howard, *W.*—Narrative of a journey to the summit of Mont Blanc, 1819. 12mo. Baltimore, 1821.

Howell, *Mortimer Sloper.*—Grammar of the Classical Arabic Language. Translated and compiled from the works of the most approved native or naturalized authorities. Parts I, fasc. 1; II-III. 8vo. Allahabad, 1880-83.

Howison, *J.*—*Dictionary of the Malay Tongue as spoken in the Peninsula of Malacca, the Islands of Sumatra, Java, Borneo, Pulo-Penang, &c., &c.; in English and Malay, and Malay and English. With a Grammar of that Language. 4to. London, 1801.

Howitt, *William.*—Visits to remarkable places: old Halls, Battle Fields, and scenes illustrative of striking passages in English History and Poetry. 8vo. London, 1840.

Howorth, *H. H.*—History of the Mongols from the 9th to the 19th Century. Part I:—The Mongols Proper and the Kalmuks. With Maps. Part II, Divisions 1 and 2:—The so-called Tartars of Russia and Central Asia. 8vo. London, 1876-80.

Hu, *Ferdinand.*—Le Dhammapada, avec introduction et notes, suivi du Sutra en 42 articles, traduit du Thibétain; avec introduction notes par Léon Feer. 12mo. Paris, 1878.

Huc, *(l'abbé.)*—Souvenirs d'un Voyage dans la Tartarie, le Thibet et la Chine. With a Chart. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1830.

L'Empire Chinois, faisant suite à l'ouvrage intitulé Souvenirs d'un Voyage dans la Tartarie et le Thibet. Second Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1854.

Travels in Tartary, Thibet and China, during the years 1844-46. Translated from the French, by W. Hazlitt. Vol. II. Illustrated with Engravings. 2nd Edition. 8vo. London.

Hudson, *James.*—Report on the adjudication of the Copley, Rumford and Royal Medals and appointment of the Bakerian, Croonian, and Fairchild Lectures. 4to. London, 1834.

Huebschmann, *H.*—Ein Zoroastriches Lied (Capitel 30 der Jasna) mit Rücksicht auf die Tradition übersetzt und erklärt. Nebst einem Anhang. 8vo. München, 1872. Pam.

Hueffer, *F.*—*See* **Guhl**, *E.*: and **Koner**, *W.*

Huegel, *(Baron) Charles von.*—Travels in Kashmir and the Panjab, containing a particular account of the government and character of the Sikhs. From the German, by T. B. Jervis. With Map and Plates. 8vo. London, 1845.

Kaschmir und das Reich der Siek. Vierter Band. 8vo. Stuttgart, 1848.

Hughes, *A. W.*—The Country of Balochistan, its Geography, Topography, Ethnology, and History. With a Map and Illustrations. 8vo. London, 1877.

Hughes, *T. P.*—Notes on Muhammadanism. 8vo. London, 1877.

Hull, *H. M.*—Practical Hints to Emigrants intending to proceed to Tasmania, and a full description of the several countries and their products; with a paper on Local Industries, by Edwin Cradock Nowell. 12mo. Hobart Town, 1871. Pam.

Humbert, *J.*—Arabica Chrestomathia, facilior, quam partim ex Profanis Libris, partim e Sacro Codice collegit, in ordinem digessit ac notis et glossario locupleti auxit. Vol. I. 8vo. Parisiis, 1834.

Humboldt, *Alexander von.*—Vues des Cordillères, et monumens des peuples indigènes de l'Amérique. 2vols. With Plates. 12mo. Paris, 1816.

Voyage aux Régions Equinoxiales du Nouveau Continent. 4 vols. With a Plate. 8vo. Paris, 1816-17.

A Geognostical Essay on the Superposition of Rocks, in both Hemispheres. Translated from the original French. 8vo. London, 1823.

Fragmens de Géologie et de Climatologie Asiatiques. With a Map. 2vols. 8vo. Paris, 1831.

Asie Centrale. Recherches sur les chaines de montagnes et la climatologie comparée. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1843.

Views of Nature; or Contemplations on the Sublime Phenomena of Creation, with Scientific Illustrations. Translated from the German, by E. C. Otté and H. G. Bohn. With Plates. 8vo. London, 1850.

Cosmos: A Sketch of a Physical Description of the Universe. Translated from the German, by E. C. Otté. Vol. III, Parts 1 and 2. 8vo. London, 1851-52.

Sur l'Elévation des Montagnes de l'Inde. 8vo. Pam.

Humboldt, *A. de*; and **Bonpland**, *A.*—Recueil d'observations de Zoologie et d'Anatomie comparée. 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1811-33.

Humboldt, *Wilhelm von.*—Lettre à M. Abel-Rémusat, sur la nature des formes grammaticales en général, et sur la génie de la langue Chinoise en particulier. 8vo. Paris, 1827.

Ueber die Kawi-Sprache auf der Insel Java, nebst einer Einleitung über die Verschiedenheit des menschlichen Sprachbaues und ihren Einfluss auf die geistige Entwickelung des Menschengeschlechts. 3 vols. 4to. Berlin, 1836.

See **Pott**, *A. F.*

Hume, *Allan Octavian.*—My Scrap-Book, or Rough Notes on Indian Oology and Ornithology. 8vo. Calcutta, 1869.

See **Henderson**, *G.*

Hume, *Allan Octavian*; and **Marshall**, *C. H. T.*—The Game Birds of India, Burmah and Ceylon. Vols. I-III. With Plates. 8vo. Calcutta, 1879-80.

Hume, *David.*—History of England from the Invasion of Julius Cæsar, to the Revolution in 1688. Illustrated. 8 vols. 8vo. London, 1789.

Humme, *H. C.*—Abiasa een Javaansch Tooneelstuk. 8vo. S'Gravenhage, 1878.

Humphreys, *H. N.*; and **Westwood**, *J. O.*—British Butterflies and their Transformations. 4to. London, 1843.

British Moths, and their Transformations. Vol. I. 4 to. London, 1843.

Huht, *Thomas.*—De Antiquitate, Elegantia, Utilitate, Linguæ Arabicæ, Oratio habita Oxonii, in Schola Linguarum, VII. Kalend. Augusti, 1738. 4to. Oxonii, 1739.

Hunt, *Thomas Sterry.*—Report on the Chemistry of the Earth. 8vo. Washington, 1871. Pam.

Hunter, *John.*—A Treatise on the Blood, Inflammation and Gun-shot Wounds. To which is prefixed a short account of the author's life, by Everard Home. With Plates. 4to. London, 1794.

Hunter, *W.*—Essay on the Diseases incident to Indian Seamen, or Lascars, on long voyages. Fcp. Calcutta, 1804.

The New Testament, translated into the Hindoostanee language. 8vo. Calcutta, 1805.

Hunter, *William Wilson.*—*A Comparative Dictionary of the Languages of India and High Asia. 4to. London, 1868.

The Indian Musalmans. 3rd Edition. 8vo. London, 1876.

The Indian Empire: its history, people, and products. 8vo. London, 1882.

See **Reports**, Government of India (District Reports).

Huot, *J. J. N.*—Nouveau Cours élémentaire de Géologie. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1837-39.

Huss, *Magnus.*—Chronische Alkoholskrankheit oder Alcoholismus Chronicus. 8vo. Stockholm und Leipzig. 1852.

Hutchinson, *C. W.*—Specimens of various Vernacular Characters passing through the Post Office in India. Fcp. Calcutta, 1877.

Hutchinson, *G.*—Narrative of the Mutinies in Oude. With a Plate. 8vo. Calcutta, 1859.

Hutchinson, *James.*—Observations on some of the most important points connected with the consideration and treatment of Cholera Asphyxia. 8vo. Calcutta, 1832.

The Sunyassee, or Pilgrim of India, and other Poems. 8vo. Cape Town, 1864.

Hutton, *James.*—Theory of the Earth; with Proofs and Illustrations. With Plates. Vol. I. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1795.

Hutton, *Thomas (Captain).*—Remarks on certain species of Silk-worms indigenous to India. 8vo. Calcutta, 1855. Pam.

Is Free-Masonry of God? A letter addressed to Rev. T. C. Smyth and to the Christian Members of all Masonic Lodges. 8vo. Agra, 1856. Pam.

Remarks on the improvement of Silk-worms. 8vo. Calcutta, 1857. Pam.

Notes on the Silk-worms of India. 12mo. Agra, 1860. Pam.

Pre-Adamite death; proved to be a geological delusion. 12mo. Agra. Pam.

Notes on the Indian Bombycidæ. With Plates. 8vo. Pam.

Huxley, *Thomas Henry.*—The Oceanic Hydrozoa; a description of the Calycophoridæ and Physophoridæ observed during the voyage of H. M. S. "Rattlesnake." With Plates. 4to. London, 1859.

Huxley, *Thomas Henry.*—(continued.)

Lectures on the Elements of Comparative Anatomy, On the classification of Animals and on the Vertebrate Skull. 8vo. London, 1864.

A Manual of the Anatomy of Vertebrated Animals. 8vo. London, 1871.

Critiques and Addresses. 8vo. London, 1873.

A Manual of the Anatomy of Invertebrated Animals. 12mo. London, 1877.

The Cray-fish: an Introduction to the study of Zoology. 12mo. London, 1880.

Science and Culture, and other Essays. 8vo. London, 1882.

See **Laing**, *S.*

Hwiid, *A. C.*—Specimen inedita versionis Arabico-Samaritanæ Pentateuchi. 8vo. Romæ, 1780.

Hyde, *Thomas.*—Veterum Persarum et Parthorum et Medorum Religionis Historia. Historia Religionis veterum Persarum eorumque Magorum. With Plates. 4to. Oxonii, 1700.

The same. Second Edition. 4to. Oxonii, 1760.

Syntagma Dissertationum. Accesserunt nonnulla ejusdem opuscula hactenus inedita; necnon de ejus vita scriptisque Prolegomena. Cum appendice de Lingua Sinensi, aliisque Linguis Orientalibus una cum quamplurimis Tabulis Æreis, quibus earum characteres exhibentur. Omnia diligenter recognita a Gregorio Sharpe. With Plates. 2 vols. 4to. Oxonii, 1767.

I.

Ibbetson, *Denzil.*—Memorandum on Punjab Ethnology. 8vo. Lahore, 1882. Pam.

Ibraheem, Meerza Mohammad.—A Grammar of the Persian Language. 8vo. London, 1841.

Ickal-ood Dowlah.—Ickal-e-Furung or British Prosperity; being a short description of the Manners, Customs, Arts and Science of the Enlightened British. 8vo. Calcutta, 1834.

Iceland.—Islendinga Sögur, udgivne efter Gamle Haand-Skrifter af det Kongelige Nordiske Oldskrift-Selskab. Vol. III. 8vo. Kjöbenhavn, 1875.

Scripta Historica Islandorum de rebus gestis veterum borealium, Latine reddita et apparatu critico instructa, curante Societate Regia Antiquariorum Septentrionalium. 5 vols. 8vo. Hafniæ, 1828.

Ides, *E.* Ysbrants: *See* **Ysbrants-Ides.**

Illiger, *Karl.*—Prodromus Systematis Mammalium et Avium. 8vo. Berolini, 1811.

Impey, *E.*—Description of the Caves of Koolvee, in Malwa. 8vo. Agra, 1853. Pam.

India.—Historiadores Primitivos de las Indias Occidentales. 3 vols. 4to. Madrid, 1749.

Charters granted to the East India Company, from 1601; also the Treaties and Grants, made with, or obtained from, the Princes and Powers in India, from the year 1756 to 1772. 4to.

India.—(continued.)

Treaties and Grants from the Country Powers, to the East India Company, respecting their Presidency of Fort St. George, on the Coast of Choromandel; Fort William in Bengal; and Bombay, on the Coast of Malabar. From the year 1756 to 1772. 4to. London, 1774.

Series of Facts shewing the present Political State of India. 8vo. London, 1783.

Original Papers elucidatory of the claims preferred by the officers of the Hon'ble Company's Army in India. 4to. 1793.

A short History of the East India Company; exhibiting a state of their affairs, abroad and at home, political and commercial; the nature and magnitude of their commerce, and its relative connection with the government and revenues of India. 4to. London, 1793.

Proceedings of the Agents appointed by the officers of the East India Company's Armies, on the Establishments of Bengal and Madras, for the purposes of obtaining a redress of the grievances peculiar to that service. 4to. 1795.

British India Analyzed. The Provincial and Revenue Establishments of Tippoo Sultaun and of Mahomedan and British Conquerors in Hindostan. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1795.

East India Military Calendar; containing the services of General and Field Officers of the Indian Army. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1823-24.

Proceedings of the Court of Directors of the United Company of Merchants of England, trading to the East Indies, relative to a proposed Grant of an Annuity to the Marquis of Hastings. Fcp. London, 1824.

An Historical Sketch of the Princes of India, Stipendiary, Subsidiary, Protected, Tributary, and Feudatory; with a Sketch of the Origin and Progress of British Power in India. By an officer in the service of the Honourable East India Company. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1833.

Indian Legislation. Debate in the House of Commons (Thursday, March 22nd, 1838). 8vo. London, 1838. Pam.

Register of the Honourable the East India Company's Civil Servants of the Bengal Establishment, from 1790 to 1842. With list of the Governors-General of India. 8vo. Calcutta, 1844.

The Bengal Obituary, or a record to perpetuate the memory of departed worth, being a compilation of tables and monumental inscriptions from various parts of the Bengal and Agra Presidencies. To which are added Biographical Sketches and Memoirs of such as have pre-eminently distinguished themselves in the history of British India. (Holmes & Co.) 8vo. Calcutta, 1848.

Is India to have Railways? 12mo. London, 1853. Pam.

Indigo. *(anonymous)*—Selections from Papers on Indigo Cultivation in Bengal, with an Introduction and a few Notes by a Ryot. 12mo. Calcutta, 1858. Pam.

Evidence of the Hon'ble Ashley Eden taken before the Indigo Commission sitting in Calcutta. 8vo. Calcutta, 1860.

Ingersoll, *C. J.*—A Discourse concerning the Influence of America on the Mind, being the Annual Oration delivered before the American Philosophical Society at the University in Philadelphia. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1823.

A Discourse delivered before the Society for the commemoration of the landing of William Penn, on the 24th of October 1825. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1825. Pam.

Ingham, *S. D.*—Report on the Commerce and Navigation of the United States in 1829. 8vo. 1830.

Inscriptions. *(anonymous)*—Inscriptiones Phrygiæ, Galatiæ, Paphlagoniæ, Ponticæ, Cappadociæ, Lyciæ, Pamphyliæ, Pisidiæ, Isauriæ, Ciliciæ, Syriæ, Mesopotamiæ, Assyriæ, Mediæ, et Persidis. Folio. (Incomplete, and title-page wanting.)

Inscriptions on the Seikh Guns captured by the Army of the Sutledge. 1845-46. 4to.

Ireland. *(anonymous)*—The Ancient History of Ireland. Proved from the Sanskrit books of the Bramins of India. 8vo. Dublin, 1797.

Irgens, *M.*; and **Hiortdahl**, *T.*—Om de Geologiske Forhold paa Kvststrækningen af Nordre Bergenhus amt. With Plates. 4to. Christiania, 1864. Pam.

See **Hiortdahl**, *T.*

Irvine, *Robert Hamilton.*—Some account of the General and Medical Topography of Ajmeer. 8vo. Calcutta, 1841.

Irving, *Washington.*—History of the Life and Voyages of Christopher Columbus. 4 vols. With Charts. 8vo. London, 1828.

Chronicle of the Conquest of Granada. From the MSS. of Fray Antonio Agapida. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1829.

Isbrants-Ides, *E.*—*See* **Ysbrants-Ides**, *E.*

Isocrates.—*See* **Gillies**, *J.*

Issel, *Arturo.*—Dei Molluschi raccolti dalla Missione Italiana in Persia. With Plates. 4to. Torino, 1865. Pam.

Istria, *Dora d'.*—Les Etudes Indiennes dans l'Italie Septentrionale. Le Mahabharata. Mémoire lu à la Société Archéologique d' Athènes. 12mo. Athènes, 1870. Pam.

Iswara Krishna.—*See* **Colebrooke**, *H. T.*

Ivanoff, *A.*—*See* **Gowan** *(Major) Walter, E.*

Ives, *E.*—A Voyage from England to India, in the year 1754, and an Historical Narrative of the Operations of the Squadron and Army in India, under the command of Vice-Admiral Watson and Colonel Clive, in the years 1755-57; including a correspondence between the Admiral and the Nabob Serajah Dowlah. Also a journey from Persia to England by an unusual Route. With an Appendix. With a Chart, Maps and Plates. 4to. London, 1773.

Izarn, *J.*—Des Pierres tombées du Ciel, ou Lithologie Atmosphérique. 12mo. Paris, 1830.

Jack, *William.*—Description of Malayan Plants. 8vo. 3 Pams. (Incomplete.)

Jackson, *C. C.*—Statistics of Agra. 12mo. Agra, 1850.

Jackson, *W. H.*—Descriptive Catalogue of Photographs of North American Indians. 8vo. Washington, 1877.

Jacob, (*Major*) *G. A.*—A Manual of Hindu Pantheism. The Vedântasâra. Translated with copious annotations. 8vo. London, 1881.

Jacob, *G. le Grand.*—Report upon the General Condition of the Province of Katteewar in 1842. 8vo. Bombay, 1845. Pam.

The same. 8vo. Bombay, 1875.

Extract from a Report on the District of Babriawar. 8vo. Bombay, 1846. Pam.

Jacob, *P. W.*—Hindoo Tales, or the Adventures of Ten Princes. Translated from the Sanskrit of the Dasakumaracharitam, 8vo. London, 1873

Jacob, *W.*—Practical Hints on the Proof of Gunpowder. 8vo. Bombay, 1846.

Jacobi, *Hermann.*—The Ayâramga Sutta of the Svetâmbara Jains. Part I:—Text. (Pali Text Society.) 8vo. London, 1882.

Jacolliot, *L.*—The Bible in India. Hindoo Origin of Hebrew and Christian Revelation. Translated from the French. 8vo. London, 1870.

Jacquemont, *Victor.*—Voyage dans l'Inde, pendant les années 1828 à 1832. 4 vols. of Text, and 2 vols. of Plates. 4to. Paris, 1841.

Jacquet, *E.*—Mode d'expression symbolique des nombres employés par les Indiens, les Thibétains et les Javanais. 12mo.

Considérations sur les Alphabets des Philippines. 8vo. Paris, 1831.

Jaeschke, *H. A.*—A short practical Grammar of the Tibetan Language. Lithograph. 8vo. Kyelang in Brit. Lahoul, 1865.

Ueber die Phonetik der Tibetanischen Sprache. 8vo. Berlin, 1866. Pam.

*Handwörterbuch der Tibetischen Sprache. 4to. Gnadau, 1871.

*A Tibetan-English Dictionary with special reference to the prevailing dialects. To which is added an English-Tibetan Vocabulary. 8vo. London, 1881.

Jagor, *F.*—Singapore, Malacca, Java. With Illustrations. 8vo. Berlin, 1866.

Reisen in den Philippinen. With Engravings. 8vo. Berlin, 1873.

Ueber die Andamanesen oder Mincopies. 8vo. Berlin, 1876. Pam.

Ethnological Papers. With Plates. 8vo.

Jahn, *J.*—Arabische Chrestomathie. 8vo. Wien, 1802.

*Lexicon Arabico-Latinum Chrestomathiæ Arabicæ accommodatum. 8vo. Vindobonæ, 1802.

Jakinoff.—Chinese Grammar. 4to. St. Petersburg, 1838.

James, *George P. R.*; and **Crowe**, *E. E.*—*See* **Lardner's** Cabinet Cyclopædia.

James, *Sir Henry.*—Instructions for taking Meteorological Observations, With Tables for their Correction, and Notes on Meteorological Phenomena. With Plates. 8vo. London, 1861.

Abstracts from the Meteorological Observations taken at the Stations of the Royal Engineers in 1853-59. 4to. London, 1862.

James, *John Thomas* (*Bishop of Calcutta*).—Journal of a Tour in Germany, Sweden, Russia, and Poland. During the years 1813 and 1814. With Plates. 4to. London, 1816.

Jamet (*L'Abbé*).—Mémoire sur l'Instruction des Sourds-muets. 12mo. Caen, 1820.

Jami.—Salámán and Absál. Translated from the Persian. With a Plate. 4to. London, 1856.

See **Blochmann**, *H.*

Jami, Mulla.—*See* **Falconer**, *Forbes.*

Janardhan, Raghoba.—Abridgment of Murray's English Grammar, with a Maráthi Translation. 8vo. Bombay, 1837.

Janscha, *L.*—Fünfzig Malerische Ansichten des Rhein-Stromes von Speyer bis Düsseldorf. Obl. Folio. Wien, 1798.

Janssen, *J.*—Note sur la Photographie de la Comète *b* de 1881, obtenue à l'Observatoire de Meudon. 8vo. Paris, 1882.

Japan. *(anonymous)*—Histoire de l'Eglise du Japon. 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1689.

Jardine, *(Sir) William.*—The Naturalist's Library. 38 vols. 12mo. London.

Mammalia.	Vols. I-XIII. 1833-42.
Ornithology.	Vols I-XII, and XIV. 1834-43.
Ichthyology.	Vols. I-IV. 1835-43.
Entomology.	Vols. I-VII. 1835-41.

Jardine, (*Sir*) *William*; and **Selby**, *Prideaux John.*—Illustrations of Ornithology. 3 vols. With Plates. 4to. Edinburgh.

Jardot, *A.*—Révolutions et Migrations des Peuples de la Haute Asie. Deuxième Edition. 8vo. Paris.

Jarrett, *Thomas.*—Address and Gospel for the use of the Jews in Asia, in Hebrew. 12mo. Madras, 1817.

Jaubert, *P. Amédée.*—Voyage en Arménie et en Perse, fait dans les années 1805 et 1806, accompagné d'une carte des pays compris entre Constantinople et Téhéran, dressée par M. le Chef d'Escadron Lapie, suivi d'une notice sur le Ghilan et le Mazenderan, par M. le Colonel Trezel. With Plates and a Map. 8vo. Paris, 1821.

Elémens de la Grammaire Turke. With Tables. 4to. Paris, 1823.

Notice d'un Manuscrit Turc, en caractères Ouïgours, envoyé par M. de Hammer à M. Abel-Rémusat. 12mo. Paris, 1825.

Voyage d'Orenbourg à Boukhara, fait en 1820, à travers les steppes qui s'étendent à l'est de la Mer d'Aral et au-delà de l'ancien Jaxartes. Rédigé par M. le Baron Georges de Meyendorff. With Plates. 8vo. Paris, 1826.

Géographie d'Edrisi: traduite de l'Arabe. (Recueil de Voyages et de Mémoires, publié par la Société de Géographie, Tome V.) 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1836-40.

Jeffery, *A.*—Notes on the Marine Glue. 8vo. London, 1843. Pam.

Jeitteles, *Ludwig Heinrich.*—Bericht über das Erdbeben am 15. Jänner 1858, in den Karpathen und Sudeten. With a Map. 8vo. Wien, 1859.

Jelinek, *Carl.*—Ueber den täglichen Gang der vorzüglichsten Meteorologischen Elemente, aus den stündlichen Beobachtungen der Prager Sternwarte abgeleitet. Fol. Wien, 1850.

Beiträge zur Construction selbstregistrirender meteorologischer Apparate. 8vo. 1850.

Jenisch, *Bernardus de.*—Historia Priorum Regum Persarum post firmatum in Regno Islamismum. Ex Mohammede Mirchond Persice et Latine cum notis Geographico-Literariis. 4to. Viennæ, 1782.

Jenour, *A.*—A Treatise on Languages. Their origin, structure and connection, and on the best method of learning and teaching them; containing an account of the most useful elementary books in Latin, Greek, French, Italian, Spanish and German, as also in Syriac, Arabic, Persian and Hindoostanee; with particlnar directions for the study of the Hebrew, and summary of its grammar. 12mo. London, 1832.

Jenyns, *Rev. Leonard.*—A Manual of British Vertebrate Animals. 8vo. Cambridge, 1835.

Observations in Natural History. 12mo. London, 1846.

Jerdon. *T. C.*—Catalogue of the Birds of the Peninsula of India, arranged according to the modern system of classification with brief notes on their habits and geographical distribution; and description of new, doubtful, and imperfectly described species. 8vo. Madras, 1839.

Illustrations of Indian Ornithology, containing fifty figures of new, unfigured, and interesting species of Birds, chiefly from the South of India. With Plates. 4to. Madras. 1847.

The Birds of India; being a Natural History of all the Birds known to inhabit Continental India. 2 vols. 8vo. Calcutta, 1862-64.

The same. Reprinted under supervision of Major H. H. Godwin-Austen. 2 vols. 8vo. Calcutta, 1877.

The Mammals of India; a Natural History of all the Animals known to inhabit Continental India. 8vo. Roorkee, 1867.

Jervis, *Thomas Best.*—A Report on the Weights and Measures of the Konkun Province, and the Territories subject to the Government of Bombay. 8vo. Bombay, 1829.

Weights, Measures and Coins of India. 8vo. Bombay, 1836.

See **Huegel**, (*Baron*) *Charles von.*

Jeune, *B.*—Eléments de la Language Géorgienne. 8vo. Paris, 1837.

Jevons, *William Stanley.*—Money and the Mechanism of Exchange. 8vo. London, 1875.

Jews.—The History of the Jews. 3 vols. 16mo. London, 1829.

Jex-Blake, *Sophia.*—The Medical Education of Women. 8vo. London, 1874. Pam.

J. F. V.—Précis de Grammaire Polynésienne précédé d'une considération sur la nature des Langues Polynésiennes et suivi d'un petit Vocabulaire Polynésien-français. 8vo. Paris, 1873.

Johaentgen, *Fr.*—Ueber das Gesetzbuch des Manu. Eine philosophisch-litteraturhistorische Studie. 8vo. Berlin, 1863. Pam.

Johnson *F.*—*A Dictionary, Persian, Arabic, and English. 4to. London, 1852.

Johnson, *(Lt.-Col.) John.*—A Journey from India to England through Persia, Georgia, Russia, Poland, and Prussia. Illustrated with Engravings. 4to. London, 1818.

Johnson, *Manuel J.*—Catalogue of principal Fixed Stars, in the Southern Hemisphere, deduced from observations made at the Observatory, St. Helena, from 1829 to 1833. 4to. London, 1835.

Johnson, (*Dr.*) *Samuel.*—*Dictionary of the English Language, with a History of the Language and an English Grammar. 2 vols. Fol. London, 1765.

Johnson, *Samuel.*—Oriental Religions and their Relation to Universal Religion: China. 8vo. Boston, 1877.

Johnson, *William.*—The Oriental Races and Tribés, Residents and Visitors of Bombay. A Series of Photographs. 2 vols. Fol. London, 1863.

Johnston, *A.*—An Account of an Inscription found near Trincomalee, in the Island of Ceylon. 4to. London, 1827. Pam.

Johnston, *Alexander Keith.*—*The Physical Atlas. Folio. London, 1850.
*The National Atlas of Historical, Commercial and Political Geography. Folio. Edinburgh, 1855.

Johnston, *Jas. F. W.*—The Chemistry of Common life. New Edition, revised, and brought down to the present time, by G. H. Lewes. 2 vols. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1859.

Jolly, *(Dr.) Julius.*—Schulgrammatik und Sprachwissenschaft. Studien über die Neugestaltung des grammatischen Unterrichts, nach den Ergebnissen und der Methode der vergleichenden Sprachwissenchaft. 8vo. München, 1874. Pam.

Náradíya Dharmasástra, or the Institutes of Nárada. Translated, for the first time, from the unpublished Sanskrit original. 8vo. London, 1876.

The Institutes of Vishnu. (Vol. VII of F. Max Müller's "Sacred Book of the East.") 8vo. Oxford, 1880.

Jolowicz, *H.*—Bibliotheca Ægyptiaca. 8vo. Leipzig, 1858.

Jomard, *E. François.*—Mémoire sur le Systéme Métrique des anciens Egyptiens, contenant des recherches sur leurs connoissances géométriques et sur les mesures des autres peuples de l'antiquité. Fol. Paris, 1817.

Notice sur les signes numériques des anciens Egyptiens. 12mo. Paris, 1819.

Sur la Communication du Nil des Noirs ou Niger avec le Nil d'Egypte. 12mo. 1825. Pam.

Notice Historique sur la vie et les voyages de Réné Caillié, accompagnée d'un Portrait. 12mo. Paris, 1839. Pam.

Notice sur les Gallas de Limmou. With a Map. 8vo. Paris 1839. Pam.

Recueil d'observations et de mémoires sur l'Egypte ancienne et moderne; ou description historique et pittoresque de plusieurs des principaux monumens de cette contrée. Tome Premier. 8vo. Paris, 1839.

Notation Hypsométrique, ou nouvelle manière de noter les altitudes. 12mo. Paris, 1840. Pam.

Jomard, *E. François.*—(continued.)

Notice Biographique sur Venture de Paradis. 4to. Paris, 1844. Pam.

Remarques sur un ouvrage intitulé "Erklärung einer Ægyptischen Urkunde auf Papyrus, &c., von August Böckh." 12mo. Berlin. Pam.

Description d'une Règle à calculer, employée en Angleterre et appelée *Sliding Rule* précédée de quelques réflexions sur l'état de l'Industrie Anglaise, en Avril, 1815. 4to. Paris. Pam.

Second Voyage à la recherche des Sources du Bahr-el-Abiad ou Nil-Blanc. 8vo. Paris.

Jones, *J. H.*—Ibn Abd-el-Hakem's History of the Conquest of Spain. Translated from the Arabic, with critical and exegetical notes and a historical introduction. 8vo. Göttingen, 1858. Pam.

Jones, *J. T.*—Brief Grammatical Notices of the Siamese Language. With an Appendix. 8vo. Bangkok, 1842.

Jones, *Ricardus.*—Textus Sacrorum Evangeliorum versionis simplicis syriacæ, juxta editionem Schaafianam, collatus cum duobus ejusdem vetustis Codd. MSS. in Bibliotheca Bodleiana repositis, nec non cum Codd. MSS. commentarii Gregorii Bar-Hebræi ibidem adservato. 4to. Oxonii, 1805.

Jones, T. *Rupert.*—A Monograph of the Entomostraca of the cretaceous formation of England. With Plates. 4to. London, 1849.

Jones (*Sir*) *William.*—The Moallakat, or Seven Arabian Poems, which were suspended on the Temple at Mecca, with a translation and arguments. 4to. London, 1783.

The Works of Sir William Jones. 6 vols. 4to. London, 1799.

Jong *P. de.*—Catalogus Codicum Orientalium Bibliothecæ Academiæ Regiæ Scientiarum. 8vo. Lugduni Batavorum, 1862.

Al-Moschtabih, auctore Schamso'd-din Abu Abdallah Mohammed ibn Ahmed ad-Dhahabí. Part I. 8vo. Lugduni Batavorum, 1864.

The same. 8vo. Lugduni Batavorum, 1881.

Homonyma inter nomina relativa, auctore Abu'l Fadhl Mohammed ibn Tahir al-makdisi vulgo dicto Ibno'l-Kaisaráni. 8vo. Lugduni Batavorum, 1865.

Latáifo'l-ma'árif. auctore Abu Mançur Abdulmalik ibn Mohammed ibn Ismá'íl at-Tha'álibí. 8vo. Lugduni Batavorum, 1867.

Jordan, *William Leighton.*—The Ocean: its Tides and Currents and their Causes. 8vo. London, 1873.

Joseph, *A. A.*—Gazophylacium Linguæ Persarum, triplici linguarum clavi Italicæ, Latinæ, et Gallicæ. Fol. Amstelodami, 1684.

Jourdan, *Antoine Jac. Louis.*—Histoire de la Philosophie Moderne, depuis la Renaissance des Lettres jusqu'à Kant; précédée d'un abrégé de la philosophie ancienne, depuis Thalès jusqu'au XIVe. siècle; par J. G. Buhle. Traduite de l'Allemand. 6 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1816.

* Dictionnaire des Termes usités dans les Sciences Naturelles. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1834.

Judd, *John Wesley.*—Volcanoes: what they are and what they teach. 12mo. London, 1881.

Judson, *A.*—*See* **Wade**,

Jülg, *B.*—Die Märchen des Siddhi-Kür. Kalmükischer Text mit Deutscher Uebersetzung und einem Kalmükisch-Deutschen Wörterbuch. 8vo. Leipzig, 1866.

Julien, *Stanislas.*—Meng-Tseu vel Mencium inter Sinenses Philosophos, ingenio, doctrina, nominisque claritate Confucio proximum edidit. 2 vols. 8vo. Lutetiæ Parisiorum, 1824-26.

Hoeï-Lan-Ki, ou l'Histoire du cercle de Craie, drame en prose et en vers, traduit du Chinois et accompagné de notes. 8vo. London, 1832.

Le Livre des Récompenses et des Peines. En Chinois et en Français. 8vo. Paris, 1835.

Simple Exposé d'un Fait Honorable odieusement dénaturé dans un libelle récent de M. Pauthier. 8vo. Paris, 1842.

Exercices Pratiques d'Analyse, de Syntaxe et de Lexicographie Chinoise. 8vo. Paris, 1842.

Histoire de la vie de Hiouen-Thsang et de ses Voyages dans l'Inde, depuis l'an 629 jusqu'en 645, par Hoei-li et Yen Thsong. 8vo. Paris, 1853.

Mémoires sur les Contrées Occidentales. Traduits du Sanscrit en Chinois, en l'an 648 par Hiouen-Thsang, et du Chinois en Français. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1857.

Réponse mesurée de S. Julien à un libelle injurieux de M. Reinaud 8vo. Paris, 1859.

Les Avadânas, contes et apologues Indiens, suivis de fables, de poésies et de nouvelles Chinoises. Traduits. 3 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1859.

Méthode pour déchiffrer et transcrire les Noms Sanscrits, qui se rencontrent dans les livres Chinois. 8vo. Paris, 1861.

Yu-Kiao-Li, ou les Deux Cousines: Roman Chinois. Traduction nouvelle accompagnée d'un Commentaire Philologique et Historique. 2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1864.

Jullien, *Marc Antoine.*—Esquisse d'un Essai sur la Philosophie des Sciences. 12mo. Paris, 1819. Pam.

Agenda Général, ou Livret Pratique d'Emploi du Tems. Fourth Edition. With a Plate. 32mo. Paris, 1824.

Biomètre ou Mémorial Horaire. 12mo. Paris, 1824.

Essai sur l'Emploi du Tems, ou méthode qui a pour objet de bien régler sa vie, premier moyen d'être heureux; destinée spécialement à l'usage des jeunes gens. With a Plate. 8vo. Paris, 1824.

Junghuhn, *Franz*; and **Vrij**, *J. E. de.*—The cultivation of the Quina Tree in Java, to the end of the year 1859, briefly described. Translated from the Dutch. 8vo. London, 1861. Pam.

An account of the Quinquina Plantations in the Island of Java. Translated from the Dutch, by W. T. Fraser. 8vo. Madras, 1861. Pam.

Justi, *Ferdinand.*—Ueber die Zusammensetzung der Nomina in den indogermanischen Sprachen. 8vo. Göttingen, 1861.

Handbuch der Zendsprache. 8vo. Leipzig, 1864.

Der Bundehesh. Zum ersten Male herausgegeben, transcribirt, übersetzt und mit Glossar versehen. 8vo. Leipzig, 1868.

Justin *(Martyr).*—Apologiæ duæ et Dialogus cum Tryphone Judæo. Cum notis et emendationibus Styani Thirlbii. Fol. Londini, 1722.

Juvenal.—*See* **Ruperti**, *G. A.*

Juynboll, *A. W. T.*—Specimen e litteris orientalibus, exhibens Kitabo'l. Boldán, auctore Ahmed ibn abi Jaqub, noto nomine al-Jaqúbius. 8vo. Lugduni Batavorum, 1861.

Jus Shafiiticum. At-Tanbîh auctore Abu Ishâk As-Shîrâzî. 8vo. Lugduni Batavorum, 1879.

Juynboll, *Th. Guil. Joh.*—Commentarii in Historiam Gentis Samaritanæ, 4to. Lugduni Batavorum, 1846.

Chronicon Samaritanum, Arabice conscriptum, cui titulus est Liber Josuæ. 4to. Lugduni Batavorum, 1848.

Lexicon Geographicum. 6 vols. 8vo. Lugduni Batavorum, 1852-64.

Juynboll, *Th. Guil. Joh.*; and **Mathes**, *B. F.*—Abū 'l Mahasin Ibn Tagri Bardii Annales, e Codd. MSS. nunc primum Arabice editi. 2vols. in 4 parts. 8vo. Lugduni Batavorum, 1862-61.

K.

Kæmpfer, *Engelbertus (M. D.)*—Amoenitatum Exoticarum Politico-Physico-Medicarum Fasciculi V, quibus continentur Variæ Relationes, Observationes et Descriptiones Rerum Persicarum et Ulterioris Asiæ. 4to. Lemgoviæ, 1712.

The History of Japan, together with a Description of the Kingdom of Siam. Translated from the Original Manuscript, by J. G. Scheuchzer. 2 vols. Fol. London, 1727.

Kalidasa: *See* **Bohlen**, *P. A.*; **Burkhard**, *C.*; **Cowell**, *E. B.*; **Foucaux**, *P. E.*; **Onvry**, *Col. H. A.*; **Prannath**; **Stenzler**, *A. F.*; **Weber**, *A.*; **Williams**, *M.*; **Wilson**, *H. H.*

Kalikrishna.—The Vidvun-Moda-Taranginee, or Fountain of Pleasure to the learned. Translated into English. 8vo. Serampore, 1832.

The History of Rasselas, Prince of Abyssinia, a Tale by Samuel Johnson, translated into Bengalee. 8vo. Calcutta, 1833.

A short system of Polite Learning, being an introduction to the Arts and Sciences and other branches of useful knowledge. 8vo. Calcutta, 1833.

Bytal-Puchisi or the twenty-five Tales of Bytal, translated from the Brujbhakha into English. 8vo. Calcutta, 1834.

A Collection of Pleasantries, or Fables and Stories, translated from English and Persian into Urdu and English. 8vo. Calcutta, 1835.

Fables by the late Mr. Gay. With Translation into Bengali Poetry. 8vo. Calcutta, 1836.

Mahá Nátaka, a Dramatic History of King Ráma, by Hanúmat; translated into English from the original Sanskrita. 8vo. Calcutta, 1840.

Kalikrishna.—(continued.)

A General List being a compendium of native implements and industrial articles, agricultural produce and manufactured goods anent the Paris Universal Exhibition for 1867. 8vo. Calcutta, 1866. Pam.

The Indian Press, on the late Maharaja Kalikrishna. 4to. Calcutta, 1875.

Kals, *J. G.*—Disquisitio Philologica de linguæ Hebrææ natalibus ejusdemque principum dialectorum. 12mo. Bremæ, 1753.

Grammatica Hebræo Harmonica, cum Arabica et Aramæa methodologico mathematica, &c. 8vo. Amstelædami, 1758.

Kanga, *K. E.*—Vendidad, translated into Gujerati. 8vo. Bombay, 1874-

Kanitz, *F.*—Die Ethnographie auf der Pariser "Exposition des Sciences Anthropologiques." 8vo. Wien. Pam.

Kanny Loll Dey.—Hindu Social Laws and Habits viewed in relation to health. 8vo. Calcutta, 1866.

The Indigenous Drugs of India or short descriptive Notices of the Medicines, both Vegetable and Mineral, in common use among the Natives of India. 8vo. Calcutta, 1867.

Kant, *Immanuel.*—*See* **Müller**, *F. Max.*

Karajan, *Th: G. v.*: Das Verbrüderungs-Buch des Stiftes S. Peter zu Salzburg. Folio. Wien, 1852.

Festrede bei der Feierlichen Uebernahme des ehemaligen Universitätsgebäudes durch die Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften. 4to. Wien, 1857.

Kater, *Henry*; and **Lardner**, *D.*—*See* **Lardner's** Cabinet Cyclopædia.

Kaup, *Jean Jacques.*—Description d'ossements fossiles de mammifères inconnus jusqu' à présent. 1er cahier. 4to. Darmstadt, 1832.

Kay, *James E. de.*—Zoology of New York, or the New York Fauna. With one volume of Plates. 5 vols. 4to. Albany, 1842.

Kaye, (*Sir*) *John William.*—Lives of Indian Officers. 3 vols. 12mo. London, 1869-75.

History of the Sepoy War in India, 1857-58. Fifth Edition. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1870-76. [*See* **Malleson** (*Col.*) *G. B.*]

See **Simpson**, *W.*

Kazimirski, *A. de B.*—Spécimen du Divan de Menoutcheri, poête persan du Ve. siècle de l' Hégire. Texte, Traduction et Notes. 8vo. Versailles, 1876.

Kazinczy, *Ferencz.*—Eredeti Munkai. 2 vols. 12mo. Budán, 1836-39.

Akademiai Emlékkönyv a Kazinczy Ferencz születése evszázados ünnepéröl. 4to. Pest, 1859.

Keane, *A. H.*—Monograph on the Relations of the Indo-Chinese and Inter-Oceanic Races and Languages. 8vo. London, 1880.

Keate, *George.*—An Account of the Pelew Islands, situated in the Western Part of the Pacific Ocean. Composed from journals and communications of Captain Henry Wilson and some of his officers, who, in August 1783, were there ship-wrecked in the Antelope. With Plates. Third Edition. 4to. London, 1789.

Keene, *Henry George.*—*See* **Beale**, *Thomas William.*

Kejizer, *S.*—Kitab Toehpah, Javaansch-Mohammedaansch Wetboek 8vo. The Hague, 1853.

Keilhau, *Balthazar Mathias.*—Gaea Norvegica. Parts I-II (in one vol.). 4to. Christiania, 1838-44.

Kellner, (*Dr.*) *C.*—Einleitende Bemerkungen zu dem indischen Drama "Mricchakatikâ." 4to. Zwickau, 1872. Pam.

Kellogg, (*Rev.*) *S. H.*—A Grammar of the Hindi Language, in which are treated the Standard Hindi, Braj, and the Eastern Hindi of the Rámáyan of Tulsí Dás, also the Colloquial Dialects of Marwar, Kumaon, Avadh, Baghel-Khand, Bhojpúr, etc: with copious Philological Notes. 8vo. Allahabad, 1876.

Kempis, *Thomas à.*—Imitatio Christi, in Armenian. 12mo. Romæ, 1705.

Kendall, *A.*—Morse's Patent. Full Exposure of Dr. C. T. Jackson's pretensions to the invention of the American Magnetic Telegraph. 12mo. Washington, 1852. Pam.

Kennedy, *Richard H.*—Notes on the Epidemic Cholera. 8vo. Calcutta, 1827.

Visconti, an Historical Tragedy in five Acts. 8vo. Calcutta, 1829.

Kennedy, *Vans.*—Researches into the Origin and affinity of the principal Languages of Asia and Europe. With Plates. 4to. London, 1828.

Researches into the Nature and Affinity of Ancient and Hindu Mythology. 4to. London, 1831.

Kenngott, *Gustav Adolph.*—Uebersicht der Resultate mineralogischer Forschungen in den Jahren 1850, 1851 und 1852. 4to. Wien, 1853-54.

Keppel, *J.*—Personal Narrative of a Journey from India to England, by Bussoorah, Bagdad, the Ruins of Babylon, Curdistan, the Court of Persia, the Western Shore of the Caspian Sea, Astrakhan, Nishney Novogorod, Moscow, and St. Petersburgh, in the year 1824. With a Map and Plates. Second Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1827.

Kerckhove (*Vicomte de*).—Mémoire sur la Noblesse et les moyens de la relever. Third Edition. 8vo. Anvers, 1848. Pam.

Kern, *H.*—Kawi Studien Arjuna-Wriwâha, Zang I en II in tekst en Vertaling met Aanteekeningen en Inleiding. 8vo. 'S Gravenhage, 1871.

The Aryabhatîya, with the Commentary Bhatadîpikâ of Paramâdîçvara. 4to. Leiden, 1874.

Kerr, *H. C.*—Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute in Bengal and on Indian Fibres available for the manufacture of Paper. With a Map. Fcp. Calcutta, 1874.

Kerrich, (*Rev.*) *Th.*—Catalogue of Roman Coins collected by the late Rev. Th. Kerrich and presented by his son to the Society of Antiquaries of London. 8vo. London, 1852.

Kesselmeyer, *P. A.*—Ueber den Ursprung der Meteorsteine. With Maps. 4to. Frankfurt, 1860. Pam.

Key, *T. Hewitt.*—Language: its origin and development. 8vo. London, 1874.

Keyser, *R.*—Norges Gamle Love ind til 1387. 2 vols. 8vo. Christiania 1846.

Den norske kirkes Historie under Katholicismen. Vol. I. 8vo. Christiania, 1856.

Keyser, *R.*; **Munch**, *P. A.*; and **Unger**, *G. R.*—Speculum Regale. Konungs-Skuggsjá. Konge-speilet et philosophiskdidaktisk Skrift, forfatted i Norge mod slutningen af det tolfte Aarhundrede. 8vo. Christiania, 1848.

Keyser, *R.*; and *Unger, C. R.*—Strengleikar eda Liodabok. 8vo. Christiania, 1850.

Barlaam ok Josaphats Saga. En Religiös Romantisk Fortælling om Barlaam og Josaphat over fört paa Norsk af Kong Haakon Sverressön. 8vo. Christiania, 1851.

Khalil.—Précis de Jurisprudence Musulmane suivant le Rite Malékite. 8vo. Paris, 1858.

Khan, Abulgasi-Bayadur—Histoire genéalogique des Tatars. With Maps. 16mo. Leyde, 1726.

Khan, Gholam-Hossein,—Sëir Mutaqherin; or, View of Modern Times, being an History of India. Translated into English. 3 vols. 4to. Lucknow, 1785-89.

See **Briggs**, *(Lieut-Col.) John.*

Khanikoff, *Nicolas de.*—Mémoire sur la Partie Méridionale de l'Asie Centrale. 4to. Paris, 1862.

Mémoire sur l'Ethnographie de la Perse. With Plates. 4to. Paris, 1866. Pam.

Khell, *J.*—Ad Numismata Imperatorum Romanorum aurea et argentea a Vaillantio edita, a Cl. Baldinio Aucta e solius Austriæ utriusque iisque aliquibus museis subplementum a Julio Caes. ad comnenos se porrigens opera. With Engravings. 4to. Vindobonæ, 1767.

Khéredine *(le Général).*—Réformes nécessaires aux Etats Musulmans. Traduit de l'Arabe. 8vo. Paris, 1875. Pam.

Kheyam, Quatrains de.—*See* **Nicolas**, *J. B.*; **Whinfield**, *E. H.*

Khorassan.—Tableau Littéraire du Khorassan et de la Transoxiane au IVe siècle de l'Hégire. 8vo. Paris, 1853.

Kielhorn, *F.*—The Paribháshendusekhara of Nágojíbhatta. Text and Translation. Parts I and II (bound together). 8vo. Bombay, 1868-73.

Kâtyâyana and Patanjali: their relation to each other and to Pânini. 8vo. Bombay, 1876.

Remarks on the Sikshás; with an account of the Sikshâs collected. 12mo. Bombay, *1876. Pam.*

The Vyâkarana-Mahâbhâshya of Patanjali. Vol. I. Parts 1, 2 and 3. 8vo. Bombay, 1878-80.

Kimchio, *R. D.*—*Lexicon Hebræcum et Latinum. 12mo. 1548.

King, *Philip Parker (Capt., R. N.).*—Narrative of a Survey of the intertropical and western coasts of Australia, performed between the years 1818 and 1822: with an appendix containing various subjects relating to Hydrography and Natural History. With a Chart and Plates. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1826.

Description of the North-East Coast of Australia. 8vo. Pam.

King, *R.*—Address to the Ethnological Society of London. 12mo. London, 1844.

King, *William.*—A Monograph of the Permian Fossils of England. With Plates. 4to. London, 1850.

Kinloch, *Alexander A. A.*—Large Game Shooting in Thibet and the North-West. 2 vols. With Plates. 4to. London, 1869-76.

Kinneir, *John Macdonald.*—Geographical Memoir of the Persian Empire. With a Map. 4to. London, 1813.

Journey through Asia Minor, Armenia, and Koordistan in the years 1813-14, with remarks on the marches of Alexander, and retreat of the ten thousand. With a Map. 8vo. London, 1818.

Kinsbergen, *J. van.*—Les Ruines du Boro-bouddhour. Sanctuaire Indou dans l'intérieur de Java. Description de 65 Photographies. 8vo. Batavia.

Kirby, *Joshua.*—The Perspective of Architecture. Folio. London, 1761.

Kirby, *(Rev.) William.*—On the Power, Wisdom and Goodness of God as manifested in the Creation of Animals and in their History, Habits and Instincts. 2 vols. (Bridgewater Treatises.) 8vo. London, 1835.

Kirby, *(Rev.) William*; and **Spence**, *W.*—An Introduction to Entomology or Elements of the Natural History of Insects. Second Edition. With Plates. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1818-26.

Kirby, *W. F.*—A Manual of European Butterflies. With Plates. 12mo. London, 1862.

Kirkby, *J.*—The Doctrine of Ultimators: containing a new acquisition to Mathematical Literature. 4to. London, 1748.

Kircher, *Athanasius.*—Lingua Ægyptiaca restituta. Opus tripartitum, unà cum supplemento. 4to. Romæ, 1644.

China Monumentis, qua Sacris quà Profanis, nec non variis Naturæ et Artis Spectaculis, aliarumque rerum memorabilium Argumentis illustrata. Fol. Amstelodami, 1667.

Kirckhoff, *J. R. L. v.*—Beknopte Geschiedenis der koninklyke Akademie van Schoone kunsten te Antwerpen. 12mo. Antwerpen, 1824. Pam.

Kirkman, *(Rev.) Thomas P.*—First Mnemonical lessons in Geometry, Algebra, and Trigonometry. 8vo. London, 1852.

Kirkpatrick, (*Colonel, H.E.I.C.S.*) *William.*—A Vocabulary, Persian, Arabic and English, to which is prefixed a Dissertation on the characters or symbols used in the Hindui and of their various powers, with a Table of the Nagri or Hindui characters and the consonants, combined with the several vowels. 4to. Calcutta, 1799.

Kirkpatrick, *(Colonel, H.E.I.C.S.) William.*—(continued.)

Select Letters of Tippoo Sultan to various public Functionaries: including his Principal Military Commanders, Governors of Forts and Provinces; Diplomatic and Commercial Agents, &c., &c., together with some addressed to the Tributary Chieftains of Shânoor, Kurnool, and Cannanore, and sundry other persons. 4to. London, 1811.

An account of the Kingdom of Nepaul, being the substance of observations made during a mission to that country in the year 1793. 4to. London, 1811.

Kirstenius, *Petrus.*—Judicia è multis quædam Virorum Reverendorum Nobilissimorum ac Clarissimorum de laboribus Dn. Fcp. Lipsiæ, 1611.

Kistner, *O.*—Buddha and his Doctrines. 4to. London, 1869. Pam.

Kittel, *(Rev.) T.*—A Tract on Sacrifice. 12mo. Mangalore, 1872.

Nagavarma's Canarese Prosody. Edited with an introduction to the work, and an essay on Canarese Literature. 8vo. Mangalore, 1875.

Ueber den Ursprung den Liñgakultus in Indien. 8vo. Mangalore, 1876. Pam.

Kittoe, *Markham.*—Illustrations of Indian Architecture. Fol. Calcutta, 1838.

Kjerulf, *Theodor.*—Om Fjeldstykket Mellem Lærdal og Urland samt om profilet over filefjeld. With Plates. 4to. Christiania, 1862. Pam.

Veiviser ved Geologiske Excursioner i Christiania Omegn. 4to. Christiania, 1865. Pam.

Om Skuringsmærker, Glacialformationen og Terrasser samt om grundfjeldets og sparagmitfjeldets mægtighed i Norge. With a Chart. 4to. Kristiania, 1871. Pam.

Om Stratifikationens Spor. 4to. Christiania, 1877.

Klaproth, *Julius von.*—Archiv für asiatische Litteratur, Geschichte und Sprachkunde. Vol. I. 4to. St. Petersburg, 1810.

Travels in the Caucasus and Georgia in 1807 and 1808. Translated from the German, by F. Shoberl. 4to. London, 1814.

Hán Tsú sy y Poù, ou Supplément au Dictionnaire Chinois-Latin. Part I. Fol. Paris, 1819.

Verzeichniss der chinesischen und Mandshuischen Bücher und Handschriften der Königlichen Bibliothek zu Berlin. Folio. Paris, 1822.

Mémoires relatifs à l'Asie, contenant des Recherches Historiques, Géographiques et Philologiques sur les peuples de l'Orient. Vols. I-III. 8vo. Paris, 1826-28.

Tableaux Historiques de l'Asie, depuis la Monarchie de Cyrus jusqu'à nos jours; accompagnés de recherches historiques et ethnographiques sur cette partie du monde. With Atlas. 4to. and Fol. Paris, 1826.

Vocabulaire et Grammaire de la Langue Géorgienne. Première Partie, contenant un vocabulaire. 8vo. Paris, 1827.

Chrestomathie Mandchou. 8vo. Paris, 1828.

Collection d'antiquités Egyptiennes. With Plates. Fol. Paris, 1829.

Klaproth, *Julius von.*—(continued.)

Mémoire sur l'Introduction et l'Usage des Caractères Chinois au Japon, et sur l'origine des différens Syllabaires Japonais; suivi d'un Vocabulaire Coréen. With a Plate. 12mo. Paris, 1829.

Réponse à quelques passages de la Préface du Roman Chinois intitulé Hao Khieou Tchhouan traduit par M. J. F. Davis. 12mo. Paris, 1830.

Dernier mot sur le Dictionnaire Chinois du Dr. Robert Morisson. (Lithograph.) 12mo. Paris, 1830. Pam.

Fragmens Bouddhiques. (Bound up with Abel-Remusat's "Observations sur quelques points de la Doctrine Samanéenne.") 8vo. Paris, 1831.

San Kokf Tsou Ran To Sets, ou Aperçu Général des Trois Royaumes. Traduit de l'original Japonais-Chinois. With a volume of plates and maps. 8vo. and 4to. Paris, 1832.

Chrestomathie Chinoise. 4to. Paris, 1833.

Nipon o daï itsi ran, ou Annales des Empereurs du Japon, traduites par M. Isaac Titsingh. 4to. Paris, 1834.

Catalogue des Livres Imprimés, des Manuscrits et des Ouvrages Chinois, Tartares, Japonais, etc., composant la bibliothèque de feu M. Klaproth. 8vo. Paris, 1839.

See **Fa Hian**; **Timkowsky**, *G.*

Kleemann, *C. F. C.*—Beyträge zur Natur und Insecten-Geschichte. Vols. I-II. 4to. Nürnberg, 1792-3.

Klein, *Carl.*—Die Meteoritensammlung der Universität Göttingen am 2. Januar, 1879. 12mo. Göttingen, 1879. Pam.

Klein, *E.*—The Anatomy of the Lymphathic System. Parts I-II. With Plates. 8vo. London, 1873-75.

Knighton, *William.*—History of Ceylon, from the earliest period to the present time. 12mo. London, 1845.

The Policy of the Future in India. A letter to the Right Hon'ble Lord Cranborne, Secretary of State for India. 8vo. London, 1867. Pam.

Knolles, *Richard.*—The Turkish History, from the origin of that nation, to the growth of the Ottoman Empire: with the Lives and Conquests of their Princes and Emperors. With a continuation to this present year, 1686. Whereunto is added the present state of the Ottoman Empire. By Sir Paul Rycaut, also to the end of the year 1699. Vols. I-III. (Vols. I-II, sixth edition, vol. III, first edition.) Fol. London, 1687-1700.

Knox, *Robert (M. D.).*—The Races of Men. With Engravings. 12mo. London, 1850.

Kobell, *Franz von.*—Vergleichende Betrachtungen über die Mannigfaltigkeit in der organischen und unorganischen Natur. 4to. München, 1836. Pam.

Die Galvanographie, eine Methode, gemalte Tuschbilder durch galvanische Kupferplatten im Drucke zu vervielfältigen. (Plates.) 4to. München, 1842.

Denkrede auf Johann Nepomuk von Fuchs. 4to. München, 1856. Pam.

Ueber die Bildung galvanischer Kupferplatten, vorzüglich zum Zweck der Galvanographie, mittelst des Trommel-Apparates. 4to. 1851. Pam.

Koch, *Gabriel.*—Die Indo-Australische Lepidopteren-Fauna in ihrem Zusammenhang mit der Europäischen nebst den drei Hauptfaunen der Erde. With a Plate. 8vo. Leipzig, 1865.

Koch, *Wilhelm Daniel Joseph.*—Taschenbuch der Deutschen und Schweizer Flora. 8vo. Leipzig, 1848.

Koch-Sternfeld, *Jos. Ernst von.*—Betrachtungen über die Geschichte, ihre Attribute, und ihren Zweck. 4to. München, 1841. Pam.

Koeppen,—*von.*—Ueber ein der St.-Wladimir-Universität zu Kijew gehörendes bisher unbekanntes Manuscript. 12mo. St. Pétersbourg, 1839.

Koeppen, *C. F.*—Die Religion des Buddha und ihre Entstehung, und die Lamaische Hierarchie und Kirche. Vols. I-II. 8vo. Berlin, 1857-59.

Kohut, *Alexander.*—Kritische Beleuchtung der persischen Pentateuch-Uebersetzung des Jacob Ben Joseph Tavus. 8vo. Leipzig and Heidelberg, 1871.

Kolff, *D. H.*—Voyages of the Dutch Brig of War "Dourga," through the Southern and little-known Parts of the Moluccan Archipelago, and along the previously unknown Southern Coast of New Guinea, performed during the years 1825 and 1826. Translated from the Dutch, by G. W. Earl. 8vo. London, 1840.

Kollar, *A. F.*—Meninski Institutiones Linguæ Turcicæ, cum Rudimentis Parallelis Linguarum Arabicæ et Persicæ. Editio altera. 4to. Vindobonæ, 1756.

Koner, *W.*—*See* **Guhl,** *E.*

Koolhaas, *W.*—Observationes Philologico-exegticæ in quinque Mosis libros aliosque libros historicos Veteris Testamenti. 8vo. Amstelædami, 1755.

Kopitar, *Bartholomæus.*—Glagolita Clozianus; id est Codicis Glagolitici inter suos facile antiquissimi cum Slavorum linguæ sacræ brevis Grammatica et Lexicon. With Plates. 4to. Vindobonæ, 1836.

Hesychii Glossographi discipulus et Epiglossistes Russus in ipsa Constantinopoli. Sec. XII-XIII. 8vo. Vindobonæ, 1839.

Koren, *Johan;* and **Danielssen,** *D. C.*—Supplement til Pectinibranchiernes Udviklingshistorie. With a Plate. 8vo. Bergen, 1832. Pam.

Bidrag til Pectinibranchiernes Udviklingshistorie. With Plates. 8vo. Bergen, 1851.

See **Norwegian North Atlantic Expedition.**

Kosegarten, *John Godfrey Lewis.*—Amrui ben kelthûm Taglebitæ Moallakam et Vitam Amrui ben kelthûm edidit. 4to. Jena, 1819.

Chrestomathia Arabica. With Glossary. 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1828.

Taberistanensis, id est Abu Dschaferi Mohammed ben Dscherir Ettaberi Annales Regum atque Legatorum Dei. Vol. I. 4to. Gryphisvaldiæ, 1831.

Pantschatantrum sive quinquepartitum de moribus exponens. 8vo. Bonnæ-ad-Rhenum, 1848.

The Poems of the Huzailis: edited in the Arabic, and translated with Annotations. Vol. I. 4to. London, 1854.

Kossowicz, *C.*—Saratustricæ Gâtæ posteriores tres Latine vertit et explicavit textum archetypi adhibitis Brockhausii Westergaardii et Spiegelii editionibus. 8vo. Petropoli, 1871. Pam.

Kovalevsky.—Mongolska Chrestomatie (Mongolian Chrestomathy). Vols. I-II. 8vo. Kazan, 1836-37.

Kraatz, *G.*—Die Staphylinen. Fauna von Ostindien, insbesondere der Insel Ceylan. With Plates. 8vo. Berlin, 1859.

Kraft, *J. E.*—Norsk Forfatter-Lexicon 1814-1856. Efter Forfatterens Død ordnet, forøget og udgivet af Christian C. A. Lange. With Portrait. 8vo. Christiania, 1863.

Krafft, *W.*—Die Topographie Jerusalem's. With Plates. 8vo. Bonn, 1846.

Krauss, *(Dr.) Ferd.*—Die Südafricanischen Mollusken. 4to. Stuttgart, 1848.

Krehl, *Ludolf.*—Le Recueil des Traditions Mahométanes par Abou Abdallah Mohammed ibn Ismail el-Bokhâri. Vols. I-III. 4to. Leyde, 1862-68.

See **Al-Makkari.**

Kreil, *Carl.*—Entwurf eines meteorologischen Beobachtungs-Systems für die österreichische monarchie. With Plates. 8vo. Wien, 1850.

Einfluss des Mondes auf die magnetische Declination. Fol. Wien, 1852.

Erster, zweiter und dritter Bericht über die K. K. Central-Anstalt für Meteorologie und Erdmagnetismus. 3 vols. 8vo. Wien, 1852. Pam.

Einfluss des Mondes auf die horizontale Componente der magnetischen Erdkraft. 4to. Wien, 1853.

Resultate aus den magnetischen Beobachtungen zu Prag. With Plates. 4to. Wien, 1855. Pam.

Magnetische und geographische Ortsbestimmungen an den Küsten des adriatischen Golfes im Jahre 1854. 4to. Wien, 1855. Pam.

Erste Ergebnisse der magnetischen Beobachtungen in Wien. 4to. Wien, 1856.

Anleitung zu den magnetischen Beobachtungen. Zweite vermehrte Auflage. With Engravings. 8vo. Wien, 1858.

Resultate aus fünfmonatlichen Beobachtungen in Chartum, und aus dreizehnmonatlichen Beobachtungen in Ulibary und Gondokorò. 4to. Wien, 1858. Pam.

Beitrag zur Klimatologie von Central-Afrika. 8vo. Wien, 1860. Pam.

Kreitner, *(Lieut.) G.*—Report on the Third International Geographical Congress, Venice, September, 1881. 8vo. Pam.

Kremer, *Alfred de.*—Description de l'Afrique par un Géographe Arabe anonyme du Sixième Siècle de l'Hégire. Texte Arabe. 8vo. Vienne, 1852. Pam.

Mittelsyrien und Damascus. Geschichtliche, Ethnografische und Geografische Studien während eines Aufenthaltes daselbst in den Jahren, 1849, 1850, und 1851. 8vo. Wien, 1853.

Kremer, *Alfred de.*—(continued.)

Die himjarische Kasideh. Herausgegeben und übersetzt. 8vo. Leipzig, 1865. Pam.

Ueber die Südarabische Sage. 8vo. Leipzig, 1866.

Altarabische Gedichte über die Volkssage von Jemen als Textbelege zur Abhandlung "Ueber die Südarabische Sage." 8vo. Leipzig, 1867. Pam.

Geschichte der herrschenden Ideen des Islams. 8vo. Leipzig, 1868. Pam.

Culturgeschichte des Orients unter den Chalifen. Vols. I-II. 8vo. Wien, 1875-77.

Kromayer, *John Abraham.*—Filia Matri Obstetricans, hoc est: de usu Linguæ Arabicæ in addiscenda Ebræa, et explicanda Scriptura Slibelli duo. 4to. Francofurti et Lipsiæ, 1707.

Kuenen, *Abraham.*—Specimen e literis orientalibus, exhibens librum Geneseos, secundum Arabicam Pentateuchi Samaritani Versionem, ab Abū-S'aīdo conscriptam. 8vo. Lugduni Batavorum, 1851.

Kuhn, *Adalbert.*—Die Herabkunft des Feuers und des Göttertranks. Ein Beitrag zur vergleichenden Mythologie der Indogermanen. 8vo. Berlin, 1859.

Kuhn, *A.*; and **Schleicher**, *A.*—Beiträge zur vergleichenden Sprachforschung auf dem Gebiete der arischen, celtischen und slawischen Sprachen. Vol. IV, Parts 1 and 2. 8vo. Berlin, 1863-64.

See **Aufrecht**, *T.*

Kuhn, *Carl.*—Ueber das Klima von München. 4to. München, 1854. Pam.

Kuhn, *E. W. A.*—Kaccâyanappakaranæ specimen alterum, *i.e.*, Kaccâyanæ Nâmakappa. 8vo. Halis, 1871. Pam.

Kunstler, *G.*—Die unseren Kulturpflanzen schädlichen Insekten. 8vo. Wien, 1871. Pam.

Kunzek *(Dr.).*—Bericht über das von der Kaiserl. Akademie beschlossene meteorologische Unternehmen. 8vo. Wien, 1850.

Kuropatkin, *A. N.*—Kashgaria: (Eastern or Chinese Turkistan.) Historical and Geographical sketch of the country; its Military Strength, Industries and Trade. Translated from the Russian, by Walter E. Gowan. 8vo. Calcutta, 1882.

Kurz, *Sulpiz*: *See* **Reports**, Government of Bengal (Forests).

Kutzner, *J. G.*—Die Reise Seiner Kön. Hoheit des Prinzen Waldemar von Preussen nach Indien in den Jahren 1844, bis 1846. With Maps. 8vo. Berlin, 1857.

Kuun, *Comes Géza.*—Codex Cumanicus Bibliothecæ ad Templum Divi Marci Venetiarum. 8vo. Budapestini, 1880.

Kuypers, *G.*—Ali Ben Abi Taleb Carmina. Arabice et Latine, cum notis. 8vo. Lugduni Batavorum, 1745.

Labilliardière, *Jac. Jul.*—Rélation du Voyage à la Recherche de la Pérouse. 2 vols. With Atlas. 4to. Paris, an 8 de la République Française.

Laborde, *Leon-Emanuel, (S. J., Comte de).*—Journey through Arabia Petræa, to Mount Sinai, and the excavated city of Petra, the Edom of the Prophecies. With Plates. 8vo. London, 1836.

Laboubnia,—Lettre d'Abgar ou Histoire de la Conversion des Edesséens. Traduite sur la version arménienne du Vme. Siècle. 8vo. Venise, 1868. Pam.

La Caille, *N. L. de.*—Astronomiæ Fundamenta. 4to. Parisiis, 1757.

Cœlum australe Stelliferum. 4to. Parisiis, 1763.

Lacène.—Notice sur le Marché aux Fleurs de Lyon, sur les Sociétés d'Horticulture, et Proposition d'une Exposition Publique de Fleurs pour les premiers jours de Juin, 1837. 12mo. Lyon, 1837. Pam.

Lachlan, *R.*—A Paper and Resolutions in advocacy of the establishment of a Uniform System of Meteorological Observations throughout the whole American Continent. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1859. Pam.

Lacordaire, *Theo.*—Introduction à l'Entomologie. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1834.

Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Genera des Coléoptères. (Suites à Buffon). With Atlas. Vols. I-VI and VIII-IX (Vols. IV and IX in 2 parts). 8vo. Paris, 1854-69.

Lacour, *P.*—Essai sur les Hiéroglyphes Egyptiens. With Plates. 4to. Bordeaux, 1821.

Mon Portefeuille. 4to. Bordeaux, 1828.

La-Croix, *Petis de.*—The History of Genghizcan the Great, first Emperor of the Ancient Moguls and Tartars. 8vo. Calcutta, 1816.

La-Croix, *de.*—Mémoires du Sieur de la Croix cy-devant Secrétaire de l' Ambassade de Constantinople. Contenans diverses Relations très-curieuses de l'Empire Othoman. 2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1684.

Laet, *Jean de.*—De Imperio Magni Mogolis sive India vera Commentarius. E variis auctoribus congestus. 48mo. Lugduni Batavorum, 1631.

Persia seu Regni Persici status. 48mo. Lugduni Batavorum, 1633.

A Fragment of Indian History. 8vo.

Lagarde, *P. de.*—Beiträge zur baktrischen Lexikographie. 8vo. Leipzig, 1868.

Lagus, *W.*—Quelques remarques et une proposition au sujet de la première expédition russe au Japon. 8vo. Leide, 1878. Pam.

Numi cufici aliaque Orientis moumenta vetera in Finlandia reperta. 8vo. Leide, 1878. Pam.

Laing, *Samuel.*—The Heimskringala, or Chronicle of the Kings of Norway. Translated from the Islandic of Snorro Sturleson, with a preliminary dissertation. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1844.

Pre-historic Remains of Caithness. With notes on the Human Remains, by Thomas H. Huxley. 8vo. London, 1866.

Lair, *Pierre-Aimé.*—Notice sur M. le Clerc de Beauberon. 12mo. Caen, 1813.

Description des Jardins de Courset situés aux environs de Boulogne-sur-Mer. 12mo. Paris, 1814. Pam.

Essai sur les combustions Humaines. 12mo. Caen, 1823. Pam.

Précis des Travaux de la Société Royale d' Agriculture et de Commerce de Caen. 8vo. Caen, 1827.

Lakshmaji, Lingam.—Alloquium Latinum ad Indicarum Academiarum Cancellarios Scriptum. 8vo. Calcutta, 1869. Pam.

Lalande, *Jérôme le Français.*—Astronomie. 3 vols. 4to. Paris, 1792.

Histoire Céleste Française, contenant les observations faites par plusieurs Astronomes Français. With a Plate. Vol. I. 4to. Paris, 1801.

Lally, *Comte de.*—Mémoire pour le Comte de Lally. 4to. Paris, 1766.

Lamarck, *Jean-Bpt. P. A. de Monet, (Chev. de.)*—Histoire Naturelle des Animaux sans Vertèbres. Vols. I-VII. 8vo. Paris, 1815-22.

An Epitome of Lamark's arrangement of the Testacea. With illustrative observations, by C. Dubois. 12mo. London, 1824.

LaMarmora, *(le Comte) Albert de.*—Saggio sopra alcune Monete Fenicie delle Isole Baleari. With Plates. 4to. Torino, 1831. Pam.

Observations Géologiques sur les deux Iles Baléares, Marjorque et Minorque. 4to. Turin, 1834. Pam.

Détermination et description des différences d'age de l' Aigle Bonelli *(Falco Bonelli* Temminck *Planches Coloriées* No. 288.) With Plates. 4to. Turin. Pam.

Lambert, *Aylmer Bourke.*—A Description of the Genus Pinus. Folio. London, 1803.

Laming, *Richard.*—On the Primary Forces of Electricity. 12mo. London, 1838. Pam.

Lamont, *Johann.*—Ueber die Nebelflecken. With a Plate. 4to. München, 1837. Pam.

Ueber das Magnetische Observatorium der Königl. Sternwarte bei München. 4to. München, 1841. Pam.

Magnetische Karten von Deutschland und Bayern, nach den neuen Bayerischen und Oesterreichischen Messungen, unter Benützung einiger älterer Bestimmungen. With Maps. Folio. München, 1854.

Magnetische Ortsbestimmungen ausgeführt an verschiedenen Puncten des Königreichs Bayern und an einigen auswärtigen Stationen. 2 vols. 8vo. München, 1854-55.

Denkrede auf die Akademiker Dr. Thaddäus Siber und Dr. Georg Simon Ohm. 4to. München, 1855. Pam.

Untersuchungen über die Richtung und Stärke des Erdmagnetismus an verschiedenen Puncten des Südwestlichen Europa. 4to. München, 1858.

Untersuchungen über die Richtung und Stärke des Erdmagnetismus in Nord-Deutschland, Belgien, Holland, Dänemark. With Maps and Plates. 4to. München, 1859.

Magnetische Untersuchungen in Nord-Deutschland, Belgien, Holland Dänemark. 4to. München, 1859.

Lamouroux, *J. V. F.*—Histoire des Polypiers coralligènes Flexibles, vulgairement nommés Zoophytes. 8vo. Caen, 1816.

Résumé d'un Cours Elémentaire de Géographie Physique. 12mo. Caen, 1821.

Exposition Méthodique des genres de l'Ordre des Polypiers. With Plates. 4to. Paris, 1821.

Lançaster, *A.*—*See* **Houzeau**, *J. C.*

Lancereau, *E.*—Pantchatantra ou les cinq livres, recueil d'apologues et de contes, traduit du Sanscrit. 8vo. Paris, 1871.

Land, *J. P. N.*—Anecdota Syriaca. 4 vols. 4to. Lugduni, 1862-75.

Landresse—*See* **Fa Hian.**

Landseer, *John.*—Sabæan Researches in a Series of Essays, addressed to distinguished antiquaries; and including the substance of a course of Lectures delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain on the engraved hieroglyphics of Chaldea, Egypt and Canaan. Illustrated. 4to. London, 1823.

Lane, *C.*—*A Dictionary, English and Burmese. 4to. Calcutta, 1841.

Lane, *Edward William.*—*An Arabic-English Lexicon, derived from the best and the most copious Eastern Sources, in two books. Book I, Parts 1-6. 4to. London, 1863-77.

*Arabic-English Lexicon. Edited by Stanley Lane Poole. Vol. VII, Fasc. I. 4to. London, 1881. (Continuation of the above.)

Selections from the Kur-án. New Edition, revised and enlarged, with an introduction, by Stanley Lane Poole. 8vo. London, 1879.

Lang, *John Dunmore.*—Historical and Statistical Account of New South Wales, both as a Penal Settlement, and as a British Colony. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1834.

Lang, *Victor von.*—On the crystalline form and the optical properties of Malachite. 8vo. Pam.

See **Maskelyne**, *N. S.*

Lange, *C. A.*—*See* **Kraft**, *J. E.*

Langhorn, *(Rev. Dr.) John*, and *William.*—Plutarch's Lives, translated from the original Greek; with Notes, Critical and Historical, and a Life of Plutarch. Second Edition, by the Rev. Francis Wrangham. 6 vols. 8vo. London, 1813.

Langlès, *Louis Mathieu.*—Institutes Politiques et Militaires de Tamerlan proprement appellé Timour. With a Plate. 8vo. Paris, 1787.

*Dictionnaire Tartare-Mantchou François, composé d'après un Dictionnaire Mantchou Chinois, par M. Amyot, Missionnaire à Pékin. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1789.

Alphabet Mantchou, rédigé d'après le Syllabaire et le Dictionnaire Universel de cette langue. 3rd Edition. 8vo. Paris, 1807.

Voyages du Chevalier Chardin en Perse, et autres lieux de l'Orient, enrichis d'un grand nombre de belles figures en taille-douce représentant les antiquités et les choses remarquables du pays. Nouvelle Edition. With Atlas. 10 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1811.

Langles, *Louis Mathieu.*—(continued.)

Les Voyages de Sind-Bâd le Marin, et la Ruse des Femmes, contes Arabes. Traduction littérale, accompagnée du Texte et de Notes. 32mo. Paris, 1814.

Monuments anciens et modernes de l'Hindoustan, décrits sous le double rapport archæologique et pittoresque, et précédés d'une notice géographique, d'une notice historique, et d'un discours sur la religion, la législation et les mœurs des Hindous. With Plates. 2 vols. Fol. Paris, 1821.

Epreuves de Caractères Arabes, gravés et fondus par Molé Jeune. 8vo. Paris, 1823.

Langlois, *A.*—Harivansa ou Histoire de la Famille de Hari. Ouvrage formant un Appendice du Mahabharata et traduit sur l'original Sanscrit. 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1834.

Rig-Véda, ou Livre des Hymnes, Traduit du Sanscrit. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1848-51.

Monde Ancien Civilisation Orientale. I. Poésie Lyrique, (1) Inde—Rig-Véda. Translated. 4to. Paris, 1870.

Rig-Véda, ou Livre des Hymnes, traduit du Sanskrit. Deuxième Edition, revue, corrigée et augmentée d'un Index Analytique par Ph. Ed. Foucaux. (Bibliothèque Orientale.) 4to. Paris, 1872.

Langlois, *V.*—Numismatique des Arabes avant l'Islamisme. With Plates. 4to. Paris, 1859.

Essai de Classification des Suites Monétaires de la Géorgie, depuis l'antiquité jusqu' à nos jours. 4to. Paris, 1860.

Le Trésor des Chartes d'Arménie ou Cartulaire de la Chancellerie Royale des Roupéniens. 4to. Venise, 1863.

Notice sur le Couvent Arménien de l'Ile S. Lazare de Venise, suivie d'un Aperçu sur l'Histoire et la Littérature de l'Arménie. 32mo. Venise, 1863. Pam.

Chronique de Michel le Grand, Patriarche des Jacobites. Traduite pour la première fois sur la Version Arménienne du prêtre Ischok. 4to. Venise, 1868.

See **Dulaurier**, *E.*

Langsdorff, *George Henry von.*—Voyages and Travels in various parts of the World, during the years 1803-7. Illustrated by Engravings. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1813.

Lanjuinais (*Comte*).—La Religion des Indoux selon les Vedah. 8vo. Paris, 1823. Pam.

Lankester *Edwin.*—*See* **Haeckel**, *E.*

Laplace, *Pierre Simon (Marquis de).*—Exposition du Système du Monde. 2nd Edition. 4to. Paris, An VII.

Oeuvres de Laplace. Vol. VII. 4to. Paris, 1847.

See **Bowditch**, *Nathaniel.*

Laplace (*Capitaine*).—*See* **Favorite.**

Laporte, *J. L.*—Observations pour servir à l'Histoire de quelques Insectes, et description d'une nouvelle espèce de *Coliade.* With a Plate. 12mo. Bordeaux, 1830. Pam.

Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopaedia.—A series of Original Works on History, Biography, Natural Philosophy, Natural History, Arts and Manufactures. Edited by Dionysius Lardner, LL. D. 12mo. London, 1829-46.

Bell, Robert.—Lives of British Poets. 2 vols. 1829.
————History of Russia. 3 vols. 1836-38.
Brewster, Sir David.—Treatise on Optics. 1831.
Cooley, W. D.—Maritime and Inland Discovery. 3 vols. 1830-31.
Crowe, E. E.—History of France. 3 vols. 1830-31.
Morgan, Augustus de.—Essay on Probalities. 1838.
Sismondi, J. C. L. de.—Fall of the Roman Empire. 2 vols. 1834.
Donovan, Michael.—Domestic Economy. 2 vols. 1830-37.
————Treatise on Chemistry. 1832.
Dunham, S. A.—History of Poland. 1831.
————History of Spain and Portugal. 5 vols. 1832-33.
————History of Denmark, Sweden and Norway. 3 vols. 1839-40.
————History of the Germanic Empire. 3 vols. 1834-35.
————History of Europe during the middle ages. 4 vols. 1833-34.
————Eminent, Literary and Scientific Men of Great Britain and Ireland. 3 vols. 1836-38.
Fergus, Henry.—History of the United States. 2 vols. 1830-32.
Fosbroke, T. D.—Grecian and Roman Antiquities. 2 vols. 1833-35.
Gleig, Geo. Robert.—Lives of British Military Commanders. 3 vols. 1831-32.
Grattan, T. C.—History of the Netherlands. 1830.
Henslow, Rev. J. S.—Descriptive and Physiological Botany. 1836.
Herschel, Sir John F. W.—Discourse on Natural Philosophy. 1831.
————Treatise on Astronomy. 1833.
Holland. John.—Manufactures in Metal. 3 vols. 1831-34.
James, George P. R.; and Crowe, E. E.—Lives of Foreign Statesmen. Vols. III, IV and V. 1833-38.
Kater, Henry; and Lardner, D.—Treatise on Mechanics. 1830.
Lardner, Dionysius.—Treatise on Hydrostatics and Pneumatics. 1831.
————Treatise on Heat. 1833.
————Treatise on Arithmetic. 1834.
————Treatise on Geometry. 1840.
Lardner, D.; and Walker, C. V.—Electricity and Magnetism. 2 vols. 1841-44.
Mackintosh, Sir James; Foster, John; and Courtenay, T. P.—Lives of British statesmen. 7 vols. 1831-39.
Mackintosh, Sir James; Wallace, W.; and Bell, Robert.—History of England. 10 vols. 1830-40.
Montgomery, J.; and Shelley, P. B.—Eminent Italian, Spanish and Portuguese Authors. 3 vols. 1835-37.
Moore, Thomas.—History of Ireland. Vols. I, II and IV. 1835-46.
Nicolas, Sir Harris.—Chronology of History. 1833.
Phillips, John.—Treatise on Geology. 2 vols. 1837-39.
Powell, Baden.—History of Natural Philosophy. 1834.
Porter, G. R.—Treatise on the Manufacture of Silk. 1831.
————Manufactures of Porcelain and Glass. 1832.
Rome, History of. 2 vols. 1834-35.

Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia.—(continued.)

Roscoe, Henry.—Eminent British Lawyers. 1830.
Scott, Sir Walter.—History of Scotland. 2 vols. 1829-30.
Shelley, Mary W.—Lives of Eminent French Authors. 2 vols. 1838-39.
Shuckard, W. E.; and Swainson, W.—Insects. 1840.
Southey, Robert.—Lives of British Admirals. 5 vols. 1833-34.
Stebbing, Henry.—Church History. 2 vols. 1833-34.
———History of the Reformation. 2 vols. 1836-37.
Swainson, W.—Discourse on Natural History. 1834.
———Fish, Amphibians and Reptiles. 2 vols. 1838-39.
———Quadrupeds. 1835.
———Shells and Shell-Fish. 1840.
———Birds. Vol. II, 1837.
———Animals in Menageries. 1838.
———Taxidermy, Bibliography and Biography. 1840.
Switzerland, History of. 1832.
Thirlwall, Connop.—History of Greece. 8 vols. 1835-44.
World, Cities and Principal Towns in the. Vol. I. 1830.

Lardner, *Dionysius.*—Steam communication with India by the Red Sea; advocated in a letter to the Right Hon'ble Lord Viscount Melbourne. Illustrated by plans of the route, and charts of the principal stations. 8vo. Calcutta, 1837.

Lardner, *Nathaniel.*—The Historie of the Heretics of the two first centuries after Christ: containing an account of their time, opinions, and testimonie to the Books of the New Testament. Published with large additions, by John Hogg. 4to. London, 1780.

Larkin, *N. J.*—An Introduction to Solid Geometry, and to the Study of Crystallography, containing an investigation of some of the properties belonging to the Platonic Bodies independent of the Sphere. With Plates. 8vo. London, 1820.

La Roque.—Voyage de l'Arabie Heureuse par l'Océan Oriental et le Détroit de la Mer Rouge. Fait par les Français pour la première fois, dans les années 1708-10. Avec la rélation particulière d'un Voyage fait du Port de Moka à la Cour du Roi d'Yemen dans la seconde expédition, 1711-13. Un mémoire concernant l'arbre et le fruit du café, &c. 32mo. Paris, 1716.

Lartet, *Edward;* and **Christy**, *Henry.*—Reliquiæ Aquitanicæ; being contributions to the Archæology and Palæontology of Périgord and the adjoining Provinces of Southern France. Part I. With Plates. 4to. London, 1865. Pam.

Lasaulx, *Ernst von.*—Ueber das Studium der Griechischen und Römischen Alterthümer. 4to. München, 1846. Pam.

Ueber den Entwicklungsgang des Griechischen und Römischen und den gegenwärtigen Zustand des Deutschen Lebens. 4to. München, 1847. Pam.

Lassen, *Christian.*—Commentatio Geographica atque Historica de Pentapotamia Indica. 4to. Bonnæ ad Rhenum, 1827.

Gymnosophista sive Indicæ Philosophiæ Documenta. Vol. I. Fasc. I, Isvaracrishnæ Sankhya-Caricam Tenens. 4to. Bonnæ ad Rhenum, 1832.

Lassen, *Christian.*—(continued.)

Malatimadhavæ Fabulæ Bhavabhutis. Actus Primus. 8vo. Bonnæ, 1832.

Gita Govinda Jayadevæ Poetæ Indici Drama Lyricum. 4to. Bonnæ ad Rhenum, 1836.

Die Altpersischen Keil-Inschriften von Persepolis, Entzifferung des Alphabets und Erklärung des Inhalts. 8vo. Bonn, 1836.

Institutiones Linguæ Pracriticæ. 8vo. Bonnæ ad Rhenum, 1837.

Zur Geschichte der Griechischen und Indoskythischen Könige in Baktrien, Kabul und Indien durch Entzifferung der Altkabulischen Legenden auf ihren Münzen. 8vo. Bonn, 1838.

Anthologia Sanscritica Glossario instructa. 8vo. Bonnæ ad Rhenum, 1838.

Taprobane Insula veteribus cognita Dissertatio. 4to. Bonnæ, 1842. Pam.

Indische Alterthumskunde (incomplete). 8vo. Bonn und Leipzig, 1847-66.

Vendidadi capita quinque priora. 8vo. Bonnæ, 1852.

See **Schlegel**, *A. W.*

Lassen, *C.*; and **Westergaard**, *N. L.*—Ueber die Keilinschriften der ersten und zweiten Gattung. 8vo. Bonn, 1845.

Latham, *George, (C. E.)*—India to England. Proposed New Overland Route *viâ* Turkish Arabia. 8vo. Calcutta, 1870. Pam.

Latham, *John.*—A general synopsis of Birds. With Plates. 10 vols. 8vo. London, 1781-1802.

Latham, *Robert Gordon.*—Opuscula: Essays chiefly Philosophical and Ethnographical. 8vo. London, 1860.

Latreille, *Pierre André.*—Cours d' Entomologie ou de l'Histoire Naturelle des Crustacés des Arachnides des Myriapodes et des Insectes. With Plates. 8vo. Paris, 1831.

Latrobe, *(Rev.) Christian Ignatius.*—Journal of a visit to South Africa in 1815 and 1816, with some account of the Missionary Settlement of the United Brethren near the Cape of Good Hope. With Plates. 4to. London, 1818.

Latter, *Thomas.*—A Note on Boodhism, and the Cave Temples of India 12mo. Calcutta, 1844. Pam.

A Grammar of the Language of Burmah. 4to. Calcutta, 1845.

Selections from the Vernacular Boodhist Literature of Burmah. 4to. Maulmain, 1850.

Laurentus, *J. N.*—Historia Reptilium. With Plates. 12mo. Viennæ, 1768.

Laurie, *William F. B. (Colonel, M.A.).*—A Brief View, Historical, Statistical, &c., of the French in India in past and present times. To which is added an Essay on Periodical Literature; its Rise, Progress, and Importance, 8vo. Calcutta, 1847. Pam.

Ashé Pyee, the Superior Country; or the great attractions of Burma to British Enterprise and Commerce. 12mo. London, 1882.

Lautard, *J. B.*—Histoire de l'Académie de Marseille. 2 vols. 8vo. Marseille, 1826-29.

Lauter.—L. B.

Lauterbach, *W.*—*See* **Schott,** *W.*

Lauth, *F. J.*—Les zodiaques de Denderah. Mémoire où l'on établit que ce sont des Calendriers Commémoratifs de l'époque Gréco-Romaine. With Plates. 4to. Munich, 1865. Pam.

Manetho und der Turiner Königs-Papyrus. 4to. München, 1865.

Die geschichtlichen Ergebnisse der Ægyptologie. 4to. München, 1869. Pam.

Lavater, *Jean Caspard.*—Essays on Physiognomy. Translated from the German into English, by Thomas Holcroft. Illustrated. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1789.

Essays on Physiognomy. Translated from the French, by Henry Hunter. Illustrated. 5 vols. 4to. London, 1789.

Lavater, *J. K.*—Briefe an die Kaiserin Maria Feodorowna. 8vo. St. Petersburg, 1858.

Lavy, *C. F.*—Museo Numismatico Lavy appartenente alla R. Accademia delle Scienze di Torino. Descrizione delle Medaglie. With Plates. 4to. Torino, 1839-40.

Law *(anonymous.)*—Acts of the Parliaments of Scotland. Vol. II—XI. Fol. London, 1814-24.

Summary of the Law and Custom of Hindoo Castes, within the Dekhun Provinces subject to the Presidency of Bombay. Fcp. Bombay, 1827.

Letters patent for establishing and reconstituting the Court of Judicature of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca. 2 Parts. 4to. London, 1827-55. Pam.

Cases in the Privy Council on Appeals from the East Indies. 8vo. 1846. Pam.

See **Calendars.**

Lawrence, *Richard.*—List of Sanskrit Works supposed by the Nepalese Pundits to be rare in the Nepalese Libraries at Khatmandoo. 8vo. Nepal, 1868. Pam.

Lawrence, *William.*—Lectures on Physiology, Zoology, and the Natural History of Man. Vol. I. 12mo. London, 1822.

Lawson, *George.*—Papers read to the Botanical Society of Edinburgh. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1858. Pam.

Layard, *Austen Henry.*—Nineveh and its Remains: With an account of a visit to the Chaldæan Christians of Kurdistan, and the Yezidis or Devil-worshippers; and an enquiry into the Manners and Arts of the Ancient Assyrians. With Plates and a Map. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1849.

The Monuments of Nineveh, from drawings made on the spot. Folio. London, 1849.

Layiya, Pratnavidyá.—A Letter to K. of the Benares Magazine, touching novel opinions on Indian Logic. 8vo. Allahabad, 1849. Pam.

L. B.—Observations sur les Prisons Correctionnelles, par L. B. 8vo. Paris, 1837. Pam.

Lea, *Isaac.*—Contributions to Geology. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1833.

Notes on Microscopic Crystals included in some Minerals. Descriptions of six New Species of Fresh Water Shells. Descriptions of New Species of Unionidæ, &c., &c. With a Plate. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1874. Pam.

Observations on the Genus Unio. Part of Vol. I, Vol. XIII. and Index to Vols. I—XIII (No. 3). (Also published in the Trans. of the Am. Phil. Soc. and in the Journal of the Acad. of Natural Sciences.) 4to. Philadelphia, 1874.

Further notes on "Inclusions" in Gems, etc. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1876. Pam.

Leach, *R.* (*Lt., Bombay Engineers*).—Grammar of the Panjábee Language. 8vo. Bombay, 1838.

Grammar of the Pashtoo or Afghanee Language. 8vo. Calcutta, 1839. Pam.

Epitome of the Grammars of the Brahuiky, Balochky, and Panjabi Languages. With Vocabularies of the Baraky, Pashi, Laghmani, Cashgari, Teerhai and Deer dialects. 8vo. Calcutta, 1843. Pam.

Leach, *William Elford.*—The Zoological Miscellany; being descriptions of new or interesting animals. With Plates. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1814-17.

Leake, *William Martin (Lieut.-Col. R. A.).*—Journal of a Tour in Asia Minor, with comparative remarks on the Ancient and Modern Geography of that country. With a Map and Engravings. 8vo. London, 1824.

Travels in the Morea. With a Map and Plans. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1830.

Le Brun, *Corneille.*—Voyages par la Moscovie, en Perse, et aux Indes Orientales. With Plates. 2 vols. Fol. Amsterdam, 1718.

Lecerf.—De l'Extinction de la Mendicité. 12mo. Caen, 1840. Pam.

Leclerc-Thouin, *O.*—Second Rapport fait au nom de la Commission d'Œnologie. 12mo. Paris, Pam.

Le Conte, *Joseph.*—Sight: An Exposition of the Principles of Monocular and Binocular Vision. 8vo. London, 1881.

On Certain Remarkable Tracks, found in the Rocks of Carson Quarry. 8vo. San Francisco, 1882. Pam.

Lee, (*Rev.*) *Samuel.*—Travels of Ibn Batūta; translated from the abridged Arabic manuscript copies preserved in the Public Library of Cambridge. With Notes, illustrative of the History, Geography, Botany, Antiquities, &c. 4to. London, 1829.

Leech, *R.*—*See* **Leach**, *R.*

Leemans, *C.*—*See* **Wilsen**, *F. C.*

Lees, *W. N.*—The A'Aras-i Bozorgan being an obituary of pious and learned Moslims from the beginning of Islam to the middle of the twelfth century of the Hijrah. 8vo. Calcutta, 1855.

The Qoran; with the Commentary of the Imam Aboo Al-Qasim Mahmood bin 'Omar Al-Zamakhshari, entitled "The Kashshaf 'an Haqaiq Al-Tanzil. 4to. Calcutta, 1856.

Lefmann, (*Dr.*) *S.*—Lalita Vistara. Erzälung von dem Leben und der Lere des Sâkya Simha. 8vo. Berlin, 1874. Pam.

Lefroy, (*Gen. Sir*) *J. Henry.*—The Historye of the Bermudaes or Summer Islands. Edited from a MS. in the Sloane Collection, British Museum. (Hakluyt Soc.) 8vo. London, 1882.

Le Gentil de la Galaisière, *G. H. J.*—Voyage dans les Mers de l'Inde. fait par ordre du Roi, à l'occasion du passage de Vénus sur le disque du Soleil, le 6 Juin, 1761, et le 3 du même mois, 1769. With Plates. 2 vols. 4to. Pairs, 1779.

Legge, *J.*—The Chinese Classics; with a Translation, Critical and Exegetical Notes, Prolegomena, and copious Indexes. Vols. I—IV (III and IV in 2 parts). 8vo. Hong-Kong and London, 1861-71.

The Sacred Books of China, the Texts of Confucianism. Parts I and II. (Vols. III and XVI of F. Max Müller's "Sacred Books of the East.") 8vo. Oxford, 1879-82.

The Religions of China. Confucianism and Tâoism described and compared with Christianity. 8vo. London, 1880.

Legge, (*Captain*) *W. Vincent.*—A History of the Birds of Ceylon, Parts I-III (bound together). 4to. London, 1878-80.

Legh, *Thomas.*—Narrative of a Journey in Egypt, and the Country beyond the Cataracts. With Engravings. 2nd Edition. 8vo. London, 1817.

Legrand, *Emile.*—Recueil de Contes Populaires Grecs traduits sur les textes originaux. 16mo. Paris, 1881.

Leguest, (*L'abbé.*)—Etudes sur la formation des Racines Sémitiques suivies de considérations générales sur l'origine et le développement du langage. 8vo. Paris, 1858.

Leigh, *Edward.*—Critica Sacra: or Observations on all the Radices, or Primitive Hebrew words of the Old Testament, in order alphabetical. Third Edition. 8vo. London, 1662.

Leighton, (*Rev.*) *W. A.*—The British Species of Angiocarpous Lichens, elucidated by their Sporidia. (Ray Soc.). 8vo. London, 1851.

Leitch, *J.*—*See* **Müller**, *C. O.*

Leitner, (*Dr.*) *G. W.*—Introduction to a Philosophical Grammar of Arabic. 8vo. Lahore, 1871.

Results of a Tour in Dardistan, Kashmir, Little Tibet, Ladak, Zanskar, &c. Vol. I, Parts 1-3. The Languages and Races of Dardistan. Parts 1-2 (no date), Part 3, 1873. 4to. Lahore. Pam.

A detailed Analysis of Abdul Ghafur's Dictionary of the terms used by Criminal Tribes in the Panjab. Fcp. Lahore, 1880.

A Sketch of the Changars and of their Dialect. Fcp. Lahore, 1880.

History of Indigenous Education in the Panjab since annexation and in 1882. Fcp. Lahore, 1882.

Leland, *John.*—De Rebus Britannicis Collectanea, cum Thomæ Hearnii Præfatione Notis et Indice ad Editionem primam. Vols. I (in 2 parts), II, III, V and VI. 2nd Edition. 8vo. Londini, 1770.

Le Maout, *Em.*; and **Decaisne**, *J.*—A general system of Botany, descriptive and analytical. In two parts. Part I, Outlines of Organography, Anatomy, and Physiology; Part II, Descriptions and Illustrations of the Orders. With figures, by L. Steinheil and A. Riocreux. Translated from the original, by Mrs. Hooker. The orders arranged after the method followed in the Universities and Schools of Great Britian, its Colonies, America and India; with Additions, an Appendix on the Natural Method, and a Synopsis of the Orders, by J. D. Hooker. 4to. London, 1873.

Lemming, *P.*—Commentatio Philologica exhibens Specimen Libri Auctore Kemaloddino Muhammede Ben Abu Scherif. 4to. Havniæ, 1817.

Le Monnier.—Histoire Céleste ou Recueil de toutes les Observations Astronomiques, faites par ordre du Roy. With Plates. 4to. Paris, 1741.

Institutions Astronomiques, ou Leçons Elémentaires d'Astronomie pour servir d'Introduction à la Physique Céleste, et à la Science des Longitudes. Avec de Nouvelles Tables d' Equation corrigées, et particulièrement les Tables du Soleil, de la Lune et des Satellites, précédées d'un Essai sur l'Histoire de l'Astronomie Moderne. With Plates. 4to. Paris, 1746.

Observations de la Lune, du Soleil, et des Etoiles Fixes, pour servir à la Physique Céleste et aux usages de la navigation. Fol. Paris, 1751.

Lenhossek, *Jozsef.*—Polymikroskop. 4to. Budapest, 1877.

Lenormant, *C.*—*See* **Delaroche**, *P.*

Lenormant, *F.*—Introduction à un Mémoire sur la propagation de l'Alphabet Phénicien dans l'Ancien Monde. With a Plate. 8vo. Paris, 1866.

Lettres Assyriologiques sur l'Histoire et les Antiquités de l'Asie Antérieure. (Lithograph.) Vol. I. 4to. Paris, 1871. Pam.

Essai de Commentaire des Fragments Cosmogoniques de Bérose. 8vo. Paris, 1872.

Lenz, *R.*—Urvasias Fabula Calidasi. Textus Sanscritus, et interpretatio Latina et Notæ illustrantes. 4to. Berolini, 1833.

Leonard, *G. S.*—A History of the Brâhma Samâj, from its Rise to the Present Day. 8vo. Calcutta, 1879.

Lepcha Spelling Book. 8vo. Pam.

Lepsius, *C. R.*—Standard Alphabet for reducing unwritten languages and foreign graphic systems to a uniform orthography in European letters. 2nd Edition. 8vo. London, 1863.

Lepsius, *Richard.*—Ueber die Arabischen Sprachlaute und deren Umschrift nebst einigen Erläuterungen über den Harten *i* vocal in den Tartarischen, Slavischen, und der Rumänischen Sprache. 4to. Berlin, 1861.

Ueber Chinesische und Tibetische Lautverhältnisse und über die Umschrift jener Sprachen. 4to. Berlin, 1861.

Das ursprüngliche Zend-alphabet. With Plates. 4to. Berlin, 1863.

Lersch, *L.*—Die Sprachphilosophie der Alten, dargestellt an dem Streite über Analogie und Anomalie der Sprache. 8vo. Bonn, 1838.

Le Sauvage, *E.*—Recherches sur les Annexes du Foetus Humain, pour faire suite au Mémoire sur la Membrane *Caduque*. 12mo. Caen. Pam.

Leslie, *Alexander.*—*See* **Nordenskiöld**, *A. E.*

Lesson, *R. P.*—Manuel d'Ornithologie ou description des genres et des principales espèces d'Oiseaux. 2 vols. 16mo. Paris, 1828.

Lesson; and **Garnot**.—Voyage autour du Monde, éxécuté par ordre du Roi sur la Corvette de Sa Majesté "La Coquille," pendant les années 1822, 1823, 1824, et 1825. Zoologie. 2 vols. With Atlas. 4to. and Fol. Paris, 1826-30.

L'Estrange, *Ro.*—Tully's Offices, in three Books. Turned out of Latin into English. With a Plate. 2nd Edition. 12mo. London, 1681.

Lesur, *Charles Louis.*—Histoire des Kosaques, précédée d'une Introduction ou coup-d'œil sur les peuples qui ont habité le pays des Kosaques, avant l' invasion des Tartares. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1814.

Letellier, *C. L. A.*—Les Lois de la Parole ou Examen Critique des Bases sur lesquelles reposent les Langues Orientales et Occidentales, Mortes et Vivantes. 8vo. Paris, 1861.

Letellier, *L. Victor.*—Choix de Fables, traduites en Turk par un Effendi de Constantinople, et publiées, avec une Version Française et un Glossaire. 8vo. Paris, 1826.

Lethbridge, *Ebenezer.*—The Topography of the Mogul Empire as known to the Dutch in 1631. 8vo. Calcutta, 1871. Pam.

Letronne, *Jean Antoine.*—Analyse Critique du Recueil d' Inscriptions Grecques et Latines de M. le Comte de Vidua. 8vo. Paris, 1828. Pam.

Letters *(anonymous)*.

Lettres édifiantes et curieuses écrites des missions étrangères. Nouvelle edition. 26 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1780-83.

Five Letters from a free Merchant in Bengal, to Warren Hastings. Letters from Captain Joseph Price to Philip Francis and others. 8vo. London, 1783.

Letter to Edmund Burke, Esq. on the latter part of the report of the Select Committee of the House of Commons, on the State of Justice in Bengal. 8vo. London, 1873.

Letters from the Army of General Bonaparte in Egypt intercepted by the Fleet under the Command of Admiral Lord Nelson. With an English Translation. Second Edition. With a Chart. 8vo. London, 1798.

Nouvelles Lettres Edifiantes des missions de la Chine et des Indes Orientales. 8 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1818-23.

Key to the Chronology of the Hindus: a series of letters. 2 vols. 8vo. Cambridge, 1820.

Letter showing the Public Advantages of entrusting the Records of the Exchequer, belonging to the offices of the Lord Treasurer's Remembrancer, and Clerk of the Pipe, to the irresponsible custody of the King's Remembrancer. 8vo. London, 1834. Pam.

On the Employment of the English Language as a medium for Native Education. Originally published in the *India Gazette*, by 'T.' 8vo. Calcutta, 1834.

Letters.—(continued.)

Letter on the subject of the translation of the Scriptures and the English Liturgy into the Tamil Language. 12mo. Colombo, 1850. Pam.

Letter on the utility of the study of the Sanskrit Language, by a Hindu. 8vo. Madras, 1865.

Letter to Babu Ishwar Chandra Bidyasagor, on Bengali Typography. 8vo. Pam.

Lettice, *John.*—*See* **Martyn,** *Thomas.*

Leupol, *L.*—Le Jardin des Racines Sanscrites; ouvrage faisant suite à la Méthode Grammaticale, au Dictionnaire, aux deux Selectæ. 8vo. Nancy and Paris, 1870. Pam.

See **Burnouf,** *Emile.*

Leupold, *J.*—Theatrum Machinarum Molarium. Oder Schau-Platz der Mühlen-Bau-Kunst. 3 vols. in one. With Plates. Fol. Dresden, 1767-88.

Theatrum Machinarum Generale. Schau-Platz des Grundes Mechanischer Wissenschafften. With Plates. 3 vols. 2nd Ed. Fol. Leipzig, 1774.

Theatrum Pontificiale oder Schau-Paltz der Brücken und Brücken-Baues. With Plates. Fol. Leipzig, 1774.

LeVaillant, *Francis.*—Histoire Naturelle des Oiseaux d'Afrique. 3 vols. With Plates. 4to. Paris, 1799-1802.

Levasseur, *J. C. V.*—Tableau des Elémens Vocaux de l'Ecriture Chinoise. 8vo. Paris, 1829.

Levol, *A.*—Memoir on Alloys of Silver and Copper and their Chemical Composition. 8vo. Calcutta, 1874. Pam.

Lewes, *George Henry.*—Aristotle: a chapter from the History of Science, including analyses of Aristotle's Scientific Writings. 8vo. London, 1864.

Lewin, *J. W.*—Birds of New South Wales, with their Natural History. With Plates. 4to. Sydney, 1813.

Lewin, *(Captain) Thomas Herbert.*—The Hill Tracts of Chittagong and the Dwellers therein; with comparative vocabularies of the Hill Dialects. 8vo. Calcutta, 1869.

Hill Proverbs, of the Inhabitants of the Chittagong Hill Tracts. Fcp. Calcutta, 1873.

Progressive colloquial exercises in the Lushai Dialect of the 'Dzo' or Kúki Language, with vocabularies and popular tales (notated). 4to. Calcutta, 1874.

A Manual of Tibetan. Obl. 4to. Calcutta, 1879.

Lewin, *William.*—The Birds of Great Britian with descriptions, and with the Natural History of each Bird. With Plates. 8 vols. 4to. London, 1795-1801.

Lewis, *C. B.*—The Life of John Thomas, Surgeon of the "Earl of Oxford" East Indiaman, and first Baptist Missionary to Bengal. 8vo. London, 1873.

Lewis, *(Sir) George Cornewall.*—An Historical Survey of the Astronomy of the Ancients. 8vo. London, 1862.

An Essay on the Origin and Formation of the Romance Languages. 2nd Edition. 12mo. London, 1862.

Lewis, *Meriwether*.—The Travels of Captains Lewis and Clarke from St. Louis, by way of the Missouri and Columbia Rivers to the Pacific Ocean, containing delineations of the Manners, Customs, Religion, &c., of the Indians, and a Summary of the Statistical View of the Indian Nations. Illustrated with a map of the country. 8vo. London, 1809.

L' Herminier, *Ferdinand J.*—Mémoire sur le Guacharo (Steatornis caripensis, Humboldt). With Plates. 4to. 1834.

Lhuyd, *Edward*.—Archæologia Britannica, giving some account additional to what has been hitherto published, of the Languages, Histories and Customs of the Original Inhabitants of Great Britain. Vol. I. Fol. Oxford, 1707.

Liais, *Emmanuel*.—Climats, Géologie, Faune et Géographie Botanique du Brésil. 8vo. Paris, 1872.

Library of Useful Knowledge.—A History of the Church from the earliest ages to the Reformation. By the Rev. G. Waddington, 8vo. London, 1833.

History of Greece from the earliest times to its final subjection to Rome. 8vo. London, 1829.

The History of Spain and Portugal. From B. C. 1000 to A. D. 1814. 8vo. London, 1833.

Optics. With Engravings. 8vo. London, 1830.

Natural Philosophy. Vols. I and III (Title-page of vol. I. wanting). 8vo. London, 1834 (Vol. III).

A Treatise on Algebraical Geometry. 8vo. London, 1835.

Liddell, *H. G.* ; and **Scott**, *R.*—A Greek English Lexicon. 6th Edition, revised and augmented. 4to. Oxford, 1869.

Lieblein, *J.*—Ægyptische Chronologie. Ein Kritischer Versuch. 8vo. Christiania, 1863. Pam.

Recherches sur la Chronologie Égyptienne d'après les Listes Généalogiques. With Plates. 8vo. Christiania, 1873.

Die Ägyptischen Denkmäler in St. Petersburg, Helsingfors Upsala und Copenhagen. 8vo. Christiania, 1873.

Liebig, *Justus von*.—Induction und Deduction. 8vo. München, 1865. Pam.

Die Entwicklung der Ideen in der Naturwissenschaft. 4to. München, 1866. Pam.

Light, *Henry*.—Travels in Egypt, Nubia, Holy Land, Mount Libanon, and Cyprus in the year 1814. With a Map and Plates. 4to. London, 1818.

Lightfoot, *John*.—Horæ Hebraicæ et Talmudicæ. 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1658.

Liliencron, *F. R. von*.—Ueber den Inhalt der Allgemeinen Bildung in der Zeit der Scholastik. 4to. München, 1876. Pam.

Lilloise.—Réflexions sur les Recherches pour retrouver "La Lilloise." 8vo. Caen, 1836. Pam.

Linde, *F.*—Tea in India; a Sketch, Index and Register of the Tea Industry in India. With a Map of all the Tea Districts. Fcp. Calcutta, 1879.

Lindenau, *Bernhard von.*—Tabulæ Martis novæ et correctæ ex Theoria Gravitatis. 4to. Eisenberg, 1811.

Investigatio Nova, Orbitæ a Mercurio circa Solem descriptæ. 4to. Gothæ, 1813.

Lindley, *John*; and **Moore**, *T.*—The Treasury of Botany. A popular Dictionary of the Vegetable Kingdom with which is incorporated a Glossary of Botanical Terms. 2 vols. With Plates. 16mo. London, 1866.

Lindsay, *John.*—A view of the History and Coinage of the Parthians, with descriptive Catalogues and Tables, illustrated with engravings of coins. 4to. Cork, 1852.

Linnæus, *Carl.*—Systema Naturæ per Regna tria Naturæ. 9 vols. With Plates. 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1788-93.

Systema Naturæ. Tomus I, Part IV (incomplete). 8vo.

Linschoten, *Johann Hugo.*—Navigatio ac Itinerarium in Orientalem sive Lusitanorum Indiam. With Plates and Atlas (Fol.). 4to. Hagæ-Comitis, 1599.

Lipsius, *Justus.*—De Constantia Libri duo, qui alloquium præcipuè continent in Publicis Malis. 4to. Antverpiæ, 1599.

Monita et Exempla Politica. Libri duo, qui Virtutes et Vitia principum spectant. 4to. Antverpiæ, 1605.

De recta pronunciatione Latinæ linguæ dialogus. 4to. Antverpiæ, 1609.

Politicorum sive Civilis Doctrinæ Libri sex. Additæ Notæ auctiores, tum et De una Religione liber. 4to. Antverpiæ, 1610.

De una Religione adversus dialogistam liber. 4to. Antverpiæ, 1610.

Ad Libros Politicorum Notæ et de una Religione liber. 4to. Antverpiæ, 1610.

Littré, *E.*—*Dictionnaire de la Langue Française. 4 vols. 4to. Paris, 1876.

Liversidge, *Archibald.*—The Minerals of New South Wales. 4to. Sydney, 1882.

Lives.—Lives of Eminent Persons. 8vo. London, 1833.

Livingstone, *David.*—Missionary Travels and Researches in South Africa including a Sketch of sixteen years' Residence in the interior of Africa, and a Journey from the Cape of Good Hope to Loanda on the West Coast; thence across the Continent, down the River Zambesi, to the Eastern Ocean. With Illustrations. 8vo. London, 1857.

Livius, *Titus.*—Historiarum, ab urbe condita, libri qui supersunt XXXV. Textum recognovit, selectis varioum notis illustravit, suasque aliquot adjecit Johannes Walker. 7 vols. 8vo. Dublinii, 1797.

Historiarum ab urbe conditâ libri. 32mo. Londini. (Incomplete.)

Lloyd, *Humphrey.*—A Treatise on Light and Vision. 8vo. London, 1831.

Lectures on the Wave-Theory of Light. 8vo. Dublin, 1841.

Lloyd, *Bartholomew (D.D.).*—Elementary Treatise of Mechanical Philosophy. Vol. I. With Plates. 2nd Edition. 8vo. Dublin, 1835.

L. M. L.—Le Siège d' Eden ; allégorie orientale, par L. M. L. 8vo. Paris, 1827.

Triomphe de l'Amour sur le Fanatisme et le Matérialisme, par L. M. L. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1828.

Locke, *John.*—The Works of John Locke. Eighth Edition. 4 vols. 4to. London, 1777.

Lockett, *A.*—The Miut Amil, and Shurhoo Miut Amil ; two elementary Treatises on Arabic Syntax. Translated from the original Arabic. 4to. Calcutta, 1814.

Lockman, *J.*—*See* **Bernard**, *J. P.*

Lockyer, *J. Norman.*—Contributions to Solar Physics. 8vo. London, 1874.

Studies in Spectrum Analysis. 12mo. London, 1878.

Lóczy, *L. v.*—Die Lisz Kovaer Höhle im Baráthegy Oliptauer Comitat Eine vorgeschichtliche Höhlenwohnung und deren Ueberreste. 8vo. Budapest, 1878.

Loeher, *T. v.*—Die Deutsche Politik König Heinrich I. 4to. München, 1857. Pam.

Ueber Deutschlands Weltstellung. 8vo. München, 1874. Pam.

Loescher, *V. E.*—De Causis Linguæ Ebrææ Libri III. With 2 Plates. 4to. Francofurti and Lipsiæ, 1706.

Loewy, *Benjamin.*—*See* **De la Rue**, *Warren* ; **Stewart**, *B.*

Logan, *James Richardson.*—The Rocks of Pulo Ubin. 4to. Singapore, 1846. Pam.

Ethnology of the Indo-Pacific Islands. With appendix to sec. 6 of Chap. IV, Part II. 8vo. Penang, 1855-56.

Loiseleur-Deslongchamps, *Jean Louis Auguste.*—Rapport sur les Cultures dans la Colonie d'Alger. 8vo. Paris, 1832.

Lombardini, *Elia.*—Sagglio Idrologica sul Nilo. 4to. Milano, 1864.

Lommel, *Eugen.*—The Nature of Light, with a General Account of Physical Optics. With illustrations. 8vo. London, 1875.

Long, *G.*—*See* **Stewart**, *A.*

Long, (*Rev.*) J.—Notes of a Tour from Calcutta to Delhi in January 1853. 8vo. Calcutta, 1853. Pam.

A Descriptive Catalogue of Bengali Works. 16mo. Calcutta, 1855.

Five hundred questions on subjects requiring investigation, in the Social Condition of Natives. 8vo. Calcutta, 1862. Pam.

Five hundred questions on the Social Condition of the Natives of India ; a paper read before the Royal Asiatic Society in June 1865. 8vo. London, 1865. Pam.

Eighth and Ninth Annual Reports of the Family Literary Club ; with the Anniversary Address. 8vo. Calcutta, 1866. Pam.

Descriptive Catalogue of Vernacular Books and Pamphlets forwarded by the Government of India to the Paris Exhibition of 1867. 8vo. Calcutta, 1867.

Russian Proverbs, illustrating the Social Condition of Peasants and Women in Russia. 8vo. Calcutta. 1868. Pam.

Long (*Rev.*) *J.*—(continued.)

Peeps into Social Life in Calcutta a Century ago. 12mo. Calcutta, 1868. Pam.

Adam's Reports on Vernacular Education in Bengal and Behar, submitted to Government in 1835, 1836 and 1838. With a brief view of its past and present condition. 8vo. Calcutta, 1868.

Scripture Truth in Oriental Dress, or Emblems explanatory of Biblical Doctrines and Morals, with parallel or illustrative references to proverbs and proverbial sayings in the Arabic, Bengali, Canarese, Persian, Russian, Sanskrit, Tamul, Telegu and Urdu Languages. 8vo. Calcutta, 1871.

Historical Notice concerning Calcutta, in the days of Job Charnock. 8vo. Calcutta, 1871. Pam.

Russian Trade with India. 8vo. 1870. Pam.

Oriental Proverbs in their relations to Folklore, History and Sociology. 8vo. London, 1875. Pam.

On Russian Proverbs as illustrating Russian Manners and Customs. 8vo. 1876. Pam.

The Eastern Question in its Anglo-Indian Aspect. 8vo. London, 1877. Pam.

Eastern Proverbs and Emblems illustrating old Truths. 8vo. London, 1881.

A Review of Bopp's Comparative Grammar of the Sanskrit, Zend, Greek, Latin, Lithuanian, Gothic, German and Sclavonic Languages. (Incomplete.) 12mo. Pam.

The Indigenous Plants of Bengal: notes on peculiarities in their structure, functions, use in medicine, domestic life, arts and agriculture. 12mo. Pam.

Oriental proverbs and their uses. 8vo. Pam.

The Banks of the Bhagirathi. 12mo.

Loomis, *Elias.*—Mémoires de Météorologie Dynamique, exposé des résultats de la discussion des Cartes du Temps des Etats-Unis ainsi que d'autres documents. Traduits de l'Anglais, par M. H. Brocard. 8vo. Paris, 1880.

Lopez, (*de Castanheda*) *Fernão.*—Historia do descobrimento e conquista da India pelos Portuguezes feita por Fernão Lopez de Castanheda. 2 vols. 12mo. Lisboa, 1797.

Lopez, (*Vicente*) *Fidel.*—Les Races Aryennes du Pérou, Leur Langue, leur Religion, leur Histoire. 8vo. Paris, 1871.

Lord, *Henry.*—A Display of two Forraigne Sects in the East Indies, *viz.*, the sect of the Banians the ancient natives of India and the sect of the Persees the ancient inhabitants of Persia, together with the religion and maners of each sect. 4to. London, 1630.

Lorenz, *Joseph Rom.*—Vergleichende orographisch-hydrographische Untersuchung der Versumpfungen in den oberen Flussthälern der Salzach, der Enns und der Mur, Oder in Pinzgau, Pongau, und Lungau. With Plates. 8vo. Wien, 1857. Pam.

Physicalische Verhältnisse und Vertheilung der Organismen im Quarnerischen Golfe. With Plates. 8vo. Wien, 1863.

Brakwasser-Studien an der Elbemündung. With a Plate. 8vo. Wien, 1863. Pam.

Lorinser, *F.*—Die Bhagavad-Gita. Uebersetzt und erläutert. 8vo. Breslau, 1869.

Lortet, *Dr.*; and **Chantre,** *E.*—Recherches sur les Mastodontes et les faunes mammalogiques qui les accompagnent. End of Vol. II. Fol. Lyon, 1879.

Loth, *O.*—*See* **Derenbourg,** *H.*

Lotteri, *F.*—Utilisation des Branches des Mûriers et application de ce nouvel produit à l'industrie: Rapport Economique. 8vo. Malte, 1855. Pam.

Loubere, *De Simon de la.*—A New Historical Relation of the Kingdom of Siam. Illustrated with Engravings. Fol. London, 1693.

Lovett, *(Major) Beresford.*—*See* **St. John,** (*Major*) *Oliver B.*

Low, *Charles Rathbone.*—History of the Indian Navy. 1613-1863. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1877.

The Afghan War, 1838-42, from the Journal and Correspondence of the late Major-General Augustus Abbott. 8vo. London, 1879.

Low, *(Captain) James.*—A Grammar of the T, Hai or Siamese Language. 4to. Calcutta, 1828.

A Dissertation on the Soil and Agriculture of the British settlement of Penang or Prince of Wales' Island, in the Straits of Malacca, including Province Wellesley on the Malayan Peninsula, with brief references to the settlements of Singapore and Malacca. 8vo. Singapore, 1836.

Lowth, *Robert.*—De Sacra Poesi Hebræorum. Subjicitur metricæ Harianæ brevis confutatio et oratio Crewiana. 4to. Oxonii, 1753.

Loyd, *T. K.*—The Civil Auditor's Manual for the North-West Provinces. 4to. Calcutta, 1851.

Lubbock, *Sir John.*—Pre-Historic Times, as illustrated by Ancient Remains, and the manners and customs of modern savages. With Plates. 8vo. London, 1865.

The same. Third Edition. 8vo. London, 1872.

Monograph of the Collembola and Thysanura 8vo. London, 1873.

Ants, Bees, and Wasps: a record of observations on the habits of the Social Hymenoptera. Second Edition. 12mo. London, 1882.

The Origin of Civilisation and the Primitive Condition of Man. Mental and Social Condition of Savages. 8vo. London, 1882.

See **Nilson,** *S.*

Luc.—*See* **De Luc.**

Lucanus, *Marcus Annæus.*—Pharsalia, cum Commentario Petri Burmanni. 4to. Leidæ, 1740.

See **Bonneau.**

Ludolphus, *Jobus.*—Historia Æthiopica, sive brevis et succincta descriptio Regni Habessinorum quod vulgo malè Presbyteri Johannes vocatur. Fol. Francofurti ad Mœnum, 1681.

*Lexicon Æthiopico-Latinum. Editio Secunda. Fol. Francofurti-ad-Mœnum, 1699.

Grammatica Æthiopica. Second Edition. Folio. Francofurti-ad-mœnum, 1702.

Ludwig, *Alfred.*—Der Infinitiv im Veda mit einer Systematik des Litauischen und Slavischen Verbs. 8vo. Prag, 1871. Pam.

Agglutination oder Adaptation? Eine Sprachwissenschaftliche Streitfrage. 8vo. Prag, 1873.

Die Philosophischen und Religiösen Anschauungen des Veda in ihrer Entwicklung. 8vo. Prag, 1875. Pam.

Der Rigveda oder die heiligen Hymnen der Bráhmana. Zum ersten Male vollständig ins deutsche übersetzt mit Commentar und Einleitung. Vols. I—IV. 4to. Prag, 1876-81.

Lumsden, *M.*—A Grammar of the Arabic Language, according to the principles taught and maintained in the Schools of Arabia. Vol. I. 8vo. Calcutta, 1813.

Luther, *Martin.*—Ucceb Katekismusas. 16mo. Kristianiast, 1837.

Luxmoore, *T.*—Practical observations on Strictures of the Urethra with cases illustrative of the comparative merits of the Caustic and Common Bougie. Third Edition. 12mo. London, 1814.

Luys, *J.*—The Brain and its Functions. 12mo. London, 1881.

Lyall, *C. J.*—Sketch of the Hindustani Language. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1880.

Lyall, *Robert (M. D.).*—The Character of the Russians, and a detailed History of Moscow. Illustrated with Engravings. With a Dissertation on the Russian Language. 4to. London, 1823.

Travels in Russia, the Krimea, the Caucasus and Georgia. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1825.

Lycett, *John.*—*See* **Morris**, *John.*

Lye, *Edward.*—*Dictionarium Saxonico-et Gothico-Latinum. Accedunt Fragmenta Versionis Ulphilanæ, necnon Opuscula quædam Anglo-Saxonica. Edidit nonnullis vocabulis auxit plurimis exemplis illustravit, et grammaticam utriusque linguæ præmisit, Owen Manning. 2 vols. Fol. London, 1772.

Lyell, *Charles.*—Principles of Geology, being an attempt to explain the former changes of the earth's surface by reference to causes now in operation. With Plates. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1833.

Address delivered at the Anniversary Meeting of the Geological Society of London, and the announcement of the award of the Wollaston Donation Fund. 8vo. London, 1836. Pam.

The Geological Evidences of the Antiquity of Man, with remarks on theories of the origin of species by variation. With Plates. 8vo. London, 1863.

Lyman, *Benjamin Smith.*—Topography of the Punjab Oil Region. 4to. Philadelphia, 1872. Pam.

Lyman, *Theodore.*—Commemorative Notice of Louis Agassiz. 8vo. 1873. Pam.

Lyon, *George Francis.*—A brief Narrative of an unsuccessful attempt to reach Repulse Bay. With a Chart and Engravings. 8vo. London, 1825.

Journal of a Residence and Tour in the Republic of Mexico in 1826, with some account of the mines of that country. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1828.

Lysias.—*See* **Gillies**, *John.*

M***.—Description du Pachalik de Bagdad, suivie d'une notice historique sur les Wahabis, par M***. 8vo. Paris, 1809.

Macarius.—The Travels of Macarius, Patriarch of Antioch: written by his attendant Archdeacon, Paul of Aleppo, in Arabic. Translated by F. C. Belfour. Vols. I-II. 4to. London, 1836. (Vol. II, pp. 105-200 wanting.)

*Armenian and Russian Dictionary. Vols. I-II. 8vo. Moscow, 1838.

M'Arthur, *J.*—*See* **Clarke**, *J. S.*

Macauliffe, *Michael.*—The Fair at Sakhi Sarwar. 8vo. 1875. Pam.

McClelland, *John.*—Some Inquiries in the Province of Kemaon relative to Geology and other branches of Natural Science. 8vo. Calcutta, 1835.

M'Cosh, *John.*—Narrative of the Wreck of the "Lady Munro" on the desolate Island of Amsterdam. With a Plate. 12mo. Glasgow, 1835.

Topography of Assam. 8vo. Calcutta, 1837.

Medical advice to the Indian Stranger. 12mo. London, 1841.

M'Coy, *F.*—*See* **Griffith**, *R.*

MacCrady, *John.*—Description of *Oceania* (*Turritopis*) *Nutricula*, nov. spec. 8vo. Charleston, 1856. Pam.

Gymnophthalmata of Charleston Harbor. 8vo. Charleston, 1857. Pam.

McCrindle, *J. W.*—Ancient India, as described by Megasthenês and Arrian. With a Map. 8vo. London, 1877.

The Commerce and Navigation of the Erythræan Sea; being a translation of the "Periplus Maris Erythræi" by an anonymous author, and of Arrian's account of the voyage of Nearkhos, from the mouth of the Indus to the head of the Persian Gulf. 8vo. Calcutta, 1879.

Ancient India as described by Ktêsias the Knidian. 12mo. Calcutta, 1882.

McCudden, *T.*—Oriental Eras, with Chronological Notices of Important Events connected with India and the East. 8vo. Bombay, 1846.

MacCulloch, *John.*—A Geological Classification of Rocks, with descriptive Synopsis of the Species and Varieties, comprising the Elements of Practical Geology. 12mo. London, 1821.

The Highlands and Western Isles of Scotland, containing Descriptions of their Scenery and Antiquities, &c. Vols. I-II. 12mo. London, 1824.

M'Culloh, *J. H. (Jr.).*—Researches on America, being an attempt to settle some points relative to the Aborigines of America, &c., &c. 8vo. Baltimore, 1817.

McCulloch, *J. R.*—A Dictionary, Practical, Theoretical, and Historical, of Commerce and Commercial Navigation. Illustrated with Maps and Plans. Second Edition. 8vo. London, 1835.

*A Dictionary, Geographical, Statistical, and Historical, of the various Countries, Places, and Principal Natural Objects in the world. New Edition, carefully revised by F. Martin. Four vols. in two. 8vo. London, 1866.

Macdonald, *J.*—Treatise explanatory of a new system of Naval, Military, and Political Telegraphic Communication. 8vo. Whitehall, 1817.

M'donnell, *R.*—Observations on the Functions of the Liver. 8vo. Dublin. 1865. Pam.

Macdougall, *G. Gordon.*—Narrative of an Expedition to the East Coast of Greenland, sent by order of the King of Denmark, in search of the lost Colonies, under the Command of Captain W. A. Graah, of the Danish Royal Navy. Translated from the Danish. With a Map. 8vo. London, 1837.

MacFarlane, *Charles.*—Constantinople in 1828. A residence of sixteen months in the Turkish Capital and Provinces with an account of the present state of the Naval and Military Power and of the Resources of the Ottoman Empire. To which is added an appendix containing remarks and observations to the autumn of 1829. 2nd Edition. Vol. I-II. 8vo. London, 1829.

Macgowan, *D. J.*—Report of the Hospital at Ningpo for 1852, under the Medical Missionary Society in China. 8vo. Canton, 1852. Pam.

Remarks on Chinese Foreign Relations. 8vo. Ningpo, 1857. Pam.

MacGregor, *(Col.) C. M.*—Narrative of a Journey through the Province of Khorassan and on the N. W. Frontier of Afghanistan in 1875. Vols. I-II. 8vo. London, 1879.

McGregor, *W.*—Protection of Life and Property from Lightning during Thunderstorms. 8vo. Bedford, 1875. Pam.

Machado, *J. J.*—Moçambique. 8vo. Lisboa, 1881.

McHenry, *L. J. A.*—Spanish Grammar designed for every class of learners, but especially for such as are their own instructors. New Edition. 12mo. London, 1847.

McIntosh, *W. C.*—A Monograph of the British Annelids. Part I, Secs. 1 & 2. (Ray Soc.) 4to. London, 1873-74.

McIvor, *William Graham.*—Notes on the Propagation and Cultivation of the Medicinal Cinchonas or Peruvian Bark Trees. 8vo. Madras, 1863. Pam.

The same. 8vo. Madras, 1867.

Mack, *J.*—Principles of Chemistry. Vol. I. 12mo. Serampore, 1834.

Mackay, *A.*—Western India: Reports addressed to the Chambers of Commerce of Manchester, Liverpool, Blackburn, and Glasgow. Edited by James Robertson. With a Preface, by Thomas Bazley. With a Map. 8vo. London, 1853.

Mackenzie, *(Col.) Colin.*—*Collection of drawings made on a Journey from Bengal through the Wodia and Calinga Dasum to the Coast of Coromandel, cir. 1815. Folio.

*Drawings of Antique Sculptures at different Stallums, or Places of Religious Worship, and other ancient Hindoo Structures, taken on the course of a Journey from Calcutta through Cuttack in 1815. 4to.

*Antiquities of Madura. (Drawings.) Fol.

*Antiquities of Mavellipoor or Maha Bali Pooram. (Drawings.) Folio.

*Drawings of Sculptures collected on a Journey into the Upper Provinces of Hindustan in 1814. 4to.

Mackenzie, (*Col.*) *Colin.*—(continued.)

*Drawings of Hindoo Sculptures, Images and other Ancient Monuments. Fol. 1793-1803.

*Hindoo Antiquities. A Collection of Drawings of Architecture and Sculpture. 2 vols. Folio.

*Sculptures on the Goparums at Chidumbur or Chillumbrum. (Drawings.) Fcp.

*Costumes of Balla Ghaat, Carnatic, 1802 to 1817. (Drawings.) Folio.

*Drawings of Fishes and other Objects of Natural History in Mysore. 1800-7. Folio.

*Manuscript Drawings. Botany. 1804-6. Fol.

List of drawings from the Amaravati Tope, Southern India, made for Colonel C. Mackenzie 1816-19, and preserved in the Library of the India Office. (Privately printed.) 8vo. Westminster, 1881. Pam.

See **Wilson**, *H. H.*

Mackenzie, *M.*—A Treatise of Maritime Surveying, in two parts, with a Prefatory Essay on Draughts and Surveys. With Plates. 4to. London, 1774.

Mackenzie, (*Lieut.*) *Roderick.*—A Sketch of the War with Tippoo Sultaun; or, a detail of military operations, from the commencement of hostilities at the lines of Travancore in December, 1789, until the peace concluded before Seringapatam in February, 1792. Vols. I-II. 4to. Calcutta, 1799.

McKerrell, *John.*—A Grammar of the Carnataca Language. 4to. Madras, 1820.

Mackintosh, (*Sir*) *James.*—*See* **Lardner's** Cabinet Cyclopædia.

McLachlan, *Robert.*—Scientific Results of the Second Yarkand Mission. Neuroptera. Fol. Calcutta, 1878.

Maclean, *Charles Donald.*—Latin and Greek Verse Translations. 16mo. London, 1880.

Maclear, *Thomas.*—Contributions to Astronomy and Geodesy. 4to. London, 1851. Pam.

Macleay, *William Sharp.*—Illustrations of the Annulosa of South Africa. With Plates. 4to. London, 1838. Pam.

MacLennan, *J. F.*—Studies in Ancient History, comprising a Reprint of Primitive Marriage, an Enquiry into the Origin of the Form of Capture in Marriage Ceremonies. 8vo. London, 1876.

MacLeod, *Donald Field.*—Reply to the Address of the Native Nobilty and Gentry of Lahore and Umritsur. 8vo. Calcutta, 1866. Pam.

M'Leod, *John.*—Narrative of a Voyage in H. M. late Ship "Alceste" to the Yellow Sea, along the Coast of Corea, and through its numerous hitherto undiscovered islands, to the island of Lewchew; with an account of her shipwreck in the Straits of Gaspar. With Plates. 8vo. London, 1817.

Maclure, *W.*—Opinions on Various Subjects, dedicated to the Industrious Producers. 8vo. New Harmony, 1831.

McMahon, *A. R.*—The Leepeedeepeeka or Telegraph Code, for Upper Burma. 8vo. Rangoon, 1871.

Macnaghten, *W. H.*—Principles of Hindu and Mohammadan Law, republished from the Principles and Precedents of the same. Edited by H. H. Wilson. 8vo. London, 1860.

Macnamara, *Charles.*—A Treatise on Asiatic Cholera. With Map, Chart and Plates. 8vo. London, 1870.

A History of Asiatic Cholera. 12mo. London, 1876.

A Manual of the Diseases of the Eye. 2nd Edition. With Engravings. 12mo. London.

Macpherson, *J.*—The Natural History, the Diseases, the Medical Practice, and the Materia Medica of the Aborigines of Brazil. 8vo. Calcutta, 1845. Pam.

The Mineral Waters of India, with some hints on Spas and Sanatoria. 8vo. Calcutta, 1854. Pam.

Macpherson, (*Lieut.*) *S. C.*—Report upon the Khonds of the Districts of Ganjam and Cuttack. Fcp. Calcutta, 1842.

Macquart, *J.*—Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Diptères. Vols. I-II. With Plates, 1834-35.

Madden, *(Major) E.*—Observations on the Himalayan Coniferæ. 8vo. Calcutta, 1850.

Madden, *R. R.*—Travels in Turkey, Egypt, Nubia, and Palestine, in 1824 to 1827. Vols. I-II. 8vo. London, 1829.

Madox, *J.*—Excursions in the Holy Land, Egypt, Nubia, Syria, &c, including a visit to the unfrequented District of the Haouran. With Plates. 2 vols. Vols. I-II. 8vo. London, 1834.

Madras.—Report on a Project for the Drainage of the Town of Madras. By H. Tulloch. 8vo. Madras, 1865.

Maffeius, *Joannes Petrus (Bergomatis).*—Historiarum indicarum libri XVI. Selectarum Epistolarum ex India libri IV. In 3 vols. 16mo. Coloniæ Agrippinæ, 1590.

Magnusen, *Finn.*—Den Ældre Edda. Vols. I-II. 12mo. Kjöbenhavn, 1821-22.

Mahaffy, *J. P.*—A History of Classical Greek Literature. Vols. I-II. 8vo. London, 1880.

Maheshchlal.—The Bhagwat Mahatm. 8vo. Fyzabad, 1870. Pam.

Maiewsky, *V. S.*—A Grammar of the Sanskrit Language, in Polish. With Plates. 4to. Warschau, 1828.

Mailly, *Edouard.*—Essai sur la vie et les ouvrages de L. A. J. Quetelet. 12mo. Bruxelles, 1875.

Main, (*Rev.*) *Robert.*—Rudimentary Astronomy. 12mo. London, 1852.

Mair.—*See* **Ferguson**, *G.*

Mainwaring, *G. B.* (*Colonel.*)—A Grammar of the Róng (Lepcha) Language, as it exists in the Dorjeling and Sikim Hills. 4to. Calcutta, 1876.

Maittaire, *Michael.*—Opera et Fragmenta Veterum Poetarum Latinorum, Profanorum and Ecclesiasticorum, duobus voluminibus comprehensa. 2 vols. Folio. Londini, 1713.

Major, *R. H.*—Select Letters of Christopher Columbus, with other original Documents, relating to his four Voyages to the New World. Translated and edited. (Hakluyt Soc.) 8vo. London, 1847.

Notes upon Russia: being a Translation of the Earliest Account of that Country, entitled Rerum Moscoviticarum Commentarii, by the Baron Sigismund von Herberstein. Translated and edited with Notes and an Introduction. (Hakluyt Soc.) Vols. I-II. 8vo. London, 1851-52.

India in the Fifteenth Century. Being a Collection of Narratives of Voyages to India in the Century preceding the Portuguese Discovery of the Cape of Good Hope; from Latin, Persian, Russian, and Italian Sources. (Hakluyt Soc.) 8vo. London, 1857.

Early Voyages to Terra Australis; now called Australia. (Hakluyt Soc.) 8vo. London, 1859.

The Historie of Travaille into Virginia Britannia. By William Strachey. Now first edited from the Original Manuscript. (Hakluyt Soc.) 8vo. London, 1859.

Majus, *J. H.*—*See* **Coccius**, *J.*

Malay.—Lettres et Pièces Diplomatiques écrites en Malay recueillies et publiées pour servir d'exercises de lectures et de traduction aux élèves de l'Ecole Royale et Spéciale des Langues Orientales Vivantes. Fasc. I. 8vo. Paris, 1845.

Malayálam.—*See* **Telegu.**

Malcolm, *James Peller.*—Anecdotes of the Manners and Customs of London during the 18th century; with a Review of the state of Society in 1807. To which is added a sketch of the Domestic and Ecclesiastical Architecture, and of the various Improvements in the Metropolis. Illustrated by Engravings. 4to. London, 1808.

Malcolm, *(Sir) John.*—History of Persia, from the most early period to the present time. With a map and plates. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1815.

Minute on Nezarana. (Lithographed.) Fcp. 1829.

Minute on Cutch. (Lithographed.) Fcp.

Malcolmson, *J. G.*—Practical Essay on the History and Treatment of Beriberi. 8vo. Madras, 1835.

Clinical remarks on some cases of Liver Abscess presenting externally. 8vo. Pam.

Malheiro, *L.*—Exploraçoes Geologicas e Mineiras nas colonias Portuguezas. 8vo. Lisboa, 1881.

Malherbe, *Alfred.*—Notice sur le Papyrus. 12mo. Metz, 1840. Pam.

Faune Ornithologique de la Sicile. 8vo. Metz, 1843.

Du Rôle des Oiseaux chez les Anciens et chez les Modernes. 12mo. Metz, 1844. Pam.

Catalogue Raisonné d'Oiseaux de l'Algérie, comprenant la description de plusieurs espèces nouvelles précédé d'une notice sur le genre Dinornis. 12mo. Metz, 1846. Pam.

Mallery, *(Lieut.-Col.) Garrick.*—Introduction to the Study of Sign Language among the North American Indians. 4to. Washington, 1880.

Mallery, *(Lieut-Col.) Garrick.*—(continued.)

A Collection of Gesture-Signs and Signals of the North American Indians. 4to. Washington, 1880.

The Gesture Speech of Man. Address before the American Association for the Advancement of Science at Cincinnati, Ohio; August, 1881. 8vo. Salem, 1881.

Sign Language among North American Indians, compared with that among other peoples and deaf-mutes. 4to. Washington, 1881.

Malleson, (*Colonel*) *G. B.*—A Classified Catalogue of Sanskrit Works in the Saraswati Bhandaram Library of His Highness the Maha Raja of Mysore. Fcp. Bangalore, 1870. Pam.

An Historical Sketch of the Native States of India, in subsidiary alliance with the British Government. With a Notice of the Mediatized and Minor States. 8vo. London, 1875.

History of Afghanistan, from the earliest period to the outbreak of the war of 1878. With a Map. 8vo. London, 1878.

Final French Struggles in India and on the Indian Seas. With an Appendix. 12mo. London, 1878.

History of the Indian Mutiny 1857-58, commencing from the close of the second volume of Sir John Kaye's History of the Sepoy War (*q. v.*). Vols. I-II. 8vo. London, 1878-79.

Mallet, *Paul Henri.*—Northern Antiquities: or a Description of the Manners, Customs, Religion and Laws of the Ancient Danes and other Northern Nations. Translated with additional Notes and Goranson's Latin version of the Edda. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1770.

Malmsten, *P. H.*—Ueber die Bright'sche Nierenkrankheit. Eine akademische Abhandlung. 8vo. Bremen, 1846.

Malone, *E.*—*See* **Reynolds,** *(Sir) Joshua.*

Man, *E. G.*—Sonthalia and the Sonthals. 12mo. Calcutta, 1867.

Man, *E. H.*—The Lord's Prayer, translated into the Bôjingîjida or South Andaman (Elâkâbêäda) Language. With Preface, Introduction and Notes by Lieutenant R. C. Temple. 8vo. Calcutta, 1877.

Man, *E. H.*; and **Temple,** *(Lieut.) R. C.*—Note on two Maps of the Andaman Islands. 8vo. London, 1881. Pam.

Mandlik, Visvanath Narayan; and **Moos, Ardaseer Framjee.**—Catalogue of Manuscripts belonging to the Bhau Daji Memorial. 8vo. Bombay, 1882.

Manger, *Samuel Hen.*—Ahmedis Arabsiadæ Vitæ et Rerum Gestarum Timuris qui vulgo Tamerlanes dicitur, Historia. Latine vertit et adnotatione adjecit. Vols. I and II, Pts. 1 and 2. 4to. Leovardiæ, 1767-72.

Mann, *John.*—*See* **Weber,** *A.*

Mann, *J. S.*—*See* **Schomann,** *G. F.*

Manning, *O.*—*See* **Lyc,** *E.*

Manning.—*See* **Markham,** *C. R.*

Mantegazza, *Paolo.*—Della capacità delle fosse nasali e degli indici rinoce, falico e cerebrofacciale nel cranio umano. 8vo. Firenze, 1873.

Mantegazza, *Paolo.*—(continued.)

Dei caratteri gerarchici del cranio umano. 8vo. Firenze, 1875.
Il terzo molare nelle razze umano. 8vo. Firenze, 1878.
La riforma craniologica. 8vo. Firenze, 1880.
Saggio sulla trasformazione delle forze psichiche. 8vo. Pam.
Experimentelle Untersuchungen über den Ursprung des Faserstoffs und über die Ursache der Blutgerinnung. 8vo. Giessen.

Mantegazza, *Paolo*; and **Regalia**, *Ettore.*—Nuovi studi craniologici sulla Nuova Guinea. 8vo. Firenze.

Mantegazza, *Paolo*; and **Sommier**, *Stephen.*—Studii Antropologici sui Lapponi. 4to. Florence, 1880.

Mantell, *Gideon Algernon.*—The Wonders of Geology; or, a familiar exposition of Geological Phenomena, being the substance of a course of lectures delivered at Brighton. Vols. I-II. With Plates. 12mo. London, 1838.

The Medals of Creation, or, First Lessons in Geology, and in the Study of Organic Remains. With Plates. Vols. I-II. 12mo. London, 1844.

Manuscripts (*miscellaneous and anonymous*).—A Narrative of the Transactions at the Court of Delhi from the year 1771 to the 15th August 1779. And other Notes. Fcp.

A Volume of Manuscripts relating to India. Fcp.

Novum Organum Lib. I. Aphorisms concerning the Interpretation of Nature and the Estate of Man. 4to.

Philosophical Treatises upon the following subjects,—Tides, Moon's Motion, Catoptrics, Statics, Center of Percussion, Projectiles. Resistance of Fluids, Spouting Waters., &c. Folio.

Maps —*(anonymous.)*

Atlases.—Atlas of Charts, &c., illustrating the voyage of the Lion and Hindostan from England to the Gulph of Pekin in China and their return. Folio. London, 1796.

*Atlas of maps of the different countries of the world. Obl. Fol. London, 1787-99.

*The Cyclopædian, or Atlas of General Maps, with an index to the principal places in the world. Fol. London, 1863.

See **Johnston**, *Alexander Keith.*

Afghanistan.—See *Indus.*

Arabia.—Map of Arabia, by John Walker. 4to.

Bhawalpur.—See *Indus.*

Bikaneer.—See *Indus.*

Biluchistan.—See *Indus.*

Caspian Sea.—See *Hindustan.*

China.—*Map of the China Coast and rough sketch of the Provinces lying between Canton and Pekin. 8vo. 1860.

Hindustan and the Caspian Sea.—*Sketch of the countries between Hindoostan and the Caspian Sea. *8vo. Calcutta, 1873.

India.—

——*Map of the Grand Trunk Road from the Karamnassa to the Sutledge. In two parts. 4to. Allahabad, 1851.

——*Sketch of the Country between Umballah and Agra, taken from Joseph's Map of the Trunk Road. 4to. 1857.

Maps.—(continued.)

India.—*Map of India showing Railway Lines and Telegraph Stations. 8vo. Calcutta, 1861.

——*Map of India showing the British Territories and those of the Native States.

Indus.—*Map of the Indus River and the neighbouring countries comprising Sind, parts of Beloochistan and Afghanistan, Cashmeer, Punjab, Bhawalpoor, the Protected Sheik States, Bickaneer and Jaysulmeer, and the Western parts of Rajpootana. 8vo.

Jaysalmir.—See *Indus.*

Kashmir.—See *Indus.*

Kumaon.—*Map of Kumaon and British Gurhwal. 8vo. Calcutta, 1850.

Mahsud Waziris.—*Map of the Country of the Mahsood Wuzeeris surveyed during the expedition. 8vo. Calcutta, 1860.

Manipur.—*Map of the Muneepoor Territory with part of the Kubo Valley and Burmese Frontier.

New South Wales.—Mineral Map and General Statistics of New South Wales. 8vo. Sydney, 1876.

Panjab.—See *Indus.*

Rajputana.—See *Indus.*

Shahabad.—Map of the District of Shahabad. 4to. 1845-46.

Sind.—See *Indus.*

Waziris.—See *Mahsud Waziris.*

**Marine Survey Charts.*

Marcar, *S.*—Bibliographia Armeniaca, or an introduction to the choice collection of elementary, classical, religious and miscellaneous works in the Armenian language, with biographical notices of the authors, and critical remarks on their writings. 8vo. Madras, 1847.

General observations on the provinces annexed to the Russian Empire, under the denomination of Territory of Armenia. Translated from the French. 12mo. Madras, 1847. Pam.

Marcel, *Jean Joseph.*—Exercices de Lecture d'Arabe littéral. Extraits du Koran. 8vo. Paris, An VI.

Fables de Loqman, surnommé le Sage. Traduites de l'Arabe, et précédées d'une notice sur ce célèbre Fabuliste. 2nd Edition. 18mo. Paris, 1803.

Alphabet Irlandais, précédé d'une Notice Historique, Littéraire et Typographique. 8vo. Paris, An XII.

Jonas Propheta, Syriacè. Stylo Stranghelico. 32mo. Paris, 1802.

Leçons des Langues Bibliques; données au Collège Royal de France. 12mo. Paris, 1819.

Palæographie Arabe, ou Recueil de Mémoires sur différens Monumens Lapidaires, Numismatiques, Glyptiques et Manuscrits, présentant des Inscriptions Koufiques et Karmatiques, dans tous les genres de caractères employés par les Anciens Arabes. Vol. I. Fol. Paris, 1828.

Les Dix Soirées Malheureuses; contes d'Abd-Errahmann, traduits de l'Arabe d'après un manuscrit du Cheykh El-Mohdy. Vols. I-III. With Plates. 12mo. Paris, 1829.

Specimen Armenum. 12mo. Lutetiæ Parisiorum, 1829.

Marcel, *Jean Joseph.*—(continued.)

Vocabulaire Français-Arabe, du dialecte vulgaire d'Alger, de Tunis et de Marok. Suivi des dialogues et des locutions les plus nécessaires. Second Edition. 32mo. Paris, 1830.

Contes du Cheykh êl-Mohdy, traduits de l'Arabe. Vols. I-III. With Plates. 8vo. Paris, 1832-35.

Histoire de l'Egypte depuis la Conquête des Arabes, jusqu'à celle des Français. 8vo. Paris, 1834.

Marcellinus, *Ammianus.*—Rerum Gestarum qui de XXXI supersunt libri XVIII ad optimas editiones collati, præmittitur notitia literaria, accedunt indices studiis societatis Bipontinæ. Vols. I-II. 8vo. Biponti, 1786.

Marco-Polo.—*See* **Polo**, *Marco.*

Marcoz, *J. B. P.*—Astronomie solaire d'Hipparque, soumise à une critique rigoureuse et ensuite rendue à sa vérité primordiale. 8vo. Paris, 1828.

Astronomie Solaire simplifiée, fondée sur les observations tout anciennes que du Moyen Age, et prouvant l'exclusion des variations séculaires théoriques introduites dans les calculs des lieux du soleil. 8vo. Paris, 1832.

Erreur des Astronomes et des Géomètres d'avoir admis l'accélération séculaire de la Lune. 8vo. Paris, 1833.

Marcy, (*Abbé*) *de.*—Histoire moderne des Chinois, des Japonnois, des Indiens, des Persans, des Arabes, des Turcs, des Grecs, des Africains, des Russiens et des Americains. Pour servir de suite à l' Histoire Ancienne de M. Rollin. Vols. I-XXI. 12mo. Paris, 1775-77.

Marey, *E. J.*—Animal Mechanism. A Treatise on Terrestrial and Aerial Locomotion. With illustrations. 8vo. London, 1874.

Margary, *A. R.*—The Journey of A. R. Margary from Shanghae to Bhamo and back to Manwyne. From his Journals and Letters with a brief biographical preface: to which is added a concluding chapter by Sir Rutherford Alcock. 8vo. London, 1876.

Mariette-Bey, *Auguste.*—Monuments divers recueillis en Egypte et en Nubie. (Plates.) Folio. Paris, 1872. Pam.

Marigny, (*Abbé*) *de.*—Histoire des Arabes sous le Government des Califes. Vols. I.-IV. 12mo. Paris, 1750.

Markii.—Codex Græcus quatuor Evangeliorum e Bibliotheca Universitatis Pestinensis cum interpretatione Hungarica editus. 4to. Pestini, 1860.

Markham, *A. H.* (*Captain, R. N.*).—The Voyages and Works of John Davis, the Navigator. (Hakluyt Soc.) With a Map. Vols. I-II. 8vo. London, 1880.

Markham, *Clements R.*—Narrative of the Embassy of Ruy Gonzalez de Clavijo to the Court of Timour, at Samarcand, A. D. 1403-6. Translated for the first time, with notes, a preface, and an introductory life of Timour Beg. (Hakluyt Soc.) 8vo. London, 1859.

Expeditions into the Valley of the Amazones, 1539, 1540, 1639. Translated and edited with Notes. (Hakluyt Soc.) 8vo. London, 1859.

Markham, *Clements R.*—(continued.)

The Life and Acts of Don Alonzo Enriquez de Guzman, a knight of Seville, of the order of Santiago, A. D. 1518 to 1543. Translated from an original and inedited Manuscript in the National Library at Madrid, with notes and an introduction. (Hakluyt Soc.) 8vo. London, 1862.

A Memoir on the Indian Surveys. 8vo. London, 1871.

The same. Second edition. 8vo. London, 1878.

A Memoir of the Lady Ana de Osorio, Countess of Chinchon and Vice-Queen of Peru. 8vo. London, 1874.

Narratives of the Mission of George Bogle to Tibet, and of the Journey of Thomas Manning to Lhasa. Edited with notes, an introduction, and lives of Mr. Bogle and Mr. Manning. With maps and illustrations. 8vo. London, 1876.

The same. Second edition. 8vo. London, 1879.

The Voyages of Sir James Lancaster to the East Indies, and the Voyage of Captain John Knight (1606) to seek the North-West Passage. (Hakluyt Soc.) 8vo. London, 1877.

The Hawkins' Voyages during the reigns of Henry VIII, Queen Elizabeth, and James I. With an introduction. (Hakluyt Soc.) 8vo. London, 1878.

The Natural and Moral History of the Indies, by Father Joseph de Acosta, reprinted from the English edition of Edward Grimstone, 1604, and edited with notes and an introduction. (Hakluyt Soc.) Vol. I,—Natural History. Vol. II,—Moral History. With a Map. 8vo. London, 1880.

The Voyages of William Baffin, 1612-22. (Hakluyt Soc.) 8vo. London, 1881.

The Second Part of the Chronicle of Peru. By Pedro de Cieza de Leon. Translated and edited, with notes and an introduction. (Hakluyt Soc.) 8vo. London, 1883.

On the Introduction of the Chinchona Plant into India. 8vo. Pam.

The Introduction of Chinchona Cultivation into India. 8vo. Pam.

Marlès, *de.*—Histoire de la Domination des Arabes et des Maures en Espagne et en Portugal, depuis l'Invasion de ces Peuples jusqu'à leur expulsion définitive, rédigée sur l'histoire traduite de l'Arabe en Espagnol de M. J. Conde. Vols. I-III. 8vo. Paris, 1825.

Histoire Générale de l'Inde, Ancienne et Moderne, depuis l'an 2,000 avant J. C. jusqu'à nos jours ; précédée d'une Notice Géographique et de Traités spéciaux sur la Chronologie, la Religion, la Philosophie, la Législation, la Littérature, les Sciences, les Arts et le Commerce des Hindous. Vols. I-VI. 8vo. Paris, 1828.

Marmora.—*See* **La Marmora.**

Marraccius, *Ludovicus.*—Refutatio Alcorani, in qua ad Mahumetanicæ superstitionis radicem securis apponitur, et Mahumetus ipse gladio suo jugulatur ; Sacræ Cæsareæ Majestati Leopoldi I Magni Romanorum Imperatoris dicata. 8vo. Fol. Patavii, 1698.

Mohammedis filii Abdallæ, pseudo-prophetæ, Fides Islamitica, *i. e.*, Alcoranus Latine versus. Annotated by M. Christianus Reineccius. 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1721.

Marrocos, *Francisco Jose dos Santos.*—*See* **Lopez**, *F.*

Marsden, *Willam.*—History of Sumatra, containing an account of the Government, Laws, Customs, and Manners of the Native Inhabitants, with a description of the natural productions and a relation of the ancient political state of that island. Plates (Fol.). 4to. London, 1811.

Numismata Orientalia illustrata. The Oriental Coins, Ancient and Modern of his collection described and historically illustrated. With Plates. 4to. London, 1823 and 1825. And Plates. 4to. London, 1869. *See* **Serials**, *London* ("International Numismata Orientalia").

Bibliotheca Marsdeniana Philologica et Orientalis. A Catalogue of Books and Manuscripts. 4to. London, 1827.

Memoirs of a Malayan Family, written by themselves, and translated from the original. 8vo. London, 1830.

Marsh, *Herbert.*—The History of the Politicks of Great Britain and France from the time of the Conference at Pillnitz, to the declaration of war against Great Britain. Vols. I-II. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1800.

Marshall, *C. H. T.*—*See* **Hume**, *A. O.*

Marshall, *(Major) Geo. Fred. Leycester*; and **DeNicéville**, *Lionel.*—The Butterflies of India, Burmah and Ceylon. A descriptive Handbook of all the known species of Rhopalocerous Lepidoptera inhabiting that region, with notices of allied species occurring in the neighbouring countries along the border; with numerous illustrations. Vol. I, Parts 1-2. 8vo. Calcutta, 1882-83.

Marshall, *(Lt.-Col.) W. E.*—A Phrenologist amongst the Todas, or the study of a primitive tribe in South India. History, Character, Customs, Religion, Infanticide, Polyandry, Language. With a brief outline of the Grammar of the Toda Language, by the Rev. G. U. Pope. With Illustrations. 8vo. London, 1873.

Marshman, *John.*—The Works of Confucius; containing the original Text, with a Translation. To which is prefixed a Dissertation on the Chinese Language and Character. Vol. I. 4to. Serampore, 1809.

Elements of Chinese Grammar, with a preliminary dissertation on the characters, and the colloquial medium of the Chinese, and an appendix containing the Ta-Hyoh of Confucius, with a translation. 4to. Serampore, 1814.

See **Carey**, *W.*; **Schrœter**, *F. C. G.*

Martens, *E. v.*—Die Preussische Expedition nach Ost-Asien. Reisebericht, Vol. II. Botanischer Theil. Die Tange. Zoologischer Theil, Vol. I, Part 1; Vol. II. With plates. 8vo. Berlin, 1865-67.

Martin, *Alfred E.*—Examen de la Maxime: *Nihil est in intellectu, quod non priùs fuerit in sensu.* 12mo. 1829. Pam.

Utilité de la Philosophie. 12mo. 1829.

Martin, *C. H.*—La Puissance Militaire des Anglais dans l'Inde et l'Insurrection des Cipayes. Résumé historique et critique des campagnes de l'armée anglaise dans l'Inde en 1857 et 1858. 8vo. Paris, 1859.

Martin, *F.*—*See* **McCulloch**, *J. R.*

Martin, *Henri.*—Etudes d'Archéologie Celtique: notes de voyages dans les pays celtiques et scandinaves. 8vo. Paris, 1872.

Martin, *L. A.*—Les Civilisations primitives en Orient. Chinois, Indiens, Perses, Babyloniens, Syriens, Egyptiens. 8vo. Paris, 1861.

Martin, *Robert Montgomery.*—The Despatches, Minutes, and Correspondence of the Marquess Wellesley during his administration of India. Vols. I-V. 8vo. London, 1836-7.

History, Antiquities, Topography and Statistics of Eastern India. Vols. I and III. 8vo. London, 1838.

Martius, *(Col.) Frederich Philipp von.*—Die Kartoffel-Epidemie der letzten Jahre oder die Stockfäule und Räude der Kartoffeln. 4to. München, 1842. Pam.

Systema Materiæ Medicæ Vegetabilis Brasiliensis. 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1843.

Denkrede auf J. J. Berzelius. 4to. München, 1848. Pam.

Denkrede auf Joseph Gerhard Zuccarini. 4to. München, 1848. Pam.

Denkrede auf Heinrich Friedrich Link. 4to. München, 1851. Pam.

Wegweiser für die Besucher des k. Botanischen Gartens in München, nebst einem Verzeichnisse der in demselben vorhandenen Pflanzengattungen. 12mo. München, 1852.

Erinnerung an Mitglieder der Mathematisch-Physikalischen Classe der k. Bayr. Akademie der Wissenschaften. 4to. München, 1859. Pam.

Denkrede auf Alexander von Humboldt. 4to. München, 1860. Pam.

See **Meisner**, *C. F.*

Martyn, *Thomas.*—The Universal Conchologist. Vols. I-II. Folio. London, 1784.

The English Entomologist exhibiting all the Coleopterous Insects found in England. 4to. London, 1792.

Martyn, *Thomas*; and **Lettice**, *John.*—The Antiquities of Herculaneum. Translated from the Italian. Vol. I, Pt. I, containing the Pictures. (Plates missing.) 4to. London, 1773.

Marvell, *Andrew.*—The works of Andrew Marvell, Poetical, Controversial, and Political, with a new life of the Author by Capt. Edward Thompson. Vols. I-III. 4to. London, 1776.

Mas, *Sinibaldo de.*—Informe sobre el Estado de las Islas Filipinas en 1842. Vols. I-II. With a Map. 8vo. Madrid, 1843.

Mémoire sur l'Idéographie. 8vo. Macao, 1844.

Masclef, *Franciscus.*—Grammatica Hebraica, Chaldaica, Syriaca et Samaritana. Vol. II. 12mo. Parisiis, 1743.

Maskelyne, *Nevil . ory*; and **Lang**, *Victor von.*—Mineralogical Notes. 12mo. 2 Pa. s.

Mason, *(Mrs.) Eleanor.*—The Mountain Karen Colony in Toungoo, Burma. 8vo. Rangoon, 1877. Pam.

The Toungoo God-Language Conspiracy. 8vo. Rangoon, 1878-79.

Mason, *(Rev.) F.*—The Natural Productions of Burmah; or Notes on the Fauna, Flora, and Minerals of the Tenasserim Provinces and Burman Empire. 12mo. Maulmein, 1850.

Mason, *(Rev.) F.*—(continued.)

Burmah, its People and Natural Productions, or Notes on the Nations, Fauna, Flora and Minerals of Tenasserim, Pegu and Burmah, with Systematic Catalogues of the known Mammals, Birds, Fish, Reptiles, Insects, Mollusks, Crustaceans, Annelids, Radiates, Plants, and Minerals, with Vernacular Names. 8vo. Rangoon, 1860.

A Burmese Handbook of Medicine. First Burmese Edition. 8vo. Toungoo, 1868. Pam.

The Pali Text of Kachchayano's Grammar, with English Annotations. 8vo. Toungoo, 1870.

Massmann, *Hans Ferdinand.*—Deutsch und Welsch oder der Weltkampf der Germanen und Romanen. 4to. München, 1843. Pam.

Masson, *Charles.*—Narrative of various Journeys in Balochistan, Afghanistan, and the Punjab; including a residence in those countries from 1826 to 1838. Vols. I-III. 8vo. London, 1842.

Narrative of a Journey to Kalat, including an account of the Insurrection at that place in 1840, and a Memoir on Eastern Balochistan. With a Map. 8vo. London, 1843.

Legends of the Afghan Countries. In verse. With various pieces, original and translated. 8vo. London, 1848.

See **Wilson**, *H. H.*

Masters, *Maxwell T.*—Vegetable Teratology. 8vo. London, 1869.

Matteucci, *Carlo.*—Lectures on the Physical Phenomena of Living Beings 12mo. London, 1847.

Matthes, *B. F.*—*See* **Juynboll**, *T. G. J.*

Matthews, *(Captain) A. N.*—Mishcàt-ul-Masábìh, or a collection of the most authentic traditions regarding the actions and sayings of Muhammed. Translated from the original Arabic. Vols. I-II. 4to. Calcutta, 1809.

Mattray, *Gábor.*—Történeti, Bibliai és Gúnyoros Magyar Enekek Dallamai a XVI Szazadból. 4to. Pesten, 1859.

Maudsley, *H.*—Responsibility in Mental Disease. 8vo. London, 1874.

Maule, *J.*—*See* **Cooke**, *John.*

Maundeville, *(Sir) John.*—The Voiage and Travaile of Sir John Maundeville, Kt., which treateth of the way to Hierusalem, and of Marvayles of Inde, with other Ilands and countryes. 8vo. London, 1727.

Maupas, *E.*—*See* **Burmeister**, *(Dr.) H.*

Maurer, *G. L. v.*—Rede bei der Hundertjährigen Stiftungsfeier der k. Akademie der Wissenschaften. 28. März, 1859. 4to. München, 1859. Pam.

Maurice, *Frederick Denison.*—The Religions of the World and their relations to Christianity. 8vo. London, 1852.

Maurice, *T.*—Brahminical Fraud detected, or the attempts of the sacerdotal tribe of India to invest their fabulous Deities and Heroes with the honours and attributes of the Christian Messiah, examined, exposed and defeated. 8vo. London, 1812.

Mauritius *(anonymous).*—Labour and Indian Immigration Question at Mauritius. 8vo. Port Louis, 1845.

Maury, *Mathew Fontaine.*—Notice to Mariners. 2nd. Edition. 4to. Washington, 1850.

Investigations of the Winds and Currents of the Sea. 4to. Washington, 1851.

Explanations and Sailing Directions to accompany the Wind and Current Charts, approved by Commodore L. Warrington. 4vo. Washington, 1851.

Explanations and Sailing Directions to accompany the Wind and Current Charts, approved by Commodore C. Morris. 4th Edition. 4to. Washington, 1852.

The Physical Geography of the Sea, and its Meteorology. 8vo. London, 1869.

Maus, (*Chevalier*) *Henri.*—Rapport sur les études du chemin de fer de Chambéry à Turin et de la machine proposée pour exécuter le tunnel des Alpes entre Modane et Bardonnêche. With Maps and Plans. 4to. Turin, 1850.

Maw, *Henry Lister.*—Journal of a Passage from the Pacific to the Atlantic, crossing the Andes in the Northern Provinces of Peru and descending the River Marañon or Amazon. With a Map. 8vo. London, 1829.

Maxwell, *James Clerk.*—A Treatise on Electricity and Magnetism. Vols. I-II. 8vo. Oxford, 1881.

See **Cavendish,** *Henry.*

Mayer, *L.*—Views in Egypt, from the Original Drawings in the possession of Sir Robert Ainslie. Folio. London, 1801.

Mayer, *Tobia.*—Theoria Lunæ juxta Systema Newtonianum. With Plates. 4to. Londini, 1767.

Maynarde, *Thomas.*—Sir Francis Drake his voyage, 1595. Together with the Spanish account of Drake's attack on Puerto Rico. Edited, from the original manuscripts, by W. D. Cooley. (Hakluyt Soc.) 8vo. London, 1849.

Mayr, *A.*—Das Indische Erbrecht. 8vo. Wien, 1873. Pam.

Mead, *R.*—A Mechanical Account of Poisons, in several essays. 8vo. London, 1747.

Mease, *James.*—Observations on the arguments of Professor Rush, in favor of the inflammatory nature of the disease produced by the bite of a mad dog. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1801.

Medici, *Minàs.*—Grammaire Polyglotte contenant les principes des Langues Arabe, Persane, Turque, et Tatare avec des remarques analytiques d'autres langues. (In Armenian.) 4to. Venise, 1844.

Medicine *(miscellaneous and anonymous).*—Vues sur l'organisation de l'Enseignement de la Médicine. 8vo. Caen, 1833. Pam.

Udkast til Lov om Medicinal væsenet i Norge med Motiver, uddarbeidet af en naadigst anordnet Kongelig Commission. 8vo. Christiana, 1844.

Medicine *(miscellaneous and anonymous).*—(continued.)

Pharmacopoea Norvegica. Regia auctoritate edita. 8vo. Christianiæ, 1854.

British Pharmacopœia, published under the direction of the General Council of Medical Education and Registration of the United Kingdom, pursuant to the Medical Act, 1858. 8vo. London, 1867.

On the causes of Bronchocele, in India and England. 12mo. London, Pam.

Medlicott, *Henry Benedict.*—The Alps and the Himalayas, a Geological Comparison. 8vo. 1868. Pam.

Geology of Kumaun and Garhwal. 8vo. Lahore, 1877. Pam.

Medlicott, *H. B.*; **Blanford**, *W. T.*; and **Ball**, *Valentine.*—A Manual of the Geology of India, chiefly compiled from the Observations of the Geological Survey. Vol. I. Peninsular Area. Vol. II. Extra-Peninsular Area. Vol. III. Economic Geology. With Maps and Plates. 8vo. Calcutta, 1879-81.

Mehren, *A. F.*—Epistola Critica Nasifi al-Iazigi Berytensis ad de Sacyum versione Latina et adnotationibus illustravit indicemque addidit. 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1848.

Codices Persici, Turcici, Hindustanici variique alii Bibliothecæ Regiæ Hafniensis jussu et auspiciis regiis enumerati et descripti. 4to. Hafniæ, 1857.

Cosmographie de Chems-ed-din Abou Abdallah Mohammed ed-Dimichqui. Texte Arabe. 4to. St. Pétersbourg, 1866.

Manuel de la Cosmographie du moyen âge. Traduit de l'Arabe. 8vo. Copenhague, 1874.

Meigs, *C. D.*—A Memoir of S. G. Morton, late President of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1851.

Meigs, *J. Aitken.*—Description of a deformed, fragmentary human skull, found in an ancient Quarry-Cave at Jerusalem. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1859. Pam.

Meiller, *Andreas von.*—Regesten zur Geschichte der Markgrafen und Herzoge Oesterreichs aus dem Hause Babenberg. Aus Urkunden und Saalbüchern gesammelt und erläutert. 4to. Wien, 1850.

Meinsma, *J. J.*—Babad Tanah Djawi, in proza. Javaansche Geschiedenis loopende tot het Jaar 1647 der Javaansche Jaartelling. Vols. I and II. 8vo. 'S Gravenhage, 1874.

Meissner, *C. F.*—Denkschrift auf Carl Friedr. Phil. von Martius. 4to. München, 1869. Pam.

Melsheimer, *Friedrich Ernst.*—Catalogue of the described Coleoptera of the United States. Revised by S. S. Haldeman and J. L. Le Conte. 8vo. Washington, 1853.

Melville, *A. G.*—*See* **Strickland**, *Hugh Edwin.*

Menant, *J.*—Exposé des Eléments de la Grammaire Assyrienne. 8vo. Paris, 1868.

Mendies, *John.*—*A Companion to Johnson's Dictionary in English and Bengalee. To which is prefixed an Introduction to the Bengalee Language. Vol. II. 8vo. Serampore, 1828.

Menge, (*Rev.*) *J. P.*—On the relation of Islam to the Gospel, translated from the German of J. A. Mochler. 8vo. Calcutta, 1847.

Mengs, *Anthony Raphael.*—The Works of Anthony Raphael Mengs. Translated from the Italian. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1796.

Meninskius, *Franciscus à Mesgnien.*—Linguarum Orientalium Turcicæ, Arabicæ, Persicæ Institutiones, seu Grammatica Turcica. Fcp. Viennæ Austriæ, 1680.

Thesaurus Linguarum Orientalium Turcicæ, Arabicæ, Persicæ, præcipuas earum opes à Turcis peculiariter usurpatas continens nimirum Lexicon Turcico-Arabico-Persicum. Vols. I-V. Fol. Viennæ Austriæ, 1680.

Institutiones Linguæ Turcicæ cum rudimentis parallelis Linguarum Arabicæ et Persicæ. Editio altera. 4to. Vindobonæ, 1756.

Menon, *P. Shungoonny.*—A History of Travancore from the Earliest Times. With Illustrations. 8vo. Madras, 1878.

Mentelle, *Edme*; and **Brun**, *Malte.*—Geographie Mathématique, Physique et Politique de toutes les parties du Monde. Vols. I, V, VI, X-XVI. 8vo. Paris, 1803-5.

Merian, (*le Baron*) *de.*—Principes de l'Etude Comparative des Langues, suivis d'observations sur les racines des Langues Sémitiques, par M. Klaproth. 8vo. Paris, 1828.

Metcalfe, *Fanny.*—*See* **Weber**, *A.*

Meteorology *(miscellaneous and anonymous.)*

Proceedings connected with the Magnetic and Meteorological Conference, held at Cambridge in June 1845, during the Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science. 8vo. London, 1845, Pam.

Range of the Thermometer at Nynee Thal, from the 1st January to 31st Dec., 1846. Fcp. Pam.

Observations made at the Meteorological Bungalow on Dodabetta-8,640 feet above the level of the sea, in the years 1848-55. 2 Parts. 4to. Madras, 1852-57. Pam.

Results of Meteorological Observations, made under the direction of the United States Patent Office and the Smithsonian Institution, from 1854 to 1859, incl. Vol. II, Part I. 4to. Washington, 1864.

Observations Météorologiques faites à Nijné-Taguilok. 1856. 8vo. Paris, 1858. Pam.

Results of Meteorological Observations for 20 years for Hobart Town. 4to. Tasmania, 1861. Pam.

Vorschläge betreffend die Reorganisation des meteorologischen Beobachtungssystems in Russland. 8vo. 1869. Pam.

Papers on the subject of the Bengal Cyclone and Storm-Wave of the 31st October—1st November, 1876; and the subsequent Cholera Epedemic. Fol. London, 1877.

Instruktion för Meteorologiska Observationers Utförande vid Svenska Fyrstationer. 8vo. Stockholm, 1879. Pam.

Instruktion för Meteorologisk Loggboks Förande. 8vo. Stockholm, 1879. Pam.

Meteorology *(miscellaneous and anonymous.)*—(continued.)

Instruktion för Hydrographiska Observationers Utförande vid Svenska Fyr-och Lots-Stationer. 8vo. Stockholm, 1879. Pam.

Observations des Phénomènes Périodiques. 4to.

See **Serials**: Societies, Institutions, Magazines.

Meunier, *Stanislas.*—Cours de Géologie Comparée professé au Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle. 8vo. Paris, 1874.

Meursinge, *A.*—Specimen e Litteris Orientalibus, exhibens Sojuti Librum de interpretibus Korani. 4to. Lugduni Batavorum, 1839.

Meurthe, *Boulay de la.*—Coup d'Oeil sur la Situation de l'Instruction Primaire en France, précédé du Rapport sur les Travaux du Conseil de la Société pour l'Instruction Elémentaire pendant l'année 1839-40. 8vo. Paris, 1840. Pam.

Meury, *N. A.*—Levée des Vagoufs. Fcp. (Lithograph.) Pam.

Meyen, *F. J. F.*—Outlines of the Geography of Plants. Translated from the German, by Margaret Johnstone. (Ray Soc.) 8vo. London, 1846.

Meyer, *Adolf Bernhard.*—Ueber den Giftapparat der Schlangen, insbesondere über den der Gattung Callophis (Gray). With Plates. 8vo. Berlin, 1869. Pam.

Uebersicht der von mir auf Neu-Guinea, und den Inseln Jobi, Mysore und Mafoor im Jahre 1873gesammelten Amphibien. 8vo. Berlin, 1874. Pam.

Anthropologische Mittheilungen über die Papuas von Neu-Guinea. I. Aeusserer physischer Habitus. 8vo. Wien, 1874. Pam.

Meyer, *George Hermann von.*—The Organs of Speech and their application in the formation of articulate sounds. 12mo. London, 1883.

Meyer, *Wilhelm.*—Ueber Calderons Sibylle des Orients. 4to. München, 1879. Pam.

Meynard.—*See* **Barbier de Meynard**, *C.*

Mezeray, *François de.*—Histoire de France, depuis Faramond jusqu'à maintenant. With Illustrations. 3 vols. Fol. Paris, 1643-51.

Mezö-Kövesd, *Ch. E. de Ujfalvy de.*—Les Migrations des Peuples et particulièrement celle des Touraniens. 8vo. Paris, 1873.

Le Kohistan, le Ferghanah et Kouldja, avec un Appendice sur la Kachgharie. With Maps and Plates, and Photographs in separate volume. 8vo. Paris, 1878.

Le Syr-Daria, le Zérafchâne, le Pays de Sept Rivières et la Sibérie-Occidentale. With Plates. 8vo. Paris, 1879.

Miansarof, *M.*—Bibliographia Caucasica et Transcaucasica. Vol. I, Parts 1-2. 8vo. St. Pétersbourg, 1874-76.

Michaelis, *G.*—Ueber die Geschichte des Sprachstudiums. 8vo. Berlin, 1871. Pam.

Michaelis, *Joannes David.*—Spicilegium Geographiæ Hebræorum Exteræ post Bochartum. 12mo. Göttingæ, 1769.

Michaelis, *Joannes David.*—(continued.)

Recueil de Questions proposées à une Société de Savants, qui par ordre de sa Majesté Danoise font le voyage de l'Arabie. 4to. Amsterdam, 1774.

Abulfedæ Descriptio Ægypti, Arabice et Latine. 12mo. Göttingæ, 1776.

Grammatica Syriaca. 4to. Halæ, 1784.

Edmundi Castelli Lexicon Syriacum ex ejus Lexico Heptaglotto seorsim typis describi curavit atque sua adnotata adjecit. Part. I. 4to. Göttingæ, 1788.

Michaud.—Bibliothèque des Croisades. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1829.

See **Bonneau.**

Michel, *A. F.*—*See* **Rondot**, *N.*

Michelin, *Hardouin.*—Iconographie Zoophytologique. (Title-page of text wanting.) With one vol. of Plates. 4to. Paris, 1840-47.

Michels, *Abel des.*—Discours prononcé à l'ouverture du cours de cochinchinois à l'école annexé de la Sorbonne. 8vo. Paris, 1869. Pam.

Les six Intonations chez les Annamites. 8vo. Paris, 1869.

Dialogues Cochinchinois expliqués littéralement en Français, en Anglais, et en Latin suivis d'une étude philologique du texte et d'un exposé des monnaies, poids, mesures et divisions du temps en usage dans la Cochinchine. 8vo. Paris, 1871.

Michie, *Alexander.*—The Siberian Overland Route from Peking to Petersburg, through the deserts and steppes of Mongolia, Tartary, &c. With Illustrations. 8vo. London, 1864.

Middeldorpf, *A. S.*—De fistulis ventriculi externis et chirurgica earum sanatione. With Plates. 4to. Vratislaviæ. 1859.

Middleton, *(Sir) Henry.*—*See* **Corney**, *Bolton.*

Mignan, *R.*—Travels in Chaldæa; including a Journey from Bussorah to Bagdad, Hillah, and Babylon; performed on foot in 1827. With observations on the sites and remains of Babel, Seleucia and Ctesiphon. With Map and Engravings. 8vo. London, 1829.

Miklosich, *F.*—Monumenta Linguæ Palæoslovenicæ e Codice Suprasliensi. 8vo. Vindobonæ, 1851.

Miles, *W.*—History of Hydur Naik, otherwise styled Shums-ul-Moolk, Ameer ud Dowlah, Nawaub Hydur Ali, Khan Bahadoor, Hydur Jung; Nawaub of the Karnatic Balaghaut. Translated from an Original Persian MS. 8vo. London, 1842.

History of the Reign of Tipú Sultán, being a continuation of the Neshani Hyduri; written by Mir Hussein Ali Khan Kirmani. Translated. 8vo. London, 1864.

Milet-Mureau, *L. A.*—Voyage de la Pérouse autour du Monde. With Atlas in Fol. 4to. Paris, 1797.

Military (*miscellaneous and anonymous*).—Observations on the General Orders of Field Marshall the Duke of Wellington, from 1809 to 1814. 8vo. London, 1832. Pam.

Udkast til Militaer Straffelov med Motiver. 8vo. Christiania, 1850.

Mill, *David.*—Dissertationes selectæ, varia s. litterarum et antiquitatis orientalis capita exponentes et illustrantes. 32mo. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1724.

Mill, *James.*—The History of British India. With Map. 3 vols. 4to. London, 1817.

Mill, *J.*; and **Wilson,** *H. H.*—The History of British India. Fourth edition, with notes, and a map. 9 vols. 8vo. London, 1848.

Mill, *John Stuart.*—A System of Logic, Ratiocinative and Inductive, being a Connected View of the Principles of Evidence, and the Methods of Scientific Investigation. Second Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1846.

Mill, *W. H.*—Crista-Sangita, or the Sacred History of our Lord Jesus Christ in Sanscrit verse. 8vo. Calcutta, 1842.

Proposed version of Theological Terms, with a view to uniformity in translations of the Holy Scriptures, &c., into the various languages of India. Part I. Sanscrit. With remarks upon the rendering by Horace Hayman Wilson. Obl. 4to. Calcutta.

Miller, *Hugh.*—The Testimony of the Rocks, or Geology, in its bearings on the Theologies, Natural and Revealed. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1857. Pam.

Miller, *J.*—Metaphysics; or the Science of Perception. 8vo. New York, 1875.

Millies, *H. C.*—Recherches sur les Monnaies des Indigènes de l'Archipel Indien et de la Péninsule Malaie. With Plates. 4to. La Haye, 1871.

Milligan, *J.*—Vocabulary of Dialects of Aboriginal Tribes of Tasmania. Tasmania. Pam.

Mills, *Charles.*—History of Muhammedanism, comprising the life and character of the Arabian Prophet, and succinct accounts of the empires founded by the Muhammedan arms. Second edition. 8vo. London, 1818.

History of the Crusades for the recovery and possession of the Holy Land. Third edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1822.

Mills, *C. D. B.*—The Indian Saint, or Buddha and Buddhism. A sketch, historical and critical. 8vo. Northampton (Mass.), 1876.

Milman, *H. H.*—Nala and Damayanti and other Poems, translated from the Sanskrit into English verse, with mythological and critical notes. 8vo. Oxford, 1835.

Milne, *Colin.*—A Botanical Dictionary or Elements of Systematic and Philosophical Botany. 12mo. London, 1770.

Milne, *(Rev.) W.*—The Sacred Edict, containing maxims of the Emperor Kang-He, amplified by his son the Emperor Yoong-Ching, together with a paraphrase on the whole by a Mandarin. Translated from the Chinese original and illustrated with notes. 8vo. London, 1817.

Milne-Edwards.—*See* **Edwards,** *Milne.*

Milton, *John.*—The Poetical Works of John Milton. With a life of the author, by William Hayley. Vols. I-III. With Plates. Fol. London, 1794-97.

Milton, *John*.—(continued.)

Paradise Lost, translated into Armenian, by Paschal Aucher. 8vo. 1824.

Paradise Missir. A Islenzku snúinn af Pjóðskáldi Islendínga, Jóni Porlákssyni. 8vo. Kaupmannahöfn, 1828.

Milutine, *M.*—Abolition du Servage en Russie. 8vo. Paris, 1863. Pam.

Minayef, *J.*—Grammaire Palie. Traduite du Russe par S. Guyard. 8vo. Paris, 1874.

Miquel, *F. A. W.*—Illustrations de la Flore de l'Archipel Indien. Tome I, Liv. 1-3. 4to. Amsterdam, 1870-71.

Mirkhond.—*See* **Sacy**, *S. de.*

Missions *(miscellaneous and anonymous)*.—Lucknow Church Mission. Being one year's work in the Mission, for the year ending 30th September, 1873. 13th Report. 8vo. Lucknow, 1874. Pam.

Mitchell, *James*.—History of the Maritime Wars of the Turks, translated from the Turkish of Haji Kalifeh. Chapters I to IV. 4to. London, 1831.

Mitchell, *L. H.*—Report on the Seizure by the Abyssinians of the Geological and Mineralogical Reconnaissance Expedition attached to the General Staff of the Egyptian Army. (Publications of the Egyptian General Staff.) With Plates. 8vo. Cairo, 1878.

Mitra, Harischandra.—On Caste. How far is it a matter of Conscience or Religious Obligation? 8vo. Calcutta, 1871. Pam.

Mittra, Kissorychand.—The Hindoo College and its Founder, being a discourse delivered at the twentieth Hare Anniversary Meeting, held on the 2nd June, 1862. 8vo. Calcutta, 1862. Pam.

Mutty Lall Seal, a lecture at the Family Literary Club. 12mo. Calcutta, 1869. Pam.

Memoir of Dwarkanath Tagore. With Plates. 8vo. Calcutta, 1870.

The Rajahs of Rajshaye. 8vo. Calcutta, 1872. Pam.

Biographical Memoir of the late Rajah Rammohun Roy, with a series of illustrative extracts from his writings. 8vo. Calcutta.

Mitra, Peary Chand.—The Psychology of the Aryas. 8vo. Pam.

Mitra, Rajendralala.—The Indian Museum and the Asiatic Society of Bengal. 12mo. Calcutta, 1866. Pam.

The Bengal Atlas. Folio. Calcutta, 1871.

Report on Sanskrit MSS. in Native Libraries. 8vo. Calcutta, 1875.

The Antiquities of Orissa. Vols. I-II. 4to. Calcutta, 1875-80.

A Scheme for the rendering of European Scientific Terms into the Vernaculars of India. 8vo. Calcutta, 1877. Pam.

Buddha Gaya, the Hermitage of Sákya Muni. With illustrations. 4to. Calcutta, 1878.

The Párśis of Bombay. 8vo. Calcutta, 1880.

Indo-Aryans: Contributions towards the Elucidation of their Ancient and Mediæval History. 2 vols. 8vo. Calcutta, 1881.

The Sanskrit Buddhist Literature of Nepal. 8vo. Calcutta, 1882.

Mitra, Troilokyanath.—Tagore Law Lectures, 1879. The Law Relating to the Hindu Widow. 8vo. Calcutta, 1881.

Mivart, *St. George.*—On the Genesis of Species. 2nd edition. 12mo. London and New York, 1871.

M. M. D. L. T.—The History of Hyder Shah, *alias* Hyder Ali Khan Bahadur, or new Memoirs concerning the East Indies with historical notes. 8vo. London, 1848.

The History of Hyder Shah, *alias* Hyder Ali Khan Bahadoor: and of his son Tippoo Sultaun. Revised and corrected by H. H. Prince Gholam Mohammed, the only surviving son of Tippoo Sultaun. 4to. London, 1855.

Mochler, *J. A.*—*See* **Menge**, *(Rev.) J. P.*

Mockler, *(Major) E.*—A Grammar of the Baloochee Language, as it is spoken in Makrán (ancient Gedrosia), in the Persi-Arabic and Roman characters. 8vo. London, 1877.

Mody, Cooverjee Rustomjee.—An Essay on Female Infanticide. 8vo. Bombay, 1849. Pam.

Moffat, *R.*—The "Standard-Alphabet" Problem; or the preliminary subject of a general Phonic System, considered on the basis of some important facts in the Sechwana Language of South Africa, and in reference to the views of Professor Lepsius, Max Müller, and others. 8vo. London, 1864.

Mohl, *Jules.*—Y-King, antiquissimus Sinarum liber quem ex Latina interpretatione P. Regis aliorumque ex Soc. Jesus P. P. Editit. 2 vols. 8vo. Stuttgartiæ et Tubingæ. 1834.

Le Livre des Rois par Abou'l Kasim Firdousi; publié, traduit et commenté. (Collection Orientale.) Vols. I, III, V, VI and VII. Folio. Paris, 1838-78.

Rapport Annuel fait à la Société Asiatique. 12mo. Paris, 1847. Pam.

Vingt-sept ans d'histoire des études orientaux. Rapports faits à la Société Asiatique de Paris de 1840 à 1867. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1879-80.

Mohn, *H.*—Om Kometbanernes Indbyrdes Beliggenhed. With Plates. 4to. Christiania, 1861. Pam.

Température de la Mer entre l'Islande, l'Ecosse et la Norvége. With Maps. 8vo. Christiania. 1870. Pam.

See **Guldberg**, *C. M.*: **Norwegian North-Atlantic Expedition.**

Mohnike, *G. C. F.*—*See* **Rafn**, *C. C.*

Molesworth, *J. T.*—*Dictionary, Murathee and English. 4to. Bombay, 1831.

Molino, *Giovanni.*—*Dittionario della Lingua Italiana Turchesca. 12mo. Roma, 1641.

Mollien, *G.*—Travels in the interior of Africa, to the sources of the Senegal and Gambia; performed by command of the French Government in the year 1818. Edited by T. E. Bodwich. With plates and a map. 4to. London, 1820.

Monrad, *M. J.*—Tre akademiske Taler paa Universitetets Aarsfest den 2den September. 12mo. Christiania, 1863. Pam.

Monro, *Alexander.*—The Structure and Physiology of Fishes. Folio. Edinburgh, 1785.

Montanus, *Arnoldus.*—Atlas Japannensis: being Remarkable Addresses by way of Embassy from the East-India Company of the United Provinces to the Emperor of Japan. English'd and adorn'd with above a hundred several sculptures, by John Ogilby, Esq. Fol. London, 1670.

Montgomery, *J.*—Journal of Voyages and Travels, by the Rev. D. Tyerman and G. Bennet, to visit their various stations in the South Sea Islands, China, India, &c., between the years 1821 and 1829. With Engravings. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1831.

Montgomery, *J.*; and **Shelley**, *P. B.*—*See* **Lardner's** Cabinet Cyclopædia.

Montjau, *Ed. Madier de.*—De l'Emigration des Chinois, au point de vue des intérêts européens. 8vo. Paris, 1873.

Montriou, *W.*—*See* **Roer**, *E.*

Mookerjee, Sombhoo Chunder.—Mr. Wilson, Lord Canning and the Income Tax. 8vo. Calcutta, 1860. Pam.

Moor, *Edward.*—The Hindu Pantheon. 4to. London, 1810.

Suffolk Words and Phrases; or an attempt to collect the Lingual Localisms of that county. 12mo. London, 1823.

Oriental Fragments. With plates. 8vo. London, 1834.

Moor, *J. H.*—Notices of the Indian Archipelago. With a map. 4to. Singapore, 1837.

Moorcroft, *W.*; and **Trebeck**, *G.*—Travels in the Himalayan Provinces of Hindustan. 2 vols. With map and plates. 8vo. London, 1841.

Moore, *E. F.*—Reports of cases heard and determined by the Judicial Committee and the Lords of H. M.'s Most Hon'ble Privy Council, on appeal from the Supreme and Sudder Dewanny Courts in the East Indies. Vol. II, Parts 1-2; and vol. III, Parts 1-2. 8vo. London, 1836-44.

Moore, *E. M.*—*See* **Pennock**, *C. W.*

Moore, *Frederic.*—List of Malayan Birds Collected by Theodore Cantor. 8vo. London, 1854. Pam.

Descriptions of some new species of Lepidopterous Insects from Northern India. With plates. 8vo. London, 1857. Pam.

A Monograph of the Asiatic species of Neptis and Athyma, two genera of Diurnal Lepidoptera belonging to the family Nymphalidæ. With plates. 8vo. London, 1858. Pam.

Synopsis of the known Asiatic species of Silk-producing Moths with descriptions of some new species from India. With plates. 8vo. London, 1859. Pam.

Descriptions of some Asiatic Lepidopterous Insects belonging to the tribe Bombyces. With a plate. 8vo. London, 1859. Pam.

Scentific Results of the second Yarkand Mission. Lepidoptera. Fol. Calcutta, 1879.

The Lepidoptera of Ceylon. Parts I-V. 4to. London, 1880-82.

Moore, *Frederic.*—(continued.)

A Monograph of the Genus Adolias, a genus of Diurnal Lepidoptera belonging to the family Nymphalidæ. With plates. 8vo.

See **Hewitson**, *William C.* **Horsfield**, *T.*

Moore, *John (M. D.).*—A Journal during a residence in France, from the beginning of August, to the middle of December, 1792. To which is added an account of the most remarkable events that happened at Paris from that time to the death of the late King of France. New edition. With map. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1794.

Moore, *Joseph.*—Eighteen Views, taken near Rangoon. Obl. fol.

Moore, *Thomas.*—*See* **Lardner's** Cabinet Cyclopædia.

Moos, Ardasseer Framjee.—Journal of Travels in India. With map and numerous illustrations. Vol. I. 8vo. Bombay, 1871.

See **Mandlik, Visvanáth Náráyan.**

Mooyer, *C. F.*—Ueber die angebliche Abstammung des normannischen Königsgeschlechts Siziliens von den Herzögen der Normandie. 4to. Minden, 1850. Pam.

Mordtmann, *A. D.*—Das Buch der Länder von Schech Ebu Ishak el Farsi el Isztachri. Aus dem Arabischen übersetzt. With plates. 8vo. Hamburg, 1845.

Moreau, *César.*—East India Company's Records founded on Official Documents, shewing a view of the Past and Present State of the British Possessions in India. (Lithographed.) Obl. 4to. London, 1825.

Morehead, *C.*—Memorials of the life and writings of the Rev. R. Morehead, D.D. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1875.

Morell, *A. T.*—*See* **Hedericus**, *B.*

Moreri, *Louis.*—*Le Grand Dictionaire Historique ou le Mélange Curieux de l'Histoire Sacrée et Profane. 8 vols. Fol. Amsterdam, 1740.

Morgan, *Augustus de.*—*See* **Lardner's** Cabinet Cyclopædia.

Morier, *James.*—A Journey through Persia, Armenia, and Asia Minor to Constantinople, in the years 1808 and 1809 in which is included some account of the proceedings of His Majesty's Mission, under Sir Harford Jones, to the Court of the King of Persia. With plates. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1812.

Morier, *(Captain, R.N.).*—Memoir on the countries about the Caspian and Aral Seas, illustrative of the late Russian Expedition against Khivah. Translated from the German of Lt. Carl Zimmermann. With a map. 8vo. London, 1840.

Moris, *Joseph Hyacinth.*—Flora Sardoa seu Historia Plantarum in Sardinia et adjacentibus insulis vel sponte nascentium vel ad utilitatem latius excultarum. 3 vols. (one of plates). 4to. Taurini, 1837-43.

Morley, *William H.*—A Letter to Major-General John Briggs, Honorary Secretary to the Royal Asiatic Society, on the discovery of part of the second volume of the Jámi al Tawáríkh of Rashíd al Dín. 8vo. London, 1839. Pam.

Morley, *William H.*—(continued.)

An Analytical Digest of all the reported cases decided in the Supreme Court of Judicature in India, in the Courts of the Hon'ble East India Company, and on appeal from India by H. M. in Council. Together with an introduction, notes illustrative and explanatory, and an appendix. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1849-50.

Description of a Planispheric Astrolabe, constructed for Shah Sultan Husain Safawi. Folio. London, 1856.

See **Serials**, London, Royal Asiatic Society.

Morrieson, *N.*—Hints on the Trisection of an Angle and Duplication of the Cube in Elementary Geometry. 8vo, 1834. Pam.

Morris, *John*; and **Lycett**, *J.*—A Monograph of the Mollusca from the, Great Oolite, chiefly from Minchinhampton and the Coast of Yorkshire. Parts I-II. With plates. 4to. London, 1850-53.

Morris, (*Rev.*) *Richard.*—The Buddhavamsa and the Cariyâ-Pitaka. Part I, Text. (Pali Text Society.) 8vo. London, 1882.

The Anguttara-Nikâya. Part I, Ekanipâta and Dukanipâta. (Pali Text Society.) 8vo. London, 1883.

Morrison, *A. J. W.*—The history of Ancient Philosophy by Dr. Heinrich Ritter. Translated from the German. 3 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1838.

Morrison, *R.*—A Grammar of the Chinese Language. 4to. Serampore, 1815.

* Dictionary of the Chinese Language. Vol. I, part 1; and vol. II, part 2. 4to. Macao, 1815-20.

A view of China for Philological purposes; containing a sketch of Chinese Chronology, Geography, Government, Religion and Customs. 8vo. Macao, 1817.

English and Chinese Vocabulary, the latter in the Canton Dialect. Second edition. 12mo. Calcutta, 1840.

See **Klaproth**, *J. von.*

Morse, *E. S.*—On the Systematic Position of the Brachiopoda. 8vo. Boston, 1873.

Morse, *Jedidiah.*—*The American Gazetteer. With maps and charts. 8vo. Boston, 1797.

*A New Gazetteer of the Eastern Continent. Designed as a second volume to the "American Gazetteer." With maps. 8vo. Charlestown, 1802.

Morselli, *Henry.*—Suicide: an Eassy on Comparative Moral Statistics. 12mo. London, 1881.

Morton, *Samuel George.*—Synopsis of the Organic Remains of the Cretaceous Group of the United States, illustrated by nineteen plates. To which is added an appendix, containing a tabular view of the Tertiary Fossils hitherto discovered in North America. 8vo. Philadelphia 1834.

Catalogue of Skulls of Man, and the inferior animals, in the collection of Samuel George Morton. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1840. Pam.

Morton, *Samuel George.*—(continued.)

Crania Americana; or a comparative view of the skulls of various aboriginal nations of North and South America: to which is prefixed an essay on the varieties of the human species. Illustrated by plates and a map. Fol. Philadelphia, 1839.

A Review of Morton's Crania Americana. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1840.

Memoir of William Maclure, late President of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1841.

An Inquiry into the Distinctive Characteristics of the Aboriginal Race of America. 8vo. Boston, 1842.

Description of some new species of organic remains of the Cretaceous Group of the United States: with a tabular view of the Fossils hitherto discovered in that formation. With plates. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1842. Pam.

Additional observations on a new living species of Hippopotamus of Western Africa (Hippopotamus Liberiensis). With plates. 4to. Philadelphia, 1849. Pam.

Morton, *W.*—*A Dictionary of the Bengali Language, with Bengali Synonyms and an English Interpretation. 8vo. Calcutta, 1828.

Biblical and Theological Vocabulary. English and Bengali. 8vo. Calcutta, 1845. Pam.

Moseley, *Henry.*—The Mechanical Principles of Engineering and Architecture. 2nd edition. 8vo. London, 1855.

Moseley, *H. N.*—Notes by a Naturalist on the "Challenger," being an account of various observations made during the voyage of H. M. S. "Challenger" round the world in the years 1872-76, under the commands of Capt. Sir G. S. Nares, R.N., K.C.B., F.R.S., and Capt. F. T. Thomson, R.N. With a map, and illustrations. 8vo. London, 1879.

Moses, *H.*—Vases from the collection of Sir Henry Englefield. 8vo. London, 1819.

Motley, *James*; and **Dillwyn**, *Lewis Llwelyn.*—Contributions to the Natural History of Labuan, and the adjacent coasts of Borneo. Part I. 8vo. London, 1855.

Mouat, *J.*—Observations relative to the Statistical Reports on the Sickness, Mortality, and Invaliding among the Troops in the West Indies. 8vo. Pam.

Muffat, *K. A.*—Die Verhandlungen der protestantischen Fürsten in den Jahren 1590 und 1591 zu Gründung einer Union. 4to. München, 1865. Pam.

Muhammad.—Account of the life of Mohammed, the Koran, and the Conquests of the Saracens. 8vo. Calcutta, 1837.

Muhammad Abdul Ghafur.—*A complete dictionary of the terms used by Criminal Tribes in the Punjab. 8vo. Lahore, 1879.

Muhlenberg, *Henry.*—Descriptio uberior graminum et plantarum calamariarum Americæ Septentrionalis indigenarum et cicurum. 8vo. Philadelphiæ, 1817.

Muhlenberg, *Henry.*—(continued.)

Catalogus plantarum Americæ Septentrionalis huc usque cognitarum indigenarum et cicurum: or, a catalogue of the hitherto known native and naturalized plants of North America. Second edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1818.

Mühlfelder, *M. J.*—Rabh. Ein Lebensbild zur Geschichte des Talmud. 8vo. Leipzig, 1871. Pam.

Muir, *John.*—Brief lectures on Mental Philosophy and other subjects delivered in Sanskrit to the students of the Benares Sanskrit College, with an address to the pandits and students. 12mo. Allahabad, 1845. Pam.

Original Sanskrit Texts on the origin, progress and history of the people of India, their religion and institutions. Translated into English and illustrated by notes. 4 Parts. 8vo. London, 1858-63.

The same. 2nd edition. 5 vols. 8vo. London, 1868-72.

Indra as represented in the Hymns of the Rigveda. A metrical sketch. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1868. Pam.

Religious and Moral Sentiments, metrically rendered from Sanskrit writers, with an introduction, and an appendix containing exact translations in prose. 8vo. London, 1875.

Additional Maxims and Sentiments from the Mahābhārata. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1876. Pam.

Miscellaneous Extracts from the Mahābhārata. 3rd Series. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1877.

Metrical Translations from Sanskrit writers with an introduction, prose versions, and parallel passages from classical authors. 8vo. London, 1879.

Muir, *William.*—The life of Mahommet. 4vols. 8vo. London, 1861.

Mulheran, *J.*—Photographs and Notes descriptive of the Tribes of Berar. Fcp. Calcutta, 1862.

Müller, *A.*—*See* **Derenbourg**, *H.*

Müller, *C. O.*—Ancient Art and its Remains: or a manual of the archæology of art. New edition with numerous additions by F.G. Welcker, translated from the German, by J. Leitch. 8vo. London, 1852.

Müller, *Eduard.*—Der Dialekt der Gâthâs des Lalitavistara. 8vo. Weimar, 1874. Pam.

Beiträge zur Grammatik des Jainaprâkrit. 8vo. Berlin, 1876. Pam.

Ancient Inscriptions in Ceylon. With plates in separate volume. 8vo. and obl. 4to. London, 1883.

Müller, *Baron Ferd. von.*—Select Plants, readily eligible for industrial culture or naturalisation in Victoria, with indications of their native countries, and some of their uses. 8vo. Melbourne, 1876.

Select Extra-Tropical Plants readily eligible for industrial culture or naturalisation. 8vo. Calcutta, 1880.

Müller, *Friedrich.*—Beiträge zur Morphologie und Entwicklungsgeschichte der Sprachen. No. I. 8vo. Wien, 1871. Pam.

Müller, *Fritz.*—Facts and Arguments for Darwin. Translated from the German, by W. S. Dallas. 8vo. London, 1869.

Müller, *F. Max.*—Proposals for a Missionary Alphabet, with comparative table, showing the chief systems of transcription and transliteration, hitherto adopted in England, France and Germany and their correspondence with the Missionary Alphabet. 8vo. London, 1854.

Suggestions for the assistance of officers in learning the languages of the seat of war in the East. With an ethnological map. 8vo. London, 1854.

Ueber Todtenbestattung und Opfergebräuche im Veda. 8vo. Leipzig, 1855.

Buddhism and Buddhist Pilgrims. A review of M. Stanislas Julien's "Voyages des Pèlerins Bouddhistes." Together with a letter on the original meaning of "Nirvâna." 8vo. London, 1857. Pam.

Lectures on the Science of Language, delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain in 1863. 2nd Series. With woodcuts. 8vo. London, 1864.

Outline Dictionary for the use of Missionaries, Explorers and Students of Language; with an introduction on the proper use of the ordinary English alphabet in transcribing foreign languages. 32mo. London, 1867.

Chips from a German Workshop. Second edition. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1868-75.

Rig-Veda-Sanhita. The Sacred Hymns of the Brahmans, translated and explained. Vol. I. 8vo. London, 1869.

Lecture on Buddhist Nihilism. 12mo. London, 1869. Pam.

Ueber die Resultate der Sprachwissenschaft. 8vo. Strassburg, 1872. Pam.

Introduction to the Science of Religion; four lectures delivered at the Royal Institution; with two Essays on False Analogies, and the Philosophy of Mythology. 8vo. London, 1873.

The Hymns of the Rig-Veda in the Sanhita and Pada Texts. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1877.

The Hibbert Lectures. Lectures on the Origin and Growth of Religion as illustrated by the Religions of India. Second edition. 8vo. London, 1878.

The Sacred Books of the East. Vols. I-XIV, XVI-XIX and XXIII. 8vo. Oxford, 1879-83.

The Upanishads. Part I. (Vol. I of "The Sacred Books of the East.") 8vo. Oxford, 1879.

The Dhammapada, a collection of verses; being one of the canonical books of the Buddhists Translated from Pali. (Part 1 of Vol. X of "The Sacred Books of the East.") 8vo. Oxford, 1881.

Immanuel Kant's Critique of Pure Reason. In commemoration of the centenary of its first publication. With an historical introduction by Ludwig Noiré. Vols. I-II. 8vo. London, 1881.

Letter to Chevalier Bunsen on the classification of the Turanian Languages. 8vo. London.

On the Veda and Zend-Avesta. 8vo. London, Pam.

Non-Christian Religious Systems.—*See* **Davids,** *T. W. R.*; **Douglas,** *(Prof.) R. K.*; **Williams,** *(Prof.) Monier.*

See **Rogers,** *(Capt.) J.*

Müller, *Joh.*—Ueber Synapta Digitata und über die Erzeugung von Schnecken in Holothurien. With plates. 4to. Berlin, 1852.

Müller, *Karl Otfried.*—Geschichten Hellenischer Stämme und Städte. With a map. 3 vols. 8vo. Breslau, 1820.

Müller, *M. J.*—Philosophie und Theologie von Averroes. 4to. München, 1875. Pam.

Müller, *Otto Friedrich.*—Zoologia Danica seu animalium Daniæ et Norvegiæ rariorum ac minus notorum descriptiones et historia. With plates. Fol. Havniæ, 1788.

Müller, *(Dr.) Salomon.*—Reizen en Onderzoekingen in den Indischen Archipel gedaan op last der Nederlandsche Indische Regering, tusschen de Jaren 1828 en 1836. With maps and plates. 2 vols. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1857.

Müller, *S.*; and **Horner**, *(Dr.) L.*—Reizen en Onderzoekingen in Sumatra gedaan op last der Nederlandsche Indische Regering, tusschen de Jaren 1833 en 1838. 8vo. 'S Gravenhage, 1855.

Mullerus, *Andreas.*—*See* **Polo**, *Marco.*

Mullet, *J. J. C.*—Le Livre de l'agriculture d'Ibn-al-awam (Kitab-al Felahah). Traduit de l'Arabe. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1864.

Mulsant, *E.*—Opuscules Entomologiques. With plates. Parts II-IV. 8vo. Paris, 1853.

Munter, *Friedrich.*—Versuch über die Keilförmigen Inschriften zu Persepolis. 12mo. Kopenhagen, 1802.

Die Odinische Religion. 8vo. 1821.

De Rebus Iturææorum; ad Lucæ III, 1. Programma quo inaugurationem reverendissimi episcopi Islandiæ Steingrimi Jonæi, festo secundo Natalitiorum Jesu Christi in Ædæ S. S. Trinitatis solemni ritu peragendam. 4to. Hafniæ, 1824.

Munch, *P. A.*—Diem Natalem Augustissimi Regis Caroli Johannis nec non memoriam regni ab eo ante quartem sæculi partem aditi ab Universitate Regia Fredericiana die XXVI Januarii 1843 celebranda indicit Collegium Academicum. 4to. Christianiæ, 1843. Pam.

Den Ældre Edda. 8vo. Christiania, 1847.

Symbolæ ad Historiam Antiquiorem Rerum Norvegicarum. 4to Christianiæ, 1850.

Aslak Bolts Jordebog. Fortegnelse over Jordegods og Andre Herligheder tilhörende Erkebiskopsstolen i Nidaros. 8vo. Christiania, 1852.

Saga Olafs Konungs Tryggvasunar. Kong Olaf Tryggvesöns Saga forfattet paa latin Henimod Slutningen af det Tolfte Aarhundrede af Odd Snorreson. 8vo., Christiania, 1853.

The Chronicle of Man and the Sudreys. Edited from the manuscript codes in the British Museum and with historical notes. 8vo. Christiania, 1860. Pam.

See **Keyser**, *R.*

Munch, *P. A.*; and **Schirmer**, *H. E.*—The Cathedral of Trondheim. Folio. Christiania, 1859.

Munch, *P. A.*; and **Unger**, *C. R.*—Fagrskinna. Kortfattet Norsk Konge-Saga fra Slutningen af det tolfte eller begyndelsen af det trettende Aarhundrede. 8vo. Christania, 1847.

Saga Olafs Konungs ens Helga. Udförligere Saga om Kong Olaf den Hellige efter det Ældste Fuldstændige Pergaments Haandskrift i det Store Kongelige Bibliothek i Stockholm. 8vo. Christiania, 1853.

Muralt, *E. de.*—Essai de Chronographie Byzantine, 1057-1453. 8vo. Bâle et Genève, 1871.

Murchison, (*Sir*) *Roderick Impey.*—The Silurian System, founded on Geological Researches in the counties of Salop, Hereford, Radnor, Montgomery, Caermarthen, Brecon, Pembroke, Monmouth, Gloucester, Worcester, and Stafford. With descriptions of the coal-fields and overlaying formations. With plates and a map. Part I. 4to. London, 1839.

On the relative powers of Glaciers and Floating Icebergs in modifying the surface of the Earth. 12mo. London, 1864. Pam.

The Silurian System. 8vo. Pam.

Murdoch, *J.*—Indian Year-Book for 1861 and 1862. A Review of Social, Intellectual, and Religious Progress in India and Ceylon. 2 vols. 8vo. Madras, 1862.

National Education in India. 12mo. Madras, 1863. Pam.

The Indian Missionary Manual, or hints to young missionaries in India. 8vo. Madras, 1864.

The same. 12mo. London, 1870.

Catalogue of Tamil Printed Books. 12mo. Madras, 1865.

Letter to Babu Ishwar Chandra Bidyasagor, on Bengali Typography. 8vo. Calcutta, 1865. Pam.

Catalogue of the Christian Vernacular Literature of India. With Hints on the Management of Indian Tract Societies. 8vo. Madras, 1870.

Review of Christian Literature in India during 1870. 8vo. Madras, 1871. Pam.

Letter to the Right Hon'ble Baron Napier on Government and University Education in India. 8vo. Madras, 1872.

Hints on Government Education in India, with special reference to school books. 12mo. Madras, 1873.

Murdoch, *J.*; and **Nicholson**, *(Rev.) James.*—Classified Catalogue of Printed Tracts and Books in Singhalese. 8vo. Madras, 1868. Pam.

Mure Latour, *Louis.*—La Nouvelle Génération. Premier fruit des trois jours de gloire. 8vo. Paris, 1831.

Murino, *Alessio.*—Manuale di Medicina Teorico-Pratica ad uso de' Medici condotti e dei Giovani Esaminandi, compilato sugli autori piu recenti. 12mo. Roma, 1873.

Murphy, *J. C.*—History of the Mahometan Empire in Spain; containing a general history of the Arabs, their institutions, conquests, literature, arts, sciences, and manners, to the expulsion of the Moors. 4to. London, 1816.

Murray, *Alexander (D.D.)*.—History of the European Languages, or researches into the affinities of the Teutonic, Greek, Celtic, Sclavonic, and Indian Nations. With a life of the author. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1823.

Murray, *Andrew*.—Catalogue of the Coleoptera of Scotland. 8vo. Edinburgh and London, 1853.

Economic Entomology: Aptera. 8vo. London.

Murray, *Hugh*.—Historical account of discoveries and travels in Asia from the earliest ages to the present time. With maps. 3 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1820.

Historical and descriptive account of British India, from the most remote period to the conclusion of the Afghan war. 3 vols. With a map and engravings. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1832.

Historical and descriptive account of China. Vols. I and III. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1836.

Murray, *James A.*—The Plants and Drugs of Sind; being a Systematic Account with Descriptions of the Indigenous Flora, and Notices of the Value and Uses of their Products in Commerce, Medicine and the Arts. 8vo. London and Bombay, 1881.

Murray, *J.*—On the Topography of Meerut, and the principal diseases which prevailed in the 1st Brigade of Horse Artillery, at that place. With a plate. 8vo. Calcutta, 1839. Pam.

Mysore.—Mysore Views. Obl. Folio.

N.

Naegeli, *Carl*.—Entstehung und Begriff der Naturhistorischen Art. 2nd edition. 8vo. München, 1865.

Namur, *A.*—Tables de Logarithmes à 12 Décimales, jusqu'à 434 Milliards. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1877.

Nanjio, *Bunyiu*.—A catalogue of the Chinese Translation of the Buddhist Tripitaka, the Sacred Canon of the Buddhists in China and Japan. 4to. Oxford, 1883.

Napier, *(Sir) William F. P.*—History of the War in the Peninsula and in the South of France, from 1807 to 1814. 6 vols. With one vol. of maps. 8vo. London, 1828-40.

Nares, *(Sir) G. S.*—Narrative of a voyage to the Polar Sea, during 1875-6. With notes on the Natural History, by H. W. Feilden. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1878.

Native Chiefs and their States in 1877. 8vo. Bombay, 1878.

Naudet.—Notice Historique sur MM. Burnouf, Père et Fils. 4to. Paris, 1854. Pam.

Negri, *Christoforo*.—Discorso letto all' Assemblea Generale della Società Geografica Italiana tenuta il 30 Aprile, 1871. 8vo. Firenze, 1871.

Neighbor, *R. E.*—A vocabulary in English and Mikir. 8vo. Calcutta, 1878. Pam.

Neilgherries.—General Description of the Neilgherries. Obl. Folio.

Neilreich, *August.*—Nachträge zu Maly's enumeratio plantarum phanerogamicarum imperii Austriaci universi. 8vo. Wien, 1861. Pam.

Nachträge zur Flora von Nieder-Oesterreich. 8vo. Wien, 1866. Pam.

Diagnosen der in Ungarn und Slavonien bisher beobachteten Gefässpflanzen, welche in Koch's Synopsis nicht enthalten sind. 8vo. Wien, 1867. Pam.

Die Vegetations Verhältnisse von Croatien. 8vo. Wien, 1868.

Nelson.—Life of Admiral Lord Nelson, K. B., from his Lordship's Manuscripts, by J. S. Clarke and J. M' Arthur. 2 vols. With plates. 4to. London, 1809.

Nerses-kläietsi *(The Graceful).*—Elegy on Edessa. (In Armenian.) 8vo. Calcutta, 1832. (*See* **Zohrab**, *J.*)

Nesfield, *J. C.*—Catalogue of Sanskrit MSS. existing in Oudh. Fasc. X. 8vo. Calcutta, 1878.

Nesselmann, *G. H. F.*—Die Orientalischen Münzen des Akademischen Münzcabinets in Königsberg. 8vo. Leipzig, 1858.

Neumann, *Charles Friedrich.*—Translations from the Chinese and Armenian. With notes and illustrations. 8vo. London, 1831.

Geschichte des Englischen Reiches in Asien. 2 vols. 8vo. Leipzig, 1857.

Ostasiatische Geschichte vom ersten chinesischen Krieg bis zu den Verträgen in Peking. 8vo. Leipzig, 1861.

See **Elisaeus.**

Neumayer, *G.*—Anleitung zu Wissenschaftlichen Beobachtungen auf Reisen. 8vo. Berlin, 1875.

Nève, *F.*—Essai sur le Mythe des Ribhavas premier vestige de l'Apothéose dans le Véda, avec le Texte Sanscrit et la Traduction Française des Hymnes adressés à ces Divinités. 8vo. Paris, 1847.

Les Pourânas : études sur les derniers monuments de la Littérature Sanscrite. 8vo. Paris, 1852. Pam.

Le Sanscrit et les Etudes Indiennes dans leur rapport avec l'enseignement classique. 8vo. Bruges, 1864.

Du Beau Littéraire dans les Œuvres du Génie Indien. 8vo. Bruxelles. 1864. Pam.

Nevill, *Geoffrey.*—Additional notes on the Land-shells of the Seychelles Islands. 8vo. London, 1869. Pam.

Scientific Results of the Second Yarkand Mission. Mollusca. Fol. Calcutta, 1878.

See **Serials**, Calcutta, Indian Museum.

Nevill, *Hugh.*—Oriental Studies. Part I, Study No. ii, Part 1; and Part II. 8vo. Colombo, 1882.

Newberry, *J. S.*—The U. S. Sanitary Commission in the Valley of the Mississippi, during the war of the Rebellion, 1861-1866. 8vo. Cleveland, 1871.

Newbold, *T. J. (Madras Army).*—Political and Statistical Account of the British Settlements in the Straits of Malacca, *viz*, Pinang, Malacca, and Singapore, with a history of the Malayan States on the Peninsula of Malacca. With a Sketch Map. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1839.

Lettre à M. Garcin de Tassy, au sujet de sa notice intitulée: Sadi, auteur des premières poésies Hindoustanies. 8vo. 1843. Pam.

The Chenchwars, a wild tribe, inhabiting the Forests of the Eastern Ghauts. 8vo. 1846. Pam.

Mineral Resources of Southern India. With a Plan. 12mo. 1843. Pam.

Summary of the Geology of Southern India. 8vo. 1846. Pam.

Account of a visit to the Bitter Lakes, Isthmus of Suez, by the bed of the ancient canal of Nechos, the "Khaly al Khadim" of the Arabs, in June, 1842. 8vo. 1846. Pam.

Newcomb, *Simon.*—Researches on the Motion of the Moon. Part I. 4to. Washington, 1878.

Astronomical Papers prepared for the use of the American Ephemeris and Nautical Almanac. Vol. I, Part 1. Tables of Eclipses. 4to. Washington, 1879.

Newman, *F. W.*—*A Dictionary of Modern Arabic. 2 vols. 16mo. London, 1871.

Newton, *Alfred.*—Suggestions for forming collections of Birds' eggs. 8vo. London, 1860. Pam.

Newton, *John Frank.*—Three Enigmas: the import of the twelve signs; the cause of Ovid's banishment; the Eleusinian secret; attempted to be explained. With a Plate. 8vo. London, 1821.

New York, Natural History of.—*See* **Serials**, New York.

New York.—Record of the Metropolitan Fair in aid of the United States Sanitary Commission, held at New York in 1864. With photographs. 8vo. New York, 1867.

Niboyet, *E.*—De la necessité d'abolir la peine de mort. 32mo. Paris, 1836. Pam.

Niceville, *Lionel de.*—*See* **De Niceville**, *Lionel.*

Nicholai, *P.*—Taxatio Ecclesiastica Angliæ et Walliæ. Fol. London, 1802.

Nicholas, *J L.*—Narrative of a Voyage to New Zealand, performed in the years 1814 and 1815. With plates and a chart. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1817.

Nicholson, *J. (Rev.).*—*See* **Murdoch**, *J.*

Nicolas, *(Sir) Harris.*—Proceedings and Ordinances of the Privy Council of England. 7 vols. 8vo. London, 1834-37.

See **Lardner's** Cabinet Cyclopædia.

Nicolas, *J. B.*—Les Quatrains de Khèyam. 4to. Paris, 1867.

Nicolay, *Nicolas de.*—Navigations pérégrinations et voyages faicts en la Turquie. With plates. 8vo. 1577.

Nicollet, *J. N.*—Essay on Meteorological Observations. 12mo. 1839. Pam.

Niebuhr, *B. G.*—History of Rome. Translated by Julius Charles Hare, and Connop Thirlwall, and others. 5 vols. 8vo. London, 1828.

Niebuhr, *C.*—Voyage en Arabie. Traduit de l'Allemand. With plates and maps. 2 vols. 4to. Amsterdam, 1776.

Description de l'Arabie. Tome premier. 4to. Paris, 1779.

Niecampus, *B. J. L.*—Historia Missionis Evangelicæ in India Orientali. In linguam latinam translata a J. H. Grischovio. 8vo. Halæ, 1747.

Niederbruck, *Oswald de.*—Aperçu exact des résultats obtenus et des observations faites sur la culture des Abeilles en se servant de la Ruche Anglaise inventée par M. Nutt. 12mo. Mulhause, 1836. Pam.

Niemann, *G. K.*—Bloemlezing uit Maleische Geschriften. Parts 1 & 2. 12mo. 'S Gravenhage, 1870-71.

Niersis, *S. (Clajensis).*—Preces viginti quatuor linguis editæ. 12mo. Venetiis. 1823.

Nietner, *J.*—Observations on the enemies of the Coffee Tree in Ceylon. 8vo. Ceylon, 1861. Pam.

Nilson, *S.*—The Primitive Inhabitants of Scandinavia. An Essay on Comparative Ethnography and a contribution to the History of the Development of Mankind, containing a description of the implements, dwellings, tombs, and mode of living of the Savages in the North of Europe, during the Stone Age. Edited by Sir John Lubbock. With plates. 3rd edition. 8vo. London, 1868.

Nisselius, *J. G.*—Liber Ruth Æthiopice et Latine, &c. 4to. Lugduni Batavorum, 1660.

Nissen, *H.*—Skolevaesenets Ordning i Massachusets. 8vo. Christiania, 1868.

Nitzsch, *Christian Ludwig.*—Nitzsch's Pterylography, translated from the German. Edited by Philip Lutley Sclater. (Ray Soc.) 8vo. London, 1867.

Njála.—A Kostnad hins Konunglega Norræna Fornfræðafjelags. 8vo. Kaupmannahöfn, 1875.

Nodot, *L.*—Description d'un nouveau genre d'Edenté Fossile renfermant plusieurs espèces voisines du Glyptodon. Atlas only. 4to. Paris, 1855.

Noé, (*le Comte*) *de.*—Mémoires relatifs à l'Expédition Anglaise partie du Bengale en 1800 pour aller combattre en Egypte l'Armée d'Orient. 8vo. Paris, 1826.

Noer, *(Graf) F. A. von.*—Kaiser Akbar. Ein Versuch über die Geshichte. Indiens im Sechzehnten Jahrhundert. Parts 1 & 2. 8vo. Leiden, 1880-81.

Nöldeke, *Theodor.*—Geschichte des Qorâns. 8vo. Göttingen, 1860.

Ueber die Mundart der Mandäer. 4to. Göttingen, 1862. Pam.

Die Gedichte des 'Urwa ibn Alward. 4to. Göttingen, 1863.

Das Leben Muhammed's. Nach den Quellen populär dargestellt. 12mo. Hannover, 1863. Pam.

Noiré, *Ludwig.*—*See* **Müller,** *F. Max.*

Norden, *F. L.*—Travels in Egypt and Nubia. Translated from the original and enlarged from ancient and modern authors, by Dr. Peter Templeman. 2 vols. in one. With plates. Folio. London, 1757.

Nordenskiöld, *A. E.*—The voyage of the "Vega" round Asia and Europe with a historical review of previous journeys along the north coast of the Old World. Translated by Alexander Leslie, Vols. I-II. 8vo. London, 1881.

Norris, *Edwin.*—*Assyrian Dictionary; intended to further the study of the Cuneiform Inscriptions of Assyria and Babylonia. Parts I-II. 8vo. London, 1868-70.

Norris, *J.*—A collection of Miscellanies consisting of Poems, Essays, Discourses and Letters. 9th edition, 12mo. London, 1730.

Norton, *George.*—Commentaries on the history, constitution, and chartered franchises of the City of London. 8vo. London, 1829.

Notes of Lectures delivered at the College Hall of Madras, on the System of Government and Administration of Justice in India. With a translation in Tamil. 8vo. Madras, 1834.

Norway *(anonymous).*—Beskrivelse til Kartet over den Norske Kyst. With plates. 4 parts. 4to. Christiania, 1856-58.

Om norske Kongers Hylding og Kroning i ældre Tid. 8vo. Christiania, 1873. Pam.

Norway. Art of the present time. Painting and Sculpture. (For private circulation.) 8vo. Christiania, 1876. Pam.

Norwegian North-Atlantic Expedition, 1876-78. I. Chemistry, by Hercules Tornoe. II. Zoology—Fishes, by Robert Collett. III. Zoology—Gephyrea, by D. C. Danielssen and Johan Koren. IV, 1. Historical Account; and 2, the Apparatus and how used, by C. Wille. V, 1. Astronomical Observations, by H. Mohn; 2, Magnetical Observations, by C. Wille; and 3, Geography and Natural History, by H. Mohn. VI. Zoology—Holothurioidea, by D. C. Danielssen and Johan Koren. VII. Zoology—Annelida, by G. Armauer Hansen. VIII. Zoology—Mollusca. i. Buccinidæ, by Herman Friele. IX. Chemistry. 1, On the Solid Matter in Sea-water. 2, On Oceanic Deposits, by Ludvig Schmelck. X. Meteorology, by H. Mohn. 4to. Christiania, 1880-83.

Nott, *J.*—Select Odes, from the Persian Poet Hafez, translated into English verse; with notes, critical and explanatory. 4to. London, 1787.

Nott, *J. C.*; and **Gliddon,** *G. R.*—Types of Mankind, or Ethnological Researches. With plates. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1854.

"Novara."—Reise der Oesterreichischen Fregatte 'Novara' um die Erde in den Jahren, 1857-59. Unter den Befehlen des Commodore B. v. Wüllersdorf-Urbair. 4to. Wien, 1861-75.

Anthropologischer Theil.—1. Cranien der Novara Sammlung, by Dr. E. Zuckerkandl. 2. Körpermessungen, by Dr. A. Weisbach. 3. Ethnographie, by Dr. Friedrich Müller.

Linguistischer Theil.—By Dr. Friedrich Müller.

Geologischer Theil.—I, 1. Geologie von Neu-Seeland, by Dr. F. v. Hochstetter. I, 2. Paläontologie von Neu-Seeland, by Dr. F Unger, Dr. K. Zittel, Prof. E. Suess, F. Karrer, Dr. F. Stoliczka, Dr. G. Stache, Dr. G. Jaeger. II, 1. Geologische Beobachtungen, by Dr. F. v. Hochstetter. II, 2. Paläontologische Mittheilungen; (*a.*) Fossile Korallen von Java, by Dr. A. E. Reuss: (*b.*) Fossile Foraminiferen von Kar Nikobar, by Dr. C. Schwager.

Statistisch-Commercieller Theil.—By Dr. Karl v. Scherzer. 2 vols.

Nautisch-Physicalischer Theil.—Hydographische Anstalt der K. K. Marine.

Medizinischer Theil.—Vol. I, by Dr. E. Schwarz.

Botanischer Theil.—Vol. I. Algen, by A. Grunow.

Zoologischer Theil.—Vol. I. Säugethiere, by J. Zelebor; Vögel, by A. v. Pelzeln; Amphibien und Reptilien, by Dr. F. Steindachner; Fische, by Dr. R. Kner. Vol II. Mollusken, by G. v. Frauenfeld; Coleopteren, by Dr. L. Redtenbacher; Formicida, by Dr. G. L. Mayr; Hemiptera, by Dr. G. L. Mayr; Neuropteren, by F. Brauer; Hymenoptera, by Dr. H. de Saussure; Lepidoptera, by Dr. Cajetan and R. Felder, 2 vols.; Anneliden, by Dr. E. Grube; Crustaceen, by Dr. C. Heller.

Nowell, *E. C.*—*See* **Hull**, *H. M.*

Nowicki, (*Dr.*) *Max.*—Ueber die Weizenverwüsterin Chlorops tæniopus Meig., und die Mittel zu ihrer Bekämpfung. 8vo. Wien, 1871. Pam.

Nugent, *Th.*—*Nouveau Dictionnaire de poche des langues Française et Anglaise. 32mo. (No title-page.)

Numismatics *(anonymous and miscellaneous).*—

Trésor de Numismatique et de Glyptique, ou recueil général de Médailles, Monnaies, Pierres Gravées, Bas Reliefs, &c., tant anciens que modernes, les plus interessans sous le Rapport de l'Art et de l'Histoire gravé par les procédés de M. Achille Collas. With plates. Fol. Paris, 1836.

O.

O'Brien, *E.*—Glossary of the Multani Language compared with Panjabi and Sindhi. 4to. Lahore, 1881.

Ockley, *Simon.*—Introductio ad Linguas Orientales. 12mo. Cantabrigiæ, 1706.

The same. 12mo. Londini, 1718.

History of the Saracens. Third edition. 2 vols. 12mo. Cambridge, 1757.

O'Curry, *E.*—On the Manners and Customs of the Ancient Irish. A series of lectures, edited with an introduction, appendices, &c., by W. K. Sullivan. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1873.

Ogilby, *John.*—*See* **Montanus**, *A.*

Ogilby, *William.*—Memoir on the Mammalogy of the Himalayas. 4to. 1840. Pam.

Ogle, *W.*—Aristotle on the Parts of Animals. Translated, with introduction and notes. 8vo. London, 1882.

Ohsson, *C. de.*—Histoire des Mongols, depuis Tchinguiz-Khan jusqu'à Timour Beg ou Tamerlan. 4 vols. 8vo. La Haye et Amsterdam, 1834-35.

Oken, *Lorenz.*—Elements of Physiophilosophy. 8vo. London, 1847.

Oldenberg, *Hermann.*—The Dipavamsa: an ancient Buddhist Historical Record. 8vo. London, 1879.

The Vinayapitakam, one of the principal Buddhist Holy Scriptures in the Pali Language. Vols. I-V. 8vo. London, 1879-83.

Buddha. Sein Leben, seine Lehre, seine Gemeinde. 8vo. Berlin, 1881.

See **Davids**, *T. W. Rhys.*

Oldfield, *Henry Ambrose.*—Sketches from Nipal, Historical and Descriptive, with Anecdotes of the Court Life and Wild Sports of the Country in the time of Maharaja Jung Bahadur, G.C.B., to which is added an Essay on Nepalese Buddhism, and illustrations of Religious Monuments, Architecture, and Scenery from the Author's own Drawings. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1880.

Oldham, *C. F.*—Notes on the Lost River of the Indian Desert. 8vo. Calcutta, 1874. Pam.

Oldham, *Thomas.*—On *Griffithides globiceps* (Portlock) and some other Carboniferous Limestone Fossils. With plates. 8vo. 1849. Pam.

On the Geological Structure of part of the Khasi Hills, with observations on the Meteorology and Ethnology of that district. With plates. 4to. Calcutta, 1854.

Geological Report of Ava. 4to. Calcutta, 1856.

Address delivered at the opening Meeting for the Session 1848-49, and at the Anniversary Meeting, February 20th, 1850, of the Geological Society of Dublin. 8vo. Dublin, 1848-50.

Report on the Raneegunge Coal Field, with special reference to the proposed extension of Line of Railway. 8vo. Calcutta, 1859. Pam.

The Coal Resources and Production of India. With maps. Calcutta, 1867.

India. Mineral Statistics. Coal. Pam.

O'Mahoney, *Thaddeus*; and **Richey**, *Alexander George.*—Ancient Laws of Ireland. Vol. III:—The Customary Law and the Book of Aicill. With a Plate. 8vo. Dublin, 1873.

Ondaatje, *Peter Philip Jurgen Quint.*—A brief Memoir of the life of the late Peter Philip Jurgen Quint Ondaatje, Councillor of the Supreme Court of Justice of Netherlands India. 32mo. Colombo, 1851. Pam.

Oppert, *G.*—Der Presbyter Johannes in Sage und Geschichte. Ein Beitrag zur Völker-und Kirchen Historie und zur Heldendichtung des Mittelalters. 8vo. Berlin, 1864.

Index to 62 MS. volumes deposited in the Government Oriental Manuscript Library. 8vo. Madras, 1878. Pam.

On the Weapons, Army Organisation, and Political Maxims of the ancient Hindus, with special reference to Gunpowder and Fire-arms. 8vo. Madras, 1880.

Lists of Sanskrit MSS. in Private Libraries of Southern India. Vol. I. 8vo. Madras, 1880.

Oppert, *Jules.*—Grammaire Sanscrite. 8vo. Paris, 1859.

Eléments de la Grammaire Assyrienne. 2nd edition. 8vo. Paris 1868.

Orbigny, *Alcide Dessalines d'.*—*See* **Ferussac,** *Daudebard de.*

Orelli, *Conrad von.*—Die Hebräischen Synonyma der Zeit und Ewigkeit genetisch und sprachvergleichend dargestellt. 8vo. Leipzig, 1871. Pam.

Oribasius, *(Sardianus Medicus).*—Opera, quæ extant omnia, tribus tomis digesta, Joanne Baptista Rasario interprete. (In one volume.) 12mo. Basileæ, 1557.

Orbilius Indicus.—State Education in the N. W. Provinces and Oudh. 8vo. Calcutta. Pam.

O'Riley, *Edward.*—Journal of a Tour to Karen-nee for the purpose of opening a Trading Road to the Shan Traders from Mobyay and the adjacent Shan States, through that territory direct to Toungoo. 8vo. 1857.

Orme, *R.*—A History of the Military Transactions of the British Nation in Indostan from the year 1745 to which is prefixed a Dissertation on the Establishments made by Mahomedan Conquerors in Indostan. 2 vols. 4to. London. Vol. I, 1780; Vol. II, 1778.

Orosius, *Paulus.*—Historiarum Libri Septem, ut et Apologeticus contra Pelagium de arbitrii libertate. Ad Fidem MSS. et præsertim Cod. Longob. Antiquiss. Bibliothecæ Florentinæ Mediceæ S. Laurentii, adjectis integris notis Franc. Fabricii Marcodurani et Lud. Lautii. Recensuit suisque animadversionibus nummisque antiquis plurimis illustravit Sigebertus Havercampus. 4to. Lugduni Batavorum, 1767.

Orterer, *G.*—Beiträge zur vergleichenden Casus-lehre des Zend und Sanskrit. 8vo. München, 1873. Pam.

Orville, *Jac. Phil. d'.*—Charitonis Aphrodisiensis de Chaerea et Callirrhoe Amatoriæ Narrationes. Libri VIII. 4to. Amstelodami, 1750.

Osborn, *(Lt.-Col.) Robert Drury.*—Islam under the Arabs. 8vo. London, 876.

Islam under the Khalifs of Bagdad. 8vo. London, 1878.

Osborne, *T.*—Collection of Voyages and Travels from the curious and valuable Library of the late Earl of Oxford. Interspersed and illustrated with notes and engravings. 2 vols. Folio. London, 1745.

Osburn. *W.*—An Account of an Egyptian Mummy, presented to the Museum of the Leeds Philosophical and Literary Society by the late John Blayds, Esq., with Appendix containing the Chemical and Anatomical Details of the examination of the body. With plates. 8vo. Leeds, 1828.

O'Shaughnessy, *W. B.*—Experimental enquiries on the laws, practical improvement and useful applications of the Galvanic Battery. With plates. 12mo. Calcutta. Pam.

Osiander, *E.*—An English Translation of the Himyaritic Inscriptions. 8vo. Bombay, 1866. Pam.

Ouchterlony, *J.*—*A Pocket Dictionary of English and Tamil. 8vo. Madras, 1851.

Oudemans, *C. A. J. A.*—Rede ter Herdenking van den Sterfdag van Carolus Linnaeus eene eeuw na Diens verscheiden, in felix meritis, op den 10den Januari, 1878. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1878. Pam.

Oudney, *(Dr).*—*See* **Denham,** *D.*

Ouseley, *G.*—Biographical Notices of Persian Poets with critical and explanatory remarks. To which is prefixed a memoir of the author, by the Rev. James Reynolds. 8vo. London, 1846.

Ouseley, *(Sir) William.*—Oriental Collections consisting of original essays and dissertations, translations and miscellaneous papers illustrating the history and antiquities, the arts, sciences and literature of Asia. With plates. 3 vols. 4to. London, 1797-99.

The Oriental Geography of Ebn Haukal, an Arabian Traveller of the Tenth Century. With a map. 4to. London, 1800.

Travels in various countries of the East, more particularly Persia. With a volume of plates. 4 vols. 4to. London, 1819.

Ouseley, *(Lieut.-Col.) J. H.*—On the Course of the River Nerbudda. 8vo. Pam.

Ouvaroff.—Essai sur les Mystères d'Eleusis. Troisième édition. 8vo. Paris, 1816.

Ouvry, *(Col.) H. A.*—The Megha Dūtā or Cloud Messenger, by Kalidasa. Translated into English Prose. 12mo. London, 1868.

Owen, *David Dale.*—First and Second Reports of a Geological Reconnoissance of the counties of Arkansas, made during 1857-60. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadephia, 1858.

Owen, *J.*—Travels into different parts of Europe, in the years 1791 and 1792, with familiar remarks on places, men and manners. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1796.

A charge delivered from the chair at a General Meeting of the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, to the Rev. W. T. Ringeltaube, and the Rev. J. G. Holzberg, then about to embark for the East Indies as Missionaries to the heathen. 8vo. London, 1797. Pam.

Owen, *John.*—Notes on the Naga Tribes, in communication with Assam. 8vo. Calcutta, 1844.

Owen, *Richard.*—Memoir on the Pearly Nautilus (Nautilus Pompilius Linn). With illustrations of its external form and internal structure. 4to. London, 1832.

Odontography, or a Treatise on the Comparative Anatomy of the Teeth. Text and Atlas. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1840-45.

A Monograph of the Fossil Chelonian Reptiles of the Wealden Clays and Purbeck Limestones. With plates. 4to. London, 1853.

Monograph on the Fossil Reptilia of the Wealden formations. With plates. 4to. London, 1854.

Palæontology or a Systematic Summary of Extinct Animals and their geological relations. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1860.

On the Anatomy of Vertebrates. 3 vols. Illustrated by engravings. 8vo. London, 1866-68.

Derivative Hypothesis of Life and Species. 8vo. 1868.

Monograph on the Fossil Reptilia of the Cretaceous Formations. With plates. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1850-51.

See **Serials**, London, British Museum.

Oxley, *J.*—Journals of two expeditions into the interior of New South Wales. With maps and views. 4to. London, 1820.

P.

Packard, *A. S.*—Report on the Rocky Mountain Locust and other Insects now injuring or likely to injure Field and Garden Crops in the Western Territories. 8vo. Washington, 1877.

Paetel, *F.*—Catalog der Conchylien-Sammlung. 8vo. Berlin, 1883. Pam.

Pagenstecker, *H. Alexander.*—Allgemeine Zoologie oder Grundgesetze des thierischen Baus und Lebens. Vols. I-IV. 8vo. Berlin, 1875-81.

Pages, *L.*—Bibliographie Japonaise ou Catalogue des Ouvrages relatifs au Japon. 4to. Paris, 1859.

Painters *(anonymous).*—The true Effigies of the most eminent Painters, and other famous Artists of Europe, curiously engraven on copper-plates; together with an account of the time when they lived, the most remarkable passages of their lives, and most considerable works. 8vo. Antwerp, 1694.

Palgrave, (*Sir*) *Francis.*—The Parliamentary Writs and Writs of Military Summons, together with the Records and Muniments, relating to the suit and service due and performed to the King's High Court of Parliament and the Councils of the Realm. 4 vols. Fol. London, 1827.

Rotuli Curiæ Regis. Rolls and Records of the Court held before the King's Justiciars or Justices. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1835.

The Antient Calendars and Inventories of the Treasury of His Majesty's Exchequer. 3 vols. With plates. 8vo. London, 1836.

Documents and Records illustrating the History of Scotland, and the transactions between the Crowns of Scotland and England. Vol. I. 8vo. 1837.

Palgrave, *William Gifford.*—Personal Narrative of a year's journey through Central and Eastern Arabia, 1862-63. 12mo. London, 1877.

Palladio, *A.*—The Architecture of A. Palladio. Folio. London, 1742.

Pallas, *Petrus Simon.*—Zoographia Rosso-Asiatica, sistens Omnium Animalium in extenso imperio Rossico et adjacentibus maribus observatorum recensionem, domicilia, mores et descriptiones, anatomen atque icones plurimorum. 3 vols. With plates. 4to. Petropoli, 1831.

Elenchus Zoophytorum. 8vo. Hagæ Comitum, 1766.

Samlungen historischer Nachrichten über die Mongolischen Völkerschaften. 2 vols. With plates. 4to. St. Petersburg, 1776.

Voyages en différentes Provinces de l'Empire de Russie et dans l'Asie Septentrionale; traduits de l'Allemand per M. Gauthier de la Peyronie. 6 vols. 4to. Paris, 1788-93.

The same. Nouvelle edition. 8 vols. 8vo. Paris, l'an II de la République.

Pallegoix, *D. J. B.*—Grammatica Linguæ Thai. 4to. Bangkok, 1850.

Palma di Cesnola, *L.*—*See* **Cesnola**, *Louis Palma di.*

Palmer, *A. H.*—Memoir Geographical, Political and Commercial, on the present state, productive resources, and capabilities for commerce, of Siberia, Manchuria, and the Asiatic Islands of the Northern Pacific Ocean; and on the importance of opening commercial intercourse with those countries. 8vo. New York, 1848.

Documents and facts illustrating the origin of the Mission to Japan, authorized by the Government of the United States. 8vo. Washington, 1857. Pam.

Palmer, *Charles*; **Murray**, *W. G.*; and **Ball** *V.*—Report on the Hill of Mahendragiri and the native Port of Barwah in the Ganjam District of the Madras Presidency, with opinions as to their suitability for sanataria for Calcutta. With plates. Fcp. Calcutta, 1870.

Palmer, *E. H.*—A Descriptive Catalogue of the Arabic, Persian and Turkish Manuscripts in the Library of Trinity College, Cambridge, with an appendix, containing a Catalogue of the Hebrew and Samaritan MSS. in the same Library. 8vo. Cambridge, 1870.

The Qurân. 2 vols. (Vols. VI and IX of Max Müller's "Sacred Books of the East.") 8vo. Oxford, 1880.

The Arabic Manual, comprising a condensed Grammar of both the Classical and Modern Arabic; reading lessons and exercises, with analyses; and a vocabulary of useful words. 12mo. London, 1881.

Pananti.—Narrative of a Residence in Algiers. With notes and illustrations, by Edward Blaquiere. 4to. London, 1818.

Panchanana, Viswanatha.—The Bhasha Parichchheda, and its Commentary, the Siddhánta Muktávali, an Exposition of the Nyáya Philosophy. With an English version. 8vo. Calcutta, 1851.

Pandya, Mohan Lall Vishnu Lall.—"Vedic Killing is not a Killing," a Farce of Haris Chundra. 12mo. Benares, 1873. Pam.

Paolino da san Bartolomeo.—Sidharubam, seu grammatica Samscrdamica. 4to. Rome, 1790.

Systema Brahmanicum Liturgicum Mythologicum civile ex monumentis indicis Musei Borgiani Velitris dessertationibus historico-criticis illustravit. With plates. 4to. Romæ, 1791.

Musei Borgiani Velitris Codices Manuscripti Avenses Peguani Siamici Malabarici Indostani animadversionibus historico-criticis castigati et illustrati. Accedunt Monumenta inedita, et Cosmogonia Indico-Tibetana. With plates. 4to. Romæ, 1793.

Viaggio alle Indie Orientali. With plates. 4to. Roma, 1796.

A voyage to the East Indies, containing an account of the Manners, Customs, &c, of the Natives, with a Geographical Description of the country. With notes and illustrations, by John Reinhold Foster. Translated from the German, by William Johnston. 8vo. London, 1800.

Paolo (*Padre*).—Vita : Trattati. Vol. I. 24mo. Venetia, 1677.

Papworth, *W.*—*See* **Gwilt,** *J.*

Paquet, *Martin Victor.*—L'Indicateur des Poids et Mesures Métriques, instructions mises à la portée des classes Ouvrières, et publiés pour l'intelligence du nouveau système. 32mo. Caen, 1840. Pam.

Paravey, *C. de.*—Essai sur l'origine unique et hiéroglyphique des chiffres et des lettres de tous les peuples. Ouvrage accompagné de planches soignées et très étendues. 8vo. Paris, 1826.

Paris *(anonymous).*—Paris as it was, and as it is, or a sketch of the French Capital. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1803.

Recherches statistiques sur la Ville de Paris et le Departement de la Seine. Parts I-II. 12mo. Paris, 1821-23.

Pariset, *M.*—Eloge de M. Vanquelin. 4to.

Parker, *William Kitchen.*—Monograph on the Structure of the Shoulder-Girdle and Sternum in the Vertebrata. 4to. London, 1868.

Parkinson, *James.*—Organic Remains of a former world. An examination of the Mineralliziea Remains of the Vegetables and Animals of the Antediluvian World, generally termed Extraneous Fossils. 3 vols. With plates. 4to. London, 1820.

Outlines of Oryctology. An Introduction to the study of Fossil Organic Remains. With plates. 12mo. London, 1822.

Parrish, *J.*—The present state and condition of the Free People of Color, of the city of Philadelphia and adjoining districts. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1838, Pam.

Parry, *(Captain) William Edward* —Narrative of an attempt to reach the North Pole, in boats fitted for the purpose and attached to His Majesty's Ship "Hecla" in 1827. Illustrated by plates and charts. 4to. London, 1828.

Parsons, *James.*—The Crounian Lectures on muscular motion, for the years 1744 and 1745. 4to. London, 1745.

Remains of Japhet, being historical enquiries into the affinity and origin of the European Languages. With a plate. 4to. London, 1767.

Paspati, *A. G.*—Etudes sur les Tchinghianés ou Bohémiens de l'Empire Ottoman. 8vo. Constantinople, 1870.

Memoir on the Language of the Gypsies, as now used in the Turkish Empire. Translated from the Greek, by Rev. C. Hamlin. 8vo.

Patavinus, *Laurentius Pignorius.*—*See* **Pignorius**, *Laurentius.*

Patell, Cowasjee Sorabjee.—Chronology containing corresponding dates of the different Eras used by Christians, Jews, Greeks, Hindus, Mohamedans, Parsees, Chinese, Japanese, &c. 4to. London, 1866.

Paterson, *G. M.*—Sacred Lemmas, or Analyses of Scriptures, Historical, Prophetical and Evangelical, according to the science of analogies. 8vo. Calcutta, 1826.

Patinus, *Carolus.*—Imperatorum Romanorum Numismata ex ære mediæ et minimæ formæ descripta et enarrata. With plates. Fol. Parisiis, 1696.

Pauly, *T. de.*—Description Ethnographique des Peuples de la Russie. Folio. Saint-Pétersbourg, 1862.

Pausanias.—Græciæ Descriptio : Græce et Latine. Fcp. Lipsiæ, 1696.

Pauthier, *G.*—Le tá Hio, ou la Grande Etude, le premier des quatre livres de Philosophie Morale et Politique de la Chine, ouvrage de Khoung-Fou-Tseu (Confucius) et de son disciple Thsêng-Tseu. Traduit en François avec une version latine et le text chinois en regard. 8vo. Paris, 1837.

Examen Méthodique des faits qui concernent le Thian-Tchu ou l'Inde. Traduit du Chinois. 8vo. Paris, 1840.

Réponse à l'Examen Critique de M. Stanislas Julien inséré dans le numéro de mai 1841, du Journal Asiatique. 8vo. Paris, 1842.

Vindiciæ Sinicæ. Dernière Réponse à M. Stanislas Julien ; suivie d'un parallèle de sa nouvelle traduction de Lao-tseu avec une traduction précédente. 8vo. Paris, 1842.

Vindiciæ Sinicæ Novæ. No. I. J. P. Abel-Rémusat, défendu contre les imputations mensongères de M. Stanislas Julien, son élève et son successeur dans sa chaire de chinois au dit collége, etc. 8vo. Paris, 1872. Pam.

Bibliothèque Orientale. Chi-King ou Livre des Vers. Traduit pour la première fois en Français. 8vo. Paris, 1872.

Tao-te-King de Lao-Tseu. Premier livre. 8vo. Paris.

Pavie, *Théodore.*—Tarikh-i-Asham. Récit de l'expedition de Mir Djumlah au pays d'Assam, traduit sur la version Hindoustani de Mir Huçaini. 8vo. Paris, 1845.

Krichna et sa doctrine. Traduit sur le manuscrit Hindoui de Lalatch Kab. 8vo. Paris, 1852.

See **Ballala.**

Payen, *A.*—Mémoire sur la congélation des pommes de terre. With a plate. 12mo. Paris, 1838. Pam.

Peabody, *A. T.*—The Scientific Education of Mechanics and Artizans. 8vo. Washington, 1873. Pam.

Peacock *R. A.*—Changes of the Earth's Physical Geography and consequent changes of Climate. 8vo. London, 1871. Pam.

Peake, *J.*—Rudimentary Treatise of Ship Building. Parts II and III in one volume. 12mo. London, 1851.

Peal, *S. E.*—Peculiarity of the River Names in Assam, and some of the countries adjoining. 8vo. Pam.

Pearse, *George Godfrey.*—On the Excavation of a large raised Stone Circle or Barrow near the Village of Wurreegaon. 8vo. London, 1867. Pam.

Pearson, *A. N.*—The Development of the Mineral Resources of India, 8vo. Bombay, 1883.

Peck, *F.*—Desiderata Curiosa; or a collection of divers scarce and curious pieces relating chiefly to matters of English History. 2 vols in one. 4to. London, 1779.

Peerage of England, Scotland and Ireland to which are annexed the extinct and forfeited Peerages of the Three Kingdoms. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1790.

Peggs, *J.*—India's Cries to British Humanity, relative to the Suttee, Infanticide, British connexion with Idolatry, Ghaut murders, and Slavery in India; to which is added humane hints for the melioration of the state of society in British India. With plates. 8vo. London, 1830.

Peiper, *T. R. S.*—Bhagavad-Gita, das hohe Lied der Indus, aus der Sanskrit-sprache metrisch und möglichst treu in's deutsche übersetzt 16mo. Leipzig, 1834.

Peirce, *H. A.*—Early discoveries of the Hawaiian Islands in the North Pacific Ocean. 8vo. San Francisco, 1880.

Pekárek, *F.*—Ueber Elektrische Lampen. With plates. 8vo. Wien, 1854. Pam.

Pelloutier, *S.*—Histoire des Celtes, et particulièrement des Gaulois et des Germains, depuis les tems fabuleux jusqu'à la Prise de Rome par les Gaulois. Nouvelle edition. 8 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1770-71.

Pemberton, *R. Boileau.*—Report on the Eastern Frontier of British India. 8vo. Calcutta, 1835.

Report on Bootan. With maps. 8vo. Calcutta, 1839.
Burman Atlas. Obl. folio.

Pennant, *Thomas.*—History of Quadrupeds. 2 vols. With plates. 4to. London, 1781.

Indian Zoology. Second edition. With plates. 4to. London, 1790.

Introduction to the Arctic Zoology. 3 vols. With plates. 4to. London, 1792.

A Journey from London to the Isle of Wight. 2 vols. With maps and plates. 4to. London, 1801.

Penrice, *J.*—A Dictionary and Glossary of the Korân, with copious Grammatical References and Explanations of the Text. 4to. London, 1873.

Pennock, *C. W.*; and **Moore**, *E. M.*—Report of Experiments on the Action of the Heart. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1839. Pam.

Pepys, *Samuèl.*—Memoirs of Samuel Pepys, Esq., F.R.S., comprising his Diary from 1659 to 1669. Deciphered by the Rev. John Smith, A. B., from the original shorthand MS. in the Pepysian Library, and a selection from his private correspondence. Edited by Richard Lord Braybrooke. Second edition. 5 vols. With plates. 8vo. London, 1828.

Perceval, *A. P. C. de.*—Essai sur l'Histoire des Arabes avant l'Islamisme, pendant l'Epoque de Mahomet, et jusqu'à la réduction de toutes les tribus sous la loi musulmane. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1847-48.

Perizonius, *Jacobus.*—Dissertatio de Historia Belli Trojani, quæ Dictyos Cretensis nomen præfert, Græca, et ejus interprete Latino, Septimio, hujusque ætate potissimum ac stylo. With plates. 12mo. Lugduni Batavorum, 1701.

See **Aelianus**, *Cl.*

Perny, *P.*—*Dictionnaire Français-Latin-Chinois. With Appendix. 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1869-72.

Dialogues Chinois-Latins traduits mot à mot avec la prononciation accentuée. 8vo. Paris, 1872.

Grammaire de la Langue Chinoise orale et écrite. Tome I, Langue orale. 8vo. Paris, 1873.

Perofski *(General).*—A Narrative of the Russian Military Expedition to Khiva in 1839. Translated from the Russian for the Foreign Department of the Government of India. 8vo. Calcutta, 1867.

"**Perouse.**"—Voyage de la "Pérouse."—*See* **Milet-Mureau**, *L. A.*

Perron, *A. du.*—Zend-Avesta, Ouvrage de Zoroaster. 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1771.

Oupnek'hat, opus ipsa in India rarissimum, in lingua Latina conversum. 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1802.

See **Tieffenthaler**, *J.*

Perrottet, *Samuel.*—Mémoire sur la culture des Indigofères Tinctoriaux et sur la Fabrication de l' Indigo. With a Plate. 12mo. Paris, 1832. Pam.

Persia *(anonymous).*—Sketches of Persia, from the Journals of a Traveller in the East. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1827.

Pertsch, *W.*—A Chronicle of the family of Raja Krishnachandra of Navadvipa, Bengal. 8vo. Berlin, 1852.

Alphabetisches Verzeichniss der Versanfänge der Riksamhita. 8vo. Berlin, 1853.

Upalekha de Kramapatha libellus. Textum sanscriticum recensuit, varietatem lectionis prolegomena, versionem Latinam, notas, indicem adjecit. 8vo. Berolini, 1854.

Die Persischen Handschriften der Herzoglichen Bibliothek zu Gotha. 8vo. Wien, 1859.

Die Türkischen Handschriften der Herzoglichen Bibliothek zu Gotha. 8vo. Wien, 1864.

Pertz, *G. H.*—Monumenta Germaniæ Historica inde ab anno Christi quingentesimo usque ad annum millesimum et quingentesimum. Vol I. Fol. Hannoveræ, 1826.

Pertz, *G. H.*—(continued.)

Die Handschriften-Verzeichnisse der Königlichen Bibliothek zu Berlin. Vol. I. Sanskrit Handschriften. By Dr. Weber. 4to. Berlin, 1853.

Petermann, *J. H.*—*See* **Schwartze**, *M. G.*

Petitjean, *Bernard.*—*Lexicon Latino-Japonicum. 4to. Romæ, 1870.

Pettenkofer, *Max von.*—Die Chemie in ihrem Verhältnisse zur Physiologie und Pathologie. 4to. München, 1848. Pam.

Dr. Justus Freiherrn von Liebig zum Gedächtniss. 4to. München, 1874.

Pettigrew, *James Bell.*—Animal Locomotion, or Walking, Swimming and Flying, with a Dissertation on Aëronautics. With engravings. 8vo. London, 1873.

Pettigrew, *T. J.*—A History of Egyptian Mummies, and an account of the worship and embalming of the sacred animals by the Egyptians; with remarks on the Funeral Ceremonies of different Nations, and observations on the Mummies of the Canary Islands, of the ancient Peruvians, Burman Priests, &c. With plates. 4to. London, 1834.

Petzval, *Joseph.*—Integration der Linearen Differentialgleichungen mit Constanten und Veränderlichen Coefficienten. Vols. I and II, parts 3, 5, 6. 4to. Wien, 1851-59.

Pezzi, *D.*—Aryan Philology according to the most recent researches (Glottologia Aria recentissima). Remarks Historical and Critical. Translated by E. S. Roberts. 8vo. London, 1879.

Pfeiffer, *A.*—Opera omnia quæ extant Philologica quorum Syllabus exhibetur post Præfationem. With plates. 4to. Ultrajecti, 1704.

Pfizmaier, *A.*—Kritische Durchsicht der von Dawidow verfassten Wörtersammlung aus der Sprache der Aino's. 8vo. Wien, 1851.

Pharaoh's Daughter; Drama on the plan of the Mystery and Parable Play. 16mo. London, 1868.

The same. 2nd edition. 16mo. London, 1874.

Phayre, *(Lt.-Gen. Sir.) Arthur P.*—History of Burma including Burma Proper, Pegu, Taungu, Tenaserim, and Arakan. From the earliest time to the end of the first war with British India. 8vo. London, 1883.

Phear, *(Sir) John B.*—The Economic Museum, Calcutta. A paper read before the Bengal Social Science Association on the 24th July, 1876. Fcp. Pam.

The Aryan Village in India and Ceylon. 8vo. London, 1880.

Philastre, *P. L. F.*—Premier Essai sur la Genèse du Langage et le Mystère Antique. 8vo. Paris, 1879.

Philip, *J.*—Researches in South Africa, illustrating the Civil, Moral and Religious condition of the Native Tribes, including Journals of the Author's Travels in the interior. With a Plate and Map. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1828.

Philippi, *F.*—*See* **Derenbourg**, *H.*

Philippi, *Rudolphus Amandus.*—Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Tertiärversteinerungen des nordwestlichen Deutschlands. 4to. Cassel, 1844.

Abbildungen und Beschreibungen neuer oder wenig gekannter Conchylien. With plates. 3 vols. 4to. Cassel, 1847-51.

Phillippine Islands.—Remarks on the Phillipine Islands and on their Capital Manila. With plates. 8vo. Calcutta, 1828.

Informe sobre el estado de las Islas Filipinas, en 1842. 2 vols. 8vo. Madrid, 1843.

Phillips, *G.*—Rudiments of Curvilinear Design. Folio. London.

Phillips, *J.*—An Introduction to the Sántál Language, consisting of a Grammar, Reading Lessons and a Vocabulary. 12mo. Calcutta, 1852.

Phillips, *John.*—*See* **Lardner's** Cabinet Cyclopædia.

Phillips, *William.*—*See* **Conybeare,** *W. D.*

Philoglottus.—An Essay on the usefulness of Oriental Learning. 8vo. London, 1739.

Phipson, *T. L.*—The Utilization of minute Life, being practical Studies on Insects, Crustacea, Mollusca, Worms, Polypes, Infusoria, and Sponges. 12mo. London, 1864.

Phrenology *(anonymous).*—Outlines of Phrenology as an Accompaniment to the Phrenological Bust. 12mo. London, 1824.

Picart, *B.*—The Ceremonies and Religious Customs of the Various Nations of the known World, together with Historical Annotations, and several Curious Discourses equally Instructive and Entertaining. Written originally in French and illustrated with copperplates. 6 vols. Fol. London, 1733.

Pick, *A. J.*—Ueber die Sicherheit Barometrischer Höhenmessungen. 8vo. Wien, 1855. Pam.

Pickering, *Charles.*—The Geographical Distribution of Animals and Plants. Part I. Chronological Observations on introduced animals and plants. (United States Exploring Expedition, 1838-42. Vol. XV.) 4to. Boston, 1854. Part II. Plants in their wild state. 4to. Salem (Mass.), 1876.

The Races of Man; and their Geographical Distribution. New edition. To which is prefixed, an Analytical Synopsis of the Natural History of Man, by John Charles Hall, M.D. 12mo. London, 1863.

Chronological History of Plants: Man's Record of his own existence illustrated through their names, uses and companionship. 4to. Boston, 1879.

Pickering, *John.*—An essay on a Uniform Orthography for the Indian Languages of North America. 4to. Cambridge, 1820. Pam.

Remarks on the Indian Languages of North America. 8vo. 1836, Pam.

Eulogy on Nathaniel Bowditch, LL.D., President of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences; including an Analysis of his Scientific Publications. 8vo. Boston, 1838.

Pickford, *J.*—Mahá-Víra-Charita. The adventures of the great hero Ráma, an Indian Drama in seven Acts. Translated into English Prose from the Sanskrit of Bhavabhúti. 12mo. London, 1871.

Pictet, *A.*—Les Origines Indo-Européennes ou les Aryas primitifs. Essai de Paléontologie Linguistique. Parts I-II. 8vo. Paris, 1859.

Piddington, *Henry.*—An English Index to the Plants of India. 8vo. Calcutta, 1832..

A Tabular view of the Generic Characters in Roxburgh's Flora Indica. 8vo. 1836. Pam.

Notes on the Law of Storms as applying to the Tempests of the Indian and Chinese Seas. 8vo. Calcutta, 1840.

The Horn-Book of Storms, for the Indian and China Seas. 8vo. Calcutta, 1844. Pam.

A cheap, simple and certain method of obtaining early warning of any approach to Spontaneous Combustion or Ignition by accident on board of Steamers, Coal or other Ships. 8vo. Calcutta, 1847. Pam.

The Sailor's Horn-Book, for the Law of Storms, being a practical Exposition of the Theory of the Law of Storms, and its uses to mariners of all classes in all parts of the world, shown by transparent storm cards and useful lessons. With plates and charts. 8vo. London, 1848.

The same. Second edition. 8vo. London, 1851.

Conversations about Hurricanes, for the use of plain sailors. With engravings. 8vo. London, 1852.

On the Storm-Waves of the Cyclones in the Bay of Bengal and their affects in the Sunderbunds. 12mo. Calcutta, 1853. Pam.

On the Scientific Principles of Agriculture considered as a branch of public education in India. 12mo. Calcutta, 1854. Pam.

Appendix to the conversations about Hurricanes; the Cyclones of the Black Sea. 12mo. Calcutta, 1855. Pam.

Pierre, *V.*—Ueber eine Methode, die Spann-Kraft der Dämpfe in der Luft direct zu messen. 8vo. Wien, 1850. Pam.

See **Pless**, *J.*

Pietraszewski, *I.*—Deutsche verbesserte Uebersetzung der Bücher des Zoroaster. Vol. I. Zen-dawasta. 8vo. Berlin, 1864.

Pigneaux, *P I.*—*See* **Taberd**, *A. J. L.*

Pignorius, *Laurentius.*—Characteres Ægyptii, hoc est sacrorum, quibus Ægyptii utuntur, simulachrorum accurata delineatio et explicatio. 4to. Francofurti, 1608.

Mensæ Isiacæ Expositio. Magnæ Deum Matris Idææ et Attidis initia. With plates. 4to. Amstelodami, 1669.

Pigot (*Lord*).—Narrative of the late Revolution in the Government of Madras, dated 11th September, 1776. 4to.

Pijnappel, *J.*—*Maleisch-Nederduitsch Woordenboek, naar het Werk van Dr. W. Marsden en andere Bronnen bewerkt. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1863.

Pillay, T. Gopal Kristnah.—The Revenue Compendium of the Madras Presidency. 2 vols. 8vo. Mangalore, 1873.

Pillay, T. M. Kristnasawmy.—*A polyglot vocabulary in the English, Teloogoo and Tamil languages. 8vo. Madras, 1851.

Pinto, *F. M.*—Historia oriental de las peregrinaciones de F. M. Pinto. Fol. Madrid, 1664.

Pirol, *T.*—Le Antichità di Ercolano. With plates. 3 vols. 4to. Roma, 1789-90.

Pischel, *Richard.*—De Kâlidâsæ Sâkuntali Recensionibus (particula prima). Dissertatio inauguralis philologica. 8vo. Vratislaviæ, 1870.

Hemacandra's Grammatik der Prâkritsprachen (Siddhahemacandram adhyâya VIII) mit kritischen und erläuternden Anmerkungen, 8vo. Halle, 1877-80.

Pischon, *F. A.*—Von dem Einflusse der Erfindung der Buchdruckerkunst auf die Verbreitung des göttlichen Worts. 4to. Pam.

Pitiscus, *S.*—* Lexicon Latino-Belgicum Novum. Tertia editio, cura et studio A. H. Westerhovii. 4to. Rotterdami, 1771.

Plaifair, *L.*—*See* **De la Beche,** *(Sir) Henry.*

Plaseller, *J.*—Compendium Stenographiæ Latinæ secundum Systema Gabelsbergeri. 8vo. Oeniponte, 1868.

Plath, *J. H.*—Die Religion und der Cultus der alten Chinesen. 4to. München, 1862.

Plato.—Opera quæ extant omnia; ex nova Joannis Serrani interpretatione. Fol. Lausanne, 1578.

Platt, *T. P.*—The Ethiopic Didascalia, or the Ethiopic Version of the Apostolical Constitutions, received in the Church of Abyssinia. With an English translation. 4to. London, 1834.

Playfair, *John.*—The works of John Playfair, with a Memoir of the Author. 4 vols. With plates. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1822.

Playfair, *Lyon.*—Industrial Instruction on the Continent. 8vo. London, 1852. Pam.

Playfair, *(Lieut.-Col.) R. Lambert*; and **Günther,** *A. C. L. G.*—The Fishes of Zanzibar. Acanthopterygii with Pharyngognathi. With plates. 4to. London, 1846.

Pless, *J.*; and **Pierre,** *Victor.*—Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Ozons und des Ozongehaltes der atmosphärischen Luft. 8vo. Wien, 1856. Pam.

Plinius, *(Secundus) Caius.*—Naturalis Historiæ. 5 vols. 4to. Parisiis, 1685.

Plumptre, *A.*—*See* **Pouqueville,** *F. C.*

Plutarch.—Vite di Plutarco Cheroneo de gli Huomini illustri Greci et Romani. 2 vols. 8vo. Vinegia, 1569.

See **Langhorne**; **Stewart,** *A.*

Pococke, *Edward.*—Epistolæ quatuor, Petri secunda, Johannis secunda et tertia, et Judæ, fratris Jacobi, una. In Hebrew. 12mo. Lugduni Batav., 1630.

Pococke, *Edward.*—(continued.)

Specimen Historia Arabum, sive Gregorii Abul Farajii Malatiensis de origine et moribus Arabum succincta narratio. 12mo. Oxoniæ, 1650.

Historia compendiosa Dynastiarum, authore Gregorio Abul-Pharajio, Malatiensi Medico, historiam complectens universalem, a mundo condita, usque ad tempora authoris. 8vo. Oxoniæ, 1663.

Philosophus autodidactus, sive Epistola Abi Jaafar ebn Tophail de Hai ebn Yokdhan. 4to. Oxonii, 1671.

Specimen Historiæ Arabum. Accessit Historia veterum Arabum ex Abu'l Feda: cura Antonii I. Sylvestre de Sacy. Edidit Josephus White. 4to. Oxonii, 1806.

Pococke, *E.*—India in Greece, or Truth in Mythology. With maps. 8vo. London, 1852.

Pococke, *Richard.*—A Description of the East and some other countries. Observations on Egypt, Palæstine or the Holy Land, Syria, Mesopotamia, Cyprus, and Candia, and on the Islands of the Archipelago, Asia Minor, Thrace, Greece, and some other parts of Europe. 3 vols. Folio. London, 1743-45.

Podesta, *J. B.*—Cursus Grammaticalis Linguarum Orientalium scilicet Arabicæ, Persicæ et Turcicæ. 12mo. Viennæ, 1703.

Poeppig, *E.*—On the Chincona Trees in Huanuco (in Peru). Translated from the German. 8vo. London, 1861. Pam.

Pogson, *(Capt.) W. R.*—Narrative during a tour to Chateegaon, 1831. 8vo. Serampore, 1831.

A History of the Boondelas. 4to. Calcutta, 1828.

Pohl, *J. J.*; and **Schabus**, *J.*—Tafel zur Bestimmung der Capillardepression in Barometern. 8vo. Wien, 1852. Pam.

Tafeln zur Vergleichung und Reduction der in verschiedenen Längenmassen abgelesenen Barometerstände. 8vo. Wien, 1852. Pam.

Tafeln zur Reduction der in Millimetern abgelesenen Barometerstände auf die Normal-temperatur von 0° Celsius. 8vo. Wien, 1852. Pam.

Pohl, *J. J.*—Ueber die Verwendbarkeit des Mitscherlich'schen Polarisations-Saccharimeters zu chemisch-technischen Proben. 8vo. Wien, 1856. Pam.

Ueber den Gebrauch des Thermo-Hypsometers zu chemischen und physicalischen Untersuchungen. 8vo. Wien, 1858. Pam.

Poiteau, *A.*—Philippodendrum nouveau genre de plantes. With a plate. 4to. 1837. Pam.

Mémoire tendent à faire admettee au nombre des vérités dèmontrées la Théorie de Lahire, sur l'Origine et la Direction des Fibres ligneuses dans les végétaux. With a plate. 12mo. Paris, 1831. Pam.

Pokorny, *Alois.*—Die Vegetations-verhältnisse von Iglau. Ein Beitrag zur Pflanzengeographie des böhmisch-mährischen Gebirges. With a chart. 8vo. Wien, 1852.

Poley, *L.*—Devimahatmyam, Markandeyi Purani sectio, edidit Latinam interpretationem Annotationesque adjecit. 4to. Berolini, 1831.

Vrihadáranyakam Káthakam, Iça, Kena, Mundakam; oder fünf Upanishads aus dem Yagur-Sáma, und Atharva-Veda. 8vo. Bonn, 1844.

Vedánta-Sára verfasst von Sadánanda aus dem Sanskrit übersetzt. 8vo. Wien, 1870. Pam.

Pollen, *François P. L.*; **Dam**, *D. C.*; **Schlegel**, *H.*; **Vollenhoven**, *S. C. Snellen von*; and **Longchamps**, *Edm. de Sélys.*—Recherches sur la Faune de Madagascar.—Relation de voyage; Mammifères et Oiseaux; Insectes. 6 Parts (incomplete.) 4to. Leyde, 1868-71.

Pollock, *Frederic.*—*See* **Clifford**, *W. K.*

Polo, *Marco.*—Marci Pauli (Veneti), historici fidelissimi juxta ac præstantissimi, de regionibus orientalibus libri I, II, III cum codice manuscripto bibliothecæ electoralis Brandenburgicæ collati, exq; eo adjectis notis plurimum tum suppleti tum illustrati. Accedit propter cognationem materiæ, Haithoni (Armeni) Historia Orientalis; quæ et de Tartaris inscribitur; Itemque Andreæ Mulleri; Greiffenhagii de Chattaja, cujus prædictorum auctorum uterque mentionem facit, disquisitio; inque ipsum Marcum Paulum Venetum præfatio, et locupletissimi indices. Small 4to. Coloniæ Brandenburgicæ, 1671.

Travels of Marco Polo, in the Thirteenth Century; being a description by that early traveller of remarkable places and things in the eastern parts of the world. Translated from the Italian, with notes, by William Marsden. With a map. 4to. London, 1818.

The Book of Marco Polo, concerning the Kingdoms and Marvels of the East, newly translated and edited, with notes, by Col. Henry Yule. 2 vols. With maps and illustrations. 8vo. London, 1871.

Polybius.—Polybii Lycortæ F. Megalopolitani Historiarum libri qui supersunt. Isaacus Casaubonus ex antiquis libris emendavit, Latine vertit et commentariis illustravit. Folio. Parisiis, 1609.

Ponceau, *Peter Stephen du.*—Discourse on the early History of Pennsylvania. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1821. Pam.

Eulogium in commemoration of the Hon'ble William Tilghman, LL.D. Delivered before the American Philosophical Society. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1827.

A Dissertation on the nature and character of the Chinese system of writing, to which are subjoined a vocabulary of the Cochinchinese Language, by Father Joseph Morrone, with references to plates containing the characters belonging to each word, and with notes showing the degree of affinity existing between the Chinese and Cochinchinese Languages, and the use they respectively make in their common system of writing, by M. de la Palun. And a Cochinchinese and Latin Dictionary in use among the R. C. Missions in Cochinchina. With plates. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1838.

Mémoire sur le Système Grammatical des Langues de quelques nations Indiennes de l'Amérique du Nord. 8vo. Paris, 1838.

Ponceau, *P. S. du*; and **Fisher**, *J. F.*—A Memoir on the History of the celebrated Treaty made by William Penn with the Indians under the Elm tree at Shackamaxon in 1682. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1836.

Pongerville, *de.*—Lucrèce, de la nature des choses, traduit en vers Français. Nouvelle edition. 2 vols. With plates. 18mo. Paris, 1828.

Les Amours Mythologiques, traduit des Métamorphoses d'Ovide. Quatrième édition. With plates. 18mo. Paris, 1828.

Ponori, *Thewrewk Emil.*—A Helyes Magyarság Elvei. 8vo. Buda Pest, 1873.

Poole, *Reginald Stuart.*—*See* **Serials**, London, British Museum catalogues.

Poole, *Stanley Lane.*—Catalogue of the collection of Oriental Coins belonging to Col. C. Seton Guthrie, R.E. Fasciculus I. Coins of the Amawí Khalífehs. With plates. 8vo. Hertford, 1874.

See **Lane**, *Edward William*: **Serials**, London, British Museum catalogues.

Pope, *G. U.*—A larger Grammar of the Tamil Language in both its dialects, to which are added the Nannûl, Yâpparungalam, and other native authorities. 2nd edition. 12mo. Madras, 1859.

Tamil Poetical Anthology, with grammatical notes and a vocabulary. 12mo. Madras, 1859.

Tamil Prose Reading-Book, or Companion to the Hand-Book. 8vo. Madras, 1859.

Our Blessed Lord's Sermon on the Mount in English, Tamil, Malayâlam, Kanarese, and in Telugu, in the Anglo-Indian Character, with a Vocabulary, minute grammatical Praxis and inflexional Tables. 8vo. Madras, 1860.

Many and Great Dangers, with safeguards. Twelve Sermons, especially addressed to the young. 8vo. Madras, 1865.

See **Marshall**, *(Lt.-Col.) W. E.*

Poper, *S.*—Behmenjâr Ben el-Marzubân, der persische Aristoteliker aus Avicenna's Schule. Zwei metaphysische Abhandlungen von ihm, Arabisch und Deutsch mit Anmerkungen herausgegeben. 16mo. London, 1851.

Popof, *Alexander.*—Arithmetic. (Russian.) 8vo. Kazan, 1837.

A Grammar of the Mongol Language. 8vo. Kazan, 1836.

Porte, *J. F.*—Des Moyens de propager le Goût de la Musique en France, et particulièrement dans les départements de l'ancienne Normandie. 8vo. Caen, 1835.

Porter, *G. R.*—*See* **Lardner's** Cabinet Cyclopædia.

Porter, *(Sir) Robert Ker.*—Travels in Georgia, Persia, Armenia, Ancient Babylonia. With engravings. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1821.

Porter, *T. C.*; and **Coulter**, *J. M.*—Synopsis of the Flora of Colorado. 8vo. Washington, 1874.

Porteus, *B.*—A summary of the principal evidences for the truth and divine origin of the Christian Revelation, translated into the ancient Armenian from the 11th English edition, by Johannes Avdall. 8vo. Calcutta, 1828.

Portlock, *(Lt.-Col.) J. E.*—Report on the Geology of the County of Londonderry, and of parts of Tyrone and Fermanagh. With a map and plates. 8vo. Dublin, 1843.

Postans, *T.*—Personal observations on Sindh; the manners and customs of its inhabitants, and its productive capabilities, with a sketch of its history, a narrative of recent events, and an account of the connection of the British Government with that country to the present period. With a plate and map. 8vo. London, 1843.

Postellus, *Guil.*—Linguarum duodecim characteribus differentium alphabetum, introductio, ac legendi modus longè facilimus linguarum nomina sequens proximè pagella offeret. 12mo. Paris, 1538.

Postolacca, *A.*—Synopsis Numorum Veterum qui in Museo Numismatico Athenarum Publico adservantur. 4to. Athens, 1878.

Pott, *A. F.*—*Wurzel-Wörterbuch der Indogermanischen Sprachen. 6 vols. 8vo. Detmold, 1867.

Ueber die Verschiedenheit des Menschlichen Sprachbaues und ihren Einfluss auf die geistige Entwickelung des Menschengeschlechts. Von Wilhelm von Humboldt. Mit erläuternden Anmerkungen und Excursen sowie als Einleitung: Wilhelm von Humboldt und die Sprachwissenschaft. Vols. I and II. 4to. Berlin, 1876.

Potterus, *Joannes.*—Lycophronis Chalcidensis Alexandra, obscurum Poema. Cum Græco Isaacii, seu potius Joannis Tzetzæ commentario. 2nd edition. 8vo. Oxonii, 1702.

Pottinger, *H.*—Travels in Beloochistan and Sinde, accompanied by a Geographical and Historical Account of those countries. With a plate. 4to. London, 1816.

Pouchet, *G.*—The Plurality of the Human Race. From the French, by H. J. C. Beavan. 8vo. London, 1864.

Pouchet, *F. A.*—The Universe, or the Infinitely Great, and the Infinitely Little. With plates. 8vo. London, 1871.

Pougueville, *F. C.*—Travels in the Morea, Albania and other parts of the Ottoman Empire. Translated from the French, by Anne Plumptre. With illustrations. 4to. London, 1813.

Pourie, *(Rev.) John.*—Memorials of the Rev. John Pourie. 8vo. Calcutta, 1869.

Powell, *Baden.*—*See* **Lardner's** Cabinet Cyclopædia.

Powell, *J. P.*—Report of Explorations in 1873 of the Colorado of the West and its Tributaries. 8vo. Washington, 1874. Pam.

Powell, *J. W.*—Introduction to the Study of Indian Languages, with words, phrases and sentences to be collected. 2nd edition. 4to. Washington, 1880.

Power, *Henry.*—*See* **Stricker**, *S.*

Pozzo, *A.*—Rules and Examples of Perspective Proper for Painters and Architects, etc.: in English and Latin. With plates. Fol. London, 1707.

Prabad Mala, or the Wit and Wisdom of Bengali Ryots and Women. 8vo. Calcutta, 1869. Pam.

Prætorius, *Franz.*—Grammatik der Tigriñasprache in Abessinien hauptsächlich in der Gegend von Aksum und Adoa. Parts I and II. 8vo. Halle, 1871-72.

Prannath.—The Meghaduta, by Kálidása, with the Commentary of Mallinátha. Edited by Prana Nátha Pandita, with numerous parallel passages from other Sanskrit writers and different readings, together with a Bengali metrical translation. 8vo. Calcutta, 1871.

The Unchaste Hindu Widow. Part I. 8vo. Calcutta, 1874. Pam.

"Annexation *versus* Equity." A letter on the Disposal of the surplus of the Prince of Wales' Entertainment. 12mo. Calcutta, 1876. Pam.

The Bhagavad Gita and the Bible. 12mo. Calcutta. Pam.

Prantl, *C. von.*—Ueber die geschichtlichen Vorstufen der neueren Rechtsphilosophie. 4to. München, 1858. Pam.

Gedächtnissrede auf Friedrich Adolph Trendelenburg. 4to. München. 1873. Pam.

Verstehen und Beurtheilen. 4to. München, 1877.

Pianton, *Pietr. Can. Dott.*—Elogio di Stefano Aconzio Kover Arcivescovo di Siunia Terzo Abate generale de' Mechitaristе in S. Lazzaro di Venezia. 8vo. Venezia, 1825.

Prasad, Kali.—The Kayastha Ethnology. 8vo. Lucknow, 1877. Pam.

Pratt, *(Archd.) John Henry.*—Scripture and Science not at Variance; with remarks on the Historical Character, Plenary Inspiration and Surpassing Importance of the earlier chapters of Genesis. 3rd edition. 8vo. London, 1859.

A Treatise on Attractions, Laplace's Functions, and the Figure of the Earth. 2nd edition. 12mo. Cambridge and London, 1861.

The same. 3rd edition. 12mo. Cambridge and London, 1865.

On the Degree of Uncertainty which local Attraction, if not allowed for, occasions in the Operations of Geodesy. 12mo. London, 1864. Pam.

On Mountain and other local Attractions in India, and its effect on the Calculations of the Great Trigonometrical Survey. 4to.

Preger, *W.*—Die Entfaltung der Idee des Menschen durch die Weltgeschichte. 4to. München, 1870. Pam.

Prejevalsky, *(Col.) Nicholas Michailovitch.*—The Tangut Country and the solitudes of Northern Tibet, being a Narrative of 3 Years' Travels in Eastern High Asia. Translated by E. D. Morgan, with introduction and notes, by Col. Henry Yule, C.B. With illustrations. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1876.

Prestel, *M. A. F.*—Die Geographische Verbreitung der Gewitter in Mittel-Europa im Jahre 1856, so wie über die gegenseitige Beziehung zwischen dem Auftreten der Gewitter, der Temperatur, der Windrichtung und dem Barometerstande. 8vo. Wien, 1858. Pam.

Preuner, *A.*—Hestia-Vesta. Ein Cyclus Religionsgeschichtlicher Forschungen. 8vo. Tübingen, 1864.

Prey, *C.*—Le Congrès des Orientalistes. Ce qu'il est aujourd'hui le rôle important qu'il peut être appelé à jouer dans l'intérêt du commerce Français, en facilitant ses relations avec les peuples de l'Orient le but pratique qu'il devrait se proposer. 8vo. St. Etienne, 1875. Pam.

Priaulx, *Osmond de Beavoir.*—The Indian Travels of Apollonius of Tyana, and the Indian Embassies to Rome, from the Reign of Augustus to the death of Justinian. 12mo. London, 1873.

Price, *D.*—Essay towards the History of Arabia antecedent to the birth of Mahommed arranged from the Tarikh Tebry, and other authentic sources. 4to. London, 1824.

Memoirs of the Emperor Jahangueir, written by himself, translated from the Persian MS. 4to. London, 1829.

Price, *(Captain) Joseph.*—Some observations and remarks on a late publication, entitled Travels in Europe, Asia and Africa. With letters to Philip Francis and others. Second edition. 8vo. London, 1782.

Price, *W.*—Journal of the British Embassy to Persia, embellished with numerous views taken in India and Persia, also a Dissertation upon the Antiquities of Persepolis. Vol. I. 2nd edition. Obl. 4to. London, 1825.

Prichard, *James Cowles.*—An analysis of the Egyptian Mythology, to which is subjoined a critical examination of the remains of Egyptian Chronology. With plates. 8vo. London, 1819.

Researches into the Physical History of Mankind. 2 vols. 2nd edition. With plates. 8vo. London, 1826.

The same. 3rd edition. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1836-44.

The Eastern Origin of the Celtic Nations, proved by a comparison of their Dialects with the Sanskrit, Greek, Latin and Teutonic Languages. Forming a supplement to Researches into the Physical History of Mankind. 8vo. Oxford, 1831.

The Natural History of Man. With plates. 8vo. London, 1843.

Prinsep, *Henry T.*—Narrative of the Political and Military Transactions of British India, under the administration of the Marquess of Hastings, 1813-1818. 4to. London, 1820.

Memoirs of the Puthan Soldier of Fortune the Nuwab Ameer-Ood-Doulah, Mohummud Ameer Khan, Chief of Seronj, Tonk, Rampoora, Neemahera, and other places in Hindustan. Compiled in Persian, by Busawun Lal. With maps. 8vo. Calcutta, 1832.

Origin of the Sikh power in the Punjab, and political life of Muha-Raja Runjeet Singh, with an account of the present condition, religion, laws and customs of the Sikhs. 8vo. Calcutta, 1834.

Note on the Historical Results deducible from recent Discoveries in Afghanistan. 8vo. London, 1844.

Tibet, Tartary and Mongolia, their Social and Political Condition, and the Religion of Boodh, as there existing. With a sketch map. 8vo. London, 1851.

See **Trevelyan.**

Prinsep, *James.*—Benares illustrated in a series of Drawings. Folio. Calcutta, 1831.

Useful Tables of Indian Metrology and Chronology. Part I. Coins, Weights and Measures of British India. 8vo. Calcutta, 1834.

Essays on Indian Antiquities, Historic, Numismatic, and Palæographic. Edited, with notes and additional matter, by Edward Thomas. 2 vols. in four. 8vo. London, 1858.

See **Trevelyan.**

Prinsep, *Thos.*—The River Ganges from Allahabad to Mohungunge. Obl. folio. 1848.

Pritchard, *Andrew.*—History of Infusoria including the Desmidiaceæ and Diatomaceæ, British and Foreign. Fourth edition. With plates. 8vo. London, 1861.

Proclus.—De Anima et Dæmone. De Sacrificio et Magia. 4to. Venetiis (Aldini edition), 1503.

De Sphæra Liber I. 16mo. Basileæ, 1561.

Propert, *W. H.*—Architectural and Archæological Remains in Khandesh in 1877. 8vo. Bombay, 1877.

Prout, *William.*—Chemistry, Meteorology and the Function of Digestion considered with reference to Natural Theology. 8vo. London, 1834.

Proverbs *(anonymous).*—Proverbs. Nilgiri, Malayalam, Tamul, Chinese, Punjabi, Servian, Mahratta and Hindi. 8vo. Calcutta, 1868. Pam.

A thousand Life-mottoes; gathered from all ages and all lands; for daily use in families and schools. 12mo. Calcutta, 1877.

Prowse, *W. J.*—*See* **Strauss**, *G. H.*

Pruner, *Franz.*—Die Ueberbleibsel der Altägyptischen Menschenraçe. 4to. München, 1846. Pam.

Puxley, *E. L.*—A Vocabulary of the Sántáli Language. 12mo. London, 1868.

Ptolomeus, *Claudius (Alexandrinus).*—Cosmographia. Fol. Venetiis, 1486.
Geographicæ enarrationis, libri octo. Fol. Lugduni, 1541.

See **Bertius**, *Petrus.*

Q.

Quaranta, *B.*—Su la Figura e l'Iscrizione Egizia incise in uno smeraldo antico lettera al chiarissimo abate Teodoro Monticelli. 4to. Napoli, 1826.

Di un vaso Greco Dipinto che si conserva nel Real Museo Borbonico. 4to.

Quatrefages, *Armand de.*—Histoire Naturelle des Annélés marins et d'eau douce. Annélides et Géphyriens. Vols. I and II in 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1865.

The Human Species. 8vo. London, 1879.

Les Polynésiens et leurs migrations. With charts. 4to. Paris.

Quatremère, *E.*—Collection Orientale. Histoire des Mongols de la Perse, écrite en Persan par Raschideddin. Vol. I. Folio. Paris, 1836.

Histoire des Sultans Mamlouks de l'Egypte, écrite en Arabe par Taki-Eddín-Ahmed-Makrizi, traduite en Français et accompagnée de Notes Philologiques, Historiques, Géographiques. 4 vols. 4to. Paris, 1837-45.

Quatremere, *E.*—(continued.)

Chrestomathie en Turk Oriental contenant plusieurs Ouvrages de l'Emir-Ali-Schir, des extraits des Mémoires du Sultan Baber, du Traité du Miradj, du Tezkiret-el-Avlia et du Bakhtiar-Nameh, publiés, accompagnés d'une traduction Française, d'un mémoire sur la vie d'Ali-Schir et de notes grammaticales, philologiques et autres. Part I. 8vo. Paris, 1841.

Querry, *A.*—Droit Musulman. Recueil de Lois concernant les Musulmans Schyites. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1871-72.

Quetelet, *Lambert Adolph Jacques.*—Rapport sur l'état et les travaux de l'Observatoire Royal, pendant l'année 1849. 8vo. Bruxelles. 1849. Pam.

Tables de Mortalité et leur Developpement. 4to. Bruxelles, 1872. Pam.

Notices extraites de l'Annuarie de l'Observatoire Royal de Bruxelles pour 1873. 16mo. Pam.

Mémoire sur la Température de l'Air à Bruxelles, 1833-72 (Suppl.) 4to. Bruxelles, 1876.

Quigley, *J. H.*—Wanderings in the Islands of Interview (Audaman), Little and Great Coco. 12mo. Maulmain, 1850. Pam.

Quin, *C. W.*—*See* **Strauss**, *G. H.*

Quoy ; and **Gaimard.**—*See* **Dumont d'Urville.**

R.

Rabenhorst, *L.*—Deutschlands Kryptogamen-Flora, oder Handbuch zur Bestimmung der Kryptogamischen Gewächse Deutschlands, der Schweiz, des Lombardish-venetianischen Königreichs und Istriens. 2 vols. 8vo. Leipzig, 1844.

Rabut, *L.*—Habitations Lacustres de la Savoie. Album. 4to. Chambéry, 1864.

Radde, *Gustav.*—Reisen im Süden von Ost-Sibirien in den Jahren 1855-59, 2 vols. 4to. St. Petersburg, 1862-63.

Radhakanta (*Raja Sir*).—*See* **Deva, Radhakanta.**

Radlkofer, *Ludwig.*—Monographie der Sapindaceen-Gattung Serjania. 4to. München, 1875.

Raffles, *(Sir) Thomas Stamford.*—History of Java. With a map and plates. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1817.

The Mission to Siam, and Hue the capital of Cochin China, in the years 1821-22. From the journal of the late George Finlayson, with a memoir of the author. With a plate. 8vo. London, 1826.

Memoir of the Life and Public Services of Sir Thomas Stamford Raffles, F.R.S., particularly in the Government of Java, 1811-1861, and of Bencoolen and its dependencies, 1817-1824. With plates. 4to. London, 1830.

Rafn, *Charles Christian.*—Krakas Maal eller Kvad om Kong Ragnar Lodbroks Krigsbedrifter og Heltedod. 8vo. Kjöbenhavn, 1826.

Jomsvikinga Saga og Knytlinga tilligemed Sagabrudstykker og Fortællinger vedkommende Danmark. 8vo. Kjöbenhavn, 1829.

Mémoire sur la découverte de l'Amérique au dixième siècle. Second tirage. 8vo. Copenhague, 1843. Pam.

Americas Arctiske Landes Gamle Geographie efter de Nordiske Oldskrifter. With plates. 8vo. Kjöbenhavn, 1845.

Antiquités Américaines d'après les monuments historiques des Islandais et des anciens Scandinaves. 4to. Copenhague, 1845.

Nordboernes Forbindelser med östen i det Niende og Nærmest Fölgende Aarhundreder. 8vo. Kjöbenhavn, 1854. Pam.

Remarks on a Danish Runic Stone from the eleventh century, found in the central part of London. With plates. Copenhagen, 1854.

Antiquités de l'Orient, Monuments Runographiques. 8vo. Copenhagen, 1856.

Inscription Runique du Pirée. With plates. 8vo. Copenhague, 1856.

Cabinet d'Antiquités Américaines à Copenhague. Rapport Ethnographique. 8vo. Copenhague, 1858. Pam.

Rafn, *C. C.*; and **Mohnike**, *G. C. F.*—Færeyinga Saga oder Geschichte der Bewohner der Färöer im Isländischen Grundtext mit Färöischer, Dänischer, und Deutscher Uebersetzung. 8vo. Kopenhagen, 1833.

Rainey, *H. James.*—Biographical Sketch of the First Indigo Planter in India, the late Monsieur Louis Bonnaud. 8vo. Calcutta, Pam.

Ralston, *W. R. S.*—*See* **Schiefner**, *F. Anton von.*

Rama-Bai.—Sanskrit Ode to the Congress at Berlin, September, 1881. With a translation by Prof. Monier Williams. 8vo. London, 1882. Pam.

Ramayana.—*See* **Carey**, *W.*; **Chezy**, *A. L.*; **Goresio**, *G.*; **Schlegel**, *A. W.*; and **Williams**, *M.*

Ramraz.—Essay on the Architecture of the Hindús. 4to. London, 1834.

Ramsay, *Andrew Crombie.*—The Geology of the Island of Arran, from original survey. Illustrated by engravings. 8vo. Glasgow, 1841.

Address delivered at the Anniversary Meeting of the Geological Society of London, 1864. 8vo. London, 1864. Pam.

Ramusio, *Geo. Battista.*—Navigationi et Viaggi. Vols. I-III. (Vols. I-II bound together.) With plates. Vol. I, 3rd edition. Folio. Venetia, 1556, 1559, 1563.

Raphael.—Heads from the Fresco Pictures of Raffaello in the Vatican. Fol. London, 1802.

Raphelengius, *F.*—*Lexicon Arabicum. 4to. Leidæ, 1612.

Rask, *Erasmus.*—Commentatio de pleno systemate decem sibilantium in linguis Montanis item de methodo Ibericam et Armenicam linguam literis Europæis exprimenti. 4to. Hafniæ, 1832.

Rask, *R.*—Singalesisk Skriftlære. 8vo. Kolombo, 1821.

Forsog til en videnskabelig Dansk Retskrivningslære med Hensyn til Stamsproget og nabosproget. 2 vols. 8vo. Kobenhavn, 1826.

Den Gamle Ægyptiske Tidsregning. 12mo. Kobenhavn, 1827.

Italiænsk Formlære udarbejdet efter samme plan som den Spanske Sproglære. 12mo. Kobenhavn, 1827.

Vejledning til Akra-Sproget pa Kysten Ginea, med et Tillæg om Akvambuisk. 18mo. Kobenhavn, 1828.

Den Ældste Hebraiske Tidsregning indtil Moses, efter Kilderne pá ny bearbejdet og forsynft med et Kart over Paradis. 12mo. Kobenhavn. 1828.

Samlede Tildels forhen utrykte Afhandlinger. 12mo. Kobenhavn, 1838,

Rasmussen, *James Lassen.*—Historia præcipuorum Arabum Regnorum rerumque ab iis gestarum ante Islamismum. 4to. Hauniæ, 1817.

Rath, *Gerardus vom.*—Ein Ausflug nach Calabrien. With a plate. 8vo. Bonn, 1871. Pam.

Rathke, *Heinrich.*—Abhandlungen zur Bildungs- und Entwickelungs-Geschichte des Menschen und der Thiere. Parts I-II in one volume. With plates. 4to. Leipzig, 1832-33.

Anatomisch-philosophische Untersuchungen über den Kiemenapparat und das Zungenbein der Wirbelthiere. 4to. Riga and Dorpat, 1832.

Ratzeburg, *J. T. C.*—*See* **Brandt**, *J. F.*

Rau, *Charles.*—Drilling in Stone without Metal. 8vo. Washington, 1868. Pam.

Memoir of C. F. P. von Martius. 8vo. Washington, 1871. Pam.

Raumer. *R. v.*—Vierte Fortsetzung der Untersuchungen über die Urverwandschaft der semitischen und indo-europäischen Sprachen. 8vo. Frankfurt-am-Main, 1873. Pam.

Ravenshaw, *J. H.*—Gaur: its Ruins and Inscriptions. Edited, with considerable additions and alterations, by his widow. With a map and plates. Fcp. London, 1878.

Raverty, *(Major) H. G.*—A Grammar of the Pukhto, Pushto, or Language of the Afgháns, with remarks on the Language, Literature, and Descent of the Afghán Tribes. 8vo. Calcutta, 1855.

The same. Second edition. 4to. London, 1860.

Thesaurus of English and Hindūstānī Technical Terms used in Building and other useful Arts; and Scientific Manual of Words and Phrases in the higher branches of Knowledge. 12mo. Hertford, 1859.

*A Dictionary of the Pukhto, Pushto or Language of the Afghans with remarks on the originality of the language, and its affinity to the Semitic and other oriental tongues. 4to. London, 1860.

The Gulshan-i-roh, being Selections, Prose and Poetical, in the Pushto, or Afghan Language. 4to. London, 1860.

Selections from the Poetry of the Afghans, from the sixteenth to the nineteenth century; literally translated from the original Pushto, with notices and remarks on the mystic doctrine and poetry of the Sufis. 4to. London, 1862.

Raverty, *(Major) H. G.*—(continued.)

The Gospel for the Afghâns; being a short critical examination of a small portion of the New Testament in Pushto or Afghan language. 8vo. London, 1864. Pam.

Notes on Afghanistan and part of Baluchistan, Geographical, Ethnographical, and Historical, extracted from the writings of little known Afghan and Tájzík historians, &c., and from personal observations. Sections I-III. 2 parts. Fcp. London, 1880-81. Pam.

Ravius, *Sebaldus Fulco.*—Specimen Arabicum, continens Descriptionem et Excerpta Libri Achmedis Teifaschii de Gemmis et Lapidibus Pretiosis. 4to. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1784.

Ravius, *Sebaldus Fulco Johann.*—Specimen Philologicum, continens descriptionem codicis MS. Bibliothecæ Lugduno-Batavæ, partemque inde excerptam Versionis Samaritano-Arabicæ Pentateuchi Mosaici. 4to. Lugduni Batavorum, 1803.

Rawlinson, *George.*—History of Herodotus. New edition, with maps and illustrations. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1862.

The Seventh Great Oriental Monarchy, or the Geography, History and Antiquities of the Sassanian or new Persian Empire, collected and illustrated from ancient and modern sources. 8vo. London, 1876.

Rawlinson, (*Sir*) *Henry.*—England and Russia in the East; a series of Papers on the Political and Geographical Condition of Central Asia. 8vo. London, 1875.

Ray, *John.*—Travels through the Low-Countries, Germany, Italy, and France. Also a collection of curious Travels and Voyages, containing Dr. Leonhart Rauwolf's Journey into the Eastern Countries. To which is added an account of the Travels of Francis Willughby through great part of Spain. Second edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1738.

Memorials. Edited by Edwin Lankester. (Ray Soc.) 8vo. London, 1846.

Correspondence. Edited by Edwin Lankester. (Ray Soc.) 8vo. London, 1848.

Raymundus, *Jo. Baptista.*—Liber Tasriphi compositio est senis Alemami. 4to. Romæ, 1610.

Raynal, (*Abbé.*) *W. T.*—A Philosophical and Political History of the Settlements and Trade of the Europeans in the East and West Indies. Translated from the French, by J. Justamond. Third edition. With maps. 5 vols. 8vo. London, 1777.

Reclus, *Elisée.*—La Terre.—Description des Phénomènes de la Vie du Globe. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1876-77.

Redhouse, *J. W.*—*An English and Turkish Dictionary, in two parts, English and Turkish, and Turkish and English. 8vo. London, 1856.

Redhouse, *J. W.*—The Mesnevi (usually known as the Mesneviyi Sherif, or Holy Mesnevi) of Mevlana (our Lord) Jelalu-'d-din, Muhammed, Er-Rumi. Book the First. Together with some account of the Life and Acts of the author, of his ancestors, and of his descendants; illustrated by a selection of characteristic anecdotes, as collected by their historian, Mevlana Shemsu-'d-din Ahmed, El Eflaki, El 'Arifi. Translated and the Poetry versified. 4to. London, 1881.

The same. 8vo. London, 1881.

Redfield, *W. C.*—On the courses of Hurricanes and Tyfoons of the China Seas. 8vo. New York, 1838. Pam.

Observations on the Storm of 15th December, 1839. 8vo.

Rees, *Alexander.*—*Cyclopædia, or a New Universal Dictionary of Arts and Sciences. Vols. 1-38, with five vols. of plates. 4to. (Title-page missing.)

Reeve, *Lovell.*—Conchologia Systematica, or Complete System of Conchology. Vol. I. 4to. London, 1841.

Conchologica Iconica. Vols. I.-XX. Continued by G. B. Sowerby. With plates. 4to. London, 1843-74.

Regalia, *Ettore.*—Alcune osservazioni sull'epoca relativa della saldatura dei frontali in diversi mammiferi. 8vo.

Sul rapporto fra la massima larghezza del cranio e della faccia. 8vo. Firenze.

Sulle cause delle anomalie di numero delle vertebre. 8vo. Firenze.

Regnaud, *P.*—Etudes sur les Poètes Sanscrits de l'époque classique Bhartrihari.—Les Centuries. 8vo. Paris, 1871. Pam.

Les stances érotiques morales et religieuses de Bhartrihari, traduites du Sanscrit. 12mo. Paris, 1875.

Le Chariot de Terre cuite (Mricchakatika), drame Sanscrit attribué au roi Sûdraka, traduit et annoté des scolies inédites de Lallâ Dikshita. 4 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1876-77.

Le Dix-Septième Chapitre du Bharatîya-Nâtya-Sâstra, intitulé Vag-Abhinaya. 4to. Paris, 1880.

La Métrique de Bharata: texte Sanscrit de deux chapitres Nâtya-Sastra. 4to. Paris, 1880.

Regnier, *Ad.*—Etude sur l'Idiome des Védas et les Origines de la Langue Sanscrite. Part I. 4to. Paris, 1855.

Etudes sur la Grammaire Védique. Prâtiçâkhya du Rig-Véda. 8vo. Paris, 1857.

Reid, *M. C.*—Inscribed Stone of Grave Creek Mound. 8vo. Cleveland, 1878. Pam.

Reid, *W.*—An attempt to develope the Law of Storms by means of facts, arranged according to place and time, and hence to point out a cause for the variable winds with the view to practical use in navigation. With charts. 8vo. London, 1838.

Reiff, *C. P.*—English-Russian Grammar. 8vo. Paris, 1862.

Reimmannus, *J. F.*—Historia Literaria Babyloniorum et Sinensium, illa Methodo Chronologica hæc, Scientifica adumbrata. 12mo. Brunsuigæ et Hildesiæ, 1741.

Reinaud, *M.*—Invasions des Sarrazins en France et de France en Savoie, en Piémont et dans la Suisse, pendant les 8e, 9e 10e siècles de notre ère, d' après les auteurs chrétiens et Mahométans. 12mo. Paris 1836.

Relation des voyages faits par les Arabes et les Persans dans l'Inde et à la Chine. 2 vols. 32mo. Paris, 1845.

Géographie d'Aboolféda traduite de l'Arabe en Français. Vols. I. and II, Part 1. 4to. Paris, 1848.

Reinaud, *M.*—(continued.)

Question scientifique et personnelle soulevée au sein de l'Institut au sujet des dernières découvertes sur la Géographie et l'Historie de l'Inde. 8vo. Paris, 1859. Pam.

Notice sur Mahomet. 8vo. Paris, 1860.

Mémoire sur le commencement et la fin du Royaume de la Mésène et de la Kharacène, et sur l'époque de la rédaction du périple de la Mer Erythrée; d'après les témoignages Grecs, Latins, Arabes, Persans, Indiens et Chinois. 8vo. Paris, 1861.

Reinaud; and **MacGuckin de Slane** *(Le Baron)*.—Géographie d'Aboulféda. Texte Arabe. 2 vols in one. 4to. Paris, 1840.

Reineccius, *M. Christianus.—See* **Marraccius**, *L.*

Reinhardt, *J.*—Anniversaria in memoriam Reipublicæ sacræ et litterariæ cum universæ tum Danicæ nostræ restauratæ celebranda indicit Regiæ Universitatis Havniensis Rector cum Senatu Academico. 8vo. Hauniæ, 1824.

Reinwardt, *C. G. C.*—Reis naar het oostelijk gedeelte van den Indischen Archipel, in het jaar 1821. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1858.

Reinold, *J.*—Pomponii Melæ de Situ Orbis libri tres. Editio altera. 4to. Etonæ, 1783.

Reiske, *J. J.*—Tharaphæ Moallakah cum scholiis nahas. 4to. Lugduni Batavorum, 1742.

Abilfedæ Annales Moslemici. Latinos ex Arabicis fecit Jo. Jacobus Reiske. 4to. Lipsiæ, 1754.

Maximi Tyrii dissertationes ex recensione Joannis Davisii. Editio altera ad duos codd. MSS. emendata notisque locupletioribus aucta cui accesserunt Jer. Marklandi. Annotationes recudi curavit et annotatiunculas de suo addidit Jo. Jac. Reiske. 2 vols. 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1774.

Abulfedæ Annales Muslemici Arabice et Latine. Nunc primum edidit Jacobus Georgius Christianus Adler. Vol. 1. 4to. Hafniæ, 1789.

Reissek, *S.*—Festkranz zur zweiten Jahresfeier des zoologisch-botanischen Vereines in Wien. 8vo. Wien, 1853. Pam.

Reizius, *Frid. Volg.—See* **Herodotus.**

Relandus, *Adrianus.*—Dissertationes quatuor de nummis quibusdam veterum Hebræorum qui ab inscriptarum literarum forma Samaritani appellantur quibus accedit una de Marmoribus Arabicis Puteolanis. With plates. 12mo. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1706.

Analecta Rabbinica. 12mo. Ultrajecti, 1702.

Dissertationes Miscellaneæ. With a map and plates. 3 vols. 16mo. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1706-8.

Decas exercitationum philologicarum de pronuntiatione nominis Jehova, 16mo. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1707.

Antiquitates sacræ veterum Hebraeorum. 12mo. Lipsiæ, 1713.

The same. Notas et animadversiones adjecit Joh. Eberhardus Ravius. 12mo. Herbornæ, 1743.

Relandus, *Adrianus.*—(continued.)

Palæstina ex monumentis veteribus illustrata. 2 vols. 4to. Traject Batavorum, 1714.

De Religione Mohammedica libri duo. Editio altera auctior. 2nd vol. 12mo. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1717.

See **Rostgaard**, *Fr.*

Relhan, *Richard.*—Flora Cantabrigiensis exhibens plantas Agro Cantabrigiensi indigenas, secundum systema sexuale digestas. With plates. 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1785.

Remfry, *H.*—Notes on the nature and use of the Indian Bael, in Diarrhœa, Consumption, &c. 2nd edition, with a supplement. 12mo. London, 1858.

Remusat, *Jean Pierre Abel.*—Elémens de la Grammaire Chinoise. With plates. 8vo. Paris, 1822.

Mémoires sur les Relations Politiques des Princes Chrétiens, et particulièrement des Rois de France avec les Empereurs Mongols. 4to. Paris, 1824.

Mélanges Asiatiques. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1825-26.

Nouveaux Mélanges Asiatiques. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1829.

Observations sur quelques points de la doctrine samanéenne, et en particulier sur les noms de la triade suprême chez les différens peuples Bouddhistes. 8vo. Paris, 1831.

Foĕ Kouĕ Ki ou relation des Royaumes Bouddhiques par Chy Fă Hian. Traduit et commenté. With plates and charts. 4to. Paris, 1836.

Vindiciæ Sinicæ Novæ. No. 1. 8vo. Paris, 1872.

See **Fa Hian : Rodriguez**, (*le Père*).

Renan, *Ernest.*—Averroes et l'averröisme : essai historique. 8vo. Paris, 1852.

Histoire générale et système comparé des langues Sémitiques. 8vo. Paris, 1855.

The Hibbert Lecturse, 1880. Lectures on the Influence of the Institutions, Thought, and Culture of Rome, on Christianity and the Development of the Catholic Church. 8vo. London, 1880.

Rengger, *J. R.*; and **Longchamps**.—The Reign of Doctor Joseph Gaspard Roderick de Francia, in Paraguay; being an account of a six years' residence in that Republic, from July 1819 to May 1825. Translated from the French. 8vo. London, 1827.

Rennefort, *Souchu de.*—Histoire des Indes orientales. 32mo. Leide, 1688.

Rennell, (*Major*) *James.*—*A Bengal Atlas : containing Maps of the Theatre of War and Commerce on that side of Hindostan. Folio. 1781.

Memoir of a map of Hindostan, or the Mogul Empire. 4to. 1783.

The same. 4to. London, 1788.

The same. Second edition. 4to. London, 1792.

The same. Third edition. 4to. London, 1793.

The Geographical System of Herodotus, examined and explained. With maps. 4to. London, 1800.

See **Tieffenthaler**, *J.*

Renouf, *P. C. P.*—The Hibbert Lectures, 1879. Lectures on the Origin and Growth of Religion as illustrated by the Religion of Ancient Egypt. 8vo. London, 1880.

Rensselaer, *Jeremiah van.*—An Essay on Salt. 12mo. New York, 1823.

Lectures on Geology, being outlines of the Science, delivered in the New York Athenæum in 1825. 8vo. New York, 1825.

Reports, Australia.

New South Wales.

Minerals.—Annual Report of the Department of Mines, New South Wales, for 1876 to date. With maps. 4to. Sydney, 1877 to date.

Mineral Products of New South Wales, by Harrie Wood. Notes on the Geology of New South Wales, by C. S. Wilkinson. Description of the Minerals of New South Wales, by Archibald Liversidge. Catalogue of Works, Papers, Reports, and Maps on the Geology, Palæontology, Mineralogy, &c., &c., of the Australian Continent and Tasmania, by Robert Etheridge and Robert Logan Jack. 4to. Sydney, 1882.

Public Works.—Report on the Construction and Working of the Railways, during 1872 to 1876. Fcp. Sydney, 1876-77.

Education.—Report of the Council of Education upon the condition of the Public Schools, and of the Certified Denominational Schools, for 1877, 1878, and 1879. 8vo. Sydney, 1878-80.

Western Australia.

Report on the Statistics of Western Australia in 1840; with observations by the Colonial Committee of Correspondence. 8vo. Perth, Western Australia, 1841.

Reports, China.

Medical.—Report of the Hospital at Ningpo, for 1852; under the Medical Missionary Society in China. 8vo. Canton, 1852.

Reports, Great Britain and Ireland.

Education.—Minutes of the Committee of Council on Education; with appendices. 8vo. London, 1841.

Jails.—Extracts from the Second Report of [William Crawford and Whitworth Russell, Esqrs.] the Inspectors of Prisons for the Home Districts. 8vo. London, 1837. Pam.

Medical.—Report on Leprosy, by the Royal College of Physicians. With an appendix. Fcp. London, 1867.

Parliamentary Reports.

Abyssinia.—Report from the Select Committee on the Abyssinian Expedition, with index. Fcp. 1870.

Afghanistan.—Correspondence respecting the relations between the British Government and that of Afghanistan since the accession of the Ameer Shere Ali Khan. No. 2190. Fcp. London, 1878.

Further Papers relating to the affairs of Afghanistan. Fcp. London, 1878-79.

Reports, Great Britain and Ireland.—(continued.)

Army.—Return to an Address of the House of Lords, dated 28th February 1861, for Report of a Committee appointed by the Secretary of State for India, to consider the measures to be taken with a view to carry into effect the amalgamation of the English and Indian armies. Fcp. London, 1861.

Boroughs.—Reports from Commissioners on proposed division of Counties and Boundaries of Boroughs. With plans. 11 vols. Fcp. London, 1832.

Central Asia.—Further correspondence respecting Central Asia. Fcp. London, 1879.

China.—Correspondence regarding the settlement of the balance of the expenditure by the Government of India, on account of the expedition to China. Fcp. London, 1854.

Correspondence relative to affairs in China. Fcp. London, 1860.

East India affairs.—Bengal, also Fort St. George and Bombay Papers presented to the House of Commons, pursuant to their orders of the 7th May last, from the East India Company, relative to the Marhatta War in 1803. Fcp. 1804.

Papers presented to the House of Commons, relating to East India affairs. 4 vols. Folio. 1806.

Debate in the House of Commons (Thursday, March 22nd, 1838) on the motion of Mr. Ward for a Select Committee to enquire into the allegations contained in the Petitions from Madras and Calcutta; and to report to the House in what manner and to what extent the Act of the Indian Legislative Council, intituled "No. XI of 1836," affects the constitutional rights of the British-born subjects of India, the prerogatives of the Crown, and the interests of the united Empire. 8vo. London, 1838.

Copies of Reports from India, and Laws or Decrees passed respecting Telegraphs; and of any despatches from the Court of Directors regarding the Establishment of Electric Telegraphs in India. Fcp. London, 1855.

Copies or extracts of the correspondence which has taken place between the Government of India and the Commissioner of Nagpore, relative to the annexation of the Berar Territory to the British Territory (in continuation of former returns). Fcp. London, 1856.

Correspondence between Mir Jafer Ali Khan and the Court of Directors, and between the same and the President of the Board of Control, respecting the Property of the late Nawab of Surat. Correspondence between Mir Jaffur Ali Khan and the Court of Directors of the East India Company, and between the same and the Board of Commissioners for the affairs of India (in continuation of the above). Fcp. London, 1857.

Copies of correspondence between the Court of Directors of the East India Company and the Ameer Ali Moorad of Khyrpore, and between the Court of Directors and the Board of Commissioners for the affairs of India, relating to the case of the said Ameer; of the Protests or Dissents of individual Members of the Court of Directors relative to the aforesaid Correspondence, and of Despatches to the Government of India and the Government of Bombay, relating to the case of Ameer Ali Moorad. Fcp. London, 1858.

Reports. Great Britain and Ireland.—(continued.)

The Nizam. Papers. Fcp. London, 1859.

Return to an Address of the House of Lords, dated 19th July 1859, for a copy of the Report of the late Chief Commissioner of Oude on the Administration of that Province and of the Minute of his Excellency the Right Honorable the Governor-General of India thereon, dated 22nd April 1859. Fcp. London, 1859.

Copies of Despatches to the Government of India and the Government of Bombay, relative to the case of Meer Ali Moorad, of Khyrpore; of communications from the Government of India, the Government of Bombay, and the Commissioner of Scinde, relating to the same; and of correspondence relating to the affairs of Meer Ali Moorad, between Meerza Ali Akbar and the Secretary of State for India, &c. (in continuation of Parliamentary Paper, No. 158 of Session 1858). Fcp. London, 1860.

Convention between Her Majesty and the Emperor of the French, relative to the Emigration of Labourers from India to the Colony of Réunion. Signed at Paris, July 25th, 1860. Fcp. London, 1860.

Copy of opinions recorded by Members of the Council of India in 1860 on the Directions for the Preparation of a Bill to confirm certain appointments in India, and to amend the law concerning the Civil Service there. Fcp. London, 1861.

Copy of the Despatches from the Governor-General of India to the Secretary of State for India, dated 9th December 1859, 15th January 1861, and 26th January 1861, respecting the constitution of Councils in India. Fcp. London, 1861.

Return to an Order of the House of Lords, dated 19th March 1861, for return of the total number of petitions presented during the session 1860 for the admission of the Bible into the Government Colleges and Schools in India. Fcp. 1861.

Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India for the years 1859-60; with an estimate for the succeeding year, and a comparison of the two years. (Presented to Parliament pursuant to Act 21 and 22 Vict., C. 106.) Fcp. London, 1861.

Papers relating to Indigo cultivation in Bengal. (Indigo Commission.) Fcp. London, 1861.

Supplemental Papers relating to Indigo Cultivation. (Indigo Commission). Fcp. London, 1861.

Copy of the memorial of the Landholders and Commercial Association of British India to the Secretary of State for India, in answer to the Minute of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal on Indigo Contracts; and the answer thereto. Fcp. London, 1861.

Copies of the despatch of the Governor-General of India to the Secretary of State for India, with its enclosures, relative to the execution of Irrigation Works by Joint Stock Companies, dated 29th November 1858: Reply of the Secretary of State to the above, dated 24th March 1859: Reply of the Governor-General thereto, with the Reports of the Local Governments and Officers on the subject. Fcp. London, 1861.

Statement exhibiting the moral and material progress and condition of India during the years 1859-60, 1860-61, 1874-75, and 1876-77. Fcp. London, 1861-78.

Reports, Great Britain and Ireland.—(continued.)

Return to an Order of the Honourable the House of Commons, dated 1st August 1861: That the Statistical Memoir of a Survey of the Neilgherry Mountains laid before the Select Committee on Colonization and Settlement in India, in session 1858, be reprinted. Fcp. 1861.

Return to an Address of the House of Lords, dated 1st August 1862, for papers received since the 21st July 1861 relating to the Godavery. Fcp. London, 1862.

Despatch respecting Coolie Immigration into the Island of Réunion from British India. Fcp. London, 1863.

Report on Railways in India for 1875-76. Fcp. London, 1876.

Report on Sanitary Measures in India, 1874-75, together with miscellaneous information up to June 1879. Presented to both Houses of Parliament. Vol. VIII. Fcp. London, 1876.

Copy of opinions recorded since Tuesday last by Members of the Council of the Secretary of State for India, in reference to the expenditure for, and other matters connected with, the Military Expedition against Afghanistan. Fcp. London, 1878.

Papers relating to the admission of Natives to the Civil Service of India. Fol. London, 1879.

Opinions of Members of the Indian Council with reference to the Reduction of the Cotton Duties. Folio. London, 1879.

Report on Sanitary Measures in India in 1877-78, together with miscellaneous information up to June 1879. Fcp. London, 1879.

Copy or extracts of Papers from Her Majesty's Representatives and Consuls in Foreign Countries having reference to the Silver Question (in continuation of Parliamentary Paper No. 208 of the present session). Fcp. London, 1879.

Report on Indian Wheat. Fcp. London, 1879.

Medical.—Report to Her Majesty's Principal Secretary of State, for the Home Department, from the Poor Law Commissioners, on an enquiry into the sanitary condition of the labouring population of Great Britain. With maps and plates. 8vo. London, 1842.

Report on Leprosy, by the Royal College of Physicians. Fcp. London, 1867.

Lunacy.—Report of the Metropolitan Commissioners in Lunacy. 8vo. London, 1844.

Persia.—Correspondence relating to Persia. Presented to both Houses of Parliament, by command of Her Majesty. Fcp. London, 1841.

Correspondence respecting Relations with Persia. Presented to both Houses of Parliament. Fcp. London, 1857.

Correspondence relating to Persia and Afghanistan. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. Fcp. London.

Prisons.—Twelfth Report of the Inspectors of Prisons. IV. Scotland, Northumberland and Durham. Fcp. London, 1847.

Telegraphs.—Mediterranean, &c., Telegraphic Communication. Copies of further correspondence relative to the Establishment of Telegraphic Communication in the Mediterranean and with India. Fcp. 1860.

Reports, Great Britain and Ireland.—(continued.)

Minutes of Evidence taken before the Select Committee on the Red Sea and India Telegraph Bill. With the proceedings of the Committee and appendix. Fcp. 1861.

Red Sea and India Telegraph Company. Return to an order of the House of Lords, dated 3rd April 1862, for copies of correspondance between the Treasury, the Red Sea and Indian Telegraph Company, and the Telegraph to India Company, on the subject of the Transfer of the Lines and Property of the Red Sea Company to the Telegraph to India Company. Fcp. 1862.

Convention between Her Majesty and the Sultan, for the establishment of Telegraphic Communication between India and the Ottoman Territory. Signed at Constantinople, September 3rd, 1864. Fcp. London, 1865.

Persian Gulf (Line of Telegraph). Copies of Reports or Papers shewing the expenditure on the Persian Gulf Sub-Marine Line of Telegraph and the Land Line connecting it with Kurrachee, and of Reports or Papers shewing the expenditure, whether by way of advance or subsidy, or maintenance of establishment, in connection with the Land Lines from the Persian Gulf through Persia and Turkey. Fcp. London, 1870.

Reports, Guatemala.

Seccion de Estadistica.—Movimento de Poblacion habido en los Pueblos de la Republica de Guatemala durante el año de 1881. 4to. Guatemala, 1882.

Informe que el Jefe dela Seccion de Estadistica, dirijió al Sr. Secretario de Fomento, sobre los trabajos ejecutados durante el año de 1882. 4to. Guatemala, 1883.

Reports, India.

ASSAM.

Report on the Exploration Survey in the Naga Hills (East), 1873-74, by Lt. W. A. Holcombe. 8vo. Shillong, 1874. Pam.

BENGAL.

Administration.—Report on the Administration of the Bengal Presidency for 1861-62 to 1879-80 and 1881-82 to date. 4to. & Fcp. Calcutta, 1862 to date.

Report on the Administration of Port Blair, and Andaman Islands, for 1861-62 and 1864-65. 4to. Calcutta, 1865.

Agriculture.—Selections from Papers on Indigo Cultivation in Lower Bengal. With an introduction and a few notes by a Ryot. 8vo. Calcutta, 1860.

The Cultivation and Curing of Tobacco in Bengal. 8vo. Calcutta, 1874.

Archæology.—A List of the Objects of Antiquarian Interest in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 8vo. Calcutta, 1879.

Census.—Report on the Census of the North-West Provinces of the Bengal Presidency taken on the 1st of January, 1853. 8vo. Calcutta, 1854.

Census Report of Calcutta, 1866, and of Bengal, 1872. Fcp. Calcutta, 1866 and 1872.

Report on the Census of the Town of Calcutta taken on the 6th April 1876. Fcp. Calcutta, 1876.

Report on the Census of the Town and Suburbs of Calcutta, taken on 17th February 1881. Fcp. Calcutta, 1881.

Report on the Census of Bengal, 1881. Vols. I-III. Fcp. Calcutta, 1883.

District Reports.—Memoir on the Statistics of the North-Western Provinces of the Bengal Presidency. 8vo. Calcutta, 1848.

The District of *Bákarganj*, its History and Statistics. With a map. 8vo. London, 1876.

Statistical and Geographical Report of the District of *Bancoorah*. With a map and plates. Fcp. Calcutta, 1856.

Geographical and Statistical Report of the District of *Beerbhoom*. With maps. 4to. Calcutta, 1855.

Statistics of the District of *Behar*. 4to. Calcutta. Pam.

Census of the Population of the City of *Bunarus*, during 1828-29. MSS. Large Fcp.

Reports of the *Calcutta* School Book Society, with appendix for 1817 to 1839, 1852, 1855, 1857, 1859 and 1862. 8vo. Calcutta.

Report on the Survey of *Calcutta*. Fcp. Calcutta, 1851. Pam.

Reports of the Bengal Chamber of Commerce for 1855-70. 8vo. Calcutta, 1855 to 1870. 6 vols. and 2 pamphlets.

Statistics of the Trade of the Port of *Calcutta*. In 4 parts (2 vols.) and 1 Supplem. Obl. Folio. Calcutta, 1863-64.

Calcutta Municipal Returns for 1874-75. Forms I & II. Fcp. Calcutta, 1877.

The *Cooch Behar* Select Records: Messrs. Mercer and Chauvet's report on Cooch Behar in 1788. 4to. Cooch Behar, 1869.

Report on the Administration of the *Cossyah* and *Jynteah Hill Territory*; by W. J. Allen. 4to. Calcutta, 1858.

Principal Heads of the History and Statistics of the *Dacca* District.—Report on the History and Statistics of the District of *Backergunge*.—Report on the History and Statistics of the District of *Mymensingh*.—Report on the History and Statistics of the District of *Sylhet*.—Report on the History and Statistics of the District of *Cachar*. 4to.

Geographical and Statistical Report of the *Dinagepore* District. 4to. Calcutta, 1865.

Statistical Report of the District of *Futtehpore*. With maps. 4to. Calcutta, 1852.

Geographical, Statistical and General Report on the District of *Hazareebagh*, surveyed during seasons 1858-59 to 1862-63. 4to. Calcutta, 1864.

Selection of Papers regarding the *Hill Tracts* between Assam and Burmah and on the Upper Brahmaputra. 8vo. Calcutta, 1873.

Geographical and Statistical Report of the Districts of *Jessore*, *Furreedpore* and *Backergunge*. With maps. 4to. Calcutta, 1868. Pam.

Statistics of Zillah *Midnapoor*. 4to. Calcutta, 1849. Pam.

Reports on the Districts of *Midnapore*, including *Hijelee* and *Cuttack*. With map, sketch and plan. 8vo. Calcutta, 1858.

Statistical and Geographical Report of the *Moorshedabad* District. 4to. Calcutta, 1860. Pam.

Statistics of the District of *Patna*. With a map. 4to. Calcutta. 1847. Pam.

Notes, Geographical, Statistical and General on that portion of the Lohardugga or Chota Nagpore District known as Purgunnah *Pelamow*. 4to. Calcutta, 1866.

A Report on the District of *Rungpore*. 2 vols. 8vo. Calcutta, 1873-76.

Statistics of the District of *Sarun*, consisting of Sircars Sarun, and Champarun.

Geographical and Statistical Reports of the District of *Tipperah*. Fcp. Calcutta, 1860.

General Report on the *Tipperah* District. 4to. Calcutta, 1866. Pam.

Geographical and Statistical Reports of the District of *Tipperah*. With a map. Fcp. Calcutta, 1866.

Geographical and Statistical Report of the District of *Tirhoot*. With a map. Fcp. Calcutta, 1854.

Education.—Report on the state of Education in Bengal. 8vo. Calcutta, 1835. Pam. (Incomplete).

Second and third Reports on the state of Education in Bengal. Districts of Rajshahie and Behar. 8vo. Calcutta, 1836-38.

General Report on Public Instruction in the Bengal Presidency for 1840-1843, 1855-1871. 17 vols. 8vo. Calcutta, 1842-1871.

Memoir on the Statistics of Indigenous Education within the North-Western Provinces of the Bengal Presidency, 1850. 8vo. Calcutta, 1850.

Educational Map of Bengal (1861-62), with Index. 8vo. Calcutta, 1863.

Annual Report of the Konnugur Aided English and Vernacular Schools and the Library, for the years 1857-58, 1858-59 and 1869-70. 8vo. Calcutta, 1858-70.

General Report on Public Instruction in the Lower Provinces of Bengal for 1869-70 and 1871-72 to date. 8vo. Calcutta, 1870 to date.

Emigration.—Annual Report on Emigration from the Port of Calcutta to British and Foreign Colonies, for 1874-75 to date. Fcp. Calcutta, 1875 to date.

Annual Report on Inland Emigration, for 1877-78 to date. Fcp. Calcutta, 1878 to date.

Annual Report on Inland Emigration to the Districts of Assam, Cachar and Sylhet during the years ending 31st March 1876 and 1877. Fcp. Calcutta, 1877.

Famine.—Report on the Food-Grain Supply, and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the Distressed Districts of Behar and Bengal, during the Famine of 1873-74. 8vo. Calcutta, 1876.

Minute by the Honourable Sir Richard Temple, K.C.S.I., Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal, dated the 31st October 1874 (Bengal Famine of 1874). Fcp.

Correspondence and Papers relating to the Famine in Bengal and Behar, 1873-74. 2 vols. Fcp. Calcutta, 1874-75.

Prices of Food-Grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal, for the years 1866 to 1878. 8vo. Calcutta, 1879.

Forests.—Progress Report of Forest Administration in Bengal for 1867-68, and 1869-70. Fcp. Calcutta, 1870. Pam.

Report on the Vegetation of the Andaman Island, accompanied by a Report on the Forests. With a map. By Sulpiz Kurz. Fcp. Calcutta, 1870.

Geographical.—Report on the Survey Operations of the Lower Provinces, 1853-54, 1855-56 to 1860-61, 1862-63, and 1863-64. Fcp. Calcutta, 1855-65.

Jails.—Report of the Committee on Prison Discipline, 1838. 4to. Calcutta, 1838.

Report on the Statistics of the Prisons of the Lower Provinces, from 1861 to 1865. 8vo. Calcutta, 1868.

Administration Report on the Jails of Bengal, for 1875 to date. 3 vols. 4to. & Fcp. Calcutta, 1876 to date.

Report of the Alipore Reformatory School for 1880 to date. Fcp. Calcutta, 1881 to date.

Justice.—Report of the Calcutta Court of Small Causes, for 1875-76 to date. Fcp. Calcutta, 1876 to date.

General Rules and Circular Orders of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal (Appellate Side, Civil). 8vo. Calcutta, 1881.

" " (Appellate Side, Criminal). 8vo. Calcutta, 1881.

Legislation.—The New Police, Conservancy, and Municipal Acts, *viz.*, XIII, XIV, XXV and XXVIII of 1856, for the Towns of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, and the Several Stations of the Settlement of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca. 8vo. Calcutta, 1857. Pam.

Report on the Legal Affairs of the Bengal Government for 1875-76 to date. Fcp. Calcutta, 1876 to date.

Report of the Rent Law Commission. Vols. I and II. Fcp. Calcutta, 1881.

Marine.—Report of the Committee appointed by Government to enquire into the subject of ship-burning. Fcp. Calcutta, 1851. Pam.

Report on the Operations at the Alguada Reef Light-house, for 1861-62 and 1862-63. 2 parts. 8vo. Calcutta, 1863.

Annual Report on the Dockyard and Subordinate Establishments 1863-64. 8vo. Calcutta, 1864. Pam.

Medical.—Report of the Committee appointed by Government to observe and report upon Surgical Operations performed by Dr. J. Esdale upon Patients under the influence of alleged Mesmeric Agency. Fcp. Calcutta, 1846. Pam.

Record of cases treated in the Mesmeric Hospital, from November 1846 to May 1847. With Reports of the Official Visitors. 8vo. Calcutta, 1847.

Report on Epidemic Remittent and Intermittent Fever occurring in parts of Burdwan and Nuddea Divisions. 8vo. Calcutta, 1863. Pam.

Report of the Insane Asylums in Bengal for 1862 to 1868, 1870-71, 1873 and 1875 to date. 4to. Calcutta, 1863 to date.

Report on the Government Charitable Dispensaries (from 1881, including the Annual Report on Vaccination) from 1865 to 1872, 1874 to date. Supplement to Report for 1880, Fcp. Calcutta, 1868 to date.

Report of the Sanitary Commissions for Bengal, 1868 to 1872, 1875 and 1877 to date. 8vo. and Fcp. Calcutta, 1869 to date.

Vital Statistics of the Bengal Presidency, Vols. I-III, VI. Fcp. Calcutta, 1871-82.

Report on the Calcutta Medical Institutions, for 1871 to date. Fcp. Calcutta, 1872 to date.

Report on Vaccination for 1873 and 1876 to 1880-81 (from 1881-82, included in the Report of the Sanitary Commissioner). Fcp. Calcutta, 1875-81.

Report on the effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous injection of Ammonia, and administration of various Drugs, &c., in Indian and Australian Snake-poisoning; and the Physiological, Chemical, and Microscopical Nature of Snake-poisons, by a Commission appointed to investigate the subject. Royal 8vo. Calcutta, 1874.

Report on the Calcutta Hospitals, 1878. Fcp. Calcutta, 1879.

Report on the Lunatic Asylums in Bengal, by the Committee appointed to inquire into Medical expenditure in Bengal. Fcp. Calcutta, 1879.

Police.—Report on the Police of the Town of Calcutta and its Suburbs, for 1862-63 to 1867 and 1875 to date. Fcp. Calcutta, 1863 to date.

Report on the Police of the Lower Provinces of the Bengal Presidency, for 1868, 1875, and 1877 to date. 8vo. Calcutta, 1869 to date.

Post Office.—Circular Orders issued by the Revenue Accountant, Fort William, to Deputy Post Masters. 8vo. Calcutta, 1842. Pam.

Public Works.—Reports of the Committee appointed by Government to enquire into the State of the River Hooghly. With plates. Fcp. Calcutta, 1854.

Railways.—Returns of the Rail-borne Traffic of Bengal during the quarter ending 30th June, 1883, and to date. Fcp. Calcutta, 1883 to date.

Registration.—Report on the Administration of the Registration Department in Bengal, from 1869-70 to date (1874-75 wanting) Fcp. Calcutta, 1872 to date.

Revenue.—Report upon the Inland Customs and Town duties of the Bengal Presidency. 2nd edition. 8vo. Calcutta, 1835.

Report on the Revenue Administration of the Lower Provinces for 1847-48 and 1849-50 to 1862-63. Fcp. Calcutta, 1850-63.

Reports on the Revenue Administration of Hazareebaugh, Arracan, Tenasserim Provinces, and Assam for 1850-51. Fcp. Calcutta, 1853.

Report on the Revenue Admistration of the Province of Assam for 1851-52. Fcp. Calcutta, 1854.

Report on the Revenue Administration of the Tenasserim Provinces for 1851-52. Fcp. Calcutta, 1854.

Report on the Revenue Administration of the Province of Arracan, for 1851-52. Fcp. Calcutta, 1854.

Report on the Revenue Administration of the Districts comprised in the Hazareebaugh Divisions or S. W. Frontier Agency, for 1851-52. Fcp. Calcutta, 1854.

Report on the Administration of the Salt Department of the Revenue of Bengal, for 1852-53 to 1872-73, 1875, 1877-78 and 1880-81 to date. Fcp. Calcutta, 1854 to date.

Report on the Revenue Survey Operations of the Lower Provinces, for seasons 1854-55, 1864-65 to 1873-74 and 1877-78. With a Map. Fcp. Calcutta, 1856-75.

General Report on the Revenue Survey Operations of the Bengal Presidency, for 1858-59 to 1862-63. Fcp. Calcutta, 1863.

Report on the Land Revenue Administration of the Lower Provinces for 1863-64 to date (for 1871-72 wanting). Fcp. Calcutta, 1864 to date.

Report on the Administration of the License Tax in Bengal, for 1867-68 and 1878-79. Fcp. Calcutta, 1869-79.

Report on the Administration of the Customs Department, in the Bengal Presidency, from 1868-69 to 1871-72 and 1875-76 to date. Fcp. Calcutta, 1869 to date. Pam.

Report on the Administration of the Income Tax in the Lower Provinces, for 1869-70 to 1872-73. Fcp. Calcutta, 1871-73.

Report on the Financial Results of the Excise Administration in the Lower Provinces, for 1869-70 to 1878-79. Fcp. Calcutta, 1871-79.

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal, for 1876-77 (with a map) to date. Fcp. Calcutta, 1877 to date.

Report on Municipal Taxation and Expenditure in the Lower Provinces of Bengal, for 1877-78 to date. Fcp. Calcutta, 1879 to date.

Report on the External Trade of Bengal with Nepal, Sikkim and Bhutan for the years 1880-81 to date. Fcp. Calcutta, 1881 to date.

Report on the Estates under the direct management of Government in the Lower Provinces for 1882-83 to date. Fcp. Calcutta, 1883 to date.

Selections from Records.—Selections from the Records of the Bengal Government, Nos. 1-43. 8vo. Calcutta, 1851-69. *Detailed below:—*

No. 1. On the Poppy Cultivation and the Benares Opium Agency, 8vo. Calcutta, 1851

No. 2. Report on the Nuddea Rivers, and the advantages derived from the measures annually adopted for facilitating their navigation. With sketch maps. 8vo. Calcutta, 1851.

No. 3. Papers on the Settlement of Cuttack and on the state of the Tributary Mehals. 8vo. Calcutta, 1853.

No. 4. Report by C. H. Lushington, Esq., Railway Commissioner, of his proceedings in taking the land and other property required for the Railway. 8vo. Calcutta, 1851.

No. 5. Papers on the Sikkim Morung, by A. Campbell, and on Kooch Behar, by F. Jenkins. 8vo. Calcutta, 1851.

No. 6. Report on the Tin and other Mineral Productions of the Tenasserim Provinces, and remarks on the Report, &c. With a sketch. 8vo. Calcutta. 1852.

No. 7. Report on the Electric Telegraph, between Calcutta and Kedgeree. 8vo. Calcutta, 1852.

No. 8. Report of the Examination of the Districts in the Damoodah Valley and Beerbhoom, producing Iron Ore. With maps and plans. 8vo. Calcutta, 1852.

No. 9. Report on the Teak Forests of the Tenasserim Provinces, with other papers on the Teak Forests of India. With maps and plates. 8vo. Calcutta, 1852.

No. 10. Report on the establishment of Water Works to supply the City of Calcutta. With a plan. 8vo. Calcutta, 1853.

No. 11. Report on the Political States, S. W. Frontier Agency, Revenue Administration of Assam and the Wild Tribes, bordering the South Frontier of Chittagong. 8vo. Calcutta, 1853.

No. 12. Embankments of the Damoodah. 8vo. Calcutta, 1853.

No. 13. Notes on the Manufacture of Salt in the Tumlook Agency. Report on the Coal Mines of Lakadong in the Jynteah Hills. Memorandum of the results of an examination of Gold Dust and Gold from Shaygween. With plans. 8vo. Calcutta, 1853.

No. 14. Papers relating to the establishment of the Presidency College of Bengal. 8vo. Calcutta, 1854.

No. 15. Papers of 1853 and 1854, on the Damoodah Embankments. With maps, &c. 8vo. Calcutta. 1854.

No. 16. General Report of a tour of Inspection, by W. B. Jackson, Esq. Report on the District of Singhboom, by H. Ricketts, Esq. 8vo. Calcutta, 1854.

No. 17. Report on Darjeeling, by W. B. Jackson, Esq. 8vo. Calcutta, 1854.

No. 18. Correspondence relating to the Suppression of Dacoity in Bengal. 8vo. Calcutta, 1854.

No. 19. Papers relating to the proposed Canal between Oottadangah and Dhappa. Improvement of the Soonderbun Channels. Opening of a Communication with the Sea, by the Mutlah River, and a direct Water Communication between the Ganges and Calcutta. 8vo. Calcutta, 1854.

No. 20. Reports on Purulia, or Manbhoom, Chota Nagpore, Sub-Division of Kornda, Hazareebagh, Sumbulpore, and South West Frontier Agency, by H. Ricketts, Esq. With plans and sketches. 8vo. Calcutta, 1855.

No. 21. Correspondence relating to the Suppression of Dacoity, in Bengal. 8vo. Calcutta, 1855.

No. 22. Correspondence relating to Vernacular Education in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Returns relating to Native Printing Presses, and Publications in Bengal. Return of the Names and Writings of 515 persons, connected with Bengali Literature, either as authors or translators of printed works, chiefly during the last fifty years, and a catalogue of Bengali Newspapers and Periodicals which have been issued from the press from the year 1818 to 1855. Report of the Director of Public Instruction in the Lower Provinces, for 1855-56. 8vo. Calcutta, 1855.

No. 23. Papers relating to some Frontier Tribes on the N. E. border of Assam. Topographical Report on the Political District of Raigurh, Sarungurh, Sonepore and Sumbulpore. 8vo. Calcutta, 1855.

No. 24. Correspondence relating to the Ferry Funds in the Lower Provinces. With sketches. 8vo. Calcutta, 1856.

No. 25. Report on the Teak Plantations of Bengal. Notes on the productive capacities of the Shan Countries. Report on Serajgunge. Correspondence relative to Vaccination. Correspondence relative to the discovery of the Tea Plant in Sylhet. Report on the Hon'ble Company's Botanic Gardens. Notes on the Patna Opium Agency. 8vo. Calcutta, 1857.

No. 26. Reports on the Suppression of the Dacoity in Bengal for 1855-56. 8vo. Calcutta, 1857.

No. 27. Papers relative to the Colonization, Commerce, Physical Geography, &c., &c., of the Himalaya Mountains and Nepaul. With plates. 8vo. Calcutta, 1857.

No. 28. Reports on the Asylums for European and Native Insane Patients at Bhowanipore and Dullunda, for 1856-57. With a plate. 8vo. Calcutta, 1858.

No. 29. Report on the Rivers of Bengal. Papers of 1856, 57, 58, on the Damoodah Embankments, &c. With plates and sketch map. 8vo. Calcutta, 1859.

No. 30. Reports on the Districts of Pooree and Balasore. 8vo. Calcutta, 1859.

No. 31. Reports relating to the suppression of Dacoity in Bengal, for 1856-57 and 1857-58. 8vo. Calcutta, 1859.

No. 32. Returns relating to Publications in the Bengali Language, in 1857. 8vo. Calcutta, 1859.

No. 33. Papers relating to Indigo Cultivation in Bengal. 2 parts. 8vo. Calcutta, 1860.

No. 34. Report relating to the Suppression of Dacoity in Bengal, for 1859. 8vo. Calcutta, 1860.

No. 35. Papers relative to the Cuttack Rivers. With a book of plates and sketches. 2 parts. 8vo. Calcutta, 1860.

No. 36. Papers relating to Irrigation in Bengal and the Maghassani Hills, as a Sanitarium. With a plan. 8vo. Calcutta, 1861.

No. 37. Papers relating to Tea Cultivation in Assam. With a sketch map. 8vo. Calcutta, 1861.

No. 38. Papers relating to a Sanitarium upon Parisnauth. With a map. 8vo. Calcutta, 1861.

No. 39. Papers relating to the disturbances in the Cossyah and Jynteah Hills. With a sketch map. 2 parts. 8vo. Calcutta, 1863.

No. 40. Papers of 1859 to 1863, regarding the Damoodah Embankments. With a Plan and Map. 8vo. Calcutta, 1863.

No. 41. Catalogue of Sanskrit and Bengalee Publications, printed in Bengal. 8vo. Calcutta, 1865.

No. 42. Papers relating to the Trial of Maulvi Ahmedoollah of Patna, and others, for Conspiracy and Treason. With a Plan. 8vo. Calcutta, 1866.

No. 43. Papers relating to Cattle Disease. 8vo. Calcutta, 1869.

(Irrigation Branch). Papers from 1866 to 1870, regarding the Damoodah Canal Project. With a Map. 8vo. Calcutta, 1871.

BOMBAY.

Administration.—Report exhibiting a view of the fiscal and judicial system of Administration, introduced into the conquered territory above the Ghauts. 8vo. Bombay, 1838.

Report of the Civil Judicial Administration of the Bombay Presidency for 1848, 1851-54, 1862. 4to. Bombay, 1850-64.

Inam Commissioner's Report on the Claim of Mahadjee Oorf Nago Punt Sadasew Baput, to the Village of Modugay, in Belgaum. Fcp. Bombay, 1853. Pam.

Report on the Administration of the Bombay Presidency for 1860-61 to 1869-70. 4to. and 8vo. Bombay, 1861-70.

Census.—Census of the Island of Bombay, taken 2nd February 1864. Fcp. Bombay, 1864.

Census of the Bombay Presidency, taken on the 21st February 1872. Parts I to IV. Fcp. Bombay, 1875-76.

Report on the Census of Berar, 1881. Fcp. Bombay, 1882.

District Reports.—Transactions of the *Bombay* Chamber of Commerce for 1840-41. 8vo. Bombay, 1842.

Report on the *Duskroee* Purgunna. (Lithographed.) Fcp.

A Brief Historical Sketch of the Bheel Tribes inhabiting the Province of *Khandesh*. 8vo. 1843.

Report by Captain Wingate on the Plan of Survey and Assessment most suitable to the Province of *Khandesh*. 2 vols. Fol. Bombay, 1852.

Survey Report on the *Purantey*, *Hursol*, *Morassa* and *Bayur* Purgunnas. (Lithographed.) Fcp. 1827.

Survey Report on the *Veerungam* Purgunna. (Lithographed.) Fcp. 1827.

Education.—Report on Education in Sind, forwarded March, 1856. 8vo. Bombay, 1856.

Memorandum on Public Instruction in the Bombay Presidency, 1856-65. 8vo. Bombay, 1865.

Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1863-64, and 1864-65. 8vo. Bombay, 1865-66.

Report of work done in connection with the search for Sanskrit Manuscripts during the year 1881-82. Fcp. Poona, 1882.

Lists of Sanskrit Manuscripts purchased for Government during the years 1877-78, 1879-80, and from May to November, 1881. Fcp. Poona, 1881.

Famine.—Report on Past Famines in the Bombay Presidency. 8vo. Bombay, 1868.

Forests.—Annual Report on the Sind Forests, for 1858-59 and 1859-60. 8vo. Bombay, 1859-60.

Jails.—General Report on the Prisons of the Bombay Presidency, for 1859 and 1861. Fcp. Bombay, 1859-62.

Justice.—Criminal Circuit Report, Bombay. Fcp. Bombay, 1827.

Letters Patent Establishing the Supreme Court of Judicature at Bombay. 4to. Bombay, 1849.

Legislation.—The new Police, Conservancy, and Municipal Acts, *viz.*, XIII, XIV. XXV and XXVIII of 1856, for the Towns of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, and the several stations of the Settlement of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca. 8vo. Calcutta, 1857. Pam.

Marine.—Report on the State and Navigation of the Indus below Hyderabad. With a sketch. Folio. Bombay, 1836. Pam.

Medical.—Grant Medical College (Bombay). Reports for 1845-53 and 1855-62. 4 vols. 8vo. Bombay, 1849-62.

Deaths in Bombay during 1848-60, 1862 and 1863. 13 vols. 8vo. Bombay, 1851-64.

Correspondence relating to the Prohibition of Burials in the Back Bay Sands and to Dr. Leith's Mortuary Report, for 1854. 8vo. Bombay, 1855.

Correspondence relating to a proposed Enactment for the regulation of places used for the disposal of corpses in the Town and Island of Bombay. 8vo Bombay, 1855.

Report on the Registration of Ozone, during 1864-65. Fcp. 1865.

Report of the Sanitary Commissioner for Bombay, 1868 and 1869. 8vo. and Fcp. Bombay, 1869-70.

Police.—Compilation of Circular Orders passed by the Sudder Foujdaree Adawlut, relative to Police Matters, 1824 to 1852. 4to. Bombay, 1852.

Circular Orders issued by Government in the Judicial Department, on Police subjects. Vols. I-II. 4to. Bombay, 1853-55.

Public Works.—Compilation of Papers selected from the Records of the Government of Bombay, Revenue Department. Relating to Artificial Irrigation. 8vo. Bombay, 1838.

Report of the Proceedings of the Road and Tank Department, 1845 and 1846. 2 parts. 8vo.

The Bombay Engineers' Report, for the official year 1849-50 8vo. Bombay, 1852.

Budget of Public Works of the Government of Bombay for the official year 1862-63. Fcp. Bombay, 1862.

Report on the Main Drainage of Bombay. 8vo. Bombay, 1866.

Correspondence on the subject of the Drainage of Bombay. 8vo. Bombay, 1867.

Revenue.—Propositions for regulating the manufacture of Spirit from Toddy. Fcp. 1837. (Lithographed.)

Circular Orders pertaining to the Revenue Department of the Bombay Presidency. 2 vols. 4to. Bombay, 1857.

Administration Report of the Kurrrachee Customs Department, for 1858-59. Fcp. Bombay, 1859.

Statements exhibiting the External Trade of Sind, for the year 1858-59. With a Memorandum, by W. T. Cole. Fcp. Bombay, 1859.

Official Correspondence on the system of Revenue Survey and Assessment in the Bombay Presidency. Revised edition. 8vo. Bombay, 1859.

Statement exhibiting the External Trade of Sind, for 1859-60. Fcp. Bombay, 1861.

Bombay Government Records. Official Correspondence relating to the System of Revenue Survey and Assessment and its Administration in the Bombay Presidency. 8vo. Bombay, 1869.

Selections from Records.—First Series. Nos. 1-13, and 15. Folio. Bombay, 1853-55.

New Series. Nos. 1-5, 7 and 8, 10-16, 17, pts. 1 and 2, 18, pts. 1 and 2, 20-31, and 32 with map; 33-35, 37 with map; 38, 39, pts. 1 and 2, 40-42, 44-46, 47 with map; 48, 51-55, 57-60, 61 with map; 62 and 63, 65-68, 69 with map; 72-76, 79, 81, 84, 86, 89, 91, 93, 94, 96, 97, 101, 102, 104-108, 114 with map; 115, 117, 118, 119, 152. 8vo. Bombay, 1864-71.

Irrigation Series, No. 1 with map, No. 2 with map, No. 3 with map, 4 and 5. 8 vols. 8vo. Bombay, 1866.

Detailed below:—

First Series.—No. 1. Captain Wingate's Report on Survey and Assessment for Khandesh. Fol. Bombay, 1852.

No. 2. Captain Wingate's Report on Survey and Assessment for Rutnagherry. Fol. Bombay, 1852.

No. 3. Memoir on the Zilla of Baroche. By Lieutenant-Colonel M. Williams. Fol. Bombay, 1855.

No. 4. Mr. R. N. Gooddine's Report on the Deccan Village Communities. Fol. Bombay, 1852.

No. 5. Captain Wingate's Report on the Badamee and Bagulkote Talookas, Belgaum. Fol. Bombay, 1853.

No. 6. Mr. C. E. F. Tytler's Report on the Kownaee Talooka, Nassick. Fol. Bombay, 1853.

No. 7. Lieutenant-Colonel Walter Scott's Report on the Management of Canals and Forests in Scinde. Fol. Bombay, 1853.

No. 8. Lieutenant J. T. Jameson's Report on the District of Sahitee. Fol. Bombay, 1853.

No. 9. Inam Commissioner's Report on the claim of Mahadajee Oorf Nago Punt Sadaseu Baput to the village of Modugaz. Fol. Bombay, 1853.

No. 10. Lieutenant P. M. Melvill's Reports on portions of the Ahmedabad Collectorate. Also Captain J. Cruikshank's Reports on portions of the Duskroee Purgunna, Ahmedabad and Kaira Collectorates. Fol. Bombay, 1853.

No 11. Captain J. Cruikshank's Reports on certain Purgunnas in the Ahmedabad and Kaira Collectorates. Fol. Bombay, 1853.

No. 12. Captain G. Wingate's Survey Report on certain Talookas in the Dharwar Collectorate. Also extract from Mr. C. J. Manson's Report on the History of the Chikodee District, Belgaum. Fol. Bombay, 1853.

No. 13. Reports by Lieutenants Webster, Lester, and Dickson, on the Districts lately resumed from Meer Alli Moorad, in Sindh. Fol. Bombay, 1853.

No. 15. Proceedings relative to the Resumption of certain villages and lands held by the late Anajee Nursew, and claimed as hereditary by his son, Konher Row Anajee. Fol. Bombay, 1855.

New Series.—No. 1. On the Supply of Water to Bombay. 8vo. Bombay, 1854.

No. 2. Report on the Southern Districts of the Surat Collectorate. By A. F. Bellasis. 8vo. Bombay, 1854.

No. 3. Papers connected with the Settlement, under Act No. VI of 1851, of the Foras Lands in Bombay. 8vo. Bombay, 1854.

No. 4. Report on the Collectorate of Sholapore. By J. D. Inverarity and J. S. Inverarity. Statistical Report of Cambay. By A. Summers. 8vo. Bombay, 1854.

No. 5. Report on the Collectorate of Ahmedabad. By E. G. Fawcett. A Short Account of the Chootas. By C. J. Steuart. 8vo. Bombay, 1854.

No. 7. Statistical Report of the Colaba Agency. By W. M. Hearn. 8vo. Bombay, 1854.

No 8. Statistical Report on the Principality of Kolhapoor. By D. C. Graham. 8vo. Bombay, 1854.

No. 10. Memoir on the Sawunt Waree State. By W. Courtney and J. W. Auld. A Census of the Sawunt Waree Districts for 1851. By H. L. Anderson. A Paper containing Information relative to the Sawunt Waree State. By G. Hutchinson. Copies of Treaties, Agreements, &c., concluded by the Hon. E. I. Company with the Sawunt Waree State between 1730 and 1843. Observations on ancient Copper Tablets, excavated in the Sawunt Waree Districts. By G. Legrand Jacob. Statistical Report on the Portuguese Settlements in India. By Capt. Kol. Copies of Treaties, &c., concluded between Great Britain and Portugal, 1661-1850. 8vo. Bombay, 1855.

No. 11. Report on the Sanitary Requirements of Bombay. By H. Conybeare. 8vo. Bombay, 1855.

No. 12. Miscellaneous Information connected with the Mahee Kanta. 8vo. Bombay, 1855.

No. 13. A History of Sind, embracing the period from A. D. 710 to A. D. 1590. By Mahomed Masoom, translated by G. G. Malet. 8vo. Bombay, 1855.

No. 14. Physical Character of the Nerbudda River and Mineral Resources of the Nerbudda Valley. 8vo. Bombay, 1855.

No. 15. Miscellaneous Information connected with the Province of Kutch. 8vo. Bombay, 1855.

No. 16. Tours for Scientific and Economical Research made in Guzerat, Kattiawar, and the Conkuns. 8vo. Bombay, 1855.

No. 17. Miscellaneous Information connected with the Province of Sind. 2 vols. 8vo. Bombay, 1855.

No. 18. Official Correspondence relative to the Introduction of a rough Survey and Revenue Settlement in the Province of Sind. 2 vols. 8vo. Bombay, 1855 and 1859.

No. 20. Memorandum on the water of Nullas in Jungle Districts as productive of disease. By A. Bettington. 8vo. Bombay, 1855.

No. 21. Official Correspondence relative to the assessment of the Omercote and Nagra Districts in Sind, and Statistical Returns of the Province of Sind, for 1853-54. 8vo. Bombay, 1855.

No. 22. Second Report with Appendices on the Supply of Water to Bombay. By H. Conybeare. 8vo. Bombay, 1855.

No. 23. Miscellaneous Information connected with the petty States in the Rewa Kanta, in Guzerat. 8vo. Bombay, 1856.

Reports, India (Bombay).—(continued.)

No. 24. Miscellaneous Information connected with the Persian Gulf. 8vo. Bombay, 1856.

No. 25. Miscellaneous Information connected with the Native States under the Control of the Political Superintendent of Pahlunpoor. 8vo. Bombay, 1856.

No. 26. Miscellaneous Information connected with the petty States of Junjeera, Jowar, Sucheen, Dhurumpoor, Bansda, Cambay, Penth, and the Native States in the Khandesh Electorate. With a map of each State. 8vo. Bombay, 1856.

No. 27. Memorandum on Municipal Conservancy in the Districts of the Bombay Presidency, Sind and Sattara. By E. Pratt. 8vo. Bombay, 1856.

Revised Appendix of Government Record No. XXVII, New Series. Municipal Conservancy in the Mofussil under Act XXVI of 1850. Fol. Bombay, 1860.

No. 28. Correspondence illustrative of the Practice of the Peshwa's Government regarding Adoption, and the circumstances under which adopted sons could succeed to property held from the State. 8vo. Bombay, 1856.

No. 29. Correspondence regarding the concealment by the Hereditary Officers and others of the Revenue Records of the former Government and the Remedial Measures in progress. 8vo. Bombay, 1856.

No. 30. Correspondence exhibiting the nature and use of the Poona Duftur. A Selection of Papers explanatory of the Origin of the Inam Mission. 8vo. Bombay, 1856.

No. 31. Correspondence exhibiting the results of the scrutiny by the Inam Commission of the Lists of Deccan Surinjams. 8vo. Bombay, 1856.

No. 32. Correspondence relating to the Canal Clearances in the Hyderabad Collectorate in 1854-55. With map. 8vo. Bombay, 1856.

No. 33. Papers relative to a Project for Wet and Dry Docks in the Harbour of Bombay. 8vo. Bombay, 1856.

No. 34. Official Correspondence on the Abolition of Statute or Forced Labour in Sind. 8vo. Bombay, 1856.

No. 35. Report by the Collector of Kurrachee on the Hilly Region forming the Western part of that Collectorate. 8vo. Bombay, 1856.

No. 37. Miscellaneous Information connected with the Province of Kattywar in Guzerat. With maps. 8vo. Bombay, 1856.

No. 38. Correspondence relating to the Tenure of the Possessions in the Deccan, held by H. H. Jyajee Rao Sindia, under the Treaty of Surje Anjungaum. 8vo. Bombay, 1856.

No. 39. Part I. Colonel A. Walker's Reports on the Province of Kattywar, and the Ceded Districts in Guzerat. Part II. Proceedings adopted by the late Colonel A. Walker, Mr. J. P. Willoughby, and other Officers, for the Suppression of Infanticide in Kattywar. 2 vols. Bombay, 1856.

No. 40. Papers regarding the Revenue Settlement effected in the Districts of Omerkote and Thurr; and on the Condition and System of Management of the Thurr and Parkur Districts. 8vo. Bombay, 1856.

No. 41. Miscellaneous Information connected with the Lapsed Satara Territory, and the Districts belonging to the Satara Jageerdars. 8vo. Bombay, 1857.

No. 42. Report of Captain W. L. Merewether, with other Papers relating to the Enlargement of the Bigaree Canal, in Upper Sind. 8vo. Bombay, 1857.

No. 44. Report of the Examination of the Mineral Districts of the Nerbudda Valley. By J. H. Blackwell. 8vo. Bombay, 1857.

No. 45. Report on the Upper Portion of the Eastern Narra, and the feasibility of restoring it as a permanent stream. 8vo. Bombay, 1857.

No. 46. Annual Progress Reports of the Executive Engineers in the Southern, Central, and Northern Provinces of the Bombay Presidency. With maps. 8vo. Bombay, 1857.

No. 47. Report on a Project for the Supply of Water to the Poona Cantonment. By Capt. P. L. Hart. With plans and sections. 2 vols. 8vo. Bombay, 1858.

No. 48. A Short Review of Mr. Plowden's Report on the Salt Excise of the Bombay Presidency. By N. A. Dalzell. 8vo. Bombay, 1858.

No. 51. Memoir on the Ruins of Babylon. By W. B. Selby. 8vo. Bombay, 1859.

No. 52. Correspondence relating to Canal Clearances in the Hydrabad Collectorate in 1855-56, 1856-57. 8vo. Bombay, 1859.

No. 53. Annual Progress Reports of the Executive Engineers in the Southern, Central and Northern Provinces, for 1857-58. Also Sind, for 1856-57 and 1857-58. (Maps and plans in a separate book, missing.) 8vo. Bombay, 1859.

No. 54. Memoir on the Thurr and Parkur Districts of Sind, 1856. By Capt. S. N. Raikes. With a map. 8vo. Bombay, 1859.

No. 55. Correspondence showing the Measures taken by the Syuds of Tatta in Sind to reduce the expenses of their Birth, Marriage, and Funeral Ceremonies. 8vo. Bombay, 1859.

No. 57. Correspondence on the subject of the Effect produced by the Abolition of Statute Labour in Sind, on the Prosecution of the annual Canal Clearances in that Province. 8vo. Bombay, 1860.

No. 58. Papers connected with a Report, by Assistant Sugeon J. Lalor, on the Hill Districts to the South-West of Mehur, in Sind. 8vo. Bombay, 1860.

No. 59. Report on the Zanzibar Dominions. By Lieut. Col. C. P. Rigby. 8vo. Bombay, 1861.

No. 60. Captain Fife's Report on the Eastern Narra. With maps. 8vo. Bombay, 1861.

No. 61. Captain Chambers' Report on Irrigation from the Taptee River. With map. 2 vols. 8vo. Bombay, 1861.

No. 62. Papers relative to the Introduction of Revised Rates of Assessment into the Moorbar Talooka of the Tanna Collectorate. 8vo. Bombay, 1861.

No. 63. Annual Progress Reports of the Executive Engineers of the Southern, Central and Northern Provinces, also Sind, for 1858-59. With maps, plans, &c. 8vo. Bombay, 1861.

No. 65. Report on the Road to Mahabuleshwur, viâ Ambur Khind and Mundur Dew. By Lieut.-Col. R. Phayre. With maps. 8vo. Bombay, 1862.

No. 66. Summary of Proceedings relative to the Settlement of Jagheer Holdings in the Province of Sind. 8vo. Bombay, 1862.

No. 67. Report on the Cotton Gin Factory in the Dharwar Collectorate, for the half-year ending May 31st, 1862. 8vo. Bombay, 1862.

No. 68. Report on the project for reclaiming land between Bombay and Trombay. By Lieut. W. M. Ducat. With a Memorandum, by Lieut.-Col. A. De Lisle. 8vo. Bombay, 1863.

No. 69. Papers relating to Canal Irrigation in Sind, with suggestions for its improvement. With plans in a separate case. 2 vols. 8vo. Bombay, 1863.

No. 72. Papers relative to the Introduction of Revised Rates of Assessment into the Dhoolia and Chalisgaum Talookas of the Kandeish Collectorate. 8vo. Bombay, 1863.

No. 73. Papers relative to the Introduction of Revised Rates of Assessment into the Mahim Talooka of the Tanna Collectorate. 8vo. Bombay, 1864.

No. 74. Papers relative to the Introduction of Revised Rates of Assessment into the Mamlutdars, and Tulleh Mahalkurrees, Divisions of the Rajpooree Talooka of the Colaba Sub-Collectorate. 8vo. Bombay, 1863.

No. 75. Papers relative to the Introduction of Revised Rates of Assessment into the Walwa Talooka of the Sattara Collectorate. 8vo. Bombay, 1863.

No. 76. Observations on the Influence of Forests, and on the General Principles of Management, as applicable to Bombay. By N. A. Dalzell. 8vo. Bombay, 1863.

No. 79. Report on the Sanitary state of the City of Poona. By A. H. Leith, with Rough Notes, by T. Martin. 8vo. Bombay, 1864.

No. 81. Papers relative to the Introduction of Revised Rates of Assessment into the Hoongoond and part of the Uthnee Talookas and the Yadwar Mahal of the Gokak Talooka, all of the Belgaum Collectorate. With a map. 8vo. Bombay, 1864.

No. 82. Report on the Question of Irrigation in the Yerla Valley. With map and plans. 8vo. Bombay, 1864.

No. 83. Report on the Government Central Museum and on the Agricultural and Horticultural Society of Western India, for 1863. 8vo. Bombay, 1864.

No. 84. Papers relating to the cost of working the several branches of Railway Traffic. 8vo. Bombay, 1864.

No. 86. Papers relating to the Pearl Fisheries in Ceylon, &c. With illustrations. 8vo. Bombay, 1865.

No. 87. Report of the Committee of Inquiry on the Colaba Observatory. 8vo. Bombay, 1865.

No. 88. Report on the Revision of Land Assessment in the Coomergaum Peita of the Sunjaun Talooka, Tanna Collectorate. 8vo. Bombay, 1865.

No 89. Papers relating to the system of Periodical Measurements of Irrigated Lands and the Distribution and Economy of Water. 8vo. Bombay, 1865.

No. 91. Papers relating to the Construction of a proposed Railway from Jamboosur to Broach. With a map. 8vo. Bombay, 1865.

Reports, India (Bombay).—(continued.)

No. 93. Papers relative to the Introduction of Revised Rates of Assessment into eight Talooks and two Pettas of the Khandeish Collectorate. With appendices and maps. 8vo. Bombay, 1865.

No. 94. Papers relative to the Introduction of Revised Rates of Assessment into part of the Uthnee Talooka, the Tasgaum and Sampgaum Talookas, and part of the Padshapoor Talooka, all of the Belgaum Collectorate. With maps. 8vo. Bombay, 1865.

No. 96. Papers relating to Revised Rates of Assessment for 13 different Talookas of the Tanna Collectorate. With maps. 8vo. Bombay, 1866.

No. 97. Letters relating to Assessment of Lohara and Wurrungaum Pergunnas and 9 villages in Challisgaum Talooka. With maps. 8vo. Bombay, 1866.

No. 101. Abstract of the Proceedings and Reports of the International Sanitary Conference of 1866. By Dr. A. H. Leith. 8vo. Bombay, 1867.

No. 102. Papers relating to the Introduction of the Survey Rates into the Sehwan Talooka of the Kurrachee Collectorate. With a map. 8vo. Bombay, 1867.

No. 104. Selected Minutes by the Honorable Mount Stuart Elphinstone in the Military Department, 1820-1827. 8vo. Bombay, 1867.

No. 105. Papers relating to the Revenue Survey and Assessment of the Mora Talooka, in the Hydrabad Collectorate, in Sind. With a map. 8vo. Bombay, 1867.

No. 106. An Account of the Talookdars in the Ahmedabad Zillah. By J. B. Peile. 8vo. Bombay, 1867.

No. 107. Papers relative to the Revision of the Assessment of the Indapoor Talooka, in the Poona Collectorate. With a map. 8vo. Bombay, 1868.

No. 108. Papers relating to the Introduction of Settlement Rates into 53 villages of the Kukkur Talooka of the Shikapoor Collectorate, in the Province of Sind. 8vo. Bombay, 1868.

No. 114. Correspondence relating to the Introduction of the Revenue Survey Assessment in the Kaira Collectorate of the Province of Guzerat. With a map in separate case. 2 vols. 8vo. Bombay, 1869.

No. 115. An Historical Account of the Belgaum District in the Bombay Presidency. By H. J. Stokes. 8vo. Bombay, 1870.

No. 117. Report on the Assessment of the Rahooree Talooka, in the Ahmednuggur Collectorate. With a map. 8vo. Bombay, 1870.

No. 118. Papers relative to the Introduction of Revised Rates of Assessment into the Chikodee and Bedee Talookas, and part of the Padshapoor Talooka; all of the Belgaum Collectorate. With a map. 8vo. Bombay, 1871.

No. 119. Papers relating to the Introduction of Revised Rates of Assessment into the Beejapoor Talooka, formerly of the Sattara Collectorate; since transferred to Kuladgee. With a map. 8vo. Bombay, 1871.

No. 152. Archæological Survey of Western India. Report on the Architectural and Archæological Remains in the Province of Kachh, by D. P. Khakhar. With 5 papers, by the late Sir A. Burnes. 4to. Bombay, 1879.

Irrigation Series.—No. 1. Irrigation Projects for the Bombay Presidency. Tank at Ekrookh near Sholapore. With a map and plans. (Plans in a separate case.) 2 vols. 8vo. Bombay, 1866.

No. 2. Water Supply of Poona and Krikee, with plans and estimates. By Lieut.-Col. Fife. With a map and drawings in a separate case. 2 vols. 8vo. Bombay, 1866.

No. 3. Irrigation Projects for the Bombay Presidency. Land in the Paihra and Godavery Valleys, near Newassa, in the Ahmednuggur Collectorate. (The Lakh Project). With a map and plans. (Plans in a separate case). 2 vols. 8vo. Bombay, 1866.

No. 4. A Paper on Irrigation in the Southern Mahrata Country. With a map. 8vo. Bombay, 1866.

No. 5. A Paper on Irrigation in the Deccan and Southern Mahrata Country. By Colonel Playfair. With a map. 8vo. Bombay, 1866.

Police Branch of the Judicial Department. Nos. 1-2. Fcp. Bombay, 1853.

New Series. No. 1. Reports and Returns relating to the Crimes of Thuggee and Dacoity. By Major C. R. W. Hervey. 8vo. Bombay, 1858.

British Burmah.

Administration.—Report on the Administration of the Province of Pegu, for 1860-61. 4to. Calcutta.

Report on the Administration of the Tenasserim and Martaban Provinces, for 1860-61. 4to. Calcutta, 1861.

Report on the Administration of British Burmah, 1861-62 to 1863-64, 1865-66 to 1868-69, and 1870-71 to 1871-72. 4to. and 8vo. Rangoon. 1864-73.

Census.—Report on the Census of British Burmah, taken in August 1872. Fcp. Rangoon, 1875.

District Reports.—Statistical and Historical Account of the District of *Thayetmyo*, Pegu Division, of British Burma. With map. 2 vols. 8vo. Rangoon, 1874.

Education.—Report on Education, 1867-68. 8vo. Maulmain, 1868.

Forests.—Progress Report of Forest Administration in British Burmah, for 1863-64 to 1869-70. Fcp. Calcutta, 1865-1870. Pam.

Justice.—Report on Civil Justice in British Burma, 1868. 8vo. Rangoon, 1869.

Report on Criminal and Civil Justice, in the Court of the Recorders, and in the Small Cause Courts of Rangoon and Maulmain, during 1868. 8vo. Rangoon, 1869.

Medical.—Report on Hospitals and Dispensaries in British Burmah, for 1868. 8vo. Rangoon, 1870.

Report on Vaccination in British Burmah, for 1868. 8vo. Maulmain, 1870. Pam.

Report on Public Health and Vital Statistics in British Burmah, for 1868. 8vo. Rangoon, 1870.

Minerals.—Memorandum on the Metals and Minerals of Upper Burmah. Fcp. Calcutta, 1873. Pam.

Revenue.—Report on Trade and Customs, for 1867-68. 8vo. Maulmain, 1868.

Report of the Revenue Administration of British Burmah, for 1867-68. 8vo. Maulmain, 1869.

Central Provinces.

Administration.—Report on the Administration of the Central Provinces, 1861-62 to 1868-69, and 1872-73 to date. 4to. and 8vo. Nagpur, 1864 to date.

Agriculture.—Report on the Cotton Department, for 1867-68. With sketch maps. 8vo. Bombay, 1869.

Report on the Nagpur Model Farm, for 1882-83 to date. Fcp. Nagpur, 1883.

Report on the production of Cotton, for 1882-83 to date. Fcp. Nagpur, 1883.

Report on an Experiment in Sericulture, conducted in Chhindwara in 1883. Fcp. Nagpur, 1883.

Census.—Census of the Central Provinces, 1872. 4to. 1872.

The same. 1881. 2 vols. Fcp. Bombay, 1882-83.

District Reports.—Gazetteer of the Central Provinces. Parts I-V. 4to. Nagpur, 1867-68.

Education.—Report on Education, for 1873-74 to date. Fcp. Nagpur, 1874 to date.

Forests.—Progress Report of Forest Administration of 1863-64, and 1866-67 to 1868-69. Fcp. Calcutta, 1865-70.

Report on the Forest Administration, for 1866-67, and 1873-74 to 1878-79. Fcp. Nagpur, 1874-79.

Review on the Arboricultural Operations, for 1871-72, and 1872-73. Fcp. Nagpur, 1874.

Jails.—Report on the Jails in the Central Provinces, for 1873 to date. Fcp. Nagpur, 1874 to date.

Justice.—Report on the Judicial Administration (Civil), for 1873 to date. 4to. Nagpur, 1874 to date.

Report on the Judicial Administration (Criminal), for 1873 to date. Fcp. Nagpur, 1874 to date.

Medical.—Report on the working of the Government Charitable Dispensaries, for 1873-74 to date. Fcp. Nagpur, 1874 to date.

Report on the Nagpur School of Medicine, for 1873 to 1875, 1876-77 to date. Fcp. Nagpur, 1874 to date.

Annual Report of the Sanitary Commissioner, for 1873 to date. Fcp. Nagpur, 1874 to date.

Report on Vaccine Operations, for 1873-74 and 1878-79 to date. Fcp. Nagpur, 1874 to date.

Report on the Lunatic Asylums in the Central Provinces, 1874 to date. 4to. Nagpur, 1875 to date.

Report on the Epidemic of Cholera of 1875, 1876. With maps in a separate cover. Fcp. Nagpur, 1878.

Police.—Report on the Police Administration. for 1873 to date. Fcp. Nagpur, 1874 to date.

Registration.—Report on the working of the Registration Department, for 1873-74 to 1877-78, 1879 to date. Fcp. Nagpur, 1874 to date.

Revenue.—Review by the Chief Commissioner on the Revenue Administration of the Central Provinces, for 1873-74. Fcp. Nagpur, 1874.

Report on the Trade and Resources of the Central Provinces, for the years '1872-73 to 1878-79, and 1880-81 to date. 8vo. Fcp. Nagpur, 1874 to date.

Report on the Excise Revenue, for 1873-74 to 1877-78, and 1879-80 to date. Fcp. Nagpur, 1874 to date.

Report on the Stamp Revenue, for 1873-74 to 1876-77. Fcp. Nagpur, 1874-77.

Report on the Administration of the Land Revenue Department of the Central Provinces, for the year 1874-75 to date. 8vo. and Fcp. Nagpur, 1875 to date.

INDIA.

Administration.—Selection of Papers from the Records at the East India House, relating to the Revenue, Police and Civil and Criminal Justice, under the Company's Governments in India. 4 vols. Fcp. London, 1820-26.

General Report on the Administration of the several Presidencies and Provinces of British India, during 1855-56 to 1859-60. Fcp. Calcutta, 1857-61.

Agriculture.—Statistics of British East India Sugar. Fcp. Calcutta, 1848.

Papers regarding Culturable Waste lands at the disposal of Government. 8vo. Calcutta, 1860. Pam.

Report on Indian Cattle Plagues. Fcp. Calcutta, 1871.

Census.—Report on Census of Travancore, on the 18th May, 1875. 8vo. Trevandrum, 1876.

The Indian Empire. Census of 1881. Statistics of population. Vol. II. Fcp. Calcutta, 1883.

Statistics of the British-born Subjects recorded at the Census of India, 17th February, 1881. Fcp. Calcutta, 1883.

Statistics of the population enumerated in the Andamans, 17th February, 1881. Fcp. Calcutta, 1883.

Currency.—English version of the Oordoo or Hindoostanee exposition of the new Indian Paper Currency for the information of the natives of India. 8vo. Calcutta, 1860. Pam.

District Reports.—The Imperial Gazetteer of India. By Dr. W. W. Hunter. Vols. I-IX. 8vo. London, 1881.

A Statistical account of *Bengal.* By Dr. W. W. Hunter. Vol. I. 24-Parganás and Sundarbans. Vol. II. Nadiyá and Jessor. Vol. III. Midnapur, Húglí and Howrah. Vol. IV. Bardwán, Bánkurá and Bírbhúm. Vol. V. Dacca, Bákarganj, Faridpur and Maimansinh.—Vol. VI. Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noákháli, Tipperah and Hill Tipperah. Vol. VII. Maldah, Rangpur and Dinájpur. Vol. VIII. Rájsháhi and Bográ. Vol. IX. Murshidábád and Pábná. Vol. X. Dárjíling, Jalpáigurí and Kuch Behar State. Vol. XI. Patna and Sáran. Vol. XII. Gayá and Sháhábád. Vol. XIII. Tirhut and Champáran. Vol. XIV.

Bhágalpur and Santál Parganás. Vol. XV. Monghyr and Purniáh. Vol. XVI. Hazáribágh and Lohardagá. Vol. XVII. Singbhúm, Tributary States and Mánbhúm. Vol. XVIII. Cuttack and Balasor. Vol. XIX. Puri and Tributary States of Orissa. Vol. XX. Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index. 8vo. London, 1875-77.

Tables of the Resources of the Districts and their Dependencies under the Presidency of *Fort William*. 8vo. Calcutta, 1827.

Report on the Administration of the *Hyderabad Assigned Districts*, for 1860-61 to 1865-66, and 1868-69. 8vo. Calcutta and Hyderabad, 1861-69. Pam.

Geographical and Statistical Report of District Mahomed Khan's Tanda of the *Hyderabad* Collectorate, Province of Sind. Fcp. Calcutta, 1868.

Reports of a Joint Commission from Bengal and Bombay, appointed to inspect into the state and condition of the Province of *Malabar*, in the years 1792-93. 8vo. Madras, 1862.

A Gazetteer of *Mysore and Coorg* compiled for the Government of India, by Lewis Rice. 3 vols. 8vo. Bangalore, 1877-78.

Outlines of the Topography and Statistics of the Southern Districts of *Oudh* and of the Cantonments of *Sultanpur*, Oudh. With maps. 8vo. Calcutta, 1839.

Statistical Reports on the Pergunnahs of *Padshapoor*, *Belgam*, *Kalaniddee* and *Chandgurh*; *Khanapoor*, *Bagulkot*, and *Badamy* and *Hoondgoond* in the South Mahratta Country. Fcp. Bombay, 1822.

Report on the Administration of the Penal Settlement of *Port Blair* and *Andaman Islands*, for 1865-66, and 1866-67. 8vo. Calcutta, 1867-68. Pam.

Annual Report on the Settlement of *Port Blair*, 1868-71. 3 parts. 8vo. Calcutta.

Rajputana Gazetteer. Vols. I.-II. 8vo. Calcutta, 1879.

Education.—Papers relating to the Selection and Training of Candidates for the Indian Civil Service. 8vo. Calcutta, 1876.

Famine.—Special Narratives of the Drought in Bengal and Behar, 1873-74. Fcp. Calcutta, 1874.

Copy of Correspondence between the Secretary of State for India and the Government of India, on the subject of the Famine in Western and Southern India. Fcp. London, 1877.

Foreign Office.—A collection of Treaties, Engagements, and Sunnuds, relating to India and neighbouring countries. 7 vols. and index. 8vo. Calcutta, 1862-66.

Report on the State of Bootan, and of the progress of the Mission of 1863-64, by Hon'ble Ashley Eden. Fcp. Calcutta, 1864.

Political Missions to Bootan; comprising the Reports of the Hon'ble Ashley Eden, 1864, Capt. R. B. Pemberton, 1837, 1838; with Dr. W. Griffiths's Journal; and the account by Baboo Kishen Kant Bose. 8vo. Calcutta, 1865.

Record of the march of the Mission to Seistan under the command of Major Genl. F. R. Pollock, C.S.I. 8vo. Calcutta, 1873.

Report on the Tribes, &c., around the shores of the Persian Gulf, by Lt.-Col. Pelly. 8vo. Calcutta, 1874.

Forests.—Report upon the Deodar Forests of Bussahir. With a map. Fcp. Calcutta, 1865.

Progress Report of Forest Administration in Mysore, for 1865-66 to 1867-68. Fcp. Calcutta, 1868-69.

Reports on some of the Forests in England and Scotland, by T. W. Webber, Forest Dept., India. Fcp. Calcutta, 1871.

Review of the Forest Administration in the several Provinces under the Government of India, for the years 1879-80 to date. Fcp. Simla, 1881 to date.

Suggestions regarding the management of the Leased Forests of Busahir in the Sutlej valley of the Punjab, by Dr. D. Brandis. Fcp. Simla, 1881.

Suggestions regarding the Demarcation and Management of the Forests in Kulu, by Dr. W. Schlich. Fcp. Calcutta, 1882.

Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in the Madras Presidency, by Dr. D. Brandis. Fcp. Madras, 1883.

Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, by Dr. W. Schlich. Fcp. Calcutta, 1883.

Suggestions regarding Forest Administration, the Central Provinces, by Dr. W. Schlich. Fcp. Calcutta, 1883.

Survey Reports on the operations connected with the Lushai Expeditionary Force, Eastern Frontier, in 1871-72. With maps. Fcp. Calcutta, 1872.

Jails.—Report on the Convict Settlement of Port Blair, for 1868-69 to 1870-71. 8vo. Calcutta, 1872.

A Memorandum on the Dietaries of Labouring Prisoners in Indian Jails, by Surgeon-Major T. R. Lewis. Fcp. Calcutta, 1882.

Justice.—Corrected Report of Proceedings of a Public Meeting, in favour of the extension of the Jurisdiction of the Mofussil Criminal Courts. 12mo. Calcutta, 1857.

Legislation.—Narrative of the course of Legislation, during 1861-62 to 1864-65, and 1868-69. 4to. and 8vo. Calcutta, 1862-69.

Marine.—Journal of an experimental voyage up the Ganges, on board the H. Company's *St. Meyna*. Fcp. Calcutta, 1846.

Report of the Branch of the Marine Department under Control of the Government of India, for 1860-61 to 1862-63. 4to. Calcutta, 1863.

Report of the Operations on Light-Houses, during 1864-65. Fcp. Calcutta, 1865.

Medical.—A Report on the Microscopic Objects found in Cholera Evacuations, &c., by T. R. Lewis. With plates. 8vo. Calcutta, 1870.

Report on measures for Sanitary Improvements in India, from June 1869 to June 1870, together with abstracts of Sanitary Reports for 1868, from Bengal, Madras and Bombay Fcp. London, 1870.

Annual Report of the Sanitary Commissioners with the Government of India, 1870-74, 1876, and 1879 to date. Fcp. Calcutta, 1871 to date.

Report of Microscopical and Physiological Researches into the nature of the Agent or Agents producing Cholera, by T. R. Lewis and D. D. Cunningham. With a plate. 8vo. Calcutta 1872. Pam.

The same. Second Series. 8vo. Calcutta, 1874.

A report on the Bladder Worms found in Beef and Pork, by T. R. Lewis. Fcp. Calcutta, 1872.

On a Hœmatozoon inhabiting human blood: its relations to Chyluria and other diseases, by T. R. Lewis. 8vo. Calcutta, 1872.

Report on the effects of artificial respiration, intravenous injection of ammonia, and administration of various drugs, &c., in Indian and Australian snake-poisoning and the physiological, chemical and microscopical nature of snake-poisons: by the commission appointed to investigate the subject. 8vo. Calcutta, 1874.

The pathological significance of Nematode Hœmatozoa, by T. R. Lewis. 8vo. Calcutta, 1874.

The Oriental Sore, as observed in India, by T. R. Lewis and D. D. Cunningham. 8vo. Calcutta, 1877.

Leprosy in India, by T. R. Lewis and D. D. Cunningham. 8vo Calcutta, 1877.

Cholera in relation to certain Physical Phenomena, by T. R. Lewis and D. D. Cunningham. 4to. Calcutta, 1878.

The Microscopic Organisms found in the blood of man and animals and their relation to disease. 4to. Calcutta, 1879.

Report on the Cholera Epidemic of 1879 in Northern India, with special reference to the supposed influence of the Hurdwar Fair. Fcp. Calcutta, 1880.

Annual Sanitary and Medical Report on the Settlement of Port Blair, Andamans, for 1869. Fcp. Pam.

For "Vital statistics of the Bengal Presidency":—*See under* BENGAL.

Minerals.—Reports and Abstracts of the proceedings of a Committee for the investigation of the Coal and Mineral Resources of India, brought up to April 1842. 2 vols. Fcp. Calcutta, 1841-42.

Report on the Coal and Iron Districts of Bengal, by David Smith. 8vo. 1856.

Report of the Singrowlee and Kurhurbaree Coal Fields, by David Smith. 8vo. 1857.

On the Manufacture of Iron and the Future of the Charcoal Iron Industry in India. Fcp. Allahabad.

Police.—Report on the Operations of the Thuggee and Dacoity Department, in Native States. 8vo. Calcutta, 1867.

Statistics of the Crime of Dacoity in British Territory and Dependent Native States, for 1867, 1868, 1869. Fcp. Calcutta, 1873.

Post Office.—Annual Report on the operations of the Post Office of India, for 1861-62 to 1867-68. 4to and 8vo. Calcutta, 1862-68.

Public Works.—Papers regarding the course of the Indus. Fcp, Calcutta, 1843.

Papers regarding the Sind and Begarree Canals in the neighbourhood of Shikarpore in Upper Scinde. Fcp. Calcutta, 1843.

Report of Proceedings in the Public Works Department during 1861-62 to 1864-65. Fcp.

Report of the Progress and Expenditure in the Public Works Department, for 1860-61. 4to. Calcutta, 1862.

Report on the Operations at the Alguada Reef, Double Island, and Cocos Island Light Houses, for 1863-64. 8vo. Calcutta, 1864.

Report of Accidents on Railways in India, 1863. Fcp. 1865.

Report on the Ganges Canal, by Capt. J. Crofton. Vol. III. Plans. Fol. Calcutta, 1866.

Revenue.—Reports and Abstract of the Proceedings of a Committee for the investigation of the Coal and Mineral Resources of India, up to May 1842 and for May 1845. Fcp. Calcutta, 1841-46.

Report on the Trade and Resources of Kurrachee. With maps. Fcp. Calcutta, 1843.

Maps accompanying Report on the Trade and Resources of the Countries on the North Western Boundary of British India. 8vo. Calcutta, 1862.

General Report on the Revenue Surveys in the Upper Provinces of the Bengal Presidency, for 1864-65. With a map. Fcp. Calcutta, 1866.

General Report on the Revenue Survey Operations of the Upper and Lower Circles, for 1866-67, 1867-68, 1869-70 to 1874-75 (Reports for Lower Circle, for 1866-67, 1867-68, 1869-70, wanting). Fcp. Calcutta, 1868-76.

General Report on the Operations of the Revenue Surveys of India, for seasons 1875-76 and 1876-77. Fcp. Calcutta, 1878.

Circular Orders, issued by the Revenue Accountant. (Incomplete.) Fcp. Calcutta.

Selections from Records.—Selections from the Records of the Government of India. Nos. 1-24, 27-32, 34, 35, 37, 40-44, 46-49, 53-75, 77, 79-81, 83, 89, 90, 105, 133, 137, 143, 147, 159, 160, 174. 8vo. Calcutta, 1853-81.

Detailed below :—

No. 1. Papers on the proposed Railway in Bengal. With plans. 8vo. Calcutta, 1853.

No. 2. Report on the Administration of the Punjab, for the years 1849-50 and 1850-51 (*see* Nos. 6 and 18). 8vo. Calcutta.

No. 3. Papers relating to the resignation of His Excellency General Sir Charles J. Napier, G.C.B., Commander-in-Chief in India. 8vo. Calcutta, 1853.

No. 4. Survey of the River Gogra. Road over the Tounghoop Pass. Report on the Cotton Fields of Pegu. With a map. 8vo. Calcutta, 1854.

No. 5. History of the rise and progress of the Operations for the Suppression of Human Sacrifice and Female Infanticide, in the Hill Tracts of Orissa. 8vo. Calcutta, 1854.

No. 6. General Report on the Administration of the Punjab Territories, comprising the Punjab Proper and the Cis and Trans-Sutlej States, for the years 1851-52 and 1852-53 (*see* Nos. 2 and 18). 8vo. Calcutta, 1854.

No. 7. Punjab Road Report, for 1853-54. 8vo. Calcutta, 1854.

No. 8. Report on the Metalliferous Deposits of Kumaon and Gurhwal in North Western India. 8vo. Calcutta, 1855.

Reports, India.—(continued.)

No. 9. Papers relating to the Teak Forests of Pegu. 8vo. Calcutta, 1855.

No. 10. Papers on the Coal of the Nerbudda Valley, Tenasserim Provinces, and Thayet-Myo. 8vo. Calcutta, 1856.

No. 11. Report on the Census, taken on the 1st January 1855, of the population of the Punjab Territories. With a map. Papers connected with the Administration of Mysore. 8vo. Calcutta, 1856.

No. 12. Report showing the relations of the British Government with the Tribes, independent and dependent, on the North-West Frontier of the Punjab, from annexation in 1849 to the close of 1855. District Memorandum,—Dera Ishmael Khan. With a map. 8vo. Calcutta, 1856.

No. 13. Progress Reports of the Public Works Department, for 1854-55. 8vo. Calcutta, 1856.

No. 14. Minute by the Most Noble the Governor-General of India, dated the 28th of February 1856. 8vo. Calcutta, 1856.

No. 15. Papers regarding the Jubbulpore School of Industry. Report on the Flax Operations in the Punjab. Survey Reports of the Central and Northern portions of Pegu. 8vo. Calcutta, 1856.

No. 16. Report on the Operations connected with the Hindostan and Thibet Road, from 1850 to 1855. With maps. 8vo. Calcutta, 1856.

No. 17. Reports on the Survey of the Mineral Deposits in Kumaon, and on the Iron Smelting Operations experimentally conducted at Dechouree. With plates. 8vo. Calcutta, 1856.

No. 18. General Report on the Administration of the Punjab Territories, from 1854-55 to 1855-56 (*see* Nos. 2 and 6). 8vo. Calcutta, 1856.

No. 19. (1.) Report on the Communication between Calcutta and Dacca. (2.) Report of Progress on the Dacca and Arracan Road. (3.) Report on the Creek Navigation from Akyab to Tounghoo. 8vo. Calcutta, 1856.

No. 20. Reports on the Geography of the Province of Pegu, and on the Working of the Topographical Survey. Report on the District of Tounghoo. Journal of a Tour from Tounghoo to the Salween River. Papers regarding Major Jacobs' complaint, against certain remarks of the Punjab Board of Administration. On the Silk Experiment at Lahore. 8vo. Calcutta, 1856.

No. 21. Revenue Reports of the Ganges Canal, for 1855-56. Irrigation in Egypt. With plates. 8vo. Calcutta, 1856.

No. 22. Official Correspondence on the subject of attaching Lightning Conductors to Powder Magazines. With a plate. 8vo. Calcutta, 1857.

No. 23. Report upon the present condition and future prospects of Tea Cultivation in the North West Provinces and in the Punjab. 8vo. Calcutta, 1857.

No. 24. Report on the Guicowar's Hospital. Notices on Karen Nee. Report on the Jubbulpore School of Industry. Statement of Criminals disposed of by the Thuggee Department. Survey of the Andamans. 8vo. Calcutta, 1858.

No. 27. Account of the Valley of Munipore and of the Hill Tribes, with a comparative vocabulary of the Munipore and other languages. 8vo. Calcutta, 1859.

Reports, India.—(continued.)

No. 28. Report on the Teak Forests of Pegu, for 1856. 8vo. Calcutta, 1860.

No. 29. Progress Reports of the Forests of the Tenasserim and Martaban Provinces, for 1858-59 and 1859-60. With a sketch map. 8vo. Calcutta, 1861.

No. 30. Report on the Bustar and Kharonde Dependencies of the Raepore Districts. With plates. 8vo. Calcutta, 1861.

No. 31. Report on the Pegu Teak Forests, for 1857-58 to 1859-60. With appendix and plate. 8vo. Calcutta, 1861.

No. 32. Report on the Attaran Forests, for 1860. 8vo. Calcutta, 1861.

No. 34. Report on the affairs of Khelat, from 1857 to 1860. Report of Operations in the Thuggee and Dacoity Department, during 1859 and 1860. Report on the Hyderabad Medical School. With a map. 8vo. Calcutta, 1861.

No. 35. Reports on the Teak Forests in Pegu and the Tenasserim and Martaban Provinces, 1860-61. Correspondence regarding the opening of the Pegu Forests to private enterprize. 8vo. Calcutta, 1862.

No. 37. Progress Report of Forest Administration in British Burmah, in 1861-62. With a sketch map. 8vo. Calcutta, 1863.

No. 40. Progress Report of Forest Administration in British Burmah, 1862-63; accompanied by a memorandum thereon. Correspondence regarding a proposed reform of the system for the selection of the Trees to be felled in the Government Forests of British Burmah. With a plate. 8vo. Calcutta, 1864.

No. 41. Report on the Projected Tramway between Nagpoor and the Eastern Districts of the Central Provinces. With a sketch map. 8vo. Calcutta, 1864.

No. 42. Correspondence relating to the deterioration of Lands from the presence in the soil of Reh. 8vo. Calcutta, 1864.

No. 43. Report on the Mahanuddy and its Tributaries, the Resources and Trade of the adjacent Countries, and the proposed works for the improvement of Navigation and Irrigation. With a sketch map. 8vo. Calcutta, 1864.

No. 44. Papers referring to the effects of Lightning on buildings situated on elevated sites. 8vo. Calcutta, 1864.

No. 46. Report on the Settlement of the Peshawur District. With a map. 8vo. Calcutta, 1865.

No. 47. Progress Report of Forest Administration in the Central Provinces, 1862-63, accompanied by a Memorandum thereon. Report and Journal on the Forests in the Bustar and Kalahundy Dependencies, and in the Godavery and Chanda Districts. Reports on the Forests in the Eastern portion of the Central Provinces. 8vo. Calcutta, 1864.

No. 48. Journal of the Salween Surveying Expedition. With maps. Report of the Karennee Mission. 8vo. Calcutta, 1865.

No. 49. Journal of the Salween Surveying Expedition, during the season 1864-65. With route map. 8vo. Calcutta, 1865.

No. 53. Report on the Revenue Settlement of the Nursingpoor District, Central Provinces. Report on the Census of the Central Provinces. 8vo. Calcutta, 1867.

Maps and plans to accompany Government Record No. LIII or Annual Progress Reports of the Executive Engineers in the Southern, Central and Northern Provinces, for 1857-58. Also Sined for 1856-57 and 1857-58. Obl.

No. 54. Note on the state of Education in India, during 1865-66. 8vo. Calcutta, 1867.

No. 55. Report on the Land Revenue Settlement of the Dumoh District, Jubbulpoor Division, Central Provinces, effected in 1866. 8vo. Calcutta, 1867.

No. 56. Report on the Land Revenue Settlement of the Wurdah District, of the Central Provinces, effected in 1867. 8vo. Calcutta, 1867.

No. 57. Report on the Land Revenue Settlement of the Baitool District, Nerbudda Division, Central Provinces, effected in 1866. 8vo. Calcutta, 1867.

No. 58. Report on the Political Administration of Rajpootana, for the years 1865-66 and 1866-67. Part I. 8vo. Calcutta, 1867.

No. 59. Report on the Political Administration of Rajpootana, from 1865 to 1867. 2 Parts. 8vo. Calcutta, 1867.

No. 60. Report on the Political Administration of the Territories comprised within the Central India Agency, for 1866-67. 8vo. Calcutta, 1868.

No. 61. Report on the Land Revenue Settlement of the Saugor District, Jubbulpore Division, Central Provinces, effected in 1867. 8vo. Calcutta, 1868.

No. 62. Report on the Land Revenue Settlement of the Bhundara District, Central Provinces, effected in 1868. 8vo. Calcutta, 1868.

No. 63. (1.) Narrative of a Mission to Mandalay. (2) Settlement Report of the British Pergunnah of Maunpore. With map. (3.) Observations on State and Administration of Hyderabad Assigned Districts. (4.) Report on the Marmedi Hills. With sketches. 8vo. Calcutta, 1868.

No. 64. Reports on the Coal resources and production of India. With maps. 8vo. Calcutta, 1868.

No. 65. Political History of the State of Jeypore. 8vo. Calcutta, 1868.

No. 66. Report on Political Administration of the Rajpootana States, for 1867-68. 8vo. Calcutta, 1868.

No. 67. Note on the state of Education in India, during 1866-67. 8vo. Calcutta, 1868.

No. 68. Report on the Political Administration of the Territories comprised within the Central India Agency, for 1867-68. 8vo. Calcutta, 1868.

No. 69. Papers relating to Cattle Diseases. 8vo. Calcutta, 1868.

No. 70. Papers relating to the question of forming a separate Judicial Branch of the Civil Service in India, and the legal training of Civil Servants. 8vo. Calcutta, 1868.

No. 71. Selections from Reports of the Trigonometrical and Topographical Surveys. With maps. 8vo. Calcutta, 1869.

No. 72. Note on Jails and Jail Discipline in India, 1867-68. With Extracts from Jail Reports of the several Governments and Administrations under the Government of India, for the year 1867. 8vo. Calcutta, 1869.

Reports, India.—(continued.)

No. 73. Report on the Political Administration of the Rajpootana States, 1868-69. 8vo. Calcutta, 1869.

No. 74. Selections from Reports of the Trigonometrical, Topographical and Revenue Surveys, for 1867-68. With map. 8vo. Calcutta, 1869.

No. 75. Report on the Political Administration of the Territories comprised within the Central India Agency, for 1868-69. 8vo. Calcutta, 1869.

No. 77. Papers relating to the Nicobar Islands. 8vo. Calcutta, 1870.

No. 79. Official Narrative of the Expedition to explore the Trade Routes to China viâ Bhamo, under the guidance of Major E. B. Sladen, with connected papers. 8vo. Calcutta, 1870.

No. 80. Selections from the Reports of the Trigonometrical, Topographical and Revenue Surveys of India, 1868-69. 8vo. Calcutta, 1870.

No. 81. Report on the Political Administration of the Rajpootana States, for 1869-70. 8vo. Calcutta, 1870.

No. 83. Selections from the Reports of the Trigonometrical, Topographical and Revenue Surveys of India, 1869-70. 8vo. Calcutta, 1871.

No. 89. Minute by the the Hon'ble J. Fitz James Stephen on the Administration of Justice in British India. 8vo. Calcutta, 1872.

No. 90. Extracts from the Reports of the Trigonometrical, Topographical and Revenue Surveys of India, for 1870-71. 8vo. Calcutta, 1872.

No. 105. Voyage on the Euphrates. Suklewich to Muskeneh. With map. 8vo. Calcutta, 1873.

No. 133. Reports on publications issued and registered in the several Provinces of British India, during the year 1874. 8vo. Calcutta, 1877.

No. 137. The same. For 1875. 8vo. Calcutta, 1877.

No. 143. The same. For 1876. 8vo. Calcutta, 1878.

No. 147. The same. For 1877. 8vo. Calcutta, 1878.

No. 159. The same. For 1878. 8vo. Calcutta, 1879.

No. 160. The Wheat Production and Trade of India. 8vo. Simla, 1879.

No. 174. Reports on publications issued and registered in the several Provinces of British India, during the year 1879. 8vo. Calcutta, 1881.

No. 185. The same. For 1880. 8vo. Calcutta, 1882.

No. 191. The same. For 1881. 8vo. Calcutta, 1883.

Selections from the Records of the Government of India, Military Department. Nos. I, II and III. Report on the Extent and Nature of the Sanitary Establishments for European Troops in India. 8vo. Calcutta, 1861-62.

Selection of Papers from the Records at the East India House. 4 vols. With indices to vols. I-III. Fcp. London and Bombay, 1820-26.

Telegraphs.—Report on the Administration of the Electric Telegraph, for 1860-61 and 1861-62. 4to. Calcutta, 1862.

Indian Telegraph Department. Report of the Electrical Superintendent, for the year 1872-73. Fcp. Calcutta, 1874.

MADRAS.

Administration.—Report on the Administration of the Madras Presidency, from 1860-61 to 1868-69, and 1873-74 to date. With appendices to parts 1 and 2 of the Report for 1857-58. 4to. and 8vo. Madras, 1861 to date.

Standing Information regarding the Official Administration of the Madras Presidency. 8vo. Madras, 1877.

The same. Second edition, revised to March 1879. 8vo. Madras. 1879.

Report of the Committee on Local self-Government in Madras, 1882. With appendices. 2 vols. Fcp. Madras, 1883.

Agriculture.—Sorgho Sucré, or Chinese Sugar Cane: method of cultivation and manufacture, and its value as a forage plant: by a Massachusetts Farmer. Reprinted by the Government of Madras, 8vo. Madras, 1859. Pam.

Archæology.—Report on the Excavations in the Kistna District. By R. Sewell. Fcp. 1878.

Census.—Census of the Town of Madras, 1871. Fcp. Madras, 1873.

Report on the Census of the Madras Presidency, 1871, and Supplementary Tables. 2 vols. Fcp. Madras, 1874.

District Reports.—The *Madura* country: a manual compiled by order of the Madras Government, by J. H. Nelson. 8vo. Madras, 1868.

Selections from the Records of Travancore. Part I. Memoir of *Travancore*, Historical and Statistical, compiled from various authentic records and personal observation, by Lieut. W. H. Horsley. 8vo. Trevandrum, 1860.

Manual of the District of *Vizagapatam* in the Presidency of Madras. With maps and portraits. By D. F. Carmichael. 8vo. Madras, 1869.

Education.—Report on Public Instruction, for 1865-66, 1874-75, 1876-77 to date. 8vo. Madras, 1866 to date.

Forests.—Memorandum upon the Panchontee or Indian Gutta-Percha Tree of the Western Coast, by H. Cleghorn. With plates. Fcp. Madras, 1858.

Report of the Conservator of Forests, for 1863-64. 4to. Madras, 1864.

Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in the Madras Presidency, by Dr. D. Brandis. Fcp. Madras, 1883.

Jails.—Report of the Inspector of Prisons, Fort St. George, for 1856-57. 4to. Madras, 1858.

Report of the Inspector-General of Jails in the Presidency of Madras, for 1860-61. Fcp. Madras, 1862.

Justice.—Proceedings of the Madras Government, Judicial Department, 5th July 1864, and 16th June 1865. 2 parts. Fcp.

Legislation.—The new Police, Conservancy, and Municipal Acts, *viz.*, XIII, XIV, XXV, and XXVIII of 1856, for the Towns of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, and the several stations of the Settlement of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca. 8vo. Calcutta, 1857.

Marine.—Reports on the Harbour of Beitkul in Sedashighur Bay, by Col. A. T. Cotton, and Lieutenant A. D. Taylor. Fcp. Madras, 1858.

Medical.—Series of Tables, exhibiting the results of disease in the different European Regiments, and in the Garrison Hospitals of Madras and Pooramalee, from the commencement of the year 1820 to the end of 1826; with observations on the practice employed in Fever, Hepatitis, and Dysentery, extracted from the half-yearly Reports of the Medical officers in charge. 8vo. Madras, 1828.

Medical Reports, containing observations on Cholera, Dysentery, the effects of Sulphate of Quinine as a remedy of Fever, and on inflammation of veins, with cases of these diseases; and notices relative to the treatment of Syphilis without Mercury, and the utility of an Indian remedy in Ophthalmia, selected by the Medical Board from the Records of their office. 8vo. Madras, 1831.

Report on Vaccination throughout the Presidency and Provinces of Madras, for the year 1877-78. 8vo. Madras, 1878.

Annual Report on the Civil Hospitals and Dispensaries, for 1877-80 to date. Fcp. Madras, 1879 to date.

Report of the Madras Medical College, for 1867-68, 1868-69, and 1873-74 to date. 8vo. and Fcp. Madras, 1868 to date.

Deaths in Madras, during 1868. 4to. Madras, 1869.

Annual Medical Report of the Madras Government Lying in Hospital, for the year 1876-77, 1877-80. 8vo. Madras, 1877-81.

Annual Report on the Lunatic Asylums in the Madras Presidency, 1877-78 to date. Fcp. Madras, 1878 to date.

Minerals.—Report on the Gold Mines of the South-Eastern Portion of the Wynaad and the Carcoor Ghat. Fcp. Madras, 1880.

Public Works.—Proceedings and Correspondence connected with the late Public Works Commission for the Madras Presidency. 8vo. Madras, 1855.

Reports on the Direct and Indirect Effects of the Godavery and Krishna Annicuts, in Rajahmundry, Masulipatam, Guntoor, &c., and the Coleroon Annicuts, in Tanjore and South Arcot. With maps and plans. Fcp. Madras, 1858.

Memorandum of Colonel A. Cotton on the Bombay Minutes of the Members of Council on a Railway from Beitkul Harbour to Hydrabad, prepared in obedience to orders of the Madras Government, 13th September 1858. 4to.

Selections from Records.—Selections from the Records of the Madras Government. First Series.—Nos. 1—5, 8—10 (1854). Second Series.—Nos. 3—5, 7, 10, 12, 14, 15, 17, 19—34, 37—39, 41—46, 49—55, 59, 61—64, 68—74, 76, 77, 80, 81, 85, 87 (1855-66). Third Series.—Nos. 2, 5, 6, 9—12, 14—16, 18, 36—42, 44, 45, 47—49, 52, 53, 55—57, 59, 60, 62—64 (1867-78). 8vo. Madras, 1854-78.

Detailed below:—

First Series.—No. 1. Navigation of the Godavery. With a map and sketches. 8vo. Madras, 1854.

No. 2. Report on the Government Central Museum. 8vo. Madras, 1854.

No. 3. Report on the proposed abolition of the Madras Mint. 8vo. Madras, 1854.

No. 4. Report on the Paumban Channel. With a chart. 8vo. Madras, 1854.

No. 5. Collective Memorandum on Public Works in the Madras Presidency. With maps. 8vo. Madras, 1854.

No. 8. Proposed plan for the Revenue Assessment of Kurnool, in the year 1843. 8vo. Madras, 1854.

No. 9. Reports on Important Public Works, for 1851. 8vo. Madras, 1854.

No. 10. Reports on Important Public Works, for 1852. 8vo. Madras, 1854.

Second Series.—No. 3. Navigation of the Godavery. 8vo. Madras, 1855.

No. 4. Major Maitland's School for the instruction of the Artificers and Pupils at the Gun Carriage Manufactory. 8vo. Madras, 1855.

No. 5. Report of the Annamully Forests. 8vo. Madras, 1855.

No. 7. Report on Civil Dispensaries, for 1853. 8vo. Madras, 1857.

No. 10. Reports on the Operation of the Indian Mints. 8vo. Madras, 1855.

No. 12. Papers relating to the reduction of Assessment in North Arcot. 8vo. Madras, 1857.

No. 14. Report on the Medical Topography of the South Western Political Districts, &c. 8vo. Madras, 1855.

No. 15. Reports on Important Public Works, for 1853. 8vo. Madras, 1855.

No. 17. Report on Public Instruction, in the Madras Presidency, for 1854-55. 8vo. Madras, 1855.

No. 19. On the Harbours and Ports of the Northern Circars. 8vo. Madras, 1855.

No. 20. Report on Vaccination throughout the Presidency and Provinces of Madras, for the year 1854. 8vo. Madras, 1855.

No. 21. Report on Civil Dispensaries, for the year 1854. 8vo. Madras, 1855.

No. 22. Papers relating to the Revision of the Land Revenue Assessment in South Arcot. 8vo. Madras, 1855.

No. 23. Reports on the Fibres of Southern India. 8vo. Madras, 1856.

No. 24. Reports on the Disturbances in Purla Kimedy, Vizagapatam and Goomsoor. With a map and sketch. 2 vols. 8vo. Madras, 1856.

No. 25. Reports on Important Public Works, for 1854. 8vo. Madras, 1856.

No. 26. Papers relating to the Establishment of Village Vernacular Schools in the Sub-Division of Rajahmundry. 8vo. Madras, 1856.

No. 27. Papers relating to the Budget of Public Works, for 1854-55. 8vo. Madras, 1856.

No. 28. Papers relating to the Budget of Public Works, for 1855-56. 8vo. Madras, 1856.

No. 29. Replies to the Collective Memorandum on Public Works, in the Madras Presidency. With sketches. 8vo. Madras, 1856.

No. 30. Report on the District Roads, for 1854. With a sketch. 8vo. Madras, 1856.

No. 31. Papers relating to the commutation rates of the Madras Presidency. 8vo. Madras, 1856.
No. 32. Report of a Committee on a plan for cleansing the Drains of Black Town. 8vo. Madras, 1856.
No. 33. Report on the Agricultural Exhibitions in the Provinces, in the year 1856. 8vo. Madras, 1856.
No. 33. Report on Vaccination, for 1855. 8vo. Madras, 1856.
No. 34. Report on Civil Dispensaries, for 1855. 8vo. Madras, 1856.
No. 37. Correspondence on the scale of Passenger Fares and Goods Tariff, for the Madras Railway. Parts I-II. 8vo. Madras, 1856-57.
No. 38. Papers relating to the Budget of Public Works, for 1856-57. 8vo. Madras, 1857.
No. 39. Report upon the Government Central Museum and the local Museums in the Provinces, for 1855-56. 8vo. Madras, 1857.
No. 41. Report on Applications for Grants-in-aid of Schools, unconnected with Government. 8vo. Madras, 1857.
No. 42. Report on Vaccination, for 1856. 8vo. Madras, 1857.
No. 43. Correspondence on the scale of Passenger Fares and Goods Tariff, for the Madras Railway. 8vo. Madras, 1857.
No. 44. Report of the Railway Department, for 1856. 4to. Madras, 1857.
No. 45. Report on the Agricultural Exhibitions in the Provinces, in the year 1856. Vol. II. 8vo. Madras, 1858.
No. 46. Report on Civil Dispensaries, for 1856. 8vo. Madras, 1857.
No. 49. Collections of Decrees, illustrating in some measure the mutual rights of Landholders and Tenants in Malabar. 8vo. Madras, 1858.
No. 50. Report on the Agricultural Exhibitions in the Provinces, in the year 1857. 8vo. Madras, 1858.
No. 51. Report on Vaccination, for 1857. 8vo. Madras, 1858.
No. 52. Revised Rules respecting Applications for Grants-in-aid of Schools unconnected with Government. 8vo. Madras, 1858.
No. 53. Papers relating to the General Revenue Survey of the Madras Presidency. 8vo. Madras, 1858.
No. *53a.* Report of the Railway Department, for 1857. 4to. Madras, 1858.
No. 54. Papers relating to the Budget of Public Works, for 1857-58. 8vo. Madras, 1858.
No. 55. Report on Civil Dispensaries, for 1857. 8vo. Madras, 1858.
No. 59. Administration Report of the Madras Public Works, for the official year 1857-58. 4to. Madras, 1859.
No. 61. Administration Report of the Madras Public Works, for the official year 1858-59. Fcp. Madras, 1859.
No. 62. Report on Civil Dispensaries, for 1858. 8vo. Madras, 1859.
No. 63. Report on Public Instruction in the Madras Presidency, for 1858-59. 8vo. Madras, 1859.
No. 64. Report on the Agricultural Exhibitions in the Provinces, in the year 1858-59. 8vo. Madras, 1860.
No. 68. Report on Civil Dispensaries, for 1859. 8vo. Madras, 1861.
No. 69. Report on Public Instruction in the Madras Presidency, for 1859-60. 8vo. Madras, 1861.
No. 70. Report on Civil Dispensaries, for 1860. 8vo. Madras, 1862.

Reports, India (MADRAS).—(continued.)

No. 71. Administration Report of the Madras Public Works, for the official year 1860-61. Fcp. Madras, 1861.
No. 72. Report on Civil Dispensaries, for 1861. 8vo. Madras, 1862.
No. 73. Report on Civil Dispensaries, for 1862. 8vo. Madras, 1863.
No. 74. Papers relating to the general Revenue Survey of the Madras Presidency. 8vo. Madras, 1863.
No. 76. Report on Public Instruction in the Madras Presidency, for 1862-63. 8vo. Madras, 1863.
No. 77. Report on Civil Dispensaries, for 1863. 8vo. Madras, 1864.
No. 80. Report on Public Instruction in the Madras Presidency, for 1863-64. 8vo. Madras, 1864.
No. 81. A Collection and Précis of Papers about Jeypore. With a map. 8vo. Madras, 1864.
No. 85. Report on Civil Hospitals and Dispensaries of the Madras Presidency, for 1864. 8vo. Madras, 1865.
No. 87. Report on Public Instruction in the Madras Presidency, for 1864-65. 8vo. Madras, 1866.
Third Series.—No. 2. Report on Civil Dispensaries, for 1865-66. 8vo. Madras, 1867.
No. 5. Report on Public Instruction, in the Madras Presidency, for 1866-67. 8vo. Madras, 1867.
No. 6. Report on Civil Dispensaries, for 1866. 8vo. Madras, 1867.
No. 9. Report on Vaccination throughout the Presidency and Provinces of Madras, in the year 1867. 8vo. Madras, 1868.
No. 10. Annual Report of the Madras Medical College, Session 1867-68. 8vo. Madras, 1868.
No. 11. Report on Public Instruction, in the Madras Presidency, for 1867-68. 8vo. Madras, 1858.
No. 12. Report on Civil Dispensaries, for 1867. 8vo. Madras, 1869.
No. 14. Papers relating to the Survey and Settlement of the Chellumbrum and Manargoody Talooks of the South Arcot Districts. With a map. 8vo. Madras, 1869.
No. 15. Report on Public Instruction, in the Madras Presidency, for 1868-69. 8vo. Madras, 1869.
No. 16. Annual Report of the Madras Medical College, Session 1868-69. 8vo. Madras, 1869.
No. 18. Annual Report of the Civil Dispensaries, Session 1868-69. 8vo. Madras, 1869.
No. 36. Report on Vaccination throughout the Presidency and Provinces of Madras, in the year 1872-73. 8vo, Madras, 1874.
No. 37. Annual Report of the Civil Dispensaries, for the calendar year 1872. 8vo. Madras, 1874.
No. 38. Report on Public Instruction in the Madras Presidency, for 1872-73. 8vo. Madras, 1874.
No. 39. Annual Report of the three Lunatic Asylums in the Madras Presidency, during 1873-74. 8vo. Madras, 1874.
No. 40. Report on Vaccination throughout the Presidency and Provinces of Madras, for 1873-74. 8vo. Madras, 1874.
No. 41. Report on Public Instruction in the Madras Presidency, for 1873-74. 8vo. Madras, 1875.
No. 42. Annual Report on the Madras Medical College, Session 1873-74. 8vo. Madras, 1874.

No. 44. Report of the Committee for the revision of English, Telegu and Tamil School Books. 8vo. Madras, 1875.

No. 45. Annual Report of the Civil Dispensaries, for the calendar year 1873-74, and first quarter of 1874. 8vo. Madras, 1875.

No. 47. Annual Report on the Madras Medical College, Session 1874-75. 8vo. Madras, 1875.

No. 48. Report on Vaccination throughout the Presidency and Provinces of Madras, for 1874-75. 8vo. Madras, 1875.

No. 49. Annual Report of the three Lunatic Asylums in the Madras Presidency, during 1874-75. 8vo. Madras, 1876.

No. 52. Report on the treatment of Leprosy with Gurjun Oil and other remedies in the Hospital of the Madras Presidency. 8vo. Madras, 1876.

No. 53. Annual Report on the Madras Medical College, Session 1875-76. 8vo. Madras, 1876.

No. 55. Report on Vaccination throughout the Presidency and Provinces of Madras, for 1875-76. 8vo. Madras, 1876.

No. 56. Annual Report of the three Lunatic Asylums in the Madras Presidency, during 1875-76. 8vo. Madras, 1876.

No. 57. Annual Report of the Civil Dispensaries, for the official year 1874-75. 8vo. Madras, 1876.

No. 59. Annual Report of the Civil Dispensaries, for the official year 1875-76. 8vo. Madras, 1877.

No. 60. Annual Report of the three Lunatic Asylums in the Madras Presidency, during 1876-77. 8vo. Madras, 1877.

No. 62. Annual Report on the Madras Medical College, Session 1876-77. 8vo. Madras, 1877.

No. 63. Annual Report of the Civil Dispensaries, for the official year 1876-77. 8vo. Madras, 1878.

No. 64. Report on Vaccination throughout the Presidency and Provinces of Madras, for 1876-77. 8vo. Madras, 1878.

Mysore and Coorg.

Administration.—Report on the interior Administration, Revenue and Expenditure of the Government of Mysoor. Fcp. Calcutta, 1805.

Report on the Administration of Mysore, for 1861-62 to 1863-64, and 1865-66 to 1871-72. 4to. and 8vo. Bangalore, 1864-72.

Annual Report on the Administration of the Coorg Districts, for 1861-62 to 1863-64, and 1865-66, 1868-69. 4to. and 8vo. Bangalore, 1862-69.

Education.—Report on Public Instruction in Mysore, for 1867-68 and 1868-69, 8vo. Bangalore, 1868-69.

Report on Public Instruction in Coorg, for 1867-68, and 1868-69. 8vo. Bangalore, 1868-69.

Revenue.—Report on the Revenue Administration of Mysore, for 1866-67. 8vo. Calcutta, 1868.

North-West Provinces.

Administration.—Report on the Administration of the North-Western Provinces, for 1860-61, 1863-64, 1865-66 to 1876-77, and 1878-79 to date. 4to. and 8vo. Allahabad, 1861 to date.

Agriculture.—Papers regarding the Cultivation of Hemp in India. 8vo. Agra, 1855.

Report upon the Botanical Gardens of the Government, North-Western Provinces. With a plan. 4to. Roorkee, 1855.

Report on the progress and condition of the Government Botanical Gardens at Saháranpore and Mussoorie, for the year ending 31st March, 1882 and to date. Fcp. Allahabad, 1882 to date.

Notes on the Economic Products of the North-Western Provinces. Part V. 4to. Allahabad, 1881.

Field and Garden Crops of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, by J. F. Duthie and J. B. Fuller. With illustrations. 4to. Roorkee, 1882.

A List of the Grasses of North-Western India, indigenous and cultivated, by J. F. Duthie. 4to. Roorkee, 1883.

Census.—Census for 1872. Vols. I-III. Fcp. Allahabad, 1873.

District Reports.—Report on *Ajmeer* and *Mairwara*, illustrating the Settlement of the Land Revenue and the Revenue Administration of those Districts up to the commencement of 1853. By C. G. Dixon. 4to. Agra, 1853.

Statistical, Descriptive and Historical Account of the *Bijnor* District. By H. Conybeare and E. T. Atkinson. 8vo. Allahabad, 1878.

Statistical Report of the District of *Cawnpore*. By R. Montgomery. With maps. 4to. Calcutta, 1849.

Selected Reports on the revision of Settlement under Regulation IX of 1833 in the *Delhi* Territory, Nos. 1 and 2. 8vo. Agra, 1846.

Reports upon the Settlement of Zillah *Etawah*. By M. R. Gubbins. 8vo. Agra, 1844.

Historical and Statistical Memoir of the *Ghazeepoor* District. By Wilton Oldham. Parts I-II. Fcp. Allahabad, 1870-76.

Statistical Report on the District of *Goorgaon*. By A. Fraser. 8vo. Agra, 1849.

Report on the Settlement of the District of *Gurhwal*, in the Province of Kumaon. 12mo. Agra, 1843.

A Brief Account of the Early History, Antiquities, Castes, and Traditions of the *Hamirpur* District. By Vincent A. Smith. Fcp. Allahabad, 1880.

Report on the Settlement of Zillah *Humeerpore* under Regulation IX, 1833. By C. Allen and W. Muir. 8vo. Agra, 1846.

Reports, official, on the Province of *Kumaon*, with a Medical Report on the Mahamurree in Gurhwal, in 1849-50. By J. H. Batten. With a map. 8vo. Agra, 1851.

Report of the Land Revenue Settlement of the *Lucknow* District. 8vo. Lucknow, 1873.

Mathura: A District Memoir. By F. S. Growse. 2 parts. 4to. Allahabad, 1874.

The same. Second edition. 4to. Allahabad, 1880.

The same. Third edition. 4to. Allahabad, 1883.

Statistical, Descriptive and Historical Account of the *North-Western Provinces* of India. Edited by Edwin T. Atkinson, and F. H. Fisher. Vols. I-VI, IX, and, X. 8vo. Allahabad, 1874-83.

Report on the Settlement of the District of *Seharunpore*. 4to. 1840.

Education.—Report on Indigenous Education and Vernacular Schools in N.-W. Provinces, for 1851-52, by H. S. Reid. 8vo. Agra, 1853.

Report on Indigenous Education and Vernacular Schools in Agra, Aligarh, Bareli, Etawah, Farrukhabad, Mainpuri, Mathura, Shahjahanpur, for 1851-52, by Henry Stewart Reid. 8vo. Agra, 1853.

Report on the progress of Education, for 1864-65, and 1865-66. Fcp. Allahabad, 1865-66.

Famine.—Report on Past Famines in the N.-W. Provinces. Fcp. Allahabad, 1868.

Narrative of the Drought and Famine which prevailed in the North-West Provinces, during the years 1868, 1869 and beginning of 1870. Fcp. Allahabad, 1871.

Forests.—Report on Insects destructive to Woods and Forests. By R. Thompson. With plates. 8vo. Allahabad, 1868.

Jails.—Report of the Inspector of Prisons, on the Management of the Jails from 1845 to 1851, and on the present state of Prison Discipline in the N.-W. Provinces. Fcp. Agra, 1852.

Report of the Inspector-General of Prisons, N.-W. Provinces, for the years 1852 to 1855. Fcp. Agra and Roorkee, 1853-56.

Prison returns for 1856 and 1860. Fcp. Roorkee and Allahabad, 1859-61.

Annual Report on the condition and Management of Jails, from 1861 to 1866. Fcp. Allahabad, 1862-1867.

A Manual of Jail Discipline and Economy for the use of Officers in charge of Jails in N.-W. Provinces. With an appendix. 4to. Agra, 1863.

Medical.—Report on the Dispensaries of the North-Western Provinces, for 1865-66. Fcp. Calcutta, 1866-67.

Meteorological.—Third Annual Report on Meteorological Observations, for the North-Western Provinces of India. Fcp. Roorkee, 1866.

Public Works.—Report on the Central Doab Canal, by P. T. Cautley. With plates. Fcp. Allahabad, 1840.

Memoranda on the Western Jamna Canals, in the North-Western Provinces, of the Bengal Presidency, by W. E. Baker. Fcp. London, 1849.

Report on the Canal Irrigation of Rohilcund, by W. Jones. 4to. Roorkee, 1855.

Reports on Projected Canals in the Delhi Territory. Fcp. Allahabad.

Revenue.—Revenue Meteorological Statements of the North-Western Provinces, for 1844-45 to 1849-50. 4to. Agra, 1853.

Landed Properties under the Management of Officers of Government in the N.-W. Provinces. 8vo. Allahabad, 1858.

Income-Tax, Returns of the North-Western Provinces, for 1861-62 to 1863-64. Fcp. Allahabad, 1866.

Selections from Records.—Selections from Public Correspondence. Vols. I-II. 8vo. Agra, 1849-52.

Selections from the Records of Government, North-Western Provinces, Nos. 12-15, 17, 19-45. 8vo. and Fcp. Agra and Allahabad, 1852-57.

The same. New Series. Vols. I-V. 8vo. Allahabad, 1864-69.

The same. Second Series. Vols. I-IV; V, Nos. 1 and 2; and VI. 8vo. Allahabad, 1868-74.

The same. New edition, containing reprint of all articles published up to the end of 1853. Vol. II. 8vo. Agra, 1856.

The same. Mr. Thomason's Despatches. Vol. II. 8vo. Calcutta, 1858.

Selections from the Revenue Records of the North-West Provinces, 1818-20, preceding the Enactment of Regulation VII, 1822. 8vo. Calcutta, 1866.

OUDH.

Administration.—Report on the Administration of the Province of Oudh, for 1860-61 to 1863-64, 1865-66, 1868-69, and 1871-72 to 1872-73. 4to. and 8vo. Calcutta, 1865-73.

Statistical Committee Forms to accompany the Annual (Administration) Report, for 1868-69. Fcp. Lucknow.

Census.—Census of Oudh. Vols. I-II. Fcp. Lucknow, 1869.

District Reports.—Gazetteer of the Province of *Oudh.* 3 vols. 8vo. Lucknow and Allahabad, 1877-78.

Geographical and Statistical Report on the District of *Fyzabad.* By Lieutenant F. Coddington. With a map. Fcp. Calcutta, 1866.

Fyzabad Settlement Reports. Preliminary Observations. Pergunnah *Aldemow* By P. Carnegy. Fcp. Lucknow, 1864.

Fyzabad Settlement Reports, Pergunnahs *Soorhoorpoor* and *Maujhowra.* Historical. 1865. By P. Carnegy. Fcp. Lucknow, 1865.

Fyzabad Settlement Reports. Historical, Judicial, and Fiscal By P. Carnegy. Fcp. Lucknow, 1868.

A Historical Sketch of Perganas *Mangalsi,* and *Amsin.* Fcp. Lucknow, 1870.

Education.—Report upon the Progress of Education in the Province of Oudh, 1868-69. Fcp. Lucknow.

Forests.—Annual Report on the management and conservancy of that portion of the Oudh Forest situated between the Sardah and Koorially Rivers, 1861-62. 8vo. 1863.

Report on the management and conservancy of the Oudh Forests, for 1864. Fcp. Calcutta, 1866.

Progress Report of Forest Administration in the Province of Oudh, for 1866-67. Fcp. Calcutta, 1868.

Justice.—Report upon the Administration of Civil Justice, for 1868-69. Fcp. Lucknow, 1869-70.

Report upon the Administration of Criminal Justice, for 1869. Fcp. Lucknow, 1870.

Medical.—Report on Dispensaries and Lunatic Asylums, for 1869. Fcp. Lucknow, 1869.

Sanitary Report, for 1868-69. Fcp. Lucknow, 1869.

Sanitary and Vaccine Reports, for 1869. Fcp. Lucknow, 1870.

Meteorological.—Report on Meteorology, Museum, and Horticultural Gardens in the Province of Oudh, for 1869-70 to 1871-72. Fcp. Lucknow, 1870-72.

Revenue.—Report upon the Revenue Administration in the Province of Oudh, for 1867-68, 1868-69 and 1871-72. Fcp. and 8vo. Lucknow, 1869-72.

Selections from Records.—Selections from Records, Sardah Canal. 8vo. Lucknow.

Indebtedness of Cultivation in Oudh. 8vo. Lucknow, 1868.

Summary of Correspondence on the subject of Groves throughout the Provinces of Oudh. 8vo. Lucknow, 1869.

PANJAB.

Administration.—Selections from the Public Correspondence of the Administration for the affairs of the Punjab. 2 vols. 8vo. Lahore, 1853-55.

Report on the Administration of the Punjab, and its Dependencies, for 1861-62, 1863-64, 1865-66 to 1868-69, and 1872-73 to date. 4to and 8vo. Lahore, 1862 to date

Agriculture.—Memoranda on the Produce of Himalaya Hills, and on the Ilaqua of Cutchee in the Leia District. 8vo. Lahore, 1860.

Census.—Report on the Census of the Panjab taken on the 17th of February, 1881. Vols. I-III. 4to. Lahore, 1883.

District Reports.—Memorandum on the District of *Bussahir* and the pacification of the disaffected portion of its inhabitants, by G. C. Barnes. With plates. 8vo. Lahore, 1859. Pam.

Report on the Settlement in the District of *Kangra* in the Trans-Sutlej States, by G. C. Barnes. Fcp. Lahore, 1855.

Report on the Revised Land Revenue Settlement of the *Rohtak* District of the Hissar Division in the Punjab, effected by Messrs. W. E. Purser and H. C. Fanshawe, 1873-79. With maps (bound separately). 8vo. and 4to. Lahore, 1880.

Education.—Report on Popular Education in the Punjab and its Dependencies, for 1867-68 and 1868-69. Fcp. Lahore, 1868-69.

Report of the Oriental College, Lahore, for 1879. Fcp. Lahore.

Report on the Compilation of the Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts, from 1st July 1880 to March 31st, 1882. Fcp.

Famine.—Report on the Famine, during 1869-70. 4to. Lahore, 1870.

Forests.—Report on the Forests of the Punjab and the Western Himalaya. With sketch map. 8vo. Roorkee, 1864.

Geographical.—Report on the Survey of the Dera Ghazee Khan District. Fcp. Lahore, 1860.

Justice.—Report on the Administration of Civil Justice in the Punjab and its Dependencies, during 1868. 4to. Lahore, 1869.

Medical.—Report on Cholera in the Delhi Division, by Dr. D. B. Smith. 8vo. Lahore, 1861. Pam.

Report on the Medical College, Lahore. 8vo. Lahore, 1862.

Annual Report on Vaccine Operations in the Punjab, for 1867. Fcp. 1867.

Report of the Lahore Lunatic Asylum, for 1867. Fcp. Lahore, 1868.

Report of the Lahore Medical School, for 1867-68. Fcp. 1868.

Report of the Inspector-General of Dispensaries in the Punjab for 1867-68. Fcp. Lahore, 1868-69.

Report on the Sanitary Administration of the Punjab, for 1868 to 1872, 1876, and 1880 to date. Fcp. Lahore, 1869 to date.

Report of the Chemical Examiner, Punjab, for 1873. Fcp. Lahore, 1874.

Report on the Sanitary Administration of the Punjab, for 1873 to 1875, 1877, 1878 and 1879. 6 vols. 4to. Lahore, 1874-80.

Minerals.—Official Correspondence, regarding the existence of Coal and Iron in the Punjab. 8vo. Calcutta, 1859.

Police.—Extracts regarding Meenas and other Criminal Classes of the Goorgam District. 8vo. Lahore, 1865.

Revenue.—Report on the Trade and Resources of the Countries on the North-Western Boundary of British India. 8vo. Lahore, 1862.

Selections from Records.—Selections from the Public Correspondence of the Punjab Administration. Vol. III, Nos. 2—4; IV, Nos. 2—5. New Series, Nos. 2 & 6.
Detailed below :—

Vol. III, 2.—Local improvement Report. 8vo. Lahore, 1856.

Vol. III, 3.—Report on the Lower Derajat Frontier. 8vo. Lahore, 1856.

Vol. III, 4.—Memorandum of the first eight years' British Rule in the District of Hooshearpore, from its annexation in 1846-47 to the close of 1853-54. With plates. 8vo. Lahore, 1857.

Vol. IV, 2.—Correspondence regarding Tea Plantations in the Punjab Provinces. Papers regarding the insalubrity of the Peshawur Valley. 8vo. Lahore, 1859.

Vol. IV, 3.—Correspondence regarding the passage of the Indus at Attock. With a sketch map. 8vo. Lahore, 1860.

Vol. IV, 4.—Memorandum on the Dera Ghazee Khan District. With map and plates. 8vo. Lahore, 1860.

Vol. IV, 5. Report on the Iodiferous Springs near Jowala Mookhee. Report on Brome in the Jivah Mineral Springs Report on Lithographic Presses in Jails in the Punjab. Report on the Criminal Classes in the Punjab. Report on the Epidemic Cholera in Lahore, in 1856. 8vo. Lahore, 1860.

Vol. V, 1.—Expedition against the Kabyl Wuzeerees. 8vo Lahore, 1860.

New Series, No. 2. Memorandum on Routes from the Punjab to Eastern Turkistan. With a map. Report on the Route to the Karakash River viâ the Changchenmoo Valley and Pass. 8vo. Lahore 1868.

No. 6. Sanitary Survey of Villages watered by the Western Jumna Canal. With a map. 8vo. Lahore, 1870.

Public Works Department. No. 1. Reports on Forests and Fuel Plantations in the Punjab. 8vo. Lahore, 1868.

Appendix to "Changars" and Linguistic Fragments. Words and Phrases illustrating the dialects of the Samé and Mé, as also of Dancers, Mirásis and Dôms, by Dr. G. W. Leitner. Fcp Lahore, 1882.

Reports, India (PANJAB)—(continued.)

Section I of Linguistic Fragments discovered in 1870, 1872 and 1879, by G. W. Leitner, LL.D., relating to the dialect of the Magadds and other wandering Tribes, the argots of thieves, the secret trade dialects and systems of native cryptography in Kabul, Kashmir, and the Panjab, followed by an account of shawl weaving, &c., by Dr. G. W. Leitner. Fcp. Lahore, 1882.

Reports, Italy.

Rapporto e Osservazioni intorno alla cura dei Fanciulli Cretini ricoverati nell'ospizio Vittorio Emmanuele II nella città d'Aosta. 4to. Torino, 1854. Pam.

Reports, Norway.

Commerce.—Recueil de Lois, Résolutions, Circulares, &c., concernant le commerce et la navigation du Royaume de Norvége. 4to. Christiania, 1861.

Jails.—Beretning om Bodsfængslets Virksomhed. 1852-1854, 1869, 1870, 1872, 1876, 1877. 8vo. Christiania, 1853-78.

Medical.—Generalberetning fra Gaustad Sindssygeasyl, for 1856-58, 1860-62, 1864-65. 4to. Christiania, 1857-66.

Beretning om Sundhedstilslanden og Medicinalforholdene i Norge i 1856 og 1858. 2 parts. Fcp. and 4to. Christiania. Pam.

Revenue.—Tabeller, henhorende til den efter Finants-Handels, Told-Departementets Foranstaltning i Trykken udgivne Beretning om Rigets oeconomiske Tilstand i Aarene 1836-40. 4to. Christiania, 1843.

Statistics.—Statistiske Tabeller for Kongeriget Norge, Nos. 1-6 (bound together), 8, 11, 18. Oblong. Christiania, 1838-58.

Statistisk Arbog for Kongeriget Norge. 1867-71. 8vo. Kristiania, 1871.

Statistisk Handbog for Kongeriget Norge udarbeidet af A. N. Kiær. 8vo. Kristiania, 1871. Pam.

Norges Officielle Statistik. A, Nos. 1—7; B, Nos. 1—2; C, Nos. 1—6, 8-11; D, No. 1; F, Nos. 1—2. 4to. Christiana. 1864-75.

The same. A, No. 1; B, Nos. 1—3; C, Nos. 3 (*b*), 16 (Heft 1—4); F, No. 2. 8vo. Kristiania, 1878-83.

Resultaterne af Folketællingen i Norge 1 Januar, 1876. 4to. Kristiania, 1880.

Miscellaneous.—Oversight over de af Amtmændene afgivne Rapporter angaaende Norges oeconomiske Tilstand m. m. ved Udgangen af Aaret, 1829. 8vo.

Beretning om Kongeriget Norges ökonomiske Tilstand. 1835, 1836—55. 5 vols. 8vo. Christiania, 1836—58.

Beretninger om Norges Deeltagelse i den almindelige Industri-Udstilling og Kunst-Udstillingen i Stockholm, 1866 og i Verdensudstillingen i Paris, 1867. 4to. Christiania, 1869.

Reports, Straits Settlements.—

Administration.—Annual Report on the Administration of the Straits Settlements, 1860-61 to 1865-66 (1861-63 and 1863-65 bound together). 4to. and 8vo. Calcutta and Singapore, 1861-66.

Reports, Straits Settlements.—(continued.)

Legislation.—The new Police, Conservancy, and Municipal Acts, *viz.*, XIII, XIV, XXV and XXVIII of 1856, for the Towns of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, and the several stations of the Settlement of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca. 8vo. Calcutta, 1857. Pam.

Reports, United States, America.—

Agriculture.—Report of the Commissioner of Agriculture, Washington, 1866, 1867, 1869, 1870, 1872 to date. 8vo. Washington, 1867 to date.

Census.—Compendium of the Tenth Census (June 1st, 1882). Parts I-II. 8vo. Washington, 1883.

Currency.—Annual Report of the Director of the Mint, for 1874-75. 8vo. Washington 1875.

Annual Report of the Comptroller of the Currency, 1879, 1881. 8vo. Washington, 1879-81.

Education.—Fifty-sixth Annual Report of the Board of Public Education of the City of Philadelphia. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1875.

Jails.—Eleventh Annual Report of the Inspectors of the Eastern State Penitentiary of Pennsylvania. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1840.

Medical.—Commission on Lunacy.—Report on Insanity and Idiocy in Massachusetts. 8vo. Boston, 1855. Pam.

United States Sanitary Commission Reports.—Sketch of its purpose and its work. 12mo. Boston, 1863.

Report of a Committee of the Associate Medical Members on the subject of Amputations through the Foot, and at the Ankle-Joint. 8vo. New York, 1862. Pam.

Report of a Committee of the Associate Medical Members on the subject of the Treatment of Fractures in Military Surgery. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1862. Pam.

Report of a Committee of the Associate Members on Dysentery. 8vo. Washington, 1862. Pam.

Report of a Committee of the Associate Members on Miasmatic Fevers. 8vo. New York, 1862. Pam.

Report of a Committee of the Associate Members on the subject of the Nature and Treatment of Yellow Fever. 8vo. New York, 1862. Pam.

Report of a Committee of the Associate Medical Members on the subject of Continued Fevers. 2nd edition. 8vo. Washington, 1863. Pam.

Report of a Committee of the Associate Medical Members on the subject of Excision of Joints for Traumatic Cause. 2nd edition. 8vo. Washington, 1863. Pam.

On the Hemorrhage from Wounds, and the best means of arresting it. By V. Mott, M.D. 8vo. New York, 1863. Pam.

Hints for the Control and Prevention of Infectious Diseases, in Camps, Transports, and Hospitals. 8vo. New York, 1863. Pam.

Report of a Committee of the Associate Medical Members on the subject of Scurvy, with special reference to practice with the Army and Navy. 2nd edition. 8vo. Washington, 1863. Pam.

Reports, United States, America.—(continued.)

Directions to Army Surgeons in the Field, by J. G. Guthrie, F.R.S. Fifth edition. 8vo. Washington, 1864. Pam.

On the use of Plaster of Paris Splints in Military Surgery. 8vo. New York, 1864. Pam.

Report of a Committee of the Associate Medical Members on the subject of Amputations. Second edition. 8vo. Washington, 1865. Pam.

Report on Military Hygiene and Therapeutics. Fourth edition. 8vo. Washington, 1865. Pam.

Report of a Committee of the Associate Medical Members on the subject of Pneumonia. 2nd edition. 8vo. Washington, 1865. Pam.

Report of a Committee appointed to prepare a Paper on the use of Quinine as a Prophylactic against Malarious Diseases. Second edition. 8vo. Washington, 1865. Pam.

Report of a Committee appointed to prepare a Paper on the value of Vaccination in Armies. Third edition. 8vo. Washington, 1865. Pam.

Report of a Committee of the Associate Medical Members on the subject of Venereal Diseases, with special reference to practice in the Army and Navy. Second edition. 8vo. Washington, 1865. Pam.

Bulletin. 3 vols. 8vo. New York, 1866.

Documents. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1866.

See **Stille**, *Chas. J.*

Military.—Report of the Secretary of War, with accompanying papers, 1866. 8vo. Washington, 1866.

Revenue.—Monthly Reports on the Commerce and Navigation of the United States for the fiscal year ended June 30th, 1872. 4to. Washington, 1873.

Miscellaneous.—Report of the Board of Indian Commissioners, to the Secretary of the Interior, for 1870. 8vo. Washington, 1871.

See **Serials.**

"Research."—Science and Revelation at one as to the cause and its continuity of the Great Secular Revolutions in the Earth's Crust indicated by Geology. 8vo. Melbourne, 1869.

Reslhuber, *P. Augustin.*—Ueber das Magnetische Observatorium in Kremsmünster und die aus den Beobachtungen bis zum Schlusse des Jahres 1850 gewonnenen Resultate. 4to. Wien, 1854.

Untersuchungen über das Atmosphärische Ozon. 8vo. Wien, 1856. Pam.

Reuss, *August Emanuel.*—*See* **Novara.**

Reuvens, *C. J. C.*—Verhandeling over drie Javaansche Beelden. 4to. Amsterdam, 1826.

Reynolds, *(Sir) Joshua.*—Works of Sir Joshua Reynolds, containing his Discourses, Idlers, a Journey to Flanders and Holland, and his Commentary on du Fresnoy's Art of Painting; to which is appended an account of the life and writings of the author, by E. Malone. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1797.

Reynolds, *(Rev.) James.*—History of the Temple of Jerusalem, translated from the Arabic MSS. of the Imam Jalal-addín, Al Síútí. With notes and dissertations. 8vo. London, 1836.

A Memoir of the late Rt. Hon'ble Sir Gore Ouseley. 8vo. London, 1846.

The Kitab-i-Yamini, Historical Memoirs of the Amír Sabaktagín, and the Sultán Mahmúd of Ghazna, early conquerors of Hindustán, and founders of the Ghaznavide Dynasty. Translated from the Persian Version of the contemporary Arabic chronicle of Al Utbí. 8vo. London, 1858.

Rhenferdius, *J.*—Periculum Palmyrenum, sive Literaturæ Veteris Palmyrenæ indagandæ et eruendæ ratio et specimen. 4to. Franequeræ, 1704.

Opera Philologica, dissertationibus exquisitissimi argumenti constantia. 4to. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1722.

Rhenius, *C. T. E.*—A Grammar of the Tamil Language, with appendix. 3rd edition. 8vo. Madras, 1853.

Rhode, *J. G.*—Ueber Religiöse Bildung, Mythologie und Philosophie der Hindus. 2 vols. With plates. 8vo. Leipzig, 1827.

Ribeiro, *J. S.*—Historia dos Estabelecimentos scientificos litterarios e artisticos de Portugal nos successivos reinados da monarchia. Vols. IV-VII. 8vo. Lisbon, 1874-78.

Rice, *Lewis.*—Mysore Inscriptions. With a map and plate. 8vo. Bangalore, 1879.

Rich, *C. J.*—Memoir on the Ruins of Babylon. 2nd edition. With plates. 8vo. London, 1816.

Narrative of a Residence in Koordistan, and on the site of Ancient Nineveh, with Journal of a Voyage down the Tigris to Bagdad and an account of a visit to Shirauz and Persepolis. 2 vols. With plates. 8vo. London, 1836.

Richards, *Thomas.*—New South Wales in 1881; being a brief Statistical, and Descriptive Account of the Colony up to the end of the year, extracted chiefly from official records. Second issue. 8vo. Sydney, 1882. Pam.

Richardson, *D.*—The Damathat, or the laws of Menoo, translated from the Burmese. 2nd edition. 8vo. Rangoon, 1874.

Richardson, *John.*—*A Dictionary, Persian, Arabic and English, and English, Persian and Arabic, with a Dissertation on the Languages, Literature, and Manners of Eastern Nations. 2 vols. Fol. Oxford, 1777.

A Dissertation on the Languages, Literature and Manners of Eastern Nations. Second edition, to which is added Part II, containing additional observations, &c. 8vo. Oxford, 1778.

Richardson, *(Sir) John.*—Fauna Boreali-Americana; or the Zoology of the Northern parts of British America. Part IV. The Insects, by W. Kirby. With plates. 4to. Norwich, 1837.

Report on the Ichthyology of the Seas of China and Japan. 8vo. London, 1846.

Richardson, *W.*—A catalogue of 7,385 Stars, chiefly in the Southern Hemisphere, prepared from observations made in the years 1822 to 1826, at the Observatory at Paramatta, New South Wales. 4to. London, 1835.

Richelet, *P.*—Dictionnaire de la Langue Françoise, ancienne et moderne. Nouvelle édition. 3 vols. Fol. Lyon, 1759.

Richey, *A. G.*—*See* **O'Mahoney**, *T.*

Richter, (*Rev.*) *C.*—Manual of Coorg, a gazetteer of the natural features of the country and the social and political condition of its inhabitants. With a map. 8vo. Mangalore 1870.

Richthofen, *Ferdinand von.*—Reports on the Provinces of Hunan Hupeh, Honan and Shansi. Fcp. Shanghai, 1870. Pam.

China. Ergebnisse eigener Reisen und darauf gegründeter Studien. Vol. I. 4to. Berlin, 1877.

Rickards, *R.*—India; or Facts submitted to illustrate the Character and Condition of the Native Inhabitants, with Suggestions for Reforming the Present System of Government. Vol. I, Parts 1 and 3; Vol. II, Parts 3 and 4. 8vo. London, 1828.

Riehl, *W. H.*—Ueber den Begriff der bürgerlichen Gesellschaft. 4to. München, 1864. Pam.

Rieu, *Carolus.*—De Abul-Alæ Poetæ Arabici vita et carminibus. 8vo. Bonnæ, 1843. Pam.

Rinck, *F. F.*—Abulfedæ Tabulæ quædam Geographicæ et alia ejusdem argumenti specimina e codd. Biblioth. Leidensis nunc primum Arabice edidit. 12mo. Lipsiæ, 1791.

Ripa, *Cæsar.*—Iconologia; or Moral Emblems. With engravings. 4to. London, 1709.

Ritter, *Carl.*—Die Erdkunde im Verhältniss zur Natur und zur Geschichte des Menschen, oder allgemeine vergleichende Geographie. Vols. 2-7 and 9. 8vo. Berlin, 1832-40.

Die Erdkunde von Asien. Vols. I, III, V, VI, Part 2, VIII, Parts 2 *a* and *b*, IX; and Index of Vol. II. 8vo. Berlin, 1832-59.

Erdkunde. Atlas von Vorderasien. Obl. Folio. Berlin, 1841.

Die Stupa's (Topes) oder die architectonischen Denkmale an der Indo-Baktrischen Königsstrasse und die Colosse von Bamiyan. With a map and plates. 8vo. Berlin, 1838.

Die Stupa's oder die architektonischen Denkmale an der Grossen Königsstrasse zwischen Indien, Persien und Baktrien. 8vo. Pam.

Ritter, *Heinrich.*—*See* **Morrison**, *A. J. W.*

Rivett-Carnac, *H.*—On Masons' Marks from old Buildings in the North-West Provinces of India. 8vo. Bombay, 1878. Pam.

Robert.—Voyage du Levant. 12mo.

Roberts, *C.*—Excerpta Rotulis Finium in Turri Londinensi asservatis Henrico Tertio Rege. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1835.

Roberts, *Emma.*—Scenes and Characteristics of Hindostan, with sketches of Anglo-Indian Society. 3 vols. 12mo. London, 1835.

Roberts, *E. S.*—*See* **Pezzl**, *D.*

Roberts, *Joseph.*—Oriental illustrations of the Sacred Scriptures, collected from the customs, manners, rites, superstitions, traditions, parabolical, idiomatical and proverbial forms of speech, climate, works of art and literature of the Hindoos. 8vo. London, 1835.

Robertson, *W.*—History of Scotland during the reigns of Queen Mary, and of King James VI, till his accession to the Crown of England. A new edition. 3 vols. 8vo. Basil, 1791.

An Historical Disquisition concerning the knowledge which the Ancients had of India and the progress of Trade with that country prior to the discovery of the passage to it by the Cape of Good Hope. 4to. London, 1791.

Robertson, *W. T.*—Roostum Zaboolee and Soohrab, from the History of Persia entitled Shah Namuh; or, Book of Kings, by Firdousee. Translated into English verse, with the original text annexed: notes, plates and an appendix. 8vo. Calcutta, 1829.

Robinson, *Chas.*—The Progress and Resources of New South Wales. 8vo. Sydney, 1877. Pam.

Robinson, *E.*—Biblical Researches in Palestine, Mount Sinai and Arabia Petræa. With maps and plans. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1841.

Robinson, *S.*—Persian Poetry for English Readers: being specimens of six of the greatest classical Poets of Persia: Ferdusī, Nizāmī, Sādī, Jelāl-ad-dīn Rūmī, Hāfiz, and Jāmī. With biographical notices and notes. (Printed for private circulation.) 12mo. Glasgow, 1883.

Robinson, *W.*—An attempt to elucidate the Principles of Malayan Orthography. 8vo. Fort Marlborough, 1823.

Robinson, *William.*—A Descriptive Account of Assam, with a sketch of the local Geography, and a concise History of the Tea-Plant of Assam, to which is added a short account of the neighbouring Tribes. With maps. 8vo. Calcutta, 1848.

Robison, *John.*—A System of Mechanical Philosophy. 4 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1822.

Rochejaquelein, *(le Marquis) de la.*—Discours sur les Affaires de Pologne. 8vo. Paris, 1863. Pam.

Rockinger, *Ludwig.*—Die Pflege der Geschichte durch die Wittelsbacher. 4to. Munich.

Rodet, *Léon.*—Leçons de Calcul d' Aryabhatta. 8vo. Paris, 1879.

Rodriguez *(le Père).*—Elémens de la Grammaire Japonaise, traduits par M. C. Landresse, précédés d'une explication des Syllabaires Japonais par M. Abel-Remusat. 8vo. Paris, 1825.

Rodwell, *J. M.*—The Koran: translated from the Arabic, the Suras arranged in Chronological order. With notes and index. 8vo. London, 1861.

Roebuck, *T.*—An English and Hindoostanee Naval Dictionary of technical terms and sea phrases, as also the various words of command given in working a Ship, &c.; with many sentences of great use at sea, to which is prefixed a short grammar of the Hindoostanee language. 32mo. Calcutta, 181

Roebuck, *T.*—(continued.)

The Annals of the College of Fort William, from the period of its foundation by his Excellency the Most Noble Richard, Marquis Wellesley, K. P. 8vo. Calcutta, 1819.

A Collection of Proverbs, and Proverbial Phrases in the Persian and Hindoostani Languages. Edited by H. H. Wilson. 8vo. Calcutta, 1824.

Rœder, *M.*—Jury Institutionen i Storbritanien, Canada og de Forenede Stater of Amerika. 3 vols. 8vo. Christiania, 1850.

Roediger, *Æmilius.*—Chrestomathia Syriaca edita et Glossario explanata. 8vo. Halis Saxonum, 1838.

Roediger, *(Dr.) Joannes.*—De Nominibus Verborum Arabicis. 8vo. Halis, 1870. Pam.

Roemer, *Ferdinand.*—Die Fossile Fauna der Silurischen Diluvial-Geschiebe von Sadewitz bei Oels. With plates. 4to. Breslau, 1861.

Roepstorff, *F. A. de.*—Vocabulary of Dialects in the Nicobar and Andaman Isles. Fol. Port Blair, 1874.

Vocabulary of Dialects spoken in the Nicobar and Andaman Isles, with a short account of the natives, their customs and habits, and of previous attempts at colonisation. 2nd edition. 8vo. Calcutta, 1875.

Ueber die Bewohner der Nicobaren. 8vo. Berlin, 1881. Pam.

Ein "Geisterboot" der Nicobaresen. 8vo. Berlin, 1881. Pam.

Gegenstände von den Nicobaren. 8vo. Berlin, 1882.

Roer, *E.*; and **Montriou**, *W.*—Hindu Law and Judicature from the Dharma Sástra of Yájnavalkya; in English with explanatory notes and introduction. 8vo. Calcutta, 1859.

Roger, *(le Baron)*—Recherches Philosophiques sur la Langue Ouolofe, suivies d'un vocabulaire abrégé Françaish Ouolof. 8vo. Paris, 1829.

Rogers, *H. D.*—Report on the Geological Survey of the State of Pennsylvania. 8vo. Harrisburg, 1839.

Rogers, *(Capt.) T.*—Buddhaghosha's Parables, translated from Burmese. With an introduction containing Buddha's Dhammapada, or "Path of Virtue" translated from Pali, by F. Max Müller. 8vo. London. 1870.

Rogers, *T. E.*—Journal of an experimental voyage up the Ganges on board the Hon'ble Company's Steamer "Megna." Fcp. Calcutta, 1846.

Roget, *Louis.*—Notice sur un vieux mâle de canard siffleur à plumage de femelle. With a plate. 8vo. Paris, 1850. Pam.

Roget, *Peter M.*—Animal and Vegetable Physiology considered with reference to Natural Theology. 2 vols. 8vo London, 1834.

Rollin.—The ancient History of the Egyptians, Carthaginians, Assyrians Babylonians, Medes and Persians, Grecians, and Macedonians. Translated from the French. 18th edition. 6 vols. With maps. 8vo. London, 1851.

Romanes, *Geo. J.*—Animal Intelligence. 12mo. London, 1882.

Ronalds, *(Sir) Francis.—See* **Serials**, London, Society of Telegraph Engineers.

Rondot, *Natalis.*—Notice du Vert de Chine et de la Teinture en Vert chez les Chinois suivie d'une Etude des Propriétés Chimiques et Tinctoriales du Lo-Kao par J. Persoz; et de Recherches sur la Matière Colorante des Nerpruns Indigènes, par A. F. Michel. With plates. 8vo. Paris, 1858.

Rood, *Ogden N.*—Modern Chromatics with applications to Art and Industry With illustrations. 8vo. London, 1879.

Rooke, *John.*—Arrian's History of Alexander's Expedition. Translated from the Greek. With Notes Historical, Geographical and Critical; to which is prefixed Mr. Le Clerc's criticism upon Quintus Curtius; and some remarks upon Mr. Perizonius's vindication of that author. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1729.

Roorda, *Taco.*—Abul Abbasi Amedis, Tulonidarum primi vita et res gestæ. 4to. Lugduni Batavorum, 1825.

Roorda, *Taco (Frisius)*—De Wajangverhalen van Pala-Sara, Pandoe en Raden Pandji in het Javaansch, met Aanteekeningen. (Incomplete) 8vo. 'S Gravenhage, 1869.

Roquette, *J. I.*—* Nouveau Dictionnaire Portugais-Français. 8vo. Paris, 1853.

Rosberg, *Octavius de Strada à.*—De Vitis Imperatorum et Cæsarum Romanorum, tam occidentalium quam orientalium nec non uxorum et liberorum eorum, item Tyrannorum omnium, qui diversis temporibus Romanum Imperium attentare et occupare conati sunt, inde à C. Julio Cæsare, primo Monarcho, usque ad D. N. Imperatorem, Cæsarem Matthiam, unà cum eorum effigiebus et symbolis; illis quidem ex probatissimis tam Latinis quàm Græcis, authoribus depromptis, his vero ex antiquissimis numismatibus aureis, argenteis, et æneis bonâ fide delineatis, et ad vivum, quoad ejus fieri potuit, expressis opus novum ac longe præclarissimum. Fol. Francofurt. ad Moenum, 1615.

Roscoe, *Henry.—See* **Lardner's** Cabinet Cyclopædia.

Roscoe, *H. E.*; and **Schorlemmer**, *C.*—A Treatise on Chemistry. Vol. I; Vol. II, Parts 1 and 2; and Vol. III, Part 1. 8vo. London, 1878-81.

Roscoe, *William.*—Life of Lorenzo de' Medici, called the Magnificent. 3 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1803.

Rose, *C.*—Four Years in Southern Africa. With a plate. 8vo. London, 1829.

Rosen, *F.*—Radices Sanscritæ. 8vo. Berolini, 1827.
Rig-Vedæ Specimen. 4to. Londini, 1830.
The Algebra of Mohammed Ben Musa. 8vo. London, 1831.
Rigveda-Sanhita, liber primus Sanskritè et Latinè. 4to. London, 1838.

Rosen, *G.*—Ossetische Sprachlehre nebst einer Abhandlung über das Mingrelische, Suanische und Abchasische. 4to. Lemgo und Detmold, 1846.

Rosenberg, *Karl.*—Klopstock über die Alten. 4to. Berlin, 1856. Pam.

Rosenberg, *G. B. H. v.*—Reistochten naar de Geelvinkbaai op Nieuw Guinea, 1869-70. 4to. 'S Gravenhage, 1875.

Rosenhof, *A. J. R. von.*—Der monatlich-herausgegeben Insecten Belustigung. 4 vols. 4to. Nürnberg, 1744.

Rosenmüller, *Ern. Frid. Car.*—De Versione Pentateuchi Persica commentatio. 4to. Lipsiæ, 1813.

Institutiones ad Fundamenta Linguæ Arabicæ. 4to. Lipsiæ, 1818.

Analecta Arabica. Parts I-III (in one volume). 4to. Lipsiæ, 1825.

Rosenthal, (*Dr*) *J.*—General Physiology of Muscles and Nerves. Second edition. 12mo. London, 1881.

Rosenzweig, *Vincenz von.*—Auswahl aus den Diwanen des grössten Mystischen Dichters Persiens Mewlana Dschelaleddin Rumi aus dem Persischen mit beigefügtem Original-texte und erläuternden Anmerkungen. 4to. Wien, 1838.

Der Diwan des Grossen Lyrischen Dichters Hafis im persischen Original herausgegeben ins deutsche metrisch übersetzt und mit Anmerkungen versehen. Band III. 8vo. Wien, 1864.

Rosny, *L. Léon de.*—Introduction à l'étude de la Langue Japonaise. With plates. 4to. Paris, 1856.

Recueil de Textes Japonais à l'usage des personnes qui suivent le cours de Japonais professé à l'Ecole Spéciale des Langues Orientales. 8vo. Paris, 1863.

Traité de l'Education des Vers à Soie au Japon. Traduit du Japonais Second edition. 8vo. Paris, 1868.

Archives Paléographiques de l'Orient et de l'Amérique publiées avec des notices historiques et philologiques. Vol. I, part 1. With a plate. 8vo. Paris, 1869.

Anthologie Japonaise traduite en Français, accompagnée d'un commentaire perpétuel, et publiée avec le texte original. 8vo. Paris, 1871. Pam.

Variétés Orientales Historiques Géographiques, Scientifiques, Bibliographiques et Littéraires. Troisième édition. 8vo. Paris, 1872.

A Grammar of the Chinese Language. 8vo. London, 1874.

Ross, *A. M.*—Catalogue of Mammals, Birds, Reptiles and Fishes of Canada. 8vo. Montreal, 1878.

Ross, *(Captain, Sir) James Clark.*—A Voyage of Discovery and Research in Southern and Antarctic Regions during the years 1839-43. With plates, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1847.

Rossi, *Domenico de.*—Raccolta di Statue Antiche e Moderne data in luce. Folio. Roma, 1704.

Rost, *Reinhold.*—*See* **Wilson**, *H. H.*

Rostgaard, *F.*; and **Ecchellensis**, *A.*—Enchiridion studiosi Arabice conscriptum a Borhane 'd 'dino alzernouchi. Edidit H. Relandus. 12mo. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1709.

Roth, *J. R.*—Molluscorum species quas in itinere per orientem facto comites clariss. Schuberti Doctores M. Erdl et J. R. Roth collegerunt. With plates. 4to. Monachii, 1839. Pam.

Schilderung der Naturverhältnisse in Süd-Abyssinien. 4to. München, 1851. Pam.

Roth, *Rudolph.*—Zur Litteratur und Geschichte des Weda. 8vo. Stuttgart, 1846. Pam.

Jâskâ's Nirukta sammt den Nighantavas, herausgegeben und erläutert. 8vo. Göttingen, 1848-52.

Abhandlung über den Atharva Veda. 4to. Tübingen, 1856. Pam.

See **Böhtlingk**, *O.*

Roth, *R.*; and **Whitney**, *W. D.*—Atharva-Veda Sanhita. 8vo. Berlin, 1855.

Roth, *W.*—'Oqba Ibn Nafi' el-Fihri, der Eroberer Nordafricas. Inaugural-dissertation zur Erlangung der philosophischen Doctorwürde. 8vo. Göttingen, 1859. Pam.

Rottler, *J. P.*—*A Dictionary of the Tamil and English Languages. 4to. Madras, 1834.

Rouge, *E. de.*—Rapport adressé à M. le Directeur Général des Musées Nationaux sur l'exploration scientifique des principales collections Egyptiennes renfermées dans les divers Musées publics de l'Europe. 8vo. Paris, 1850. Pam.

Rousseau.—Notice Historique sur la Perse Ancienne et Moderne. 12mo. Marseille, 1818. Pam.

Routledge, *J.*—English Rule and Native Opinion in India. 8vo. London, 1878.

Rowland, *Henry A.*—On the Mechanical Equivalent of Heat, with subsidiary researches on the variation of the mercurial from the air thermometer and on the variation of the specific heat of water. 8vo. Cambridge, 1880.

Rowlandson, (*Lieut.*) *M. J.*—Tohfut-ul-Mujahideen, an historical work in the Arabic Language. Translated into English. 8vo. London, 1833.

Roxburgh, *William.*—Observations on Substitutes for Hemp and Flax. 8vo. London, 1815.

Flora Indica, or Descriptions of Indian Plants. Reprinted, from Carey's edition of 1832. 8vo. Calcutta, 1874.

Roy, Rammohun.—Bengalee Grammar in the English Language. 8vo. Calcutta, 1826.

Selections from Books of the Vaidanta, translated from the original Sanscrita. 8vo. Calcutta, 1844.

The Precepts of Jesus, the guide to peace and happiness, extracted from the Books of the New Testament ascribed to the four Evangelists. 8vo. Calcutta, 1858.

Biographical Memoir of the late Rajah Rammohun Roy. 12mo.

Royle, *John Forbes.*—Essay on the Antiquity of Hindoo Medicine, including an introductory lecture to the course of Materia Medica and Therapeutics delivered at King's College. 8vo. London, 1837.

Illustrations of the Botany and other branches of the Natural History of the Himalayan Mountains and of the Flora of Cashmere. Vol. I. 4to. London, 1839.

Essay on the Productive Resources of India. 8vo. London, 1840.

On the Production of Isinglass along the Coasts of India, with a Notice of its Fisheries. 8vo. London, 1842. Pam.

The Arts and Manufactures of India. 12mo.

Royer-Collard, *P.*—La Commission des Archives d'Angleterre aux Savans et Antiquaires Français. 8vo. Paris, 1834.

Rozaris, *G.*—Diary of a Journey from Bunder Abbas to Bagdad, via Seistan Meshed, and Teheran. Fcp. Bombay, 1873.

Rückert, *Friedrich.*—Sawitri. 16mo. Leipzig, 1866.

Grammatik, Poetik und Rhetorik der Perser. 8vo. Gotha, 1874.

Rudbeck, *Olaus.*—Atlanticæ sive Manheimii. With atlas. Upsalæ, 1689, 2 vols.

Rudhart, *G. T. v.*—Erinnerungen an Johann Georg von Lori. 4to. München, 1859. Pam.

Rede auf Sir Thomas Babington Macaulay. 4to. München, 1860. Pam.

Einige Worte über Wallenstein's Schuld. 4to. München, 1850. Pam.

Rugendas, *Maurice.*—Voyage Pittoresque dans le Brésil. Traduit de l'Allemand par M. de Golbery. Folio. Paris, 1835.

Rumford, *Benjamin (Count).*—The Complete Works of Count Rumford. 4 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1870-75.

See **Ellis**, *G. E.*

Rumphius, *G. E.*—Herbarium Amboinense plurimas conplectens Arbores, Frutices, Herbas, Plantas Terrestres et Aquaticas, quæ in Amboina et adjacentibus reperiuntur insulis, adcuratissime descriptas juxta earum formas cum diversis denominationibus, cultura, usu ac virtutibus. 6 vols. With plates. Fol. Amstelædami, 1750.

Rundall, *T.*—Narratives of voyages towards the North West, in search of a passage to Cathay and India, 1496 to 1631. With maps. 8vo. London, 1849.

Memorials of the Empire of Japan in the XVI and XVII Centuries. (Hakluyt Soc.) 8vo. London, 1850.

Ruperti, *G. A.*—D. Junii Juvenalis opera omnia ex editione Rupertiana, cum notis et interpretatione. 2 vols. 8vo. Londini, 1820.

Ruphy, *J. F.*—* Dictionnaire abrégé François-Arabe, à l'usage de ceux qui se destinent au commerce du Levant. 4to. Paris, 1802.

Rüppell, *Edouard.*—Atlas zu der Reise im nördlichen Afrika. Säugethiere. Bearbeitet von P. J. Cretzschmar. 4to. Frankfurt-am-Main, 1826.

Neue Wirbelthiere zu der Fauna von Abyssinien gehörig. Säugethiere. 4to. Frankfurt-am-Main, 1835.

Systematische Uebersicht der Vögel Nord-Ost-Afrika's nebst Abbildung und Beschreibung von fünfzig theils unbekannten, theils noch nicht bildlich dargestellten Arten. With plates. 8vo. Frankfurt, 1845.

Ruschenberger, *W. S. W.*—A Notice of the origin, progress, and present condition of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852. Pam.

The same. Second edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1860. Pam.

Russell, *H. C.*—Climate of New South Wales. Descriptive, Historical and Tabular. 8vo. Sidney, 1877.

Russell, *P.*—An Account of Indian Serpents collected on the Coast of Coromandel. Fol. London, 1796.

Descriptions and Figures of Two Hundred Fishes; collected at Vizagapatam on the Coast of Coromandel. Fol. London, 1803.

Russia.—History of the reigns of Peter III and Catharine II of Russia. Translated from the French, with Portraits of Catharine II and Paul I of Russia. 8vo. London, 1798.

Rutgers, *Antonius.*—Historia Jemanæ sub Hasano Pascha, quam e codice MS. Arabico Bibliothecæ Academiæ Lugduno Batavæ edidit. 4to. Lugduni Batavorum, 1838.

Rutt, *J. T.*—Diary of Thomas Burton, Esq., from 1656 to 1659; with an introduction containing an account of the Parliament of 1654. Illustrated with Notes, Historical and Biographical. 4 vols. With a plate. 8vo. London, 1828.

Ryer, *Andræa du.*—Rudimenta Grammatices Linguæ Turcicæ. 2nd edition. 16mo. Lutetiæ Parisiorum. Paris, 1633.

The Alcoran of Mahomet, translated out of Arabic into French and newly Englished, for the satisfaction of all that desire to look into the Turkish vanities, to which is prefixed the life of Mahomet, the Prophet of the Turks, and author of the Alcoran. 8vo. London, 1688.

Ryley, *E.*—Amherst as a Sanitarium. 12mo. Calcutta, 1850.

Rymer, *Thomas*; and **Sanderson**, *Rob.*—Fœdera conventiones, litteræ, et cujuscunque generis acta publica, inter Reges Angliæ et alios quosvis Imperatores, Reges, Pontifices, Principes, vel communitates; ab ingressu Guilelmi I in Angliam A. D. 1066 ad nostra usque tempora habita aut tractata. 6 vols. Fol. Londini, 1816-30.

S.

Saadi.—*See* **Sprenger**, *A.*

Sabine, *(Sir) Edward.*—Narrative of an Expedition to the Polar Sea, in the years 1820-23, commanded by Lieutenant F. v. Wrangel. 8vo. London, 1840.

Contributions to Terrestrial Magnetism. Nos. VII and VIII. 4to. London, 1846.

Observations on Days of unusual Magnetic Disturbance, made at the British Colonial Magnetic Observatories. 4to. London, 1851.

The Bakerian Lecture. On the Influence of the Moon on the Magnetic Declination at Toronto, St. Helena, and Hobarton. 4to. 1853. Pam.

Sachau, *C.*—The Chronology of ancient Nations, an English version of the Arabic text of the Athâr-ul-Bâkiya of Albírúní, or "Vestiges of the East." 8vo. London, 1879.

Sachs, *Julius.*—Text-book of Botany, Morphological and Physiological. Translated and annotated by Alfred W. Bennett, assisted by W. T. Thiselton Dyer. 8vo. Oxford, 1875.

Sacy, *Antoine Isaac Silvestre de.*—Mémories sur diverses Antiquités de la Perse, et sur les Médailles des Rois de la Dynastie des Sassanides, suivis de l'histoire de cette Dynastie traduite du Persan de Mirkhond. 4to. Paris, 1793.

Mémoires concernant l'Histoire, les Sciences. les Arts, les Mœurs, les Usages. etc., des Chinois, par les Missionnaires de Pekin. With a plate. 16 vols. 4to. Paris, 1797-1814.

Relation de l'Egypte par Abd-Allatif, Médecin Arabe de Bagdad. 4to. Paris, 1810.

Calila et Dimna ou Fables de Bidpai en Arabe, suivie de la Moallaka de Lébid. 4to. Paris, 1816.

Pend-Nameh, ou Livre des Conseils de Férid-Eddin Attar. Traduit en Français. 8vo. Paris, 1819.

Le Poème Borda; traduit de l'Arabe. 8vo. Paris, 1822.

Extrait du Séfer Tahkémon. 12mo. Paris, 1823.

Mémoire sur le Traité fait entre Philippe-le-Hardi et le Roi de Tunis en 1270 pour l'évacuation du territoire de Tunis par les Croisés. 12mo. Paris, 1825. Pam.

Chrestomathie Arabe. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1826-27.

Observations sur une pratique superstitieuse attribuée aux Druzes, et sur la doctrine des Nosaïriens. 8vo. Paris, 1827.

Nouveaux aperçus sur l'histoire de l'Ecriture chez les Arabes du Hedjaz. 12mo. Paris, 1827.

Notice de l'Ouvrage intitulé: Lettre à M. Abel-Rémusat sur la nature des formes grammaticales en général, et sur le génie de la langue Chinoise en particulier, par M. G. de Humboldt. 8vo. Paris, 1828.

Anthologie Grammaticale Arabe, ou Morceaux Choisis de divers grammairiens et scholiastes Arabes, avec une traduction française et des notes. 8vo. Paris, 1829.

Grammaire Arabe à l'usage des élèves de l'Ecole Spéciale des Langues Orientales Vivantes; avec figures. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1831.

Alfiyya, ou la quintessence de la grammaire Arabe, ouvrage de Djémal-Eddin Mohammed. 8vo. Paris, 1833.

Discours prononcé à la Séance Général de la Société Asiatique, 1833. 12mo. Paris, 1833. Pam.

Notice sur la vie et les ouvrages de M. Champollion le Jeune. 12mo. Paris, 1833. Pam.

Mélanges de Littérature Orientale précédés de l'éloge de l'auteur par M. le Duc de Broglie. 8vo. Paris.

See **Pococke**, *E.*; **Sedillot**, *L. P. E. A.*

Sada, *D. O.*—Dialoghi di D. Antonio Agostini, Arcivescovo di Tarragona sopra le Medaglie, Inscrizzioni, ed altre Antichita. Tradotta dalla Lingua Spagnuola n'ell Italiana. Fol. Roma, 1736.

Sadler, *John.*—Report on Temperatures during the winter of 1878-79 at the Royal Botanical Garden, Edinburgh, the effects of the same on open-air vegetation, with table of dates of flowering of spring plants. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1880.

Sadous, *Alfred.*—*See* **Weber**, *Albert.*

Sæmund.—The Edda of Sæmund the learned, from the old Norse or Icelandic, with a mythological index. Part I. 8vo. London, 1866.

Sagas from the far East, or Kalmouk and Mongolian Traditionary Tales. With historical preface and explanatory notes. 8vo. London, 1873

Saifi.—*See* **Blochmann**, *H.*

Saiate-Croix, (*le Baron de*).—Recherches historiques et critiques sur les mystères du Paganisme. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1817.

Saint-Fargeau, *Amédée Lepeletier de*.—Histoire Naturelle des Insectes Hyménoptères. Vol. I. 8vo. Paris, 1836.

St. Gregory, (*Narekensis*).—Devotional Meditations. "Written in the beginning of the 11th Century." (In Armenian.) 4to. Constantinople, 1736.

St. Hilaire, *J. Barthélemy*.—Politique d'Aristote, traduite en Français. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1837.

De la Logique d'Aristote. 8vo. Paris, 1838.

Saint-Hilaire, *Barthélemy*.—Premier Mémoire sur le Sánkhya. 4to. Paris, 1852.

Sur les Travaux de M. Eugène Buonouf. 4to. 1852. Pam.

Des Védas. 8vo. Paris, 1854.

Du Bouddhisme. 8vo. Paris, 1855.

Saint-Hilaire, *Isidore*.—*See* **Geoffroy-Saint-Hilaire**.

St. John, *(Maj.) Oliver B.*; **Lovett**, *(Maj.) Beresford*; and **Smith**, *(Maj.) Euan*.—Eastern Persia; an account of the Journeys of the Persian Boundary Commission, 1870-71-72. Vol. I. The Geography, with narratives. With an Introduction, by Major General Sir Frederic John Goldsmid. (For Vol. I., *see* **Blanford**, *W. T.*) 8vo. London, 1876.

Saint-Martin, *Michel*.—Lettre sur l'Institut Agricole de Meleto en Toscane. 8vo. Turin, 1837. Pam.

Saint-Martin, *Vivien de*.—Etude sur la géographie et les populations primitives du Nord-Ouest de l'Inde, d'après les hymnes védiques précédée d'un aperçu de l'état actuel des études sur l'Inde ancienne. 8vo. Paris, 1860.

St. Pierre, *Puget de*.—Histoire des Druses, Peuple du Liban, formé par une colonie de François. 12mo. Paris, 1763.

Saint-Vincent.—*See* **Bory de Saint-Vincent**.

Sale, *G.*—The Koran, commonly called the Alcoran of Mahammed, translated from the original Arabic, with explanatory notes. 2 vols. 8vo. Bath, 1795.

See **Bernard**, *J. P.*

Sallet, *A. von*.—Die Nachfolger Alexanders des Grossen in Baktrien und Indien. 8vo. Berlin, 1879.

Salmasius, *Claudius*.—Plinianæ Exercitationes in Caii Julii Solini Polyhistor ex veteribus libris emendatus. 2 vols. Fol. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1689.

Salmon, *J.*—Historical Description of Ancient and Modern Rome, also of the Works of Art, particularly in architecture, sculpture, and painting. To which are added a tour through the cities and towns in the environs of that metropolis, and an account of the antiquities found at Gabia. 2 vols. (in one.) 8vo. London, 1800.

Salmon, *W.*—The English Herbal or history of plants. Illustrated by engravings. Fol. London, 1710.

Salmond, *J.*—Review of the Origin, Progress, and Result of the decisive war with the late Tippoo Sultaun, in Mysore. With an appendix, by M. Wood. 8vo. London, 1800.

Salt, *Henry.*—A Voyage to Abyssinia, and Travels into the interior of that country, in the years 1809-10; in which are included an account of the Portuguese Settlements on the East Coast of Africa, visited in the course of the voyage; a concise narrative of late events in Arabia Felix, and some particulars respecting the Aboriginal African Tribes, extending from Mosambique to the borders of Egypt, together with vocabularies of their respective languages. With a map, engravings and charts. 4to. London, 1814.

Salter, *J. W.*; and **Blanford**, *H. F.*—Palæontology of Niti in the Northern Himalaya; being descriptions and figures of the Palæozoic and Secondary Fossils, collected by Col. R. Strachey. With plates. 8vo. Calcutta, 1865.

Salvolini, *F.*—Analyse grammaticale raisonnée de différens Textes Anciens Egyptiens. Vol. I. With plates. 4to. Paris, 1836.

Samuel, *(Bishop of St. Asaph).*—On Virgil's two Seasons of Honey, and his Season of Sowing Wheat, with a new and compendious method of investigating the risings and settings of the fixed stars. With plates. 4to. London, 1805.

Sandby, *P.*—A collection of one hundred and fifty select views in England, Wales, Scotland and Ireland. 2 vols. Oblong 4to. London, 1781.

Sandeman, *Hugh David.*—Selections from *Calcutta Gazettes* of the years 1806—1815, inclusive, showing the political and social condition of the English in India upwards of fifty years ago. Vol. IV. (*See* **Seton-Karr**, *W. S.*) 8vo. Calcutta, 1868.

Sanders, *(Dr.) Daniel.*—Wörterbuch der Deutschen Sprache. 3 vols. 4to. Leipzig, 1860-81.

The same. Supplement Nos. 1—34. 4to. Leipzig, 1879-84.

Sanderson, *R.*—*See* **Rymer**, *T.*

Sandifort, *Gerard.*—Tabulæ craniorum diversarum nationum. Folio. Lugduni Batavorum, 1838.

Sanguinetti, *B. R.*—*See* **Defrémery**, *C.*

Santos, *Fray Domingo de los.*—Vocabulario de la Lengua Tagala primera y segunda parte. 8vo. 1794.

Sargent, *W.*—The History of an Expedition against Fort du Quesne in 1755, under Major General Edward Braddock. Edited from the original manuscripts. With plates. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1856.

Sars, *Georg Ossian.*—Norges Ferskvandskrebsdyr. Forste Afsnit, Branchiopoda. I. Cladocera Ctenopoda. With plates. 4to. Christiania, 1865. Pam.

Histoire naturelle des crustacés d'eau douce de Norvége. With plates. 4to. Christiania, 1867.

Carcinologiske Bidrag til Norges Fauna. I. Monographi over de ved Norges Kyster forekommende Mysider. Parts 1—3. With plates. 4to. Christiania, 1870-79. Pam.

On some remarkable forms of Animal Life from the great deeps of the Norwegian coast. Partly from posthumous manuscripts of the late Professor Dr. Michael Sars. Parts I-II. With plates. 4to. Christiania, 1872-78. Pam.

Researches on the Structure and Affinity of the Genus Brisinga. With plates. 4to. Christiania, 1875. Pam.

Bidrag til Kundskaben om Norges Arktiske Fauna. I. Mollusca Regionis Arcticæ Norvegiæ. 8vo. Christiania, 1878.

On the practical application of Autography in Zoology, and on a new autographic method. 12mo. Pam.

Sars, *Michael.*—Beskrivelser og Jagttagelser over nogle mærkelige eller nye i Havet ved den Bergenske Kyst levende Dyr af Polypernes, Acalephernes, Radiaternes, Annelidernes og Molluskernes Classer. 4to. Bergen, 1835.

Bidrag til kundskaben om middelhavets Littoral-Fauna. Reise bemærkninger fra Italien. Parts I-II. With plates. 8vo. 1857. Pam.

Oversigt af Norges Echinodermer. With plates. 8vo. Christiania, 1861.

Om Siphonodentalium vitreum, en ny slægt og art af Dentalidernes Familie. With plates. 4to. Christiania, 1861. Pam.

Beskrivelse over Lophogaster Typicus la Mærkværdig form af de Lavere tifoddede Krebsdyr. With plates. 4to. Christiania, 1862. Pam.

Om de i Norge forekommende fossile Dyrelevninger fra Qvartærperioden, et bidrag til vor Faunas Historie. With plates. 4to. Christiania, 1865. Pam.

Mémoires pour servir à la connaissance des Crinoïdes Vivants. 4to. Christiania, 1868.

Sarvadhikari, Rajkumar.—Tagore Law Lectures,—1880. The Principles of the Hindu Law of Inheritance. 8vo. Calcutta, 1882.

Saswí and Punhú: a Poem in the original Sindi with a metrical translation in English. 8vo. London, 1863. Pam.

Satow, *E. M.*; and **Ishibashi Masakata.**—*An English-Japanese Dictionary of the Spoken Language. 8vo. London, 1876.

Satyam Jayati.—Ritu Sanhara, or Assemblage of Seasons, ascribed to Kalidasa. Translated from the Sanskrit into English. 12mo. London, 1867.

The Song of Songs, A Hebrew Pastoral Drama, not by King Solomon. With notes and illustrations. 8vo. London, 1867.

Sauda.—Selections from the Kulliyat of Sauda, being the parts appointed for the High Proficiency Examination in Urdu. 8vo.

Saussure, *Henri de.*—Monographie des Guêpes Sociales ou de la tribu des Vespiens, ouvrage faisant suite à la Monographie des Guêpes Solitaires. With plates. 8vo. Paris, 1853 58

Mélanges Hyménoptérologiques. Part I. With a plate. 4to. Genève, 1854.

Nouvelles considerations sur la nidification des Guêpes. 8vo. Genève, 1855.

Observations sur les mœurs de divers Oiseaux du Mexique. 12mo. Genève, 1858. Pam.

Description de diverses espèces nouvelles on peu connues du genre Scolia. 8vo. Paris, 1858.

Note sur quelques Oiseaux du Mexique. 12mo. Paris, 1859. Pam.

Etudes sur quelques Orthoptères du Musée de Genève. 8vo. Paris, 1860.

Sautayra; and **Cherbonneau**, *Eug.*—Droit Musulman. Du Statut Personnel et des Successions. Vol. II (Des Successions). 8vo. Paris, 1874.

Sauvaire, *H.*—Histoire de Jérusalem et d'Hébron depuis Abraham jusqu'à la fin du XVe siècle. 8vo. Paris, 1876.

Savary.—Le Coran, traduit de l'Arabe, précedé d'une notice sur Mahomet, par Collin de Plancy. 2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1826.

Sawkins, *James G.*—The Geology of Jamaica. 8vo. London, 1869.

Say, *Thomas*—Descriptions of some new Terrestrial and Fluviatile Shells of North America, 1829 to 1831. 8vo. New Harmonia, 1840. Pam.

Sayce, *A. H.*—The Principles of Comparative Philology. 2nd edition. 8vo. London, 1875.

An Assyrian Grammar for comparative purposes. 8vo. London, 1872.

Introduction to the Science of Language. Vols. I and II. 8vo. London, 1880.

Scaliger, *Joseph*; and **Erpenius**, *Thomas.*—Kitab-ul-Amsál, seu Proberbiorum Arabicorum centuriæ duæ, ab anonymo quodam Arabe collectæ et explicatæ cum interpretatione Latina et scholiis. 4to. Leidæ, 1614.

Schabus, *Jacob.*—*See* **Pohl**, *J. J.*

Schafhäutl, *Karl Emil.*—Die Geologie in ihrem Verhältnisse zu den übrigen Naturwissenschaften. 4to. München, 1843.

Schedel, *Ferencz.*—A' Magyar nyelv' Rendszere. 8vo. Budán, 1847.

Schedel, *Ferencz*; and **Bajza**, *József.*—Kazinczy Ferencz' Eredeti Munkái. 2 vols. 12mo. Budán, 1836-39.

Scheele, *Charles William.*—The Chemical Essays of C. W. Scheele. Translated, with additions. 8vo. London, 1786.

Scheerer, *Theodor.*—*See* **Blanford**, *H. F.*

Schefer, *Ch.*—Iter Persicum; ou Description du Voyage en Perse entrepris en 1602 par Etienne Kakasch de Zalánkemeny. 8vo. Paris, 1877.

Relation de l'Ambassade au Kharezm de Riza Qouly Khan. Traduite et annotée. 8vo. London, 1879.

See **Boukhary, Abdoul Kerim.**

Scheidius, *Jacobus.*—Glossarium Arabico-Latinum Manuale maximam partem e Lexico Goliano excerptum. 4to. Lugduni Batavorum, 1769.

Scheidius, *Everardus.*—Abu Nasri Ismaëlis Ebn Hammad al-Gieuharii Farabiensis Parioris Sermonis Arabici Thesaurus vulgo dictus Liber Sehah sive Lexicon Arabicum. Particula I. 4to. Hardervici Gelrorum, 1774.

Scheppig, *R.*—*See* **Spencer**, *H.*

Scherzer, *E.*—*See* **Ximenez**, *F.*

Scheuchzer, *J. G.*—*See* **Kaempfer.**

Scheutz, *George*, and *Edward.*—Specimens of Tables, calculated, stereomoulded and printed by Machinery. With a plate. 8vo. London, 1857. Pam.

Schiaparelli, *C.*—Vocabulista in Arabico. 8vo. Firenze, 1871.

Schiefner, *F. Anton von.*—Buddhistische Triglotte, d. h. Sanskrit-Tibetisch-Mongolisches Wörterverzeichniss. Oblong 4to. St. Petersburg, 1859.

Herrn Professor Wassiljew's Vorrede zu seiner Russischen Uebersetzung von Târanâtha's Geschichte des Buddhismus in Indien, Deutsch mitgetheilt. 8vo. St. Petersburg, 1869. Pam.

Târanâtha's Geschichte des Buddhismus in Indien aus dem Tibetischen übersetzt. 8vo. St. Petersburg, 1869.

Tibetan Tales derived from Indian Sources. Translated from the Tibetan of the Kah-Gyur. Done into English from the German, with an introduction; by W. R. S. Ralston. 8vo. London, 1882.

Schickardus, *Wilhelmus.*—Institutiones Linguæ Ebrææ. 12mo. Jena, 1647.

Schiffart, *Joh. Phil. de.*—Theses selectæ, de maxime controversis, antiquitatum Israeliticarum ad usum annuæ disputationis domesticæ. 8vo. Franequeræ, 1745.

Schindler, *Valentine.*—*Lexicon Pentaglotton Hebraicum, Chaldaicum, Syriacum, Talmudico-Rabbinicum et Arabicum. Fol. Hanoviæ, 1612.

The same. Fol. Francofurti ad Moenum, 1653.

Schiner, *J. Rud.*—Catalogus systematicus Dipterorum Europæ. 12mo. Vindabonæ, 1864. Pam.

Schill, *J. G.*—*See* **Zwick**, *H. A.*

Schiödte, *Jörgen C.*—Specimen Faunæ Subterraneæ, being a contribution towards the subterranean fauna. Translated from the Danish by N. Wallich. With a plate. 8vo. 1851. Pam.

Schive.—Myntbeskrivelse med Forord, Register, Tillæg og Rettelser Folio. 1865.

Schlagintweit, *Adolph von.*—Beobachtungen über die Geologischen Verhältnisse der Bayerischen Alpen, in den Umgebungen der Zugspitze und des Wettersteines. 8vo. Pam.

Schlagintweit, *Adolph*, and *Hermann von.*—Neue Untersuchungen über die Physicalische Geographie und die Geologie der Alpen. 4to. Leipzig, 1854.

Schlagintweit, *Adolph,* and *Hermann von.*—(continued.)

Atlas zu den neuen Untersuchungen über die Physicalische Geographie und die Geologie der Alpen. Folio. Leipzig, 1854.

Beobachtungen über die Neigungsverhältnisse der Thäler, der Bergabhänge und der Gipfel der Alpen. 8vo. Pam.

Schlagintweit, *Adolph, Hermann,* and *Robert von.*—General Hypsometrical Tableau of India and High-Asia. (Part of Vol. II of "Results of a Scientific Mission to India and High-Asia.") 4to. Leipzig, 1861. Pam.

Theoretical Considerations and Tables in reference to Indian Hypsometry. (Part I of Vol. II of "Results of a Scientific Mission to India and High-Asia".) 4to. Leipzig, 1861. Pam.

Schlagintweit, *Emil von.*—Buddhism in Tibet illustrated by literary documents and objects of religious worship, with an account of the Buddhist systems preceding it in India. With plates. 8vo. Leipzig, 1863.

Buddhism in Tibet. Atlas of objects of Buddhist worship. Folio. Leipzig, 1863.

Die Gottesurtheile der Indier. 4to. München, 1866. Pam.

Ostindische Kaste in der Gegenwart. 8vo. Pam.

Schlagintweit, *Hermann von.*—Reports on the proceedings of the officers engaged in the Magnetic Survey of India. Nos. 5-7, 9 and 10. 8vo. Lahore and Calcutta, 1856-57. Pam.

Neue Daten über den Todestag von Adolph v. Schlagintweit. 8vo. München, 1869. Pam.

Reisen in Indien und Hochasien. 2 vols. 8vo. Jena, 1869-71.

Erläuternde Angaben über den IV. Band der "Reisen in Indien und Hochasien" nebst Bericht über die landschaftlichen Aufnahmen und die Tafeln. 8vo. München, 1880.

Schlegel, *A. G. A.*—Solemnia Natalitia Regis augustissimi ac potentissimi Friderici Wilhelmi III die III Augusti ab alma Academia Fridericia Wilhelmia Rhenana publice pieque celebranda magnifici rectoris et illustris senatus auctoritate indicit. Præmittitur commentatio de Zodiaci, antiquitate et origine. 4to. Bonnæ, 1839.

Bhagavad-Gita, id est almi Crishnæ et Arjunæ colloquium de rebus divinis. 8vo. Bonnæ, 1846.

Schlegel, *A. W. von.*—Indische Bibliothek. Vol. II and Vol. III, No. 1. 8vo. Bonn, 1824.

Ramayana id est Carmen Epicum de Ramæ rebus gestis poetæ antiquissimi Valmicis opus cum interpretatione Latina et annotationibus criticis. 3 vols. With a plate. 8vo. Bonnæ ad Rhenum, 1829-38.

Schlegel. *A. W.*; and **Lassen,** *C.*—Hitopadesas id est Institutio Salutaris. Textum codd. MSS. collatis recensuerunt interpretationem Latinam et annotationes criticas adjecerunt. 4to. Bonnæ ad Rhenum, 1829.

Schlegel, *Hermann.*—Essai sur la Physiognomie des Serpens. With atlas. 8vo. and Fol. La Haye, 1837.

The same. Translated by T. S. Traill. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1843.

Abbildungen neuer oder unvollständig bekannter Amphibien. 4to. Düsseldorf, 1837-44.

Schlegel, *Hermann.*—(continued.)

De Vogels van Nederlandsch Indië. With plates. 4to. 1863.

See **Siebold**, *Ph. Fr. von.*

Schlegel, *H.*; and **Westerman**, *G. F.*—De Toerako's afgebeeld en beschreven door H. Schlegel onder medewerking van G. F. Westerman. Fol. Amsterdam, 1860.

Schlegel, *J. F. G.*—Hin Forna Logbok Islendinga sem nefnist Grágás. Codex Juris Islandorum Antiquissimus qui nominatur Grágás. Cum interpretatione Latina, lectionibus variis, indicibus vocum et rerum præmissa commentatione historica et critica de hujus juris origine et indole. 2 vols. 4to. Havniæ, 1829.

Schleicher, *A.*—Compendium der vergleichenden Grammatik der indogermanischen Sprachen. 2 vols. 8vo. Weimar, 1861-62.

A Compendium of the Comparative Grammar of the Indo-European, Sanskrit, Greek and Latin languages. Translated from the third German edition by H. Bendall. 8vo. London, 1874.

See **Kuhn**, *A.*

Schleiermacher, *A. A. E.*—Das Harmonische oder allgemeine Alphabet zur Transcription fremder Schreibweisen in Lateinische Schrift. 4to. Darmstadt, 1864.

Schliemann, *H.*—Troy and its Remains; a narrative of researches and discoveries made on the site of Ilium, and in the Trojan plain. Edited by P. Smith. With map, plans, and views. 8vo. London, 1875.

Mycenæ. A Narrative of Researches and Discoveries at Mycenæ and Tiryns. With maps, plans and illustrations. 8vo. London, 1878.

Ilios: the City and Country of the Trojans. 8vo. London, 1880.

Schloenbach, *Carl Urban.*—Beiträge zur Paläontologie der Jura und Kreide-Formation im Nordwestlichen Deutschland. 4to. Cassel, 1866. Pam.

Schlüter, *C. B.*—Aristoteles' Metaphysik, eine Tochter der Sankhya-Lehre des Kapila. 8vo. Münster, 1874.

Schmelck, *Ludvig*—*See* **Norwegian North-Atlantic Expedition.**

Schmidl, *Adolph.*—Die Grotten und Höhlen von Adelsberg, Lueg, Planina und Laas. With plates and atlas. 8vo. and obl. fol. Wien, 1854.

Schmidt, *F. S. de.*—Opuscula quibus res antiquæ præcipue Ægyptiacæ explanantur. 12mo. Carolsruhæ, 1765.

Schmidt, *Johann.*—Zur Geschichte des Indogermanischen Vocalismus. Vol. I. 8vo. Weimar, 1871.

Die Verwandtschaftsverhältnisse der Indogermanischen Sprachen. 8vo. Weimar, 1872.

Grammatik der Mongolischen Sprache. With a plate. 4to. St. Petersburg, 1831.

* Mongolisch-Deutsch-Russisches Wörterbuch, nebst einem Deutschen und einem Russischen Wortregister. 4to. St. Petersburg, 1835.

Die Thaten Bogda Gesser-Chan's des Vertilgers der Wurzel der zehn Uebel in den zehn Gegenden. Eine ostasiatische Heldensage, aus dem Mongolischen übersetzt. 8vo. St. Petersburg, 1839.

Schmidt, *Johann.*—(continued.)

* Tibetisch-Deutsches Wörterbuch, nebst Deutschem Wortregister. 4to. St. Petersburg, 1841.

Der Weise und der Thor, aus dem Tibetischen übersetzt und mit dem Original-texte herausgegeben. 4to. St. Petersburg, 1843.

Schmidt, *L. E.*—*See* **Greene**, *W.*

Schmidt, *Oscar* —The Doctrine of Descent and Darwinism. 8vo. London, 1875.

Schmidt-Phiseldek, *E. F. von.*—Europa und Amerika oder die künftigen Verhältnisse der civilisirten Welt. 12mo. Kopenhagen, 1820.

Schmieder, *F.*—Arriani Historia Indica, cum Bonav. Vulcanii interpretatione Latina permultis locis emendatiore. With a plate. 8vo. Halis Magdeburgicis, 1798.

Schnurrer, *C. F. de.*—Bibliotheca Arabica. 8vo. Halæ ad Salam, 1811.

Schœbel, *Charles.*—Etude sur le Rituel du Respect Social dans l'Etat Brahmanique. 8vo. Paris, 1870. Pam.

Recherches sur la Religion Première de la Race Indo-Iranienne. 8vo. Paris, 1872. Pam.

Le Buddhisme. Ses origines. Le Nirvana. Accord de la Morale avec le Nirvana. 8vo. Paris, 1874. Pam.

Schömann, *G. F.*—The Antiquities of Greece. Translated by E. G. Hardy and J. S. Mann. 8vo. London, 1880.

Schön, *J. F.*—Vocabulary of the Haussa Language. English and Haussa, and Haussa and English, with the Grammatical Elements of the Haussa Language. 8vo. London, 1843.

Schoenborn, *A.*—Aitareya-Brâhmanæ Specimen. 12mo. Berolini, 1862. Pam.

Scholtz, *C.*—Grammatica Ægyptiaca utriusque dialecti: quam breviavit, illustravit, edidit, C. G. Woide, S. A. S. 4to. Oxford, 1778.

Schomburgk, (*Sir*) *Robert Hermann.*—The Discovery of the large, rich and beautiful Empire of Guiana, performed in the year 1595, by Sir W. Ralegh. Edited, with copious explanatory notes and a biographical memoir. (Hakluyt Soc.) 8vo. London, 1848.

Schonberg, *E. von.*—Travels in India and Kashmir. With plates. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1853.

Schoolcraft, *H. R.*—Historical and Statistical Information respecting the History, Condition and Prospects of the Indian Tribes of the United States. With illustrations. 3 vols. 4to. Philadelphia, 1851-53.

Schopen, *L.*—Carmina Valerii Catonis cum Augusti Ferdinandi Naekii annotationibus. 8vo. Bonnæ, 1847.

Schorlemmer, *C.*—*See* **Roscoe**, *H. E.*

Schott, *W.*—Vorgebliche Uebersetzung der Werke des Confucius aus der Ursprache, eine litterarische Betrügerei; dargestellt von W. Lauterbach. 8vo. Leipzig, 1828.

Schott, *W.*—(continued.)

Verzeichniss der Chinesischen und Mandschu-Tungusischen Bücher und Handschriften der Königlichen Bibliothek zu Berlin. 8vo. Berlin, 1840.

Ueber die ächten Kirgisen. 4to. Berlin, 1865.

Schrauf, *Albrecht.*—Ueber den Axinit vom Onega-See. 8vo. St. Petersburg, 1871.

Mineralogische Beobachtungen IV. 8vo. Wien, 1872. Pam.

Chalkolith und Zeunerit, nebst Bemerkungen über Walpurgin and Trögerit. 8vo. Wien, 1872. Pam.

Schrenck, *Leopold.*—Reisen und Forschungen im Amur-Lande, in den Jahren 1854-56. Vols. I and II. With charts and plates. 4to. St. Petersburg, 1859-67. (Incomplete.)

Schrœter, *F. C. G.*—*A Dictionary of the Bhotanta or Boutan Language; edited by J. Marshman. To which is prefixed a Grammar of the Bhotanta Language, by F. C. G. Schrœter; edited by W. Carey. 4to. Serampore, 1826.

Schubart, *Th.*—Description et notices sur l'installation et l'entretien des Météorographes graveurs de von Rysselberghe et Schubart, construits pour compte du Ministère des Indes Britanniques. 8vo. Gand, 1880.

Schübeler, *Fr. Chr.*—Om Nordmaendenes Land husholdning i Oldtiden. 8vo. Christiania, 1861. Pam.

Synopsis of the Vegetable Products of Norway. Translated from MS. by Rev. M. R. Bernard. With plates. 4to. Christiania, 1862. Pam.

Die Culturpflanzen Norwegens. 4to. Christiania, 1862.

Die Pflanzenwelt Norwegens. Ein Beitrag zur Natur und Culturgeschichte Nord-Europas. 2 vols. 8vo. Christiania, 1875.

Schützenberger, *P.*—On Fermentation. With illustrations. 8vo. London, 1876.

Schultens, *Albertus.*—Hariri eloquentiæ Arabicæ principis tres priores consessus. 12mo. Franequeræ, 1731.

De defectibus hodiernis linquæ Hebrææ eorumdemque resarciendorum tulissima via ac ratione. 4to. Franequeræ, 1731.

Vetus et regia via Hebraïzandi, asserta contra novam et metaphysicam hodiernam. 12mo. Lugduni Batavorum, 1738.

Excursus primus et secundus ad caput primum viæ veteris, et regiæ, Hebraïzandi. Continens stricturas ad dissertationem historicam de lingua primæva. 12mo. Lugduni Batavorum, 1739.

Institutiones Aramææ. 12mo. Lugduni Batavorum, 1745-49.

Epistola Prima ad amplissimum et excellentissium virum F. O. Menkenium perscripta. In qua nupera recensio gram. Erpen. cum præfat. et accessionibus ex Hamasa, sub examen devocatur. 12mo. Lugduni Batavorum, 1749.

Vita et Res Gestæ Sultani, almatichi Alnasiri, Saladini. Fol. Lugduni Batavorum, 1755.

Institutiones ad fundamenta linguæ Hebrææ. In usum collegii domestici. 2nd edition. 4to. Lugduni Batavorum, 1756.

Schultens, *Albertus.*—(continued.)

Origines Hebrææ sive Hebrææ linguæ antiquissima natura et indoles ex Arabiæ penetralibus revocata. Editio altera, cui adjectum opusculum de defectibus hodiernis ling. Hebr. 4to. Lugduni Batavorum, 1761.

Sylloge Dissertationum Philologico Exegeticarum, a diversis auctoribus editarum. 2 vols. 4to. Leidæ et Leovardiæ, 1772-75.

Historia imperii vetustissimi Joctanidarum in Arabia Felice ex Abulfeda, Hamza Ispahanensi, Nuweirio, Taberita, Mesoudio. 4to. Harderovici Gelrorum, 1786.

Schultens, *H. A.*—Anthologia Sententiarum Arabicarum. Cum Scholiis Zamachsjarii. 4to. Lugduni Batavorum, 1772.

Oratio de Studio Belgarum in Literis Arabicis excolendis. 4to. Lugduni Batavorum, 1779.

Pars versionis Arabicæ libri *Colailah wa Dimnah* sive Fabularum Bidpaï Philosophi Indi, in usum auditorum edita. 4to. Lugduni Batavorum, 1786.

Schultes, *H.*; and **Hoffmann.** *J.*—Noms Indigènes d'un choix de Plantes du Japon et de la Chine. 12mo. Leyde, 1864. Pam.

Schulzius, *B.*—Grammatica Hindostanica, edidit et de suscipienda Barbararum linguarum cultura præfatus est D. Jo. H. Callenberg. 4to. Halæ Saxonum, 1745.

Schumann, *J.*—Die Diatomeen der Hohen Tatra. With plates. 8vo. Wien, 1867. Pam.

Schurman, *J. Gould.*—Kantian Ethics and the Ethics of Evolution. A critical study. 8vo. London, 1882.

Schuyler, *E.*—Turkistan. Notes of Journey in Russian Turkistan, Khokand, Bukhara, and Kuldja. With maps and numerous illustrations. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1876.

Schwab, *Moïse.*—Traité des Berakhoth du Talmud de Jérusalem et du Talmud de Babylone. 8vo. Paris, 1871.

Schwanbeck, *E. A.*—Megasthenis Indica. Fragmenta collegit commentationem et indices addidit. 8vo. Bonnæ, 1846. Pam.

Schwaner, *C. A. L. M.*—Borneo. Beschrijving van het Stroomgebied van den Barito en Reizen langs eenige voorname Rivieren van het zuid-oostelijk Gedeelte van dat Eiland. With plates. 2 vols. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1853.

Schwartze, *M. G.*—Pistis Sophia. Opus Gnosticum Valentino adjudicatum e codice manuscripto Coptico Londinensi descripsit et Latine vertit. Edidit J. H. Petermann. 8vo. Berolini, 1851.

Koptische Grammatik, herausgegeben nach des Verfassers Tode von Dr. H. Steinthal. 8vo. Berlin, 1850.

Schwarz, *Christian.*—Nomenclator über die in den Röselschen Insekten-Belustigungen und Kleemannschen Beyträgen zur Insekten-Geschichte abgebildeten und beschriebenen Insekten und Würmer. Erste Abtheilung. 4to. Nürnberg, 1793.

Schweigaard, *A.*—Norges Statistik. 8vo. Christiania, 1840.

Schweinitz, *L. D. de.*—*See* **Albertini**, *J. B. de.*

Schwendler, *Louis.*—Instructions for Testing Telegraph Lines and the Technical Arrangements in Offices. Two parts in six volumes. (Title slightly changed in Part II, section 2.) 8vo. Calcutta, 1872-76.

The same. Second edition. Vol. I. 8vo. London, 1880.

Instructions for Testing Lines, Batteries, and Instruments, and Guide to the Technical Arrangement of Telegraph Offices in India. (The same as the above, second edition.) Revised and amplified by R. S. Brough. 2 vols. and supplement to Vol. I., by R. S. Brough. 8vo. Calcutta, 1878.

Report on the Electric Light at the East Indian Railway Company's Station, Howrah (Calcutta). Fcp. Calcutta, 1881.

Sclater, *Philip Lutley.*—Address delivered to the Biological Section of the British Association. 8vo. 1875.

Scot, *A.*—Nouveau Recueil; ou Mélange Littéraire, Historique, Dramatique et Poétique, à l'usage des écoles, et des amateurs de la langue Françoise. Le tout réunissant l'agréable, le curieux et l'utile. Sixième édition. 8vo. Glasgow, 1803.

Scott, (*Captain*) *Allan N.*—Sketches in India; taken at Hyderabad and Secunderabad, in the Madras Presidency, edited by C. R. Weld. 12mo. London, 1862.

Scott, *J.*—Ferishta's History of Dekkan, from the first Mahummedan conquests to the reduction of its last monarchs by the Emperor Aulumgeer Aurungzebe.—History of Bengal, from the accession of Aliverdee Khan to the year 1780. 2 vols. 4to. Shrewsbury, 1794.

See **Douglas.**

Scott, *R.*—*See* **Liddell**, *H. G.*

Scott, *Robert H.*—Elementary Meteorology. 12mo. London, 1883.

Scott, *T. J. A.*—A Letter addressed to the Government of Bombay by the Chamber of Commerce at that Presidency, on the subject of extending and improving Cotton Cultivation in India. 8vo. Bombay, 1841.

Scott, *Sir Walter.*—Marmion, a tale of Flodden Field. 2nd edition. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1808.

See **Lardner's** Cabinet Cyclopædia.

Scrope, *George Poulett.*—Memoir on the Geology of Central France, including the volcanic formations of Auvergne, the Velay, and the Vivarais. With atlas. 4to. and obl. 4to. London, 1827.

Scudder, *Samuel H.*—Catalogue of Scientific Serials of all countries including the Transactions of Learned Societies in the Natural, Physical and Mathematical Sciences, 1633-1876. (Library of Harvard University. Special Publications, I.) 8vo. Cambridge (Mass.), 1879.

Scully, (*Dr.*) *J.*—A Contribution to the Ornithology of Eastern Turkestan. 8vo. Calcutta, 1876.

Description of a New Species of Arvicola from Gilgit. 8vo. London, 1880. Pam.

Scully, *(Dr.) J.*—(continued.)

On some Mammals from the North-West Frontier of Kashmir. 8vo. London, 1881. Pam.

On the Mammals of Gilgit. 8vo. London, 1881. Pam.

A contribution to the Ornithology of Gilgit (in two parts). 8vo. London, 1881. Pam.

On some Mammals from Kandahar. 8vo. London, 1881. Pam.

See **Shaw,** *R. B.*

Scurry, *James.*—The Captivity, Sufferings and Escape of James Scurry who was detained a Prisoner during ten years in the Dominions of Hyder Ali and Tippoo Sahib. 12mo. London.

Seale, *Robert F.*—The Geognosy of the Island St. Helena, illustrated in a series of views, plans, and sections. Oblong 4to. London, 1834.

Seaman, *G.*—Grammatica Linguæ Turcicæ, in quinque partes distributa. 4to. Oxoniæ, 1670.

Seddon, *F.*—Address on the Languages and Literature of Asia. 8vo. London, 1835. (Incomplete.)

Sédillot, *L. P. E Amédée.*—Prolégomènes des Tables Astronomiques d'Oloug-Beg. Publiés avec notes et variantes, et précédés d'une introduction. 8vo. Paris, 1847.

Prolégomènes des Tables Astronomiques d'Oloug-Beg. Traduction et commentaire. 8vo. Paris, 1853.

Notice sur une Carte Routière de Mesched à Bokhara et de Bokhara à Balkh. 8vo. Paris, 1852. Pam.

Silvestre de Sacy ; Mélanges de Littérature Orientale, précédés de l'éloge de l'auteur par M. le duc de Broglie. 8vo. Paris.

Seely, *(Capt.) J. B.*—The wonders of Elora, or the Narrative of a Journey to the Temples and Dwellings excavated out of a Mountain of Granite at Elora in the East Indies. Second edition. With plates. 8vo. London, 1825.

Séguin, *(aîné).*—Mémoire sur un nouveau Système de Moteur, &c. 4to. Paris, 1857. Pam.

Sehested, *F.*—Fortidsminder og Oldsager fra Egnen om Broholm. 4to. Copenhagen, 1878.

Seikh Guns.—Inscriptions on the Seikh Guns captured by the Army of the Sutledge. 1845-46. 4to.

Selby, *Prideaux John.*—Illustrations of Ornithology. *(See* **Jardine,** *W.)* 3 vols. With plates. 4to. Edinburgh.

Selden, *John.*—De Dis Syris Syntagmata II. 12mo. Londini, 1617.

Tracts written by John Selden. The first entituled, Jani Anglorum Facies Altera, rendered into English, with large notes thereupon, by Redman Westcot. The second, England's Epinomis. The third, Of the Original of Ecclesiatical Jurisdictions of Testaments. The fourth, Of the Disposition or Administration of Intestates Goods. Fcp. London, 1683.

Sellon, *(le Comte de).*—Mélanges Politiques et Moraux. 8vo. Genève, 1837.

Selys Longchamps, *(Baron) Edm. de.—See* **Pollen**, *F. P. L.*

Semper, *Carl.*—Die Philippinen und ihre Bewohner. Sechs Skizzen. 8vo. Würzburg, 1869.

Reisen im Archipel der Philippinen. Part II. Wissenschaftliche Resultate: Vol. I, Holothurien; Vol. II, Malacologische Untersuchungen, Heft 1-3; Vol. III, Landmollusken, Heft, 1. 4to. Wiesbaden, 1868-72.

The Natural Conditions of Existence as they affect Animal Life. 12mo. London, 1881.

Semper, *Otto.*—Ein Brief Andrew Garrett's über die Verbreitung der Thiere in der Südsee. 8vo. Pam.

Museum Boltenianum. 8vo. Pam.

Einige Worte mit Beziehung auf Conopleura Hinds. 8vo. Pam.

Ueber Conopleura Hinds. 8vo. Pam.

Die Clausilien der Umgegend Hamburg-Altona's. 8vo. Pam.

Kurze Mittheilungen über einige Mollusken der Umgebung Hamburg-Altona's. 8vo. Pam.

Vorläufige Notiz über das Vorkommen einer Süsswasserablagerung in unserem Diluvium. 8vo. Pam.

(The preceding pamphlets are bound in one vol.)

Sen, Adharlal.—Lyttoniana. Vol. I. 8vo. Calcutta, 1879.

Sen, Dina Nath—A Scheme for the School of Industry or Practical Science, proposed to be established in Calcutta, from funds raised by the Indian League with Government aid. 8vo. Calcutta, 1866.

Sen, Ramdhun.—*A Dictionary in Persian and English. 8vo. Calcutta, 1829.

Sen, Ram Dass.—A Lecture on the modern Buddhistic Researches. 8vo. Calcutta, 1871. Pam.

An Address to the Fifth International Oriental Congress, 1881. 8vo. Calcutta, 1881. Pam.

*Sanskrit Dictionary; by Hem Chandra. 8vo. Calcutta.

Sen, Tarini Prosad.—History of Bijni Dynasty. 8vo. Goalpara, 1876. Pam.

Senart, *E.*—Kaccâyana et la Littérature Grammaticale du Pâli. Part I, Grammaire Pâlie de Kaccâyana. 8vo. Paris, 1871.

Les Inscriptions de Piyadasi. Vol. I. 8vo. Paris, 1881.

Sendtner, *Otto.*—Die Vegetationsverhältnisse des Bayerischen Waldes. 8vo. München, 1860.

Sergeant, *J.*—Select Speeches of J. Sergeant. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1832,

Serials *(Transactions, Journals, Magazines, &c.).*

International Congresses.

Congres International des Orientalistes.

1st Session, Paris, 1873. Actes du comité national d'organisation. 8vo. 1873.

2nd Session, London, 1874. Transactions. Edited by R. K. Douglas, Honorary Secretary. 8vo. 1876.

Report of the Proceedings. 4to. London, 1874.

Serials,—(continued.)

Session of 1876, St. Petersburg. Bulletin. 8vo. 1876.
Fifth Congress, Berlin, 1881. Verhandlungen. Vols. I, II, Pts 1 and 2. 8vo. 1881-1882.

INTERNATIONAL SANITARY CONFERENCE.
Constantinople, 1866. Proceedings. 8vo. Calcutta, 1868.

INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR OBTAINING A UNIFORM DECIMAL SYSTEM OF MEASURES, WEIGHTS AND COINS (British Branch).
Fifth Report of the Council. 12mo. London, 1861.

Adelaide.

PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY.
Annual Report and Transactions for the years (ending 30th September) 1855, 1866, and 1867. 4to.
Transactions, Proceedings and Report. 1877-78. 8vo.

Agra.

ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF AGRA.
Transactions, June to December, 1874; January to June, 1875; January to June, 1876. 8vo. 1874-76.

AGRA LAW JOURNAL.
Nos. 1-22; and 24. 8vo. 1864-65.

Aligarh.

SCIENTIFIC SOCIETY.
Proceedings, Nos. 1-11. 8vo. Ghazeepore, Benares, Allahabad, Agra, Allygurh, 1864-65.
Bye-Laws. 8vo. 1864-67.

Amsterdam.

KONINKLIJK-NEDERLANDSCHE INSTITUUT VAN WETENSCHAPPEN, LETTERKUNDE EN SCHOONE KUNSTEN.
Nieuwe Verhandelingen der eerste Classe, Deel 1 to 7. 4to. 1827-38.

ZOOLOGISCH GENOOTSCHAP, "NATURA ARTIS MAGISTRA."
Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde. Aflevering 1-9 (1848-69). 4to. 1851-69.
Jaarboekje. 1852, 1853, 1855, 1856, 1858-68, 1870, 1872-75. 12mo. 1852-75.
Nederlandsch Tijdschrift voor die Dierkunde. Vols. I-III; and IV, Nos. 1-8. 8vo. 1864-72.
Linnaeana in Nederland Aanwezig. 8vo. 1878.
Openingsplechtigheid van de Tentoonstelling. 8vo. 1878.
Catalogus der Bibliotheek. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1881.

Anvers.

ACADEMIE D'ARCHEOLOGIE DE BELGIQUE.
Annales. Vols. VI, No. 3; VII; VIII, No. 1; IX, No. 2. 8vo. 1849-53.

Athens.

ΕΣΠΕΡΟΣ: *See* **Leipzig.**

Ballaarat.

SCHOOL OF MINES.
Annual Report. 1877. 8vo.

Baltimore.

JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY.

Fifth and Seventh Annual Reports. 1880-82. 8vo.

American Chemical Journal. Vols. I to date. 8vo. 1879 to date.

American Journal of Mathematics. Vols. II to date. 4to. 1879 to date.

American Journal of Philology. Vols. I to date. 8vo. 1880 to date.

Register, 1880-81. 8vo.

Circulars. Nos. 3, 9, 13, 15, 17, 19, 20-25, 27-28. 4to. 1880-84.

Bangalore.

SARASWATI BHANDARAM LIBRARY.

Sanskrit Works in the "Saraswati Bhandaram" Library of H. H. the Maharaja of Mysore. Fcp. 1870.

Batavia.

BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN.

Verhandelingen. Vols. I-XVI; XVIII-XXXVI; XXXIX to date. 1825 to date. 4to.

Tijdschrift voor Indische Taal-Land-en Volkenkunde. Vols. I to date. 1854 to date. 8vo.

Notulen van de Algemeene en Bestuurs-Vergaderingen. Vols. I to date. 1863 to date. 8vo. Register, 1867-78.

Geschiedkundig overzigt van het Bataviaasch Genootschap van Kunsten en Wetenschappen, voor gelezen in de algemeene vergadering van het Genootschap op den 14 Januarij 1846, door S. A. Buddingh. 8vo. 1846.

Verslag der Viering van het Honderdjarig Bestaan op June, 1878-4to. 1878.

Gedurende de eerste Eeuw van zijn Bestaan 1778-1878. Gedenkboek. Deel I. With plates. 8vo. 1778.

Tweede Vervolg-catalogus der Bibliotheek. 8vo. 1877.

Catalogus der Ethnologische Afdeeling van het Museum. Tweede Druk. 8vo. 1877.

Catalogus der Numismatische Afdeeling van het Museum. Tweede Druk. 8vo. 1877.

MAGNETICAL AND METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATORY.

Observations. Vol. I to date. 4to. 1871 to date.

Rainfall in the East Indian Archipelago. 1879 to date. 8vo. 1880. to date.

NATUURKUNDIG VEREENIGING IN NEDERLANDSCH-INDIE (SOCIETAS SCIENTIARUM INDO-NEERLANDIÆ).

Natuurkundig Tijdschrift voor Nederlandsch-Indië. Ser. Vol. I; 2 Ser. Vols. I-VII; 3 Ser. Vols. I-III (Vol. III incomplete); 4 Ser. Vols. IV-V; 5 Ser. Vols. II, III (incomplete), IV (incomplete); 6 Ser. Vols. I, III-V; 7 Ser. Vols. I, II (incomplete), IV, V-IX; 8 Ser. Vols. I to date. 8vo. 1851 to date.

Verhandelingen (Acta). Vols. V and VI. 4to. 1858-59.

Codicum Arabicorum in Bibliotheca Catalogus. 8vo. 1873.

Verslag van Vergadering den 9 November, 1853. 8vo.

NATUUR EN GENEESKUNDIG ARCHIEF VOOR NEERLAND'S-INDIE.—Vol. I. 1884. 8vo.

Serials.—(continued.)

TIJDSCHRIFT VOOR NEERLAND'S-INDIE.—6th Jaargang, Vols. I-IV, 1844; 7th Jaargang, Vols. I, II, III (Part 7). 8vo. 1845.

Benares.

BENARES MAGAZINE. Vols. I-VI and VIII. 3vo. Mirzapore 1848-53.

Bencoolen.

AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY: Established in Sumatra, 1820.
Proceedings. Vol. I. 8vo. 1821.

MALAYAN MISCELLANIES.—Vols. I-II. 8vo. 1820-22.

Berlin.

KOENIGLICHE BIBLIOTHEK.

Index Librorum ad Celebranda Sacra Sæcularia Reformationis Ecclesiasticæ tertia annis 1817 et 1819, cum in Germania tum extra Germaniam vulgatorum quos Bibliotheca Regia Berolinensis ad hunc usque diem comparavit. 8vo. 1821.

Die Handschriften-Verzeichnisse. Vol. I. Verzeichniss der Sanskrit Handschriften. By Albrecht Weber. 4to. 1853.

Index Librorum Manuscriptorum et Impressorum quibus Bibliotheca Regia Berolinensis aucta est 1835-39. 4 vols. 4to. 1835-39.

See **Klaproth,** *Julius von.*

KOEN. (PREUSSISCHE) AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN.

Abhandlungen. 1822-44, 1854, to date. 8vo. 1825 to date. Index, 1822-72.

Verzeichniss der Abhandlungen von 1710—1870, in Alphabetischer Folge der Verfasser. 8vo. 1871.

Bericht über die zur Bekanntmachung geeigneten Verhandlungen. 8vo. 1855.

Monatsberichte. 1856-81. With Register. 8vo. 1856-82.

Sitzungsberichte. Nos. 1 to date. 4to. 1882 to date.

Auszug aus dem Monatsbericht. 8vo. 1872.

Verzeichniss der Bibliothek. 8vo. 1874.

Verzeichniss der Abhandlungen Gelehrter Gesellschaften und der Wissenschaftlichen Zeitschriften in der Bibliothek. 8vo. 1864.

DEUTSCHE GEOLOGISCHE GESELLSCHAFT.
Zeitschrift. Vol. IX. 8vo. 1857.

ENTOMOLOGISCHER VEREIN.
Entomologische Zeitschrift. Vols. XXV, Part 2. 8vo. 1881.

GESELLSCHAFT NATURFORSCHENDER FREUNDE.
Verhandlungen. Vol. I, 1819-29. 4to.

DEUTSCHE LITTERATURZEITUNG.—Jahrgang I to date. 4to. 1880 to date.

JOURNAL FUER DIE REINE UND ANGEWANDTE MATHEMATIK.—Vols. LXXX to date. 4to. 1875 to date. (Vol. 94 incomplete.)

Bern.

SCHWEIZERISCHE ENTOMOLOGISCHE GESELLSCHAFT.
Mittheilungen. Vols. IV, Nos. 1, 3-6, 8-10; V to date. 8vo. 1873 to date.

Birmingham.

INSTITUTION OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS.—*See* **London.**

Serials.—(continued.)

Bistritz.

GEWERBESCHULE.

Jahresbericht. VII-VIII. 8vo. 1882.

Bombay.

ARCHÆOLOGICAL SURVEY OF WESTERN INDIA.

I. Report of the First Season's Operations in the Belgâm and Kaladgi Districts. 4to. London 1874.

II. Report on the Antiquities of Kâthiâwâd and Kach. 4to. London, 1876.

III. Report on the Antiquities in the Bidar and Aurangabad Districts, 4to. London. 1878.

IV. Report on the Buddhist Cave Temples and their Inscriptions. 4to. London, 1883.

V. Report on the Elura Cave Temples and the Brahmanical and Jaina Caves in Western India. 4to. London, 1883.

Memoranda.—No. 2. Memorandum on the Antiquities at Dabhoi, Ahmedabad, Than, Junagadh, Girnar, and Dhauk, by J. Burgess.

No. 3. Memorandum on the Remains at Gamli, Gop, and in Kachh, &c., by J. Burgess.

No. 5. Translations of Inscriptions from Belgaum and Kaladgi Districts, by J. F. Fleet; and of Inscriptions from Kathiawad and Kachh, by H. V. Limaya.

No. 6. Notes on the Antiquities of the Talukas of Parner, Sangamner, Ankole, and Kopargaum, by W. F. Sinclair. With revised Lists of Remains in the Ahmadnagar, Nasik, Puna, Thana and Kaladgi Zillas, by J. Burgess.

No. 8. Reports regarding the Archæological Remains in the Kurrachee, Hyderabad and Shikárpur Collectorates in Sindh.

No. 9. Notes on the Bauddha Rock Temples of Ajanta, by J. Burgess.

No. 10. Inscriptions from the Cave Temples of Western India, with Descriptive Notes, &c., by J. Burgess and Bhagwanlal Indraji. 4to. Bombay, 1875-81.

Pali, Sanskrit and Old Canarese Inscriptions from the Bombay Presidency and parts of the Madras Presidency and Maisur, by J. F. Fleet and J. Burgess. 4to. London, 1878.

See **Reports, India,** BOMBAY, *Selections from Records.*

BOMBAY BRANCH OF THE ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY.

Journal. Vols. I to date, and extra number to Vol. XII. 8vo. 1844 to date.

BOMBAY GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY.

Transactions. Vols. I-XVIII (vols. XIV and XIX incomplete), 1836-67, 8vo. 1844-71. Index for Vols. I-XVII.

Proceedings: for 1838, 1839. 8vo. (Incomplete.)

Report by the Secretary on the Proceedings, for 1849-50. 8vo. 1850.

GOVERNMENT OBSERVATORY.

Observations, (magnetical and meteorological), from May 1842 to December, 1843. 3 vols. Obl. Fcp. and Folio.

Magnetic Observations, May 1842 to December 1843. 4to.

Serials.—(continued.)

Report on the Meteorological Observations made at Colaba, Bombay, from 1st September to 30th December, 1842. With a general notice of the Weather for 1842. By George Buist. (Lithograph.) 2 vols. 4to.

Magnetical and Meteorological Observations made at Bombay, in 1845 to date. 2 vols. 4to. 1846 to date.

Brief Sketch of the Meteorology of the Bombay Presidency, in 1876 to date. 8vo.

Report of the Superintendent, 1866. 8vo.

The Meterology of the Bombay Presidency. By Chas. Chambers. 4to. London, 1878.

Abnormal Variations of Barometric Pressure in the Tropics, and their relation to Sunspots, Rainfall and Famine. By F. Chambers. Fcp. 1880.

GRANT COLLEGE MEDICAL SOCIETY.

Reports. 1845-54, 1855-62. 8vo. 1849-62.

Transactions. No. 1. 8vo. 1865.

LITERARY SOCIETY.

Transactions. Vols. I-III. 4to. London, 1819-23.

MEDICAL AND PHYSICAL SOCIETY.

Transactions. Old Series, Nos. II-X; New Series, Nos. I-XI. 8vo. 1839-71.

SASSOON MECHANIC'S INSTITUTE.

Reports for 1869-70 and 1876-77.8vo.

THE INDIAN ANTIQUARY.—Vols. I to date. 1872 to date. 4to.

Bonn.

ACADEMIA NATURÆ CURIOSORUM.—*See* **Halle.**

ZEITSCHRIFT FUER DIE KUNDE DES MORGENLANDES.—Vols. I-VII. 8vo. Göttingen, and Bonn, 1837-50.

Bordeaux.

ACADEMIE DES SCIENCES, BELLES-LETTRES ET ARTS.

Séances publiques, for 1819-34 (in 5 vols.) and 1836. 8vo.

Actes (Recueil des Actes). 1839 (1st vol.), 1841, 1844, 1845, 1849, 1851-53, 1855, 1867 (1, 3, 4), 1868 (4), 1869 (1, 3, 4), 1870 (3, 4), 1871-72, 1872-73, to date. 8vo.

SOCIETE DE GEOGRAPHIE COMMERCIALE.

Bulletin. No. 1. 1874-75. Series II, 1878 to date. 8vo.

Catalogue spécial des Objets composant l'Exposition Géographique jointe à la XIIe. Exposition général de la Société Philomathique de Bordeaux. 8vo. Bordeaux, 1882.

SOCIETE LINNEENE.

Actes. Vols. XXV (3rd Ser., vol. V.) to XXXIII (4th Ser., vol. III), and XXXV to date. With plates for Vol. XXXI. 8vo. and 4to. 1864 to date.

Analyse des Travaux de la Société, pendant les années, 1832-35. 8vo. 1833-38.

SOCIETE ROYALE DE MEDECINE.

Journal de Médecine-Pratique. Vol. III. 8vo. 1836.

Serials.—(continued.)

Boston.

American Academy of Arts and Sciences.

Memoirs. Old Series, Vols. I-IV (1785-1821). New Series, Vols. III, V, VI, VIII, IX (incomplete). 4to. Boston and Cambridge, 1785-1873.

Proceedings. Vols. I-XIII, 1864-77. (Vols. III, V, VI, VIII, and XIII incomplete, and Vols. II, IV and VII wanting). 8vo. Boston and Cambridge, 1848-77.

American Oriental Society.

Journal. Vols. I to date. 8vo. 1849 to date.

Proceedings. 9 parts. 1852-83. 8vo.

Boston Society of Natural History.

Boston Journal of Natural History. Vols. I-VII. 8vo. 1837-63.

Proceedings. Vols. II to date (1845 to date). 8vo. 1848 to date.

Memoirs (being a new Series of the Journal). Vol. I (Part 2 wanting), Vols. II (Part I, No. 1 wanting), to date. 4to. 1866 to date.

Annual. I, 1868-69. 12mo.

Occasional Papers. No. 3. 1880. 8vo.

Constitution and Bye-Laws. 8vo. 1855.

Condition and Doings of the Boston Society of Natural History. 1865-68. 8vo.

Anniversary Memoirs published in celebration of the 50th Anniversary of the Society's Foundation. 1830-80. 8vo. 1880.

Museum of Comparative Zoology.—*See* **Cambridge** (*Mass.*).

The North American Review.—Vol. LXXX. 8vo. 1855.

Bremen.

Naturwissenschaftlicher Verein.

Jahresbericht. No. I. 8vo. 1866.

Gesellschaft Museum.

Systematisches Verzeichniss der naturhistorischen Sammlung. Part I, Vögel. 4to. 1844.

Erster Nachtrag zum Verzeichniss der Vögelsammlung. 16mo. 1846.

Breslau.

Academia Naturæ Curiosorum.—*See* **Halle.**

Schlesischer Botanischer Tausch-Verein.

General-Doubletten-Verzeichniss. XXI. Tauschjahr 1882-83. Fcp.

Bruxelles.

Academie Royale des Sciences des Lettres et des Beaux Arts.

Mémoires. Vols. XXXI to date. 4to. 1859 to date.

Mémoires Couronnés et autres mémoires. Vols. X-XXX, XXXII to date. 8vo. 1860 to date.

Bulletins. Vols. XIX (2nd Series) to date. 8vo. 1865 to date. Tables générales, Vols. XXI-L. 8vo. 1873.

Annuaire. Vols. XXXI to date (XXXV wanting). 12mo. 1865 to date.

Mémoires Couronnés et mémoires des savants étrangers. Vols. XXVIII to date. 4to. 1856 to date.

Table des Mémoires, des Membres, des Mémoires Couronnés et des Mémoires des Savants Etrangers, 1858-78. 12mo. 1879.

Centième Anniversaire de Fondation (1772-1872). 2 vols. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1872.

Notices Biographiques et Bibliographiques, 1874. 12mo. 1875.

MUSEE ROYAL D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE DE BELGIQUE.

Annales. Vols. I to date. (Vol. IX wanting.) Fol. 1877 to date. With plates in separate vols. Fol. and obl. fol.

Bulletin. Vols. I to date. 8vo. 1882 to date.

OBSERVATOIRE ROYAL.

Annales. Vols. XXII (incomplete), XXII-XXV. 4to. 1873-77.

Annuaire. 187-. 44th year. 16mo. 1876.

Notices extraites de l'annuaire pour 1875 et 1876. 16mo.

See **Quetelet,** *L. A. J.*

SOCIETE ROYALE MALACOLOGIQUE DE BELGIQUE.

Annales. Vols. I to date (vol. XV wanting). 8vo. 1863 to date.

Procès-verbaux des séances. Part of Vol. XI (up to p. 152). 8vo. 1882.

Buda Pest.

MAGYAR TUDOMANYOS AKADEMIA.

Evkönyvek (Annals). Vols. IX, Nos. 1-2; XIII, 1-8; XIV, 7, 8, 10-12; XV, 1-3; XVI, 1 to date. 4to. 1858 to date.

Ertesitö; a philosophiai, törvény-és történettudományi osztályok közlönye (Intelligencer; philosophical, &c., division). Vol. I. 8vo. 1860.

Ertesitö; a mathematikai és természettudományi osztályok közlönye (Intelligencer: journal of the mathematical and natural science divisions). Vol. I. 8vo. 1860.

Ertesitö; a nyelv-es széptudományi-osztály közlönye. Vol. I. 1860.

Almanach. 1872, 1881 to date. 12mo.

Nyelvtudományi Közlemények. Vols. V-VI, VIII, X (No. 1.), XI, XII (Nos. 2-3), XIII to date. 8vo. 1866 to date.

Jegyzökönyvek (Note-books). Vol. IV, Nos. 1-2. 12mo. 1866.

Ertekezések a nyelv és széptudományi osztály Köréböl. Vols. I, II, III (Nos. 1-7), V to date. 8vo. 1867 to date.

Ertekezések a természettudományi osztály Köréböl (Memoirs on natural science). Parts I-XIII. 8vo. 1867-68.

Ertesitö; a. m. t. akad. rendeletéböl szerkeszti a fötitkár; legújabb folyam (Intelligencer; latest series). Vols. I-VII, 1867-73; IX to date, 1875 to date. (Incomplete.) 8vo.

Literarische Berichte aus Ungarn. Vols. I-IV. 8vo. 1877-80. Continued under the title of "Ungarische Revue," for which see **Leipzig.**

Kalevala. A finnek nemzeti eposza. Az eredetiböl fordította Barna Ferdinand. 8vo. 1871.

Kazáni-tatár nyelvtanulmányok. Vols. I-III. 8vo. 1875-77.

Nyelvemléktár régi magyar codexek és nyomtatványok. Vols. IV-V, VII-VIII. 8vo. 1876-81.

Régi magyar költök tára. Vols. I-IV. 8vo. 1877-83.

A magyar helyesirás elvei és szabályai. 8vo. 1877.

Magyar-ugor összehasonlító szótar.—*See* **Budenz,** *József.*

Serials.—(continued.)

MAGYAR TUDOS TARSASAG.

Nyelvtudományi pályamunkák. Vols. I and II. 8vo. 1834-39.

Buenos Aires.

ACADEMIA NACIONAL DE CIENCIAS EXACTAS EXISTENTE EN LA UNIVERSIDAD DE CORDOBA.

Boletino. Vol. I. 8vo. 1874.

Acta. Vol. I. 4to. 1875.

MUSEO PUBLICO.

Anales. Vols. I to date. 4to. 1864 to date. (*See* **Burmeister**, *Hermann*).

SOCIEDAD CIENTIFICA ARGENTINA.

Anales. Vol. VI, parts 1-6. 8vo. 1878.

Caen.

ACADEMIE ROYALE DES SCIENCES, ARTS ET BELLES-LETTRES.

Rapports sur les travaux. 1811-15. 8vo.

Mémoires. 1825-29. 8vo.

ASSOCIATION NORMANDE POUR LES PROGRES DE L'AGRICULTURE, DES SCIENCES, DE L'INDUSTRIE ET DES ARTS.

Annuaire des cinq départements de l'ancienne Normandie. Cinquième année, 1839. 8vo.

SOCIETE LINNEENNE DU CALVADOS.

Mémoires. 1824-25. 8vo.

SOCIETE ROYALE D'AGRICULTURE ET DE COMMERCE.

Mémoires. Vols. II and III. 8vo. 1827-30.

ANNUAIRE DU DEPARTEMENT DU CALVADOS.—1829, 1830, 1831, 1833, 1834, 1835. 12mo. 1829-35.

Calcutta. (*See also under* **India.**)

AGRICULTURAL AND HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY OF INDIA.

Transactions. Vols. I-III, VIII. 8vo. Serampore and Calcutta, 1829-41.

Proceedings. June, 1839. 8vo.

Journal. Vols. I-XIII (1842-64): New Series. Vols. I, II, III (Part 1), IV (Part 2), V to date (1867 to date) 8vo. 1842 to date.

Code of Bye-Laws. 8vo. 1850.

ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL.

Asiatick Researches, or Transactions of the Society instituted in Bengal for enquiring into the History, the Antiquities, the Arts and Sciences, and Literature of Asia. Vols. I-XX (vols. XVIII-XX in 2 parts). Index to Vols. I-XVIII. 4to. 1788-1839.

The same. Popular Edition. Vol. I, No. 1. 8vo. 1884.

Gleanings in Science. *See below*:—

Journal. Vols. I-XXXIII. 8vo. 1832-64. New Series: Part I, History, Literature, &c., Vols. XXXIV. to date. Part II. Natural History, &c., Vols. XXXIV to date. 8vo. 1865 to date.

Index to Vols. XIX-XX of the Asiatick Researches, and Vols. I-XXIII of the Journal. 8vo. 1856.

The following are Extra Nos. of the Journal:—

General Cunningham's Archæological Survey Report, for 1863-64. 8vo. 1864.

Catalogue of Reptiles in the Museum of the Asiatic Society, by W. Theobald. 8vo. 1868.

Catalogue of Mammals and Birds of Burmah, by E. Blyth. 8vo. 1875.

Sketch of the Turki Language as spoken in Eastern Turkestan. Part II, Vocabulary, by R. B. Shaw. With a list of Turki names of Birds and Plants, by Dr. J. Scully. (Pt. I was published in the Journal for 1877.) 8vo. 1878.

A Grammar and Vocabulary of the Northern Balochi Language, by M. L. Dames. 8vo. 1880.

Introduction to the Maithili Language of North Bihár, by G. A. Grierson. Part I, Grammar; Part II, Chrestomathy and Vocabulary, 8vo. 1880-82.

Proceedings. 8vo. 1865 to date.

Miscellaneous.

Catalogue of the Books and Maps in the Library. 8vo. 1843.

The same. 8vo. 1856.

A Grammar of the Tibetan Language, in English, by Alexander Csoma de Körös. 4to. 1834.

Essay towards a Dictionary, Tibetan and English, by Alexander Csoma de Körös. 4to. 1834.

Catalogue of Persian Arabic and Urdu Manuscripts and Books. 8vo. 1837.

Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts and Books. 8vo. 1838.

On the Aborigines of India. Essay the First: on the Kooch, Bódo and Dhimál Tribes. By B. H. Hodgson. 8vo. 1847.

Catalogue of Curiosities in the Museum. 8vo. 1849.

Catalogue of the Birds in the Museum, by Edward Blyth. 8vo. 1849.

Codes of Bye-Laws. 8vo. 1851, 1859, 1863, 1869, 1876 and 1883.

Descriptive Catalogue of the Fossil Remains of Vertebrata from the Sewalik Hills, the Nerbudda, Perim Island, &c., in the Museum. By Hugh Falconer, assisted by W. Walker. 8vo. 1859.

Catalogue of the Recent Shells in the Museum, by W. Theobald. 8vo. 1860.

Catalogue of the Mammalia in the Museum, by Edward Blyth. 8vo. 1863.

A Descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit MSS. in the Library. Part I, Grammars. Edited by Dr. Rájendralála Mitra. 8vo. Calcutta, 1877.

Library Rules. 8vo. 1878.

Descriptions of New Indian Lepidopterous Insects from the collection of the late Mr. W. S. Atkinson. Rhopalocera, by William C. Hewitson. Heterocera, by Frederic Moore. Parts I-II. 4to. London, 1879-82.

The Sanskrit Buddhist Literature of Nepal, by Rájendralála Mitra. 8vo. 1882.

Centenary Review of the History and Researches of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1784-1883. 8vo. 1884.

[The Series of the Bibliotheca Indica, and other works in Sanskrit, Arabic and Persian, published under the direction of the Council of the Asiatic Society, belong to the Vernacular Library.]

See INDIAN MUSEUM; and **Beale**, *T. W.*

Bengal Social Science Association.
Transactions. Vol. VI. 1872. 8vo. 1873.

Bethune Society.
Selections. I-II. 1854-55. 8vo.
Proceedings. 1859-61. 8vo. 1862.

British Indian Association.
Annual Reports for 1859-60 and 1861. 8vo.
Monthly Meetings, for June 1860, April and October 1861, May 1862, June 1871, April 1880. 4to. and Fcp.
Annual Meeting, 29th April 1876. Fcp.

Canning Institute.
Report. 1866-68 8vo. 1868.

College of Fort William.
Proceedings. 4to. London, 1805.
Primitiæ Orientales. Vol. II, containing the Theses in the Oriental languages pronounced at the public disputations on the 29th March 1803, by Students of the College of Fort William in Bengal. With translations. 8vo. 1803.
Catalogue of the Books in the Library of Fort William. 4to.

Hindu Theophilanthropic Society.
Discourses. Vol. I. 8vo. 1844.

Indian Engineers' Association.
Transactions. Vol. I. 8vo. 1872.

Indian Museum.
Correspondence between the Government of India and the Asiatic Society of Bengal, relative to the Establishment of a Public Museum in Calcutta. Fcp. Calcutta, 1859.
Reports and Minutes of the Trustees, 1866 to date. 8vo.
Catalogue of Mollusca, by Geoffrey Nevill. Fasciculus E. 8vo.
Hand List of Mollusca, by Geoffrey Nevill. Part I, Gastropoda Pulmonata and Prosobranchia Neurobranchia. 8vo. 1878.
Catalogue of Mammalia. Part I. By Dr. J. Anderson. 8vo. 1881.
Catalogue and Hand-book of the Archæological Collections. Parts I-II. By Dr. J. Anderson. 8vo. 1883.
Catalogue of Minerals, by F. R. Mallet. 8vo. 1883.
Popular Guides to the Geological Collections. No. 1. Tertiary Vertebrate Animals, by R. Lydekker. No. 2. Minerals, by F. R. Mallet. No. 3. Meteorites, by F. Fedden. No. 4. Palæontological Collections, by Ottokar Feistmantel. No. 5. Economic Mineral Products, by F. R. Mallet. 8vo. 1879-83.

Mahomedan Literary Society.
Proceedings. November, 1870. 8vo. 1871.

Medical and Physical Society of Calcutta.
Transactions. Vols. I-VII. 8vo. 1825-35.
Quarterly Journal. January 1837 to April 1838. 2 vols. 8vo. 1837-38.
Catalogue of the Library. 1833. 8vo.

Medical College.
Descriptive Catalogue of the Pathological Preparations in the Museum, by J. Ewart. 8vo. London, 1865.

Meteorological Department, Government of Bengal.
Reports, 1868-74, 1878 to date. Fcp. 1869-80.

Report on the Cyclone, Calcutta, 5th October 1864. By J. E. Gastrell and H. F. Blanford. 8vo. 1866.

Report on the Midnapore and Burdwan Cyclones of the 15th and 16th of October, 1874. By W. G. Willson. Fcp. 1875.

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October, 1876. By John Eliot. 4to. 1877.

Report on the Madras Cyclone of May, 1877. By John Eliot. 4to. 1879.

Photographic Society of Bengal.

Journal. Nos. 1 & 2. 8vo. 1856-57.

Public Library.

Catalogue of the Calcutta Public Library. 8vo. Calcutta, 1846.

Saint Xavier's College Observatory.

Observations for January to December 1879 and January to June, 1880 to date. Fol. 1879 to date.

Observations taken at the Solar Observatory for December, 1881, and February, 1882. Fcp. 1882.

Society of the Acquisition of General Knowledge.

Selection of Discourses. Vols. I and III. 1840-43. 8vo.

University of Calcutta.

Minutes. Vols. I-III. 1857-59. 8vo. 1860.

Calendar. 1858-59 to 1860-61. 8vo. 1858-60.

Magazines.

Annals of Indian Administration.—Vols. I-XIX. Vols. XII and XIII (incomplete). 8vo. Serampore and Calcutta, 1856-75.

Calcutta Christian Observer.—New Series. Vols. II-XXV, and XXVII (incomplete). 8vo. 1841-65.

Calcutta Journal; or, Political, Commercial and Literary Gazette.—4to. 1818-23 (vols. I for 1819; V for 1820; and VI for 1823 wanting).

Calcutta Journal of Medicine.—Vols. I-VIII. 8vo. 1868-76 (vols. IV & V incomplete).

Calcutta Journal of Natural History.—Vols. I-VIII. 8vo. 1841-47.

Calcutta Literary Gazette, and Journal of Belles-Lettres, Science and the Arts. Vol. VIII. 4to. 1833.

Calcutta Literary Gleaner, Containing original papers; Selections in prose and verse from the British literary periodicals, &c.—Vol. I. 8vo. 1843.

Calcutta Monthly Journal.—1840-41. 8vo.

Calcutta Monthly Review.—January, 1858. 8vo.

Calcutta Review.—Vols. I to date. 8vo. 1844 to date (vols. XX, and XXXIX wanting).

Christian Intelligencer.—Vols. XXXIV, XXXVI and XXXVIII. 8vo. 1861-65.

Christian Spectator.—Vols. I-V (1871-76). 8vo. 1872-76.

Commercial Annual; or a tabular statement of the external commerce of Bengal.—1844-45, and 1845-46. 8vo. 1846.

FRIEND OF INDIA.—1841-42, 1846, 1848, 1850, 1852-56. Fcp. (Incomplete.)

GLEANINGS IN SCIENCE.—Vols. I-III. 8vo. 1829-31. (Continued under the title of the Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, *q. v.*)

INDIA JOURNAL OF MEDICAL AND PHYSICAL SCIENCE.—Vol. I, No. 11, November, 1843. 8vo.

INDIA JOURNAL OF MEDICAL SCIENCE.—3 vols. 8vo. 1834-36.

INDIAN ANNALS OF MEDICAL SCIENCE; or Half-yearly Journal of Practical Medicine and Surgery. Vols. I-XIX. 8vo. 1854-77. (Nos. 18, 27 and 38 wanting.)

INDIAN EVANGELICAL REVIEW.—Vol. IX, Nos. 33-35. 8vo. 1882-83.

INDIAN FORESTER; A Quarterly Magazine of Forestry.—Vols. I to date. 8vo. 1876 to date.

INDIAN MEDICAL GAZETTE.—Vols. II to date. 4to. 1867 to date.

INDIA REVIEW, and Journal of Foreign Science and the Arts.—Old Series: Vols. I-VI (Parts 39, 43, 45, 50, 59, 60, and 61, wanting). New Series: Vol. I, Nos. 2, 4-6. 8vo. 1837-43.

MISSIONARY.—Vols. II-IV. 8vo. 1852-54.

ORIENTAL BAPTIST.—8vo. 1847-64.

ORIENTAL CHRISTIAN SPECTATOR.—2nd Series: Vols. I, III, V-X. 3rd Series: Vols. I-IX, and X (incomplete). 4th Series: Vols. I-III and IV (incomplete). 8vo. 1841-63.

PICNIC MAGAZINE; a Journal of Literature, Science, Chess and the Drama. Vols. I-IV. 8vo. 1848-49.

STATISTICAL REPORTER.—January 1877 to April 1877. Fol.

STRAY FEATHERS; a Journal of Ornithology for India and its Dependencies. Edited by Allan O. Hume. Vols. I to date. 8vo. 1873 to date.

Cambridge.

CAMBRIDGE PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY.
Transactions. Vol. I, Part 1. 4to. 1821.

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY.
Catalogue of the Buddhist Sanskrit Manuscripts in the University Library, with introductory notices and illustrations of the Palæography and Chronology of Nepal and Bengal. By Cecil Bendall. 8vo. 1883.

OBSERVATORY OF CAMBRIDGE.
Astronomical Observations. Vols. XIV-XXI, 1842-65. 4to. 1845-79.

Cambridge (*Mass., U. S.*).

AMERICAN PHILOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION.
Transactions. Vols. I (1869-70) to date. 8vo. Hartford and Cambridge, 1871 to date.

ANDERSON SCHOOL OF NATURAL HISTORY AT PENIKESE ISLAND.
Report of the Trustees for 1873. 8vo. 1874.

MUSEUM OF COMPARATIVE ZOOLOGY (HARVARD COLLEGE).
Annual Report. 1864-66, 1868, 1870, 1871, 1873-76, 1878-79. 8vo.
Bulletin. Vols. II, pts. 1-3; III, 1,5,6, 11 = 16. 8vo. 1870-76,

Serials.—(continued.)

Memoirs. Vol. II, No. 9; Vol. IV, No. 10; Vol. V, No. 1. 4to. 1876-77.

Illustrated Catalogue of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard College. Nos. I; II; IV; V, Part 1; VI; VII, Parts 1-3 of Text, and I-IV of Plates; and VIII, Part 2. 4to. 1865-75.

ZOOLOGICAL AND BOTANICAL SURVEY OF MASSACHUSETTS.

Reports, 1839-41. 4 vols. 8vo.

Canada.

GEOLOGICAL AND NATURAL HISTORY SURVEY.

Report of Progress. 1879-80 to date (with maps). 8vo. Montreal, 1881 to date.

List of Publications. 8vo. Montreal, 1879.

Canton.

CHINESE REPOSITORY.—Vols. II-IV. 8vo. 1834-36.

Cape Town.

OBSERVATORY ROYAL, CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.

Astronomical Observations made in the year 1834. Vol. I. 4to. 1840.

Zenith distances observed with the mural circle and calculation of geoconcentric south polar distances. 4to. 1836.

MAGNETICAL AND METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATORY.

Observations. Vol. I (1841-46, with abstracts 1841-50). 4to. London, 1851.

Cassel.

VEREIN FUER NATURKUNDE.

Bericht. Nos. XXVI-XXVII. 8vo. 1880.

Catalog der Bibliothek. 8vo. 1875.

BOTANISCHES CENTRALBLATT.—Vols. V to date. 8vo. 1881 to date.

Cherbourg.

SOCIETE (IMPERIALE, NATIONALE) DES SCIENCES NATURELLES.

Mémoires. Vols. I, III to date. 8vo. 1852 to date.

Compte-Rendu de la séance extraordinaire tenue par la Société le 30 Décembre 1876, à l'occasion du vingt-cinquième anniversaire de sa fondation. 8vo. 1877.

Catalogue de la Bibliothèque. Part I (2nd edition), and Part II, Livraison 2. 8vo. 1878-81.

Christiania.

CHRISTIANIA OBSERVATORIUM.

Meteorologiske lagttagelser, 1864-66 (incomplete), 1865-67. Obl. 4to.

GEOGRAPHISKE OPMAALING.

Den Norske Lods. Vols. I, III, IV and VIII. 8vo. 1867-71.

KONGELIGE FREDERIKS UNIVERSITET.

Aarsberetning. 1842, 1851-53, 1862-63, 1866, 1868, 1870 to date. 12mo.

Akademiske Love for de Studirende. 12mo. 1850.

Solennia Academica ob auspicatissimas celsissimi principis Caroli Ludovici Eugenii cum Willelmina Friderica Alexandrina Anna Ludovica nuptias die XIXno. mensis Junii hora XIImâ MDCCL ab

Universitate Regia Fridericiana celebranda indicit Collegium Academicum. 4to. Christianiæ, 1850.
Beskrivelse over de nye Universitets Bygninger. 8vo. 1852.

K. Universitaets-Sternwarte.
Meteorologische Beobachtungen, 1837-63. Obl. 4to. 1865.
Meteorologiske Iagttagelser paa fern Telegraph-Stationer ved Norges Kyst. Forsten og anden Aargang. Obl. 4to. 1866.

Norske Meteorologiske Institut.
Meteorologiske Iagttagelser i det sydlige Norge. 1863-66. Obl. 4to. 1867.
Aarbog (Annales: Jahrbuch). Vols. I-II, V-X. 1867-76. 4to. and obl. 4to. 1868-78.

Norske Turistforening.
Arbog. 1871-75, 1882. 8vo.

Norwegische Commission der Europaeischen Gradmessung.
Geodätische Arbeiten. Hefte I-III. 4to. Christiania, 1880-82.
Vandstandsobservationer. Heft I. 4to. Christiania, 1882.

Physiographiske Forening.
Nyt Magazine for Naturvidenskaberne. Vols. I to date. 8vo. 1838 to date. (Vol. IX, wanting; and vols. XI and XV incomplete.)

Skandinaviske Naturforskeres.
Forhandlinger. 1857 and 1869. 8vo.

Videnskabs Selskabet.
Forhandlinger. 1858, 1860 to date. 8vo. 1859 to date. (Volume for 1858 wanting.) Register. 1868-77. 8vo. 1879.

Beretning om Bodsfængslets Virksomhed.—Aaret 1864, 1874-75, 1878 to date. 8vo. 1865 to date.

Norsk Magazin for Lægevidenskaben.—Vols. I-IX. 8vo. 1840-45.

Colombo.

Ceylon Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society.
Journal. Nos. I, IV, V, XIII-XVI, XVIII, XIX, XXI to date. 8vo 1848 to date.
Proceedings. 1875 to date. 8vo. 1881 to date.
List of Publications. 8vo. 1881.
Catalogue of the Library. Revised to 31st December, 1881. 8vo. 1882.

Constantinople.

Journal Asiatique de Constantinople.—Vol. I. 8vo. 1852.

Copenhagen.

Kongelige Danske Videnskabers Selskabs.
Skrifter. Vols. I-V. 4to. 1781-99.
Skrivter. Vols. I-VI. 1800-12. 4to. 1801-18.

Kongelige Nordiske Oldskriftselskab. (Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries.)
Hovedberetning om det Kong. Nord. Oldskrift-Selskab Tilstand, Arbeider og Forhandlinger i Aarene 1825, 1826, og 1827. 8vo. 1828.
Nordisk Tidsskrift for Oldkyndighed. Vol. I. 8vo. 1832.

Annaler for Nordisk Oldkyndighed og Historie. 16 vols. 8vo. 1838-60 (vol. for 1853 wanting).
Mémoires. 1836-60, and 1866 to date. 8vo.
Antiquarisk Tidsskrift. 1843-60. 8vo. 1845-61.
Aarboger for Nordisk Oldkyndighed og Historie. 8vo. 1866-78, 1880 and 1881 (vols. for 1878 and 1880 incomplete).
Tillæg til Aarboger for Nordisk Oldkyndighed og Historie. 1866 to date. 8vo.
Report addressed by the Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries to its British and American Members. 8vo. 1836.
Leitfaden zur Nordischen Alterthumskunde. 8vo. 1837.
Reports of the General Anniversary Meetings in 1838 and 1839. 8vo. 1839.
Saga Játvardar Konungs hin Helga. 8vo. 1852.
Works presented to the Society. 1855-57.
Atlas de l'Archéologie du Nord représentant des échantillons de l'age de bronze et de l'age de fer. Fol. 1857.

ARNEMAGNÆAN FUND PUBLICATIONS.—No. 28. Codex Runicus. 8vo. 1877.

Danzig.

NATURFORSCHENDE GESELLSCHAFT.
Schriften. New Series: Vol. I, No. 2. 8vo. 1865.

Davenport.

ACADEMY OF NATURAL SCIENCES.
Proceedings. Vol. I (1867-76). 8vo. 1876.

Delhi.

ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY.
Journal. September 1850 (No. 1), and January 1853. 8vo. 1850-53.

DEHLI SOCIETY.
Proceedings. 1865-66. 8vo. 1866.

VERNACULAR TRANSLATION SOCIETY.
Report. 1845. 8vo.

Dijon.

ACADEMIE DES SCIENCES ARTS ET BELLES-LETTRES.
Mémoires. Année 1850; and 2me. Série, Vols. I-V, and XI. 8vo. 1854-64.

Dresden.

ACADEMIA NATURÆ CURIOSORUM. (Kaiserliche Leopoldino-Carolinische Deutsche Academie Naturforscher.)—*See* **Halle.**

NATURWISSENSCHAFTLICHE GESELLSCHAFT "ISIS."
Sitzungsberichte (und Abhandlungen) 1870, Nos. 7-9 (July-September); 1871, Nos. 1-9 (January-September); 1872, Nos. 1-12 (January-December); 1873, Nos. 1-3 (January-March); 1879, Nos. 1-6 (January-June); 1880 to date. 8vo. 1871 to date.

VEREIN FUER ERDKUNDE.
Jahresbericht. Nos. VIII and IX, XIII and XIV. 8vo. 1870-77.
Jahresbericht: Wissenschaftlicher Theil. XII, XV to date. 1875, to date. 8vo.

Jahresbericht. Geschäftlicher Theil und Sitzungsberichte. XV. 8vo. 1878.

Dublin.

DUBLIN UNIVERSITY BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION.
Proceedings. Vol. I, Nos. 2 and 3. 8vo. 1876-77.

GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY.
Journal. Old Series, Vols. II-VI, and X, No. 2. 1843-64. New Series, Vols. I, II (Nos. 1 and 2), III (Nos. 1 and 3), IV to date. 1867 to date. 8vo.
Presidential Addresses for 1834 and 1836. 8vo.

NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY.
Proceedings. Vol. IV (1862-65). 8vo. 1865.

ROYAL DUBLIN SOCIETY.
Proceedings. New Series: Vols. I to date. 8vo. 1877 to date.
Transactions. New Series: Vols. I to date. 4to. 1877 to date.

ROYAL IRISH ACADEMY.
Transactions. (*a*) Vols. I-XXIII (vol. XV wanting). (*b*) Science. Vols. XXIV-XXVI and XXVIII to date.—Antiquities. Vol. XXIV.—Polite Literature and Antiquities. Vol. XXVII to date. 4to. 1787 to date.
Proceedings. Vols. I-VIII, IX (incomplete), X. 8vo. 1836-69. 2nd Series. Science, Vol. II to date. Polite Literature and Antiquities, Vol. I to date. 8vo. 1870 to date.
Cunningham Memoirs, No. 1. On Cubic Transformations, by John Casey. 4to. 1880.
Irish Manuscript Series. Vol. I, part 1. On the Calender of Oengus, by Whitley Stokes. 4to. 1880.
Descriptive Catalogue of the Antiquities of Gold in the Museum, by W. R. Wilde. 8vo. 1862.
Descriptive Catalogue of the Antiquities in the Museum. Vol. I, Articles of Stone, Earthen, Vegetable and Animal Materials; and of Copper and Bronze, by W. R. Wilde. 8vo. 1863.

NATURAL HISTORY REVIEW.—A Quarterly Journal. Vols. I-VII (1854-60); Vols. I-V (1861-65). 8vo. 1864-65.

Edinburgh.

BOTANICAL SOCIETY.
Transactions and Proceedings. Vol. XIII to date. 8vo. 1879 to date.

ROYAL OBSERVATORY.
Astronomical Observations. Vols. XIII-XIV. 1860-77. 4to. 1871-77.

ROYAL PHYSICAL SOCIETY.
Proceedings. Vols. I-III (1854-66). 8vo. 1858-67.

ROYAL SOCIETY.
Transactions. Vols. I to date, and Supplement. 4to. 1788 to date
Proceedings. Vols. I to date. 8vo. 1832 to date.

EDINBURGH PHILOSOPHICAL JOURNAL. (Conducted by Robert Jameson).—8vo. 1819-54.

EDINBURGH REVIEW, or Critical Journal.—Vols. I to date (Vol. LXX wanting.) 1802 to date. 8vo. 1807 to date.

Serials.—(continued.)

North British Review.—Vols. I-IV, VI-XVIII and LI-LIII. 8vo. 1844-71.

Erlangen.

Academia Naturæ Curiosorum.—*See* **Halle.**

Florence.

Societa Geographica Italiana.
Bolletino. Fasc. IV, V (pts. 1 & 3), VI. 8vo. 1870-71.

Societa Italiana di Antropologia, Etnologia, e Psicologia Comparata.
Archivio per l' Antropologia e la Etnologia. Vols. I (Nos. 1 and 2) III to date (Nos. 1 and 2 of Vol. XI wanting). 8vo. 1871 to date.

France.

Congres Provincial des Orientalistes Francais.
Egyptologie, I Bulletin. Vol. II. 8vo. St. Etienne, 1880.

Union Geographique du Nord de la France.
Bulletin. Nos. 1-8. 8vo. Lille, 1880-81.

Frankfurt-am-Main.

Senckenbergische Naturforschende Gesellschaft.
Abhandlungen. Vols. X to date. 4to. 1876 to date.
Bericht. 1874-75 to date. 8vo. 1876 to date.

Geneva.

Observatoire.
Observations astronomiques. 1846-47. 4to. 1848-49.

Societe de Physique et d'Histoire Naturelle.
Mémoires. Vols. V to date. (Vol. VII incomplete.) 4to. 1832 to date.

Bibliotheque Universelle: Archives des Sciences Physiques et Naturelles.—3rd Period. Vols. I. to date. 8vo. 1878 to date.

Genoa.

Museo Civico di Storia Naturale.—Annali. Vols. I to date. 8vo. 1870 to date.

Georgetown.

Astronomical Observatory of Georgetown College.—*See* **New York.**

Ghazipur.

Scientific Society.—*See* **Aligarh.**

Giessen.

Jahresbericht ueber die Fortschritte der Chemie, und verwandter Theile anderer Wissenschaften. 1873 to date. And Register, 1867-76. 8vo. 1875 to date.

Göttingen.

Koenigliche Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften
Göttingische Gelehrte Anzeigen. 12mo. and 8vo. 1875 to date.
Nachrichten. 12mo. and 8vo. 1875 to date.

Greenwich.

Royal Observatory.—*See* **London.**

Haarlem.

MUSEE TEYLER.
Archives. Vols. I-III, and IV, Part I. 2nd Edition. 8vo. 1875-76.

The Hague.

INDISCH GENOOTSCHAP.
Catologus der Bibliotheek. 8vo. 1869.

KON. INSTITUUT VOOR DE TAAL-,LAND-,EN VOLKENKUNDE VAN NEDERLANDSCH INDIE.
Bijdragen tot de Taal-,Land-,en Volkenkunde van Nederlandsch Indië. Vols. I-IV. New Series: Vols. I. II, IV (Nos. 1, 2, 4, and 5), V, VI, VII (Nos. 1-3 and 5), VIII (Nos. 1-2). Third Series: Vols. I-IX, X (Nos. 2 and 3). Fourth Series: Vols. I to date. 8vo. 1853 to date.

MONITEUR DES INDES ORIENTALES ET OCCIDENTALES.—Vols. I-II (1846-47). 4to. 1847.

Halle.

ACADEMIA NATURÆ CURIOSORUM. (Kaiserliche Leopoldino-Carolinische Deutsche Akademie der Naturforscher.)
Acta Physico-Medica exhibentia Ephemerides, sive observationes, historias et experimenta. Vols. I-X. (Vols. I and II of second edition, 1747.) 4to. Norimbergæ, 1733-54.
Nova Acta Physico-Medica Naturæ Curiosorum. Vols. I-VIII. 4to. Norimbergæ, 1757-91, Vols. IX-XXII (XVI-XIX and XXI with Supplement), Vols. XXIII, Part 1; and XXIV, Part 2 and Supplement; and XXX to date. 4to. Erlangen, Bonn, Breslau, 1818 to date.
Leopoldina. Hefte III, IV, VII to date. 4to. Dresden, 1861 to date.

VEREIN FUER ERDKUNDE.
Mittheilungen. 1877. 8vo.

Hamburg.

VEREIN FUER NATURWISSENSCHAFTLICHE UNTERHALTUNG.
Verhandlungen. Vols. III-IV (1876-77). 8vo. 1878-79.

Hartford.

AMERICAN PHILOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION.—*See* **Cambridge (Mass).**

Helsingfors.

SOCIETAS SCIENTIARUM FENNICA.
Acta. Vol. XII to date. 4to. 1883 to date.
Ofversigt af Finska Vetenskaps-Societetens Förhandlingar. Nos. XXIII to date. 8vo. 1881 to date.
Bidrag till Kännedom af Finlands Natur och Folk. Nos. 35 to date. 8vo. 1881 to date.

Hertford.

EAST INDIA COLLEGE.
Catalogue of the Library. 8vo. 1843.

Hobart Town.—*See* Tasmania.

Hongkong.

CHINA BRANCH OF THE ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY.—*See* **Shanghai.**

CHINA-MEDICO-CHIRURGICAL SOCIETY.

Transactions. Vol. I, 1845-46. 8vo. 1846.

India.

ARCHÆOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA *(See* **Bombay, Madras** *)*

Reports. Vols. I to date. (1862 to date.) 8vo. 1871 to date.

Report of the Proceedings of the Archæological Surveyor to the Government of India, for the season 1862-63. Fcp. 1866.

Illustrations of Ancient Buildings in Kashmir. 4to. London, 1869.

CURATOR OF ANCIENT MONUMENTS IN INDIA.

Reports for the years 1881-82 and 1882-83. 8vo. Simla and Calcutta, 1882-83.

Memorandum on Ancient Monuments in Eusofzai, with a description of the explorations undertaken from the 4th February to the 16th April 1883, and suggestions for the disposal of the Sculptures. By Major H. H. Cole. Fcp. Simla, 1883.

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA.

Memoirs. Vols. I to date (Vol. III, pt. 1 wanting). 8vo. 1859 to date.

Memoirs. Palæontologia Indica. 4to. 1861 to date.

Records. Vols. I to date. 8vo. 1870 to date.

Report of the Geological Survey of India for the season of 1848-49. 4to. 1850.

Report of the Superintendent of the Geological Survey of India and of the Museum of Geology, Calcutta. 1858-59 to 1866-67 and 1867. 4to. 1859-68.

Catalogues of the Organic Remains in the Museum of the Geological Survey of India, Calcutta. Echinodermata. 8vo. 1865. Cephalopoda. 8vo. 1866.

Catalogue of the Meteorites in the Museum of the Geological Survey of India, Calcutta. 8vo. 1866.

See **Calcutta,** INDIAN MUSEUM.

METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT (GOVT. OF INDIA.)

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1875, to date. Fol. Calcutta, 1877 to date.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I to date. Fol. Calcutta, 1876 to date.

Report on the Administration of the Meteorological Department of the Government of India, in 1875-76 to date. 4to. Calcutta, 1876 to date.

Meteorological Observations recorded at six Stations, in India, in the years 1879 to date. Reduced and corrected. 4to. Calcutta, 1881 to date.

Report on the Meteorology of the Punjab from 1869 to 1873. Fcp. Lahore, 1874.

Report on Meteorological Observations, registered in the Punjab, during 1866-68. Fcp. Lodiana, 1869.

See **Bombay; Calcutta; Madras.**

SURVEYS:—TRIGONOMETRICAL AND TOPOGRAPHICAL.

General Report on the Operations of the Great Trigonometrical Survey of India. 1867-68 to 1876-77. Fcp. Calcutta, 1868-78.

Account of the Operations of the Great Trigonometrical Survey of India. Vols. I. to date. 4to. Dehra Dun, 1870 to date.

Synopsis of the Results of the Operations of the Great Trigonometrical Survey of India. Vols. I. to date. 4to. Dehra Dun, 1874 to date.

An account of the Measurement of Two Sections of the Meridional Arc of India, bounded by the parallels of 18°3′ 15,″ 24°7′11″ and 29° 30′ 48.″ With a volume of plates and plans. 4to. London, 1847.

Memoranda on the Progress of the Trigonometrical Survey in Kashmir. 8vo. Lahore, 1861. Pam.

Tables of Heights in Sind, the Panjab, N. W. Provinces, and Central India, determined by the Great Trigonometrical Survey of India. 8vo. Calcutta, 1863.

Report on the Trans-Himalayan Explorations in connection with the Great Trigonometrical Survey of India, during 1865-67. Fol. Dehra Dhoon, 1867.

Notes on the Harmonic Analysis of Tidal Observations, prepared for the use of the Officers of the Great Trigonometrical Survey of India. 8vo. London, 1872. Pam.

General Report on the Great Trigonometrical Survey of India, and the Topographical Surveys of the Bengal Presidency for 1864-65 to 1866-67. Fcp. Dehra Dhoon, 1866-67.

Extracts from the Reports of the Trigonometrical, Topographical and Revenue Surveys of India, for 1871-72. 8vo. Calcutta, 1873.

General Report on the Topographical Surveys of the Bengal Presidency, for 1862-63, 1863-64. Fcp. Calcutta, 1864-65.

General Report on the Topographical Survey of India, and of the Surveyor General's Department for 1868-69 to 1876-77. Fcp. Calcutta, 1870-78.

Report on the Survey Operations for season 1865-66. Fcp. Calcutta, 1867.

General Report on the Operations of the Survey of India during 1877-78 to date. Fcp. Calcutta, 1879 to date.

Meteorological Register kept at the Surveyor General's Office, Calcutta, from January 1840 to December 1852; and for 1853-76. 4to. and 8vo.

Report on the Survey Operations which accompanied the advance of the right column, Lushai Expeditionary Force, 1871-72. Fcp. Calcutta, 1872.

Tide-Tables for the Indian Ports, 1881 to date. 8vo. London.

Tide-Tables for the River Hooghly, Diamond Harbour, Fort Gloster, and Kidderpore (Calcutta), for 1882 to date. 8vo. London.

Supplement to the Catalogue of Maps, Plans, and Charts of the Survey of India, published in 1878. 8vo. Calcutta, 1882.

For Revenue Surveys :—*See* **Reports : INDIA,** *Revenue.*

MARINE SURVEY.

General Report on the Operations of the Marine Survey of India, from the commencement in 1874, to the end of the official year 1876-77, and from 1878-79 to 1879-80. Fcp. Calcutta, 1876-81.

Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters for the years 1879 to date. Fcp. Calcutta, 1880 to date.

List of Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, including the Red Sea and Coast of Arabia (Suez to Singapore). Corrected from official information to 1st January, 1880, 1881, 1882. Obl. 4to. Calcutta, 1880-82. 2 vols.

Indianapolis.

Third and Fourth Annual Reports of the Geological Survey of Indiana, made during the years 1871 and 1872. With maps. 8vo. Indianapolis, 1872.

Ithaca. *(U. S., America.)*

CORNELL UNIVERSITY.

The Library of Cornell University. Vol. I to date. 1882 to date.

Jeypore.

ECONOMIC AND INDUSTRIAL MUSEUM.

First Report. Fcp. 1882.

Königsberg.

KOENIGLICHE PHYSIKALISCH-OEKONOMISCHE GESELLSCHAFT.

Schriften. Vols. I to date. 4to. 1861 to date.

Lahore.

AGRI-HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY OF THE PANJAB.

Proceedings. 1st May to 31st December 1851; August to December 1865; January to June, 1866. 12mo.

Reports. June to December 1868; and January to December 1869. 8vo.

Select papers. From its commencement to 1862. 8vo. 1868.

ANJUMAN-I-PANJAB.

Proceedings (occasional). 4 Nos. 1879-80. Fcp.

Journal. Vol. II, No. 12, to date. 4to. 1882 to date.

SOCIETY FOR THE DIFFUSION OF USEFUL KNOWLEDGE IN THE PUNJAB.

Proceedings. Nos. I-IV. 8vo. 1865.

THE PANJAB EDUCATIONAL MAGAZINE.—Vol. I, Nos. 11-12. 8vo. 1865.

ROMAN-URDU JOURNAL.—Vol. I, Nos. 3-6. 8vo. 1878.

Leeds.

PHILOSOPHICAL AND LITERARY SOCIETY.

Report (23rd), for 1842-43. 8vo. 1843.

Transactions. Vol. I, Part 1. 8vo. London, 1837.

Leipzig.

DEUTSCHE MORGENLAENDISCHE GESELLSCHAFT.

Jahresbericht. 1845 and 1846. 8vo. 1846-47.

Zeitschrift. Vols. I to date; and Index to Vols. I-X and XXI-XXX. 8vo. 1847 to date.

Wissenschaftlicher Jahresbericht über die morgenländischen Studien. 1862-67 (Part I), 1876-77 (Parts I-II), 1878 (Part I), 1879. 8vo. 1871-81.

Abhandlungen für die Kunde des Morgenlandes. Vols. I to date. 8vo. 1857 to date.

Katalog der Bibliothek. Part II. 8vo. Leipzig, 1881.

VEREIN FUER ERDKUNDE.

Mitteilungen, 1881. 8vo. 1882.

ANNALEN DER CHEMIE UND PHARMACIE.—Vols. CI—CV, CVI (incomplete), CVII and CVIII. 8vo. Leipzig and Heidelberg, 1857-58.

ANNALEN DER PHYSIK UND CHEMIE.—Vols. CXXIV, CXXV (incomplete), CXXVI, CLIV-CLX. New Series: Vols. I to date. Supplement to Vol. VIII and Index to Vols. XCI—CXX. 8vo. 1865 to date.

BEIBLAETTER ZU DEN ANNALEN DER PHYSIK UND CHEMIE.—Vols. I to date. 8vo. 1877 to date.

ΕΣΠΕΡΟΣ.—Vols. I to date. Fol. 1881 to date.

LITERARISCHES CENTRALBLATT FUER DEUTSCHLAND.—1881 to date. 4to.

UNGARISCHE REVUE, mit Unterstützung der ungarischen Akademie der Wissenchaften. 1881 to date. 8vo. (See **Buda Pest**, ROYAL HUNGARIAN ACADEMY.)

Leyden.

ACADEMIA LUGDUNO-BATAVA.

Museum Anatomicum descriptum ab Eduardo et Gerardo Sandifort. Vols. I-IV. Folio. 1793-1835.

Specimen Catalogi Codicum MSS. Orientalium Bibliothecæ Academiæ Lugduno-Batavæ auctore H. A. Hamaker. 4to. Lugduni Batavorum, 1820.

Catalogus Codicum Orientalium Bibliothecæ Academiæ Lugduno Batavæ auctoribus R. P. A. Dozy, J. de Jong, M. J. de Goeje et Dr. M. Th. Houtsma. Vols. I-V; and Vol. VI, Part 1. 8vo. 1851-77.

Annales Musei Botanici. Vols. I-IV. Fol. 1863-69.

Catalogus Musei Botanici. Pars prima:—Flora Japonica. 8vo. 1870.

MAATSCHAPPIJ VAN NEDERLANDSCHE LETTERKUNDE.

Catalogus van de Bibliothek. Vols. I-III. 8vo. 1847.

Liege.

SOCIETE DE GEOGRAPHIE.

Bulletin. Vol. II, Part 2. 8vo. 1883.

SOCIETE GEOLOGIQUE DE BELGIQUE.

Annales. Vols. I to date. 8vo. 1874 to date.

Adresse aux Chambres Législatives au sujet de la Carte Géologique de la Belgique. 8vo. 1883.

SOCIETE ROYALE DES SCIENCES.

Mémoires. 2nd Series. Vols. I-V, VII to date. 8vo. 1866 to date.

Lisbon.

ACADEMIA REAL DAS SCIENCIAS.

Historia e Memorias.—Classe de Sciencias Mathematicas, Physicas et Naturaes. New Series: Vol. V, Part 1. 4to. 1875.—Classe de Sciencias. Moraes, Politicas e Bellas Lettras. New Series: Vol. IV, Part 2. 4to. 1877.

Jornal de Sciencias Mathematicas, Physicas et Naturaes. Vol. V. 8vo. 1876.

Sessão Publica. 2 Nos. 12th December, 1875; and 15th May, 1877. 8vo. 1875-77.

Liverpool.

LITERARY AND PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY.

Proceedings. Vols. XXVII to date. 8vo. 1873 to date.

London.

Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland.

Journal. Vols. I, Nos. 2—3; II, No. 2; III, IV, V (No. 3 wanting), VI to date. 8vo. 1871 to date.

Lists of Members, 1872, 1875, 1881. 8vo.

Anthropological Society of London.

Anthropological Review. Vols. I-VII, VIII, Nos. 28 and 29. 8vo. 1863-70.

Journal of Anthropology. Nos. 1-3. 8vo. 1870-71.

Memoirs. Vol. III (1867-8-9). 8vo. 1870.

Botanical Society.

Proceedings. Part I. 1836-38. 8vo. 1839.

British Association for the Advancement of Science.

Reports of the Meetings:—

1. York, 1831.
2. Oxford, 1832.
3. Cambridge, 1833.
4. Edinburgh, 1834.
5. Dublin, 1835.
6. Bristol, 1836.
7. Liverpool, 1837.
8. Newcastle, 1838.
9. Birmingham, 1839.
10. Glasgow, 1840 (wanting).
11. Plymouth, 1841.
12. Manchester, 1842.
13. Cork, 1843.
14. York, 1844.
15. Cambridge, 1845.
16. Southampton, 1846.
17. Oxford, 1847.
18. Swansea, 1848.
19. Birmingham, 1849.
20. Edinburgh, 1850.
21. Ipswich, 1851.
22. Belfast, 1852.
23. Hull, 1853 (wanting).
24. Liverpool, 1854.
25. Glasgow, 1855.
26. Cheltenham, 1856.
27. Dublin, 1857.
28. Leeds, 1858.
29. Aberdeen, 1859.
30. Oxford, 1860.
31. Manchester, 1861.
32. Cambridge, 1862.
33. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1863.
34. Bath, 1864.
35. Birmingham, 1865.
36. Nottingham, 1866.
37. Dundee, 1867.
38. Norwich, 1868.
39. Exeter, 1869.
40. Liverpool, 1870.
41. Edinburgh, 1871.
42. Brighton, 1872.
43. Bradford, 1873.
44. Belfast, 1874.
45. Bristol, 1875.
46. Glasgow, 1876.
47. Plymouth, 1877.
48. Dublin, 1878.
49. Sheffield, 1879.
50. Swansea, 1880.
51. York, 1881.
52. Southampton, 1882.

Index. 1831-60. 8vo. London, 1864.

Report of a Committee appointed "to consider of the rules by which the nomenclature of Zoology may be established on a uniform and permanent basis." 8vo. 1842.

Report of a Committee on the Vital Statistics of large Towns in Scotland. 8vo. 1843.

Report of the Kew Committee, for 1851-52. 8vo.

Report of the Joint Committee of the Royal Society and the British Association, for procuring a continuance of the Magnetic and Meteorological Observatories (1857-58). 8vo. Leeds.

BRITISH MUSEUM.

Miscellaneous.

Catalogue of the Manuscripts in the Cottonian Library, deposited in the British Museum. Folio. 1802.

Catalogue of the Harleian Manuscripts. 4. vols. Folio. 1808-12.

Description of the Collection of Ancient Marbles. Vols. I—XI. 4to. 1812-61.

Catalogue of the Lansdowne Manuscripts. Folio. 1819.

Catalogue of Maps, Prints, Drawings, &c., forming the Geographical and Topographical Collection attached to the Library of His late Majesty King George III and presented by His Majesty King George IV to the British Museum. Folio. 1829.

Annual List of Donations and Bequests to the Trustees. 1830. 4to. 1831.

Catalogus codicum manuscriptorum orientalium qui in Museo Britannico asservantur. Pars secunda, codices Arabicos amplectens. Folio. 1846.

Hand-book to the Library. 8vo. 1854.

Guide to the Blacas Collection of Antiquities. 8vo. 1867.

Guide to the Exhibition Rooms of the Departments of Natural History and Antiquities. 8vo. 1870, 1874, 1877 and 1878.

Catalogue of Syriac Manuscripts acquired since the year 1838. By W. Wright. 3 vols. 4to. London, 1870.

Catalogue of the Greek Coins. 1. Italy. 2. Sicily. 3. Thrace, &c. 4. Seleucia Kings of Syria. 5. Macedonia, &c. Edited by Reginald Stuart Poole. 8vo. 1873-79.

Catalogue of the Oriental Coins. Vols. I-VIII. By Stanley Lane Poole: edited by Reginald Stuart Poole. 8vo. 1875-83.

Catalogue of Sanskrit and Pali Books, by Dr. E. Haas. 4to. 1876.

Catalogue of the Persian Manuscripts. By Charles Rieu. Vols. I-III. 4to. London, 1879-83.

Mineralogy.

Guide to the Collection of Minerals. 8vo. 1870.

Index to the Collection of Minerals, with references to the table cases in which the species to which they belong are exhibited. By Nevil Story-Maskelyne. 12mo. 1870, and 1878.

Catalogue of the Collection of Meteorites exhibited in the Mineral Department. 8vo. 1871.

ZOOLOGY.

Vertebrata.

List of Mammalia. By J. E. Gray. 12mo. 1843.

Catalogue of Mammalia, Birds, &c., of Nepal and Thibet. By J. E. Gray. 12mo. 1846.

The same. 2nd edition. 12mo. 1863.

Catalogue of Mammalia.—1. Cetacea; 2. Seals. By J. E. Gray. 2 vols. 12mo. 1850.

Catalogue of Mammalia and Birds of New Guinea. By J. E. Gray and G. R. Gray. 8vo. 1859.

Catalogue of Bones of Mammalia. By E. Gerrard. 8vo. 1862.

Catalogue of Monkeys, Lemurs, and Fruit-eating Bats. By J. E. Gray. 8vo. 1870.

Catalogue of Seals and Whales, with Supplement. By J. E. Gray. 8vo. 1866 and 1871.

Catalogue of Ruminant Mammalia. By J. E. Gray. 8vo. 1872.
Hand-List of Edentate, Thick-Skinned, and Ruminant Mammals. By J. E. Gray. 8vo. 1873.
Hand-List of Seals, Morses, Sea-lions, and Sea-bears. By J. E. Grey. 8vo. 1874.
Catalogue of Osteological Specimens. By J. E. Gray. 12mo. 1847.
List of Birds. 1. Accipitres. 2. Passeres, Sec. 1, Fissirostres. 3. Secs. 1 and 2, Ramphastidæ and Psittacidæ, Secs. 3 and 4, Capitonidæ and Picidæ. 4. Columbæ. 5. Gallinæ. By J. E. Gray and G. R. Gray. 12mo. 1848-68.
Catalogue of Birds of the Tropical Islands of the Pacific Ocean. By G. R. Gray. 8vo. 1859.
Hand-List of Genera and Species of Birds. By G. R. Gray. 3 vols. 8vo. 1869-71.
Catalogue of Birds. By R. B. Sharpe, Henry Seebohm and H. Gadow. 8 vols. 8vo. 1874-83.
Catalogue of Tortoises, Crocodiles, and Amphisbænians. By J. E. Gray. 12mo. 1844.
Catalogue of Lizards. By J. E. Gray. 12mo. 1845.
Catalogue of Snakes. By J. E. Gray. 12mo. 1849.
Catalogue of Amphibia. 1. (wanting); 2. Batrachia Gradientia, &c. By J. E. Gray. 12mo. 1850.
Catalogue of the Batrachia Gradientia, S. Caudata, and Batrachia Apoda. Second edition. By G. A. Boulenger. 8vo. 1882.
Catalogue of Shield Reptiles. By J. E. Gray. With supplement and appendix. 4 parts. 4to. 1855-72.
Catalogue of Colubrine Snakes. By A. Günther. 12mo. 1858.
Catalogue of Batrachia Salientia. Second edition. By G. A. Boulenger. 8vo. 1882.
Hand-List of Shield Reptiles. By J. E. Gray. 8vo. 1873.
Descriptive and illustrated catalogue of the Fossil Reptilia of South Africa. By Richard Owen. 4to. 1876.
The Gigantic Land-Tortoises (living and extinct). By A. Günther. 4to. 1877.
List of Fish.—1. Chondropterygii. By J. E. Gray. 12mo. 1851.
Catalogue of Fish, collected and described by L. T. Gronow. 12mo. 1854.
Catalogue of Lophobranchiate Fish. By J. J. Kaup. 12mo. 1856.
Catalogue of Apodal Fish. By Dr. Kaup. 8vo. 1856.
Catalogue of Fishes. By A. Günther. 8 vols. 8vo. 1859-70.

Annulosa.

List of Myriapoda. Part I. Chilopoda. By G. Newport. 12mo. 1856.
List of Hymenopterous Insects.—1. Chalcidites. With supplement. By F. Walker. 12mo. 1846-48.
List of Crustacea. By A. White. 12mo. 1847.
Nomenclature of Coleopterous Insects.—1. Cetoniadæ; 2. Hydrocanthari; 3. Buprestidæ; 4. Cleridæ (by A. White); 5. Cucujidæ, 6. Passalidæ, (by F. Smith); 7. and 8. Longicornia (by A. White); 9. Cassididæ (by C. H. Boheman). 9 vols. 12mo. 1847-56.
List of Lepidopterous Insects.—1. Papilionidæ; 2. Erycinidæ, &c.; and appendix. By G. R. Gray. 12mo. 1847-56.
List of Dipterous Insects. By F. Walker. 7 vols. 12mo. 1848-55.

List of Homopterous Insects. By F. Walker. Parts I-II. 12mo. 1850-51.

List of Hemipterous Insects. By W. S. Dallas. 2 vols. 12mo. 1851-52.

Catalogue of Lepidopterous Insects. Part I. Papilionidæ. By G. R. Gray. 4to. 1852.

Catalogue of Neuropterous Insects.—1. Phryganides-Perlides; 2. (wanting); 3. Termitidæ-Ephemeridæ; 4. Odonata. By F. Walker. 3 vols. 12mo. 1852-53.

Catalogue of Entozoa. By Dr. W. Baird. 12mo. 1853.

Catalogue of Hymenopterous Insects.—1. Andrenidæ and Apidæ; 2 (wanting; 3. Mutillidæ and Pompilidæ; 4. Sphegidæ, Larridæ, and Crabronidæ; 5. Vespidæ; 6. Formicidæ; 7. Dorylidæ and Thynnidæ. By F. Smith. 6 vols. 12mo. 1853-59.

List of Lepidopterous Insects.—1. to 7. Lepidoptera Heterocera; 8. Sphingidæ; 9. to 15. Noctuidæ; 16. Deltoides; 17. to 19. Pyralides; 20. to 26. Geometrites; 27. Crambites and Tortricites; 28. Tortricites and Tineites; 29. to 30. Tineites; 31. to 35. Supplement. By F. Walker. 35 vols. 12mo. 1854-66.

Catalogue of Recent Echinida. Part I. By J. E. Gray. 12mo. 1855.

Catalogue of Crustacea.—1. Leucosiadæ. By T. Bell. 12mo. 1855.

Catalogue of Myriapoda.—1. Chilopoda. By G. Newport. 12mo. 1856.

Catalogue of Coleopterous Insects of Madeira. By T. V. Wollaston. 8vo. 1857.

Catalogue of Neuropterous Insects.—1. Termitina. By H. Hagen. 12mo. 1858.

Catalogue of Hispidæ. By J. S. Baly. 8vo. 1858.

Catalogue of Orthopterous Insects. Part I. Phasmidæ. By J. O. Westwood. 4to. 1859.

Catalogue of Halticidæ.—1. Physapodes and Œdipodes. By Rev. Hamlet Clark. 8vo. 1860.

Specimen of a Catalogue of Lycænidæ. By W. C. Hewitson. 4to. 1862.

Catalogue of Amphipodous Crustacea. By C. Spence Bate. 8vo. 1862.

Catalogue of Coleopterous Insects of the Canaries. By T. V. Wollaston. 8vo. 1864.

Catalogue of Heteropterous-Hemiptera. By F. Walker. 8 vols. 8vo. 1867-73.

Catalogue of Diurnal Lepidoptera of the Family of Satyridæ. By A. G. Butler. 8vo. 1868.

Catalogue of Blattariæ and supplement. By F. Walker. 8vo. 1868.

Catalogue of Diurnal Lepidoptera described by Fabricius. By A. G. Butler. 8vo. 1869.

Catalogue of Dermaptera Saltatoria. By F. Walker. 5 vols. 8vo. 1869-71.

Illustrations of Typical Specimens of Lepidoptera Heterocera. Parts 1-3 (by A. G. Butler); 4 (by Lord Walsingham); 5 (by A. G. Butler). 4to. 1877-81.

Descriptions of new species of Hymenoptera. By F. Smith. 8vo. 1879.

Illustrations of Typical Specimens of Coleoptera.—1. Lycidæ. By C. O. Waterhouse. 8vo. 1879.

List of Hymenoptera. Vol. I. By W. F. Kirby. 8vo. 1882.

Mollusca.

Catalogue of Mollusca.—1. Cephalopoda Antepedia; 2. Pterepoda; 4. Brachiopoda Ancylopoda or Lamp Shells.—Bivalve. 1. Placentadæ and Anomiadæ. By J. E. Gray. 4 vols. 12mo. 1849-53.

Nomenclature of Molluscous Animals and Shells.—1. Cyclophoridæ. By J. E. Gray. 12mo. 1850.

Catalogue of Phaneropneumona. By L. Pfeiffer. 12mo. 1852.

Catalogue of Marine Polyzoa. By G. Busk. Parts I-III. 12mo. and 8vo. 1852-75.

Catalogue of Conchifera.—1. Veneridæ, Cyprinidæ, and Glauconomidæ; 2. Petricoladæ (concluded) and Corbiculadæ. By M. Deshayes. 12mo. 1853-54.

List of Shells of Cuba. By A. D'Orbigny. 12mo. 1854.

List of Shells of South America. By A. D'Orbigny. 12mo. 1854.

List of Shells of the Canaries. By A. D'Orbigny. 12mo. 1854.

List of Mollusca.—1. Volutidæ. 2. Olividæ. By J. E. Gray. 12mo. 1855-65.

List of Mollusca and Shells. Collected and described by MM. Eydoux, Souleyet and Rang. 12mo. 1855.

Catalogue of Pulmonata. Part I. By L. Pfeiffer and J. E. Gray. 12mo. 1855.

Catalogue of Auriculidæ, Proserpinidæ and Truncatellidæ. By L. Pfeiffer. 12mo. 1857.

Catalogue of Mazatlan Shells. By P. P. Carpenter. 12mo. 1857.

Guide to the Systematic Distribution of the Mollusca. Part I. By J. E. Gray. 8vo. 1857.

Cœlenterata.

Catalogue of Sea-pens or Pennatulariidæ. By J. E. Gray. 8vo. 1870.

Catalogue of Lithophytes, or Stony Corals. By J. E. Gray. 8vo. 1870.

British Zoology.

List of British Animals. 17 vols. 12mo. 1848-55.

1. Centroniæ, or Radiated Animals. By J. E. Gray.
2. Sponges. By J. E. Gray.
3. Birds. By G. R. Gray.
4. Crustacea. By A. White.
5. Lepidoptera. 2nd edition. By J. F. Stephens.
6. Hymenoptera Aculeata. By F. Smith.
7. Mollusca Acephala and Brachiopoda. By J. E. Gray.
8. Fish. By A. White.
9. Eggs of British Birds. By G. R. Gray.
10. Lepidoptera (continued). By J. F. Stephens.
11. Anoplura. By Mr. Denny.
12. Lepidoptera (continued). By J. F. Stephens.
13. Nomenclature of Hymenoptera. By F. Smith.
14. Nomenclature of Neuroptera. By A. White.
15. Nomenclature of Diptera. By A. White.
16. Lepidoptera (completed). By H. T. Stainton.
17. Nomenclator of Anoplura, Euplexoptera, and Orthoptera. By A. White.

Catalogue of British Hymenoptera.—1. Apidæ—Bees. By F. Smith. 12mo. 1855.
The same. 2nd edition. 8vo. 1876.
Catalogue of British Ichneumonidæ. By. T. Desvignes. 12mo. 1856.
List of British Curculionidæ. By J. Walton. 12mo. 1856.
Catalogue of British Fossorial Hymenoptera, Formicidæ, and Vespidæ. By F. Smith. 12mo. 1858.
List of British Diatomaceæ. By Rev. W. Smith. 12mo. 1859.
Catalogue of British Birds. By G. R. Gray. 8vo. 1863.
Catalogue of British Non-Parasitical Worms. By Geo. Johnstone. 8vo. 1865.

CHEMICAL SOCIETY.
Journal. Vols. XI—XVII. New Series. Vols. III—VI, VII (incomplete), VIII—XII, XIII (incomplete), XIV, No. 2. 8vo. 1859-76.
List of the officers and fellows. 1875. 8vo.
Anniversary Meeting. 30th March 1869. 8vo.

COBDEN CLUB.
Report of the Proceedings: June 28th 1873 and July 11th 1874. 12mo. *See* **Wells** *D. A.*

EAST INDIA ASSOCIATION.
Journal. Vols. VII, Nos. 1-3; VIII, Nos. 1-3; IX, No. 2. 8vo. 1873-75.

EGYPTIAN SOCIETY.
Hieroglyphics, arranged by Thos. Young. 2 vols. Fol. 1823.

ELECTRICAL SOCIETY.
Transactions and Proceedings. 1837-40. 4to. 1841.
Proceedings. Parts 4-8. 8vo. 1842.

ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY.
Transactions. Vol. I (Third Series). 8vo. 1862-64.

ETHNOLOGICAL SOCIETY.
Regulations and Lists of Members. 1855. 8vo. (Merged in the Anthropological Institute.)

GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY.
Transactions. Old Series: Vols. I-V. 2nd Series: Vols. I-VII. 4to. 1811-56.
Proceedings. 1826-45. 8vo. 1834-45.
Quarterly Journal. Vols. I to date. 8vo. 1845 to date.
Addresses delivered at the anniversary meetings. 1852, 1855, 1857, 1858, 1860, 1862, 1864. 8vo. 1852-64.
Lists of Fellows. 1830, 1845, 1860, 1862, 1864-68, 1870 to date. 8vo. 1830 to date.
Catalogue of the Library, by J. Dallas. 8vo. 1881.
Charter and Bye-Laws. 8vo. 1862.

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY (BRITISH ISLES).
Memoirs. Vol. I, II (Parts 1-2), IV (Part 1). 8vo. 1846-72.
Separate Memoirs (England and Scotland). 40 Nos. 8vo. 1856-72.
British Organic Remains. Decades I-XII. 8vo. 1849-72.
Iron Ores. Parts 2, 3 and 4. 8vo. 1858-62.

HAKLUYT SOCIETY.—*See in general Catalogue under Authors' and Editors' names.*

Horticultural Society.

Transactions. Vols. I-VI, VII (incomplete). 2nd Edition. 4to. 1815-28.

Reports of the Garden Committee. March 31st 1824 to March 31st 1827 (bound together).

Charter and Bye-Laws. 8vo. 1820.

Lists of Members. May 1820 to May 1825 (bound together). 4to.

Bye-Laws for the Garden. 8vo. 1822.

India Office Library.

Alphabetical List of Sanskrit Manuscripts. (Manuscript.) Fcp. 1870.

A Catalogue of the Arabic Manuscripts. By Dr. O. Loth. 4to. 1877.

Institution of Civil Engineers.

Transactions. Vols. I-III (Vol. III in 5 parts). 4to. 1836-42.

Minutes of Proceedings, with Abstracts of the Discussions. Vols. III to date (Vols. V and XVIII wanting). General Index to Vols. I-XXX (in 2 vols.) and Subject Index to Vols. I-LVIII. 8vo. 1844 to date.

Catalogue of the Library. Second edition, corrected to December 31st 1865, with supplement containing the additions from January 1st 1866, to October 31st 1870. 8vo. 1866-70.

Charter, Bye-Laws and Regulations, and List of Members, 1872, 1879, 1881, 1883. 8vo.

Institution of Mechanical Engineers.

Proceedings. 1857 to date. 8vo. Birmingham and London.

Index. 1847-73. 8vo.

Library Catalogue, May 1881. With Subject Index of Papers in the Proceedings, 1847-80. 8vo. 1881.

Lightning Rod Conference.

Report of the delegates from the Meteorological Society, Royal Institute of British Architects, Society of Telegraph Engineers and of Electricians, Physical Society and Professors W. E. Ayrton and D. E. Hughes. 8vo. 1882.

Linnean Society.

Transactions. (*a.*) Vols. I-XXX. 4to. 1791-1875.—Index to Vols. I-XXV and XXVI-XXX.—(*b.*) Botany: Vols. I to date. 1880 to date. Zoology: Vols. I to date. 1879 to date. 4to.

Proceedings. Vol. I (pp. 81-152, 169-176, wanting), Vols. II, IX, and Sessions 1865-66 to date. 8vo. 1838 to date.

Journal of the Proceedings. Botany: Vols. I to date. 1857 to date.—Zoology: Vols. I to date. 1857 to date. 8vo.

Address of the President. 1854-59, 1862-64, 8vo.

Lists of Members, 1856-58, 1860-73, 1876-79 and 1881-82.

Meteorological Society of Great Britain.

Quarterly Journal of Meteorology and Physical Science. Vol. I, pp. 275-330. 1842-43. 8vo.

See Lightning Rod Conference.

Museum of Practical Geology: Royal School of Mines: Mining Record Office.

Catalogues of the Museum.

Descriptive Catalogue of the Rock Specimens. 8vo. 1862.

A Catalogue of the Collection of Fossils. 8vo. 1865.

A Descriptive Catalogue of the Geological, Mining and Metallurgical Models, by Hilary Bauerman. 8vo. 1865.

A Descriptive Guide to the Museum of Practical Geology. 3rd edition. 8vo. 1867.

Catalogue of Specimens illustrative of the composition and manufacture of British Pottery and Porcelain, by Sir H. de la Beche and T. Reeks. 2nd edition. 8vo. 1871.

Royal School of Mines.

Records. Vol. I, pts. 1-2. 8vo. 1852-53.

Mining Record Office.

Mineral Statistics of the United Kingdom. 10 Nos. 1862, 1865-72. 8vo.

National Indian Association.

Journal. No. 102, June 1879. 8vo. 1879.

Numismatic Society.

Numismatic Journal (containing the transactions of the Society). Vols. I-II (1836-38). 8vo. 1837.

Proceedings. 1837-38. 8vo. 1838.

Numismatic Chronicle and Journal of the Numismatic Society. New Series: Vols. I. to date. (Vol. XII wanting.) 8vo. 1861 to date.

Presidents' addresses. 1836-37—1838-39. 8vo. 1837-40.

Ordnance Trigonometrical Survey of Great Britain and Ireland.

Account of the Observations and Calculations of the Principal Triangulation and of the Figure, Dimensions and mean Specific Gravity of the Earth as derived therefrom. With a volume of plates. 4to. 1858.

Oriental Translation Fund.

Proceedings of the Subscribers with the prospectus, report of the Council, &c. 12mo. 1828-34.

Report, Prospectus and Publications of the Oriental Translation Committee. 8vo. 1861.

[*The works published by the Fund are quoted under the names of the Authors and Editors.*]

Palæographical Society.

Facsimiles of Ancient Manuscripts. Oriental Series. Parts I to date. Fol. 1875 to date.

Pali Text Society.

Journal. 1882 to date. 8vo. 1882 to date.

[*The works published by the Pali Text Society are quoted under Authors' and Editors' names.*]

Philological Society.

Proceedings. Vols. I-VI, 1842-53. 8vo. 1854.

Transactions. 3 vols. 8vo. 1854-56.

Physical Society.—*See* Lightning Rod Conference.

Ray Society.

Reports on the Progress of Zoology and Botany, 1841-42. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1845.

Reports and Papers on Botany. 8vo. 1846.

Reports on Zoology, 1843-44. 8vo. 1847.

Botanical and Physiolgical Memoirs. 8vo. 1853.

[*The Monographs are quoted under the Authors' names.*]

Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland.

Transactions. Vols. I-III. 4to. 1824-35.

Journal. Vols. I-X, XI (incomplete), XII, XIII, XIV (incomplete), XV-XX. New Series, Vols. I to date and 3 vols. of plates. 8vo. 1835 to date.

Desiderata and enquiries connected with the Presidencies of Madras and Bombay. 4to. 1827.

Catalogue of the Library. Part I. 4to. 1830.

Catalogue of Historical Manuscripts in Arabic and Persian. By W. H. Morley. 8vo. 1854.

Royal Astronomical Society.

Memoirs. Vols. I. to date; and Index to Vols. I-XXXVIII. 4to. 1822 to date.

Monthly Notices. Vols. I-II, VI-XVIII, XXVIII to date: and Index to Vols. I-XXIX. 8vo. 1831 to date.

List of Fellows. June, 1879.

Royal College of Surgeons.

Directions for preserving Animals, and Extraneous Fossils. 12mo. 1826.

Catalogue of the Hunterian Collection in the Museum. Parts I-V. 4to. 1830-31.

Catalogue of the Library. 8vo. 1831.

Catalogue of the Physiological Series of Comparative Anatomy. 5 volumes. 4to. 1833-40.

Catalogue of the Fossil Organic Remains of Mammalia and Aves. 4to. 1845.

Royal Geographical Society.

Journal. Vols. I-XLV (1831-75); and Index to Vols. XI-XX. 8vo. 1832-75.

Supplementary Papers (Continuation of the Journal). Vol. I, part 1. 8vo. 1882.

Proceedings. Vols. I-XXII (Vols. II and XIII incomplete), 1855-78. New Series, Vols. I to date. 1879 to date. 8vo.

Catalogue of the Library; corrected to May 1851. 8vo. 1852.

Classified Catalogue of the Library to December 1870. 8vo. 1871.

Address at the Anniversary Meetings. 1851-53. 8vo.

Circular by the Special Committee to administer the African Exploration Fund. 8vo. 1877.

Royal Institute of British Architects.—*See* Lightning Rod Conference.

Royal Institution of Great Britain.

Notices of the Proceedings at the Meetings of the Members. Vols. I, parts 2-4, II to date. 8vo. 1852 to date.

A List of the Members, Officers, &c., for 1857, 1860, 1862, 1867-69, 1872, 1876, 1879, 1881. 8vo. 1858-82.

ROYAL MICROSCOPICAL SOCIETY.

Journal. Series I, Vol. II (No. 1 wanting), III to date. 8vo. 1879 to date.

ROYAL OBSERVATORY AT GREENWICH.

Astronomical Observations. 1816-23, 1825. 4to. 1818-25.

Report of the Astronomer Royal. 4to. 1863.

ROYAL SCHOOL OF MINES.—*See* MUSEUM OF PRACTICAL GEOLOGY, &c.

ROYAL SOCIETY.

Philosophical Transactions. Vols, I to date (1665 to date). 4to. 1667 to date. Index to Vols. I-LXX, LXXI-CX, CXI-CXX.

Proceedings. Vols. I to date. 8vo. 1831 to date.

List of Fellows. 1841, 1843-44, 1847-49, 1853, 1855-75 1878 to date. 4to.

Catalogue of Scientific Papers. Vols. I-VI (1800-63) and VII-VIII (1864-73). 4to. 1867-79.

The History of the Royal Society of London for improving of Natural Knowledge, from its first rise. By Thomas Birch. 4 vols. 4to. 1756-57.

Diplomata et Statuta Regalis Societatis Londini. 4to. 1776.

History of the Royal Society from its Institution to the end of the 18th Century. By Thomas Thomson. 4to. 1872.

Report of the Joint Committee of the Royal Society and the British Association, for procuring a continuance of the magnetic and meteorological observatories (1857-58). 8vo. Leeds.

Catalogue of the Scientific Books in the Library. Part I, Transactions—Journals—Observations and Reports—Surveys—Museums. Part II. General Catalogue. 8vo. 1881-83.

ROYAL SOCIETY OF LITERATURE.

Annual Report: the President's address. List of Members. 1875. 8vo.

SOCIETY FOR THE ACCLIMATISATION OF ANIMALS, BIRDS, FISHES, INSECTS, AND VEGETABLES WITHIN THE UNITED KINGDOM.

Fourth Annual Report. 8vo. 1864.

SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES.

Archæologia: or Miscellaneous Tracts relating to Antiquity. Vols. I-XXXVII (Vol. XXVII wanting). With Index to Vols. I-XV, XVI-XXX. 4to. 1773-1857. (Vols. I and XIV, second edition.)

Proceedings. Vols. II-III and IV (Nos. 46 and 47). 8vo. 1849-57.

SOCIETY OF ARTS.

Transactions. Vols. I-LV (I, 3rd edition; II-V, 2nd edition). 1783-1845. (Vol. XLIX wanting). 8vo. 1788-1845.

Journal. Vols. XXII to date. 8vo. 1874 to date.

Report of the Committee of the Society of Arts, together with the approved communications and evidence upon the same, relative to the mode of preventing the forgery of bank-notes. 8vo. 1819.

SOCIETY OF TELEGRAPH ENGINEERS.

Journal. Vols. I to date. 8vo. 1872 to date.

Catalogue of Books and Papers relating to Electricity, Magnetism, the Electric Telegraph, &c., including the Ronalds Library. Compiled

by Sir Francis Ronalds, edited by Alfred J. Frost. 8vo. 1880. (Librarian's edition.)

See Lightning Rod Conference.

South Kensington Museum.

A Description of the Ivories, Ancient and Mediæval. By W. Maskell. 8vo. 1872.

Handbook of the collection illustrative of the Wild Silks of India, in the Indian Section, with a catalogue of the collection and numerous illustrations. By Thos. Wardle. 8vo. London, 1881.

Statistical Society.

Transactions. Vol. I. 4to. 1837.

Journal. Vols. I to date (Vols. XXXIII and XXXIV incomplete). 8vo. 1839 to date.

Indexes to Vols. I-XV, XVI-XXV, and XXVI-XXXV. 8vo. 1854-74.

First Report of a Committee on the State of Education in Westminster, 1837. 12mo. 1838.

First Report of the Committee on Beneficent Institutions. 8vo. 1857.

List of Fellows. 8vo. 1879.

University College.

Calendar. 1859-60. 8vo.

Zoological Society.

Proceedings of the Committee of Science and Correspondence. Vols. I-II, 1830-32. 8vo.

Proceedings. 1833 to date. Index to Vols. for 1848-60, 1861-70, and 1871-80. 8vo.

Transactions. Vols. I to date. Index to Vols. I-X. 4to. 1835 to date.

The Gardens and Menagerie of the Zoological Society delineated. 2 vols. 8vo. 1835.

Catalogue of the Mammalia in the Museum. 2nd edition. 12mo. 1838.

Guide to the Gardens. 3rd edition. 12mo. 1859.

The Charter, By-Laws, and Regulations. 8vo. 1860.

List of the Vertebrated Animals living in the Gardens. 1862, 1866, 1872; Supplement containing additions received in 1872, 1873 and 1874, 1879, and First Supplement containing additions received in 1879.

The same. 7th edition. 8vo. 1879.

The same. 8th edition. 8vo. 1883.

Report of the Council and Auditors. Read April 29th, 1868. 8vo.

Catalogue of the Library. 1872 and 1880. 8vo.

A List of the Fellows, &c., corrected to June 1st, 1882, and May 1st, 1883. 8vo.

Magazines.

Academy.—Vols. VII to date. 4to. 1875 to date.

Annals of Natural History; or Magazine of Zoology, Botany, and Geology.—Vols. I-V (1838-40). 8vo. Continued as:

Annals and Magazine of Natural History, including Zoology, Botany, and Geology. (Being a continuation of the "Magazine of Natural History" and of the "Annals of Natural History," *q. v.*). Vols. VI-XX, 1841-47.—Second Series: Vols. I-XX, 1848-57 (Vol. XIII wanting).—Third Series: Vols. I-XX, 1858-67.—Fourth

Series: Vols. I-XX, 1868-77.—Fifth Series: Vols. I to date. 1878 to date. 8vo. 1841 to date.

Annual Record of Science and Industry, edited by Spencer F. Baird.—For 1875. 8vo. 1876.

Asiatic Annual Register; or a view of the History of Hindustan, and of the Politics, Commerce and Literature of Asia.—Vols. I-XII (1799-1811). 8vo. 1801-12 (Vols. I and II, 2nd edition).

Asiatic Journal and Monthly Register for British India and its Dependencies.—First Series: Vols. I-XXIII, XXV-XXVIII (1816-29).—Second Series: Vols. I-XL (1830-43).—Third Series: Vols. I-IV (1843-45). 8vo. 1816-45.

Athenæum; a Journal of Literature, Science, the Fine Arts, Music and the Drama.—Vols. for 1840-42, 1844-47, 1850 to date. (Vols. for 1842, 1844, 1846, 1847, 1850 and 1869 are incomplete.)

Atlantis: a Register of Literature and Science.—Vol. II, January to July, 1859. 8vo.

Chemical Gazette.—No. 1. 8vo. 1842.

Chemical News; and Journal of Physical Science.—Vols. XXXIII to date. 4to. 1876 to date.

Christian Observer.—1802-21. 8vo.

Classical Museum: a Journal of Philology, and of Ancient History and Literature.—Vols. I-IV. 8vo. 1844-47.

Entomological Magazine.—Vols. I-III. 8vo. 1833-36.

Entomologist; an illustrated Journal of British Entomology. (Newman.)—Vols. X to date. 1877 to date.

Entomologist's Annual.—2 vols. 1862 and 1863. 12mo.

Entomologist's Monthly Magazine.—Vols. I to date (1864 to date). 8vo. 1865 to date.

Geographical Magazine.—Vols. I-IV. 4to. 1874-78. (*See* Ocean Highways.)

Geological Magazine.—Vol. I, No. 1. 8vo. 1864.

Ibis; A Magazine of General Ornithology.—First Series: Vol. VI.—Second Series: Vols. I-VI and Index, 1865-70.—Third Series: Vols. I-VI (IV-VI incomplete).—Fourth Series: Vols. I-VI (Vol. I incomplete).—Fifth Series: Vols. I to date. 8vo. 1864 to date.

Intellectual Observer; Review of Natural History, Microscopic Research and Recreative Science.—Vols. II-IX, and Nos. 60-62, 64-70. 8vo. 1863-67.

International Numismata Orientalia (Edited by E. Thomas).—Vols. I and III, part 1. 4to. 1878-82.

Journal of Botany, British and Foreign.—New Series: Vols. V to date. 8vo. 1876 to date.

Journal of Conchology.—Vols. II to date. 8vo. 1879 to date. (*See* Quarterly Journal of Conchology).

Journal of Sacred Literature and Biblical Record.—Vol. XIV (Old Series); and New Series: Vols. I-X (Vol. III incomplete).—Fifth Series: Vols. I, No. 2; and II. 8vo. 1862-68.

Journal of Science, and Annals of Biology, Astronomy, Geology, Industrial Arts, Manufactures and Technology. Vols. I to date. 8vo. 1879 to date. (Continuation of the "Quarterly Journal of Science", *q. v.*).

Literary Gazette; and Journal of Belles-Lettres, Science and Art.—4to. 1855-61 (1860 and 1861 incomplete).

Literary Panorama: a Review of Books, Register of Events, and Magazine of Varieties.—Old Series: Vols. I-XV (1807-14). New Series: Vols. I-IX (1814-19). 8vo. 1807-19.

London, Edinburgh and Dublin Philosophical Magazine.—*See* Philosophical Magazine.

Magazine of Natural History; and Journal of Zoology, Botany, Mineralogy, Geology and Meteorology. (*See* "Annals and Magazine of Natural History.")—Old Series: Vols. VI-IX.—New Series: Vols. I-IV. 8vo. 1833-40.

Messenger of Mathematics.—Vols. IV to date (Vols. IV-VI incomplete). 8vo. London and Cambridge, 1878 to date.

Mind: a Quarterly Review of Psychology and Philosophy.—Vols. II to date. 8vo. 1877 to date.

Monthly Journal of Science.—*See* Journal of Science.

Natural History Review.—1854-65. 8vo.

Nature: a weekly illustrated Journal of Science. Vols. I to date. 8vo. 1870 to date.

Nineteenth Century: a Monthly Review. Vols. I to date. 8vo. 187[illegible] to date.

Numismatic Chronicle.
Numismatic Journal. } —*See* Numismatic Society.

Ocean Highways: the Geographical Review (continued under title of "Geographical Magazine", *q. v.*). Vol. I. 8vo. 1874.

Oriental.—Vol. II, No. 7. 8vo. 1874.

Oriental Sporting Magazine.—Vols. I-II. June 1828, to June 1833. 8vo. 1873.

Philosophical Magazine; comprehending the various Branches of Science, the Liberal and Fine Arts, Agriculture, Manufactures, and Commerce.—First Series: Vols. I-LXI, LXIII-LXVIII, 1798-1826.—Second Series: Vols. I-XI, 1827-32. Continued under title of:
London and Edinburgh Philosophical Magazine; and Journal of Science.—Third Series: Vols. I-XVI, 1832-40. Continued under title of:
London, Edinburgh and Dublin Philosophical Magazine; and Journal of Science.—Third Series, continued: Vols. XVII-XXXVII, 1840-50.—Fourth Series: Vols. I-L, 1851-75.—Fifth Series: Vols. I to date, 1876 to date. 8vo. 1798 to date.

Phonetic Journal.—Vol. XXIII. 4to. 1864.

Publishers' Circular.—Vols. XLII, Nos. 1009-1015; XLIII to date. 8vo. 1879 to date.

Quarterly Journal of Conchology.—Vol. I. 1874-78. 8vo. (Continued as "Journal of Conchology," *q. v.*)

QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF MICROSCOPICAL SCIENCE.—Old Series: Vols. I-III.—New Series: Vols. XIII to date. 8vo. 1853 to date.

QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF PURE AND APPLIED MATHEMATICS.—Vols. XV, Nos. 59-60; XVI to date. 1878 to date.

QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.—Old Series: Vols. I-VII.—New Series: Vols. I-VIII. 8vo. 1864-78. (Continued under title of "Journal of Science," *q. v.*)

QUARTERLY REVIEW.—Vols. L-LII (1833-34), XCII to date (1852 to date). 8vo. 1834 to date. (Vols. C, CXXI, CXXXIII, and CXL, wanting.)

SCIENTIFIC MEMOIRS.—Vol. I, part 1, August, 1836. 8vo.

SHORTHAND MAGAZINE.—Nos. 14, 16, 43, 44, 47, 48, 52, 54, 57, 59, 61 62, 64, 66. 12mo. 1867-71.

SPECTATOR.—1710-14. Edition of 1806. 8 vols. 8vo.

WESTMINSTER REVIEW.—New Series: Vols. II to date. 8vo. 1852 to date.

ZOOLOGICAL JOURNAL.—Vols. I-II. 8vo. 1825-26.

ZOOLOGICAL RECORD.—Vols. I-IX, XI to date (1864 to date). 8vo. 1865 to date.

Lucknow.

AGRI-HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY OF OUDH.
Report for 1865. 8vo. 1866.

OUDH PUNCH. A selection from the illustrations which have appeared in the Oudh Punch, from 1877-81. Fcp. 1881.

Lyons.

ACADEMIE (ROY. IMP. NAT.) DES SCIENCES, BELLES-LETTRES, ET ARTS.
Mémoires. I. Section des Sciences. Vols. I-II. 8vo. 1845-47. Classe des Sciences. Vols. I-XV (Vols. VIII-IX wanting). 8vo. 1851-66.—II. Section des Lettres. 2 vols. 8vo. 1845-46. Classe des Lettres. Vols. I-XIII (Vols. VII and VIII wanting). 8vo. 1851-68.
Bulletin des séances. 1 No. 1865. 8vo.

ASSOCIATION LYONNAISE DES AMIS DES SCIENCES NATURELLES
Compte Rendu. 1876. 8vo. 1877.

MUSEUM D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE.
Archives. Vols. I and III. 1872-76, and 1883. 4to.
Rapport. V, 1876. 8vo. 1877.

MUSEUM DES SCIENCES NATURELLES.
Rapport. X, 1881. 8vo. 1882.

SOCIETE D'AGRICULTURE, HISTOIRE NATURELLE ET ARTS UTILES.
Comptes Rendus. From 2nd December, 1812, to 6th September, 1815; 1817; from 1st February, 1819, to 31st December, 1824. 8vo. 1813-24.
Mémoires. 1825-36. 8vo. 1828-37.
Annales. First Series: Vols. I-III, VI-XI.—Second Series: Vols. III-VIII.—Third Series: Vols. I-XI (Vol. VIII wanting).—Fourth Series: Vols. I-X (Vol. III wanting).—Fifth Series: Vols.

I to date. 8vo. 1838 to date. With Atlas for Vol V (Fourth Series). Fol. 1873.

SOCIETE D'ANTHROPOLOGIE.
Bulletin. Vol. I to date (1881 to date). 8vo. 1882 to date.

SOCIETE DE GEOGRAPHIE.
Bulletin. Nos. 7, 9-11, 13, 14, 19-22. 8vo. 1877-81.
Rapport Annuel. 1880. 8vo.
Congrès National des Sociétés Françaises de Géographie. 4e Session, Lyon, 1881. Compte Rendus des Séances. 8vo. 1882.

SOCIETE D'ETUDES SCIENTIFIQUES.
Bulletin. November, 1874, to December, 1878.

SOCIETE LINNEENE.
Annales. 1 vol. 1845-46. New Series: Vols. I-II (1852-55). 8vo.

Madras.

ARCHÆOLOGICAL SURVEY OF SOUTHERN INDIA.
No. 3. The Amarāvatī Stūpa. 4to. 1882.
Lists of the Antiquarian Remains in the Presidency of Madras, compiled by Robt. Sewell. Vol. I. 4to. 1882.

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL MUSEUM.
Reports. 1853, 1855, 1856 and 1880-81 to date. 8vo. and Fcp.
Elliot Marbles. Photographs. Fol. 1858.
Catalogue of Books in the Library. 8vo. 1856.

LITERARY SOCIETY; AND AUXILIARY, ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY.
Journal of Literature and Science. Old Series: Vols. I-XVI (1833-50).—New Series: Vols. I-VI (1856-61).—Third Series: No. 1-2 (1864-66).—Fourth Series: Vols. for 1878-81. 8vo. 1834-82.
Report of the Sub-Committee on writing Indian words in Roman characters. 8vo.

MADRAS OBSERVATORY.
Astronomical Observations. Vols. III-IV. 4to. 1824-25.
Result of Astronomical Observations. Vols. I-VII, 1831-52. 4to. 1832-54.
Papers. Fol. 1827.
Meteorological Register. 1822-43. Fol. 1844.
Horary Meteorological Observations. 1841-46. 4to. 1847.
Meteorological Observations. 1846-50. 4to. 1854.
Magnetical Observations. 1846-50. 4to. 1854.
Report of the Length of the Pendulum at the Equator from experiments and observations made on an expedition in the year 1821. Fol.
Report of the Government Astronomer upon the proceedings of the Observatory in connection with the total Eclipse of the Sun, on August 18th, 1868. 8vo.

See **Taylor**, *T. G.*

MADRAS UNIVERSITY.
Annual Report from the Governors. 1845-46 to 1852-53. 8vo. 1847-53.

METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.
Administration Report of the Meteorological Reporter, for the year 1882-83. 8vo. 1883.

ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY.—*See* LITERARY SOCIETY.

TRIPLICANE LITERARY SOCIETY.
Rules. 8vo. 1876.

MADRAS MONTHLY JOURNAL OF MEDICAL SCIENCE.—No. 1, January, 1870. 8vo.

QUARTERLY MEDICAL JOURNAL.—Vols. III, No. 9; January, 1841. 3vo.

Manchester.

LITERARY AND PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY.
Memoirs. Old Series: Vols. IV, part 2; V, parts 1 and 2.—Second Series: Vols. III-XV.—Third Series: I-VI. 8vo. London and Manchester, 1796-1879.
Proceedings. Vols. II-XIX. 8vo. 1862-80.
Catalogue of the Books in the Library. 8vo. 1875.

Manheim.

SOCIETAS METEOROLOGICA PALATINA.
Ephemerides. Historia et observationes; 1781-83, 1785. 4to. 1783-87.

Marseilles.

CONGRES DES ORIENTALISTES.
Compte-rendu des travaux du congrès. 4-10, October, 1876. 8vo.

Mauritius.

METEOROLOGICAL SOCIETY.
Proceedings, May 1853. 8vo.
Transactions, 1853. 8vo.

SOCIETE D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE.
Rapport annuel sur les travaux. 6th. 12mo. Port Louis, 1855.

Mecklenburg.

VEREIN DER FREUNDE DER NATURGESCHICHTE.—*See* **Neubrandenburg.**

Melbourne.

ACCLIMATISATION SOCIETY OF VICTORIA.
First Annual Report. 8vo. 1862.

ROYAL SOCIETY OF VICTORIA.
Transactions and Proceedings. Vols. IX-XIV, XVI to date. 8vo. 1868 to date.

Metz.

ACADEMIE ROYAL DE METZ: LETTRES, SCIENCES, ARTS, AGRICULTURE.
Mémoires. Vols. XVII-XXVII. 8vo. Paris and Metz, 1836-46.

SOCIETE DES LETTRES, SCIENCES ET ARTS.
Séances générales. Années 1819 et 1820. 8vo. 1821.

SOCIETE D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE DU DEPARTEMENT DE LA MOSELLE.
Mémoires. Cahier I. 8vo. 1843.
Bulletin. Cahier III. 8vo. 1845.

VEREIN FUER ERDKUNDE.
Jahresbericht. 1878. 8vo. 1879.

Montreal.

GEOLOGICAL AND NATURAL HISTORY SURVEY OF CANADA.—*See* **Canada.**

Serfals.—(continued.)

Moscow.

SOCIETE IMPERIALE DES NATURALISTES.

Bulletin. Vols. XLIII to date. 8vo. 1870 to date.

Nouveaux Mémoires. Vol. XIII, Nos. 3-5; Vol. XIV to date. 4to. 1871 to date.

Mozambique.

SOCIEDADE DE GEOGRAPHIA.

Boletim. Series I, Nos. 2-5. 8vo. 1881.

Mulhausen.

SOCIETE INDUSTRIELLE.

Bulletin. Vol. X. 8vo. 1837.

Rapport annuel du Secrétaire, fait à l'Assemblée Générale du 21 Décembre, 1836. 8vo. 1837.

Rapport fait sur les Plaques fusibles et les Soupapes de Sureté des Chaudières à vapeur. 12mo. 1837.

Munich.

BIBLIOTHECA REGIA MONACENSIS.

Catalogus Codicum Latinorum. Vol. I, parts 2, 3; and Vol. II, parts 1-4. 8vo. 1871-81.

Catalogus Codicum Manuscriptorum. Vol. I, part 4. 8vo. 1875.

KOENIGLICHE BAYERISCHE AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN.

Denkschriften. Vols. I-IV, VI, VII, IX. 4to. 1809-25. (Continued as "Abhandlungen.")

Abhandlungen. Historische Classe, Vols. I-VIII, IX (parts 2-3), X to date. 1833 to date. Mathematisch-physikalische Classe, Vols. I-VIII, IX (part 3), X (parts 2-3), XI to date. 1832 to date. Philosophisch-philologische Classe, Vols. I-VIII, IX (Parts 1 and 3), X to date. 1835 to date. 4to.

Gelehrte Anzeigen. Vols. I-L (Vols. XXXVI-XXXVII wanting). 4to. 1835-60.

Almanach. 1843, 1844, 1845, 1847, 1849, 1855, 1867, 1871, 1875, 1878. 12mo.

Bulletin. 1843-46, 1848-53. 4to.

Sitzungsberichte.—I. 1860-70. 8vo. (Part I for 1860; and Vols. for 1861, 1868 and 1869, wanting.) II. Mathematisch-physikalische Classe. Vols. I to date. 8vo. 1871 to date. Philosophisch-philologische und historische Classe. 1871 to date. 8vo. (Vols. for 1868 and 1869 incomplete).

Monumenta Saecularia. Herausgegeben zur Feier hundert-jährigen Bestehens. 6 Nos. 4to. 1859.

COLEOPTEROLOGISCHE HEFTE (Harold).—1867-79. 8vo.

REPERTORIUM FUER EXPERIMENTAL-PHYSIK, für Physikalische Technik, Mathematische und Astronomische Instrumentenkunde.—Vols. XV, No. 12; XVI to date. 8vo. 1879 to date. From Vols. XIX, title changed to REPERTORIUM DER PHYSIK.

Münster.

WESTFAELISCHER PROVINZIAL VEREIN FUER WISSENSCHAFT UND KUNST.

Jahresbericht der zoologischen Section. 1876-77. 12mo. 1877.

Neubrandenburg.

VEREIN DER FREUNDE DER NATURGESCHICHTE IN MEKLENBURG.
Archiv. Jahrgang XV, 1861. 8vo. 1862.

Neuchatel.

SOCIETE HELVETIQUE DES SCIENCES NATURELLES.—*See* **Switzerland.**

Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

PUBLIC LIBRARIES.
Catalogue of the Books in the Central Lending Department, by W. J. Haggerston. 8vo. 1880.
Catalogue of the Books in the Juvenile Lending Department, by W. J. Haggerston. 8vo. 1880.

New Haven.

AMERICAN ORIENTAL SOCIETY.—*See* **Boston.**

CONNECTICUT ACADEMY OF ARTS AND SCIENCES.
Transactions. Vols. I to date. 8vo. 1866 to date.

AMERICAN JOURNAL OF SCIENCE AND ARTS (Silliman's Journal).—Second Series: Vols. XIX-L. Third Series: Vols. I to date (Vol. VI incomplete). 8vo. 1855 to date.

New York.

ACADEMY OF SCIENCES (late Lyceum of Natural History).—Annals. Vols. I to date. 8vo. 1877 to date.

AMERICAN ETHNOLOGICAL SOCIETY.
Transactions. Vol. II. 8vo. 1848.

AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY.
Annual Report. No. 1. 1870. 12mo

AMERICAN PHILOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION.
Proceedings of the Annual Sessions. 2nd and 9th, 1870 and 1877. 8vo. 1871-77.

ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATORY OF GEORGETOWN COLLEGE.
Annals. No. 1. 1852. 4to.

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.
Reports. 8vo. 1840-41.

LYCEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY.
Annals. Vols. I-XI, 1824-76. 8vo. (Continued as Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences, *q. v.*)
Index to the Library. 8vo. 1830.

STATE LIBRARY.
Catalogue. 4 Parts:—General; Law; Maps, Manuscripts, Engravings, Coins; Bibliography, Typography, Engraving. 8vo. 1856-58.

UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.
Seventy-fifth Annual Report of the Regents. 8vo. Albany, 1862.

NATURAL HISTORY OF NEW YORK. 4to. 1842-79.
I. Zoology. Vols. I-III, V, and a volume of plates.
II. Botany. Vols. I-II.
III. Mineralogy. 1 volume.
IV. Geology. Vols. I-IV.
V. Agriculture. Vols. I-III, V, and a volume of plates.
VI. Palæontology. Vols. I-V, V, Part 2, and 2 volumes of plates.

Nuremberg.

ACADEMIA CÆSAREA LEOPOLDINO-CAROLINA NATURÆ CURIOSORUM.—*See* **Halle.**

Oxford.

BODLEIAN LIBRARY.

Donations to the Bodleian Library, during the year ending November 8th, 1876. 8vo.

RADCLIFFE OBSERVATORY.

Meteorological Observations. 1855. 8vo. 1856.

ANECDOTA OXONIENSIA. Texts, documents and extracts chiefly from Manuscripts in the Bodleian and other Oxford Libraries.—Aryan Series: Vol. I, parts 1-2. 4to. 1881-83.

SACRED BOOKS OF THE EAST. Edited by F. Max Müller—See in general Catalogue under Editors' names.

Palermo.

SOCIETA DEGLI SPETTROSCOPISTI ITALIANI.—*See* **Rome.**

Paramatta (New South Wales).

THE OBSERVATORY.—*See* **Richardson,** *W.*

Paris *(See also under* **France***).*

ACADEMIE DES INSCRIPTIONS, ET BELLES-LETTRES.—*See* INSTITUT DE FRANCE.

ACADEMIE DES SCIENCES.—*See* INSTITUT DE FRANCE.

BUREAU DES LONGITUDES.

Annuaire. 1837 and 1842. 12mo. 1836-42. (Vol. for 1842, second edition).

COMITE CENTRAL D'INSTRUCTION PRIMAIRE.

Rapports et Conclusions de la Commission des Livres et Méthodes. 1837-38, 1839-40, 1840-41. 8vo. 1837-40.

ECOLE POLYTECHNIQUE.

Journal. Vols. I-XI. 4to. An III—1820.

INSTITUT DE FRANCE.

Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres.

Histoire de l'Académie depuis son establissement jusqu'à présent; avec les Mémoires de Littérature tirés des registres. Vols. I-L (including indexes up to Vol. XLIII). 4to. 1723-1809.

Tableau Général. 4to. 1791.

Notices et extraits des manuscripts de la Bibliothèque du Roi. Vols. I-XXI. 4to. 1787-1868. (Vol. XVIII incomplete.)

Académie des Sciences.

Recueil des Pieces qui ont remporté les prix de l' Académie. Vols. I-VIII. 4to. 1752-71.

Comptes rendus hebdomadaires des Séances. Vols. I to date. 4to. 1835 to date.

Institut des Sciences et Arts.

Mémoires.—(i.) Sciences Morales et Politiques. Vols. I-V. 4to. Ans VI-XII de la République.—(ii.) Littérature et Beaux-Arts. Vols. I-V. 4to. Ans. VI-XII de la République,—(iii.) Sciences

Mathématiques et Physiques. Vols. I-X. 4to. An VI de la République à 1810.—(iv.) Base du Système Métrique Décimal, ou Mésure de l'Arc du Méridien entre les parallèles de Dunkerque et Barcelone. Vols. I-III. 4to. 1806-10.

INSTITUTION ETHNOGRAPHIQUE.
Annuaire. 12mo. 1878.

LIBRAIRIE FRANCAISE.
Catalogue Annuel pour 1858 et 1862. Publié par Ch. Reinwald. 2 vols. 8vo. 1859-63.
Catalogue Général pendant 25 ans (1840-1865). Part IV. Cellini Czynski. 8vo. 1867.
Catalogue Général de la Librairie Française (incomplete). 8vo.

MUSEE MONETAIRE.
Catalogue des Poinçons, Coins et Médailles. 8vo. 1833.

MUSEUM D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE.
Annales. Vols. I-XX and Index. 4to. 1802-27.
Mémoires. Vols. I-XX. 4to. 1815-32.
La Ménagerie (Lacépède et Cuvier). 1801. Fol.

OBSERVATOIRE ROYALE DE PARIS.
Observations Astronomiques. Vol. I. Fcp. 1825.

SOCIETE ACADEMIQUE INDO-CHINOISE.
Mémoires. Vol. II. 4to. 1879.
Actes. Vol. I, part 1, 1877-79. 8vo. 1879.
Rapport sur la possibilité d'établir des relations commerciales entre la France et la Birmanie, addressé à M. le Président, par Louis Vossion.
Le mouvement économique en Portugal et le Vicomte de San Januario; par Eugène Gibert. 8vo. Paris, 1881.

SOCIETE ASIATIQUE.
Rapports. Odd Nos. 1823-49. 12mo.
See JOURNAL ASIATIQUE.

SOCIETE CUVIERIENNE.—*See* REVUE ZOOLOGIQUE.

SOCIETE D'ANTHROPOLOGIE.
Bulletin. Second Series: Vols. IV (incomplete), V-X, XI (incomplete), XII. 3rd Series: Vols. to date. 8vo. 1869 to date.

SOCIETE DE GEOGRAPHIE.
Bulletin. First Series: Vols. I, III-XX, 1822-33. Second Series: Vols. I-XX, 1834-43. Third Series: Vols. I-XIV, 1844-50. Fourth Series: Vols. I-V, VIII, X-XIV, XVI-XX, 1851-60. Fifth Series: Vols. IV, VIII-X, XIII-XX, 1862-70. Sixth Series: Vols. I-XX, 1871-80. Seventh Series: Vols. I to date. 1881 to date. 8vo.
Recueil de Voyages et des Mémoires. Vols. I, II, V, VI and VII, Part 2. 4to. 1824-64.
Comptes rendus des Séances. Nos. 1 to date. 8vo. 1882 to date.
List of Members. Dec. 1881 and 1882. 8vo. 1882-83.

SOCIETE D' ETHNOGRAPHIE.
Actes. First Series: Vols. I, Nos. 5 and 6; II, Nos. 7 and 8. Second Series: Vols. I, Nos. 1, 3, 4, 7, 8, 10 and 12; II, Nos. 13-15; VIII, No. 3. 8vo. 1860-77.
For "Revue Orientale et Américaine" *see below.*

SOCIETE ETABLIE AU BENGALE POUR FAIRE DES RECHERCHES SUR L'HISTOIRE ET LES ANTIQUITES, LES ARTS, LES SCIENCES ET LA LITTERATURE DE L'ASIE.

Recherches Asiatiques: traduits de l'anglais, revus et augmentés de notes. Vols. I-II. 4to. 1805. *(For original see* **Calcutta,** ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL).

SOCIETE GEOLOGIQUE DE FRANCE.

Bulletin. Vols. VII-VIII. 8vo. 1835-37.

SOCIETE POUR LA PROPAGATION DES CONNAISSANCES SCIENTIFIQUES ET INDUSTRIELLES.

Bulletin Universel des Sciences et de l'Industrie: *See* BULLETIN GENERALE ET UNIVERSEL DES ANNONCES ET DES NOUVELLES SCIENTIFIQUES.

SOCIETE SERICICOLE.

Annales. No. 1. 1837. 8vo.

Compte rendu. December, 1840. 8vo.

SOCIETE ZOOLOGIQUE DE FRANCE.

Bulletin. Vols. for 1876 to date. 8vo.

De la nomenclature des êtres organisés. 8vo. 1881.

Magazines.

ANNALES DE CHIMIE ET DE PHYSIQUE.—2nd Series: Vol. XLVII, 1831; and Index to Vols. XXXI-XL. 5th Series: Vols. IV to date. 1875 to date. 8vo.

ANNALES DES SCIENCES NATURELLES.—Botanique. 2nd Series: Vols. I, II, IV-IX, XI, 1834-39. 4th Series: Vols. III-XVI, XVII, Nos. 1, 2 and 3. 1855-62. 8vo.

Zoologie. 2nd Series: Vols. III and X, 1835-38. 4th Series: Vols. III-XVIII, XIX, No. 1. 1855-62. 8vo.

ANNUAIRE DES DEUX MONDES.—1854-58, 1860-65. 8vo.

ARCHIVES PALEOGRAPHIQUES DE L'ORIENT ET DE L'AMERIQUE, publiées avec des notices historiques et philologiques.—Vol. I, Part 2, April to June, 1870. 8vo.

ATHENÆUM FRANCAIS: revue universelle de la littérature de la science et des beaux-arts.—1855. 4to.

BULLETIN GENERAL ET UNIVERSEL DES ANNONCES ET DES NOUVELLES SCIENTIFIQUES (par Ferussac).—Vols. I-IV. 8vo. 1823. Continued as:

BULLETIN UNIVERSEL DES SCIENCES ET DE L'INDUSTRIE. Publié par la société pour la propagation des connaissances scientifiques et industrielles. —

Section I. Sciences mathématiques, astronomiques, physiques et chimiques. Vols IX-XII. 8vo. 1828-29.

Section II. Sciences naturelles et géologie. Vols. XIII-XIX. 8vo. 1828-29.

Section III. Sciences médicales. Vols. XIII-XIX. 8vo. 1828-29.

Section IV. Sciences agricoles et économiques. Vols. IX-XIII. 8vo. 1828-29.

Section V. Sciences technologiques. Vols. IX-XIII. 8vo. 1828-28.

Section VI. Sciences géographiques, &c., économie publique, voyages. Vols. I-XX (Vol. XVI wanting). 8vo. 1824-29.

Section VII. Sciences historiques, antiquités, philologie. Vols. I-XLI. 8vo. 1824-29.

Section VIII. Sciences militaires. Vols. V-VII. 8vo. 1828-29.

CONNAISSANCE DES TEMPS.—1760-94. 12mo. 1759-92. And 1796-1803, 1805-07, 1809-20, 1843-45. 8vo. 1795-1842.

JOURNAL ASIATIQUE: ou recueil de mémoires, d'extraits et de notices, relatifs à l'histoire, à la philosophie, aux sciences à la littérature et aux langues des peuples orientaux. Publié par la Société Asiatique.—First Series: Vols. I-XI, 1822-27. Second Series: Vols. I-XVI, 1828-35. Third Series: Vols. I-V, VII-XIV. 1836-42. Fourth Series: Vols. I-XX, 1843-52. Fifth Series: Vols. I-XX (Vol. VI incomplete), 1853-62. Sixth Series: Vols. I-III, IV (incomplete), VII-IX, X (incomplete), XI-XX, 1863-72. Seventh Series: Vols. I-X, XI (incomplete), XII, XX, 1873-82. Eighth Series: Vols. I to date. 1883 to date. 8vo.

JOURNAL DES SAVANTS.—1837 to date. (No. for Nov., 1876, wanting).

MAGASIN ASIATIQUE.—Vol. I. 8vo. 1825.

MELANGES D'ARCHEOLOGIE EGYPTIENNE ET ASSYRIENNE.—Vols. I, Nos. 2, 4; II, Nos. 2, 3; III, No. 1. Fcp. 1873-76.

REVUE ARCHEOLOGIQUE: ou recueil de documents et des mémoires relatifs à l'étude des monuments à la numismatique et la philologie de l'antiquité et du moyen âge. New Series: Vols. XI-XLII. 1865-81. 8vo. (Index and title-page wanting for Vols. XXII, XXXVI, and XLII.)

REVUE BIBLIOGRAPHIQUE DE PHILOLOGIE ET D'HISTOIRE.—Nos. 1-3. 8vo. 1874.

REVUE CONTEMPORAINE ET ATHENÆUM FRANCAIS.—Vols. XXVII-XXIX. 8vo. 1856.

REVUE CRITIQUE D'HISTORIE ET DE LITTERATURE.—Old Series: Vols. XV-XVI. New Series: Vols. I-II, V to date. 8vo. 1875 to date.

REVUE D'ANTHROPOLOGIE. (P. Broca.)—Vol. I, No. 1. 8vo. 1872.

REVUE DE LINGUISTIQUE ET DE PHILOLOGIE COMPAREE.—Vols. I-IV, V (incomplete), VI, IX, XII to date. 8vo. 1867 to date.

REVUE DE PARIS.—New Series: Vol. XVII. 8vo. 1843.

REVUE DE PHILOLOGIE ET D'ETHNOGRAPHIE.—Vol. I, January to September, 3 parts. 8vo. 1875.

REVUE DES COURS SCIENTIFIQUES DE LA FRANCE ET DE L'ETRANGER.—Vols. I-VII. 4to. 1863-71. Continued as:

REVUE SCIENTIFIQUE DE LA FRANCE ET DE L'ETRANGER. Vols. I to date (or VIII to date, of whole Series). 4to. 1871 to date.

REVUE DES DEUX MONDES.—Nouvelle période: Vols. IX-XII (1855). Seconde période: Vols. I-CVIII (1856-73). Troisième période: Vols. I to date (1873 to date). 8vo. 1855 to date.

REVUE ENCYCLOPEDIQUE; ou analyse raisonnée des productions les plus remarquables dans la littérature, les sciences et les arts.—Vols. I-IV, and XXI. 8vo. 1819-24.

Serials.—(continued.)

REVUE ET MAGASIN DE ZOOLOGIE.—2nd Series: Vols. I-XXIII, 1849-72 3rd Series: Vols. I-IV, V (incomplete), and VI to date. 1873 to date. 8vo. (*See* "Revue Zoologique.")

REVUE ORIENTALE ET AMERICAINE.—Odd Nos. of Vols. I, V and VIII. 8vo.

REVUE SCIENTIFIQUE.—*See* REVUE DES COURS SCIENTIFIQUES.

REVUE ZOOLOGIQUE. Publié par la Société Cuvierienne.—1838-1848. 8vo. (Continued as "Revue et Magasin de Zoologie," *q. v.*).

ROMANIA: Recueil trimestriel consacré à l'étude des langues et des littératures romances.—No. 1. 1872. 8vo. (Paul Meyer et Gaston Paris.)

Philadelphia.

ACADEMY OF NATURAL SCIENCES.

Proceedings. 1841 to date. 8vo. 1843 to date. (Vol. VIII for 1856 wanting.)

Journal. First Series: Vols. I-VIII. 8vo. 1817-39. Second Series: Vols. I-VIII. 4to. 1847-81.

Act of Incorporation and By-Laws. 8vo. 1857.

AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. (Held at Philadelphia for promoting useful knowledge.)

Transactions. Old Series: Vols. I-VI, 1789-1804. New Series: Vols. I-XIV and XV, No. 3, to date (Vol. II wanting, and Vols. III, XIII and XIV incomplete). 1818 to date. 4to.

Transactions of the Historical and Literary Committee. Vol. I. 8vo. 1819.

Proceedings. Vols. I-XI, XIX to date (Vols. VII-XI very incomplete, and Vols. XII-XVIII wanting). 8vo. 1838 to date.

Laws and Regulations. 1833. 12mo.

Catalogue of the Library. Part 2. 1866. 8vo.

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE OF THE STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA, FOR THE PROMOTION OF THE MECHANIC ARTS.

First Annual Report of the Proceedings. 1825. 8vo.

Report of the Committee on the Strength of Materials for Steam Boilers. 8vo. 1837.

GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA.

Transactions. Vol. I. 8vo. 1835.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA.

Memoirs. Vol. III, Part 1. 8vo. 1834.

Contributions to American History. 8vo. 1858.

NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY.

Proceedings. March 20th, 1879. 8vo.

ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

Annual Reports. 2nd, 3rd, and 5th. 8vo. 1874-77.

EMPORIUM OF ARTS AND SCIENCES.—Vols. I-II. 8vo. 1812.

MEDICAL MUSEUM.—1805-8. 8vo.

MEDICAL AND PHYSICAL JOURNAL.—Vols. I-II. 8vo. 1805.

MONTHLY AMERICAN JOURNAL OF GEOLOGY AND NATURAL SCIENCE.—Vol. I. Nos. 2, 3 and 5. 8vo. 1831.

Pisa.

Societa Toscana di Scienze Naturali.
Atti. Vols. I to date. 8vo. 1875 to date.
Processi Verbali. 1878 to date. 8vo.

Plymouth.

Plymouth Institution.
Transactions. Vol. I. 8vo. 1830.

Portland.

Society of Natural History.
Proceedings. Vol. I, parts 1 and 2, 1862 and 1869. 8vo.

Port Louis.—*See* **Mauritius.**

Prague.

Kais. Koen. Sternwarte.
Magnetische und meteorologische Beobachtungen. 1869-73. 4to.
Astronomische, magnetische, und meteorologische Beobachtungen. 1874 to date. 4to.

Princeton.

E. M. Museum of Geology and Archæology of Princeton College.
Bulletin. No. 3. 8vo. 1883.

Rome.

R. Accademia dei Lincei.
Atti. Vols. I-III, VI to date. 4to. 1877 to date.

Societa degli Spettroscopisti Italiani.
Memorie. Vols. IV to date. 4to. 1875 to date.

Rio de Janeir o

Museu Nacional.
Archivos. Vols. IV-V (1879-80). 4to. 1881.

Roorkee.

Thomason Civil Engineering College.
Catalogue of the Central Library, attached to the Thomason Civil Engineering College, Roorkee. 8vo. 1863.

Professional Papers on Indian Engineering.—Old Series: Vols. I-VII, 1864-70. New Series: Vols. I-XI (No. 43), 1872-82. 8vo. Third Series: Vols. I to date. Fcp. 1882 to date.

St. Helena.

Magnetical and Meteorological Observatory.
Observations. Vols. II (1844-49). 4to. London, 1860.

St. Louis.

Academy of Science.
Transactions. Vol. I, No. 4, 8vo. 1860.

St. Petersburg.

Academie Imperiale des Sciences.
Mémoires. Vols. I-XXIX. 4to. 1859-81.
Bulletin. Vols. I-XXVII (Vol. XVI wanting). 4to. 1860-81.
Repertorium für Meteorologie. Vol. I, No. 1. 4to. 1869.

Serials.—(continued.)

Descriptions des Nouvelles Espèces de Lépidoptères de la Collection de l'Académie. Part III. 8vo. 1863.

Mélanges Physiques et Chimiques tirés du Bulletin, Tome VIII. 8vo. 1869.

Tableau Général, Méthodique et Alphabétique des Matières contenues dans les Publications de l'Académie. Part I. 8vo. 1872.

BIBLIOTHEQUE IMPERIALE PUBLIQUE.

Catalogues Codicum Græcorum et Latinorum. Fasc. I. Fol. 1840.

Catalogue des Manuscrits et Xylographes Orientaux. 8vo. 1852.

Wegweiser. 12mo. 1860.

Catalogue des Publications de la Bibliothèque, depuis sa fondation jusqu'en 1861. 4to.

Les Elzevir de la Bibliothèque Impériale Publique de St. Pétersbourg. 32mo. 1862.

HORTUS PETROPOLITANUS.

Acta. Vols. IV-VI (No. 1), VII to date. 8vo. 1876 to date.

PHYSIKALISCHES CENTRAL-OBSERVATORIUM.

Jahresbericht. 1869. 4to.

Salem.

ESSEX INSTITUTE.

Bulletin. Vols. I-VII. 8vo. 1869-75.

PEABODY ACADEMY OF SCIENCE.

Annual Report of the Trustees. 1868-73. 8vo.

American Naturalist. Vols. I-IX (Vol. VIII incomplete). 8vo. 1868-75.

Memoirs. Vol. I, Nos. 1-4. Fcp. 1869-75.

Primitive Industry: or illustrations of the handiwork, in stone, bone and clay, of the Native Races of the Northern Atlantic Seaboard of America. By Chas. C. Abbott. 8vo. 1881.

San Francisco.

CALIFORNIAN ACADEMY OF (NATURAL) SCIENCES.

Proceedings. Vols. I (second edition), 1854-57; IV, Parts 4 and 5, 1871-72; V, Parts 2-3, 1873-74; VI, 1875, VII, Part 1, 1876; and for 6th June, 1881. 8vo. 1872-81.

Schaffhausen.

SCHWEIZERISCHE ENTOMOLOGISCHE GESELLSSCHAFT.

Mittheilungen. Vols. IV to date (Nos. 2 and 7 of Vol. IV wanting). 8vo. 1877 to date.

Schemnitz.

KOEN. UNGARISCHE BERG- UND FORST-AKADEMIE.

Gedenkbuch zur hundertjährigen Gründung. 1770-1870. 8vo. 1871.

Shanghai.

(NORTH) CHINA BRANCH OF THE ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY.

Transactions. Parts I (1847), II (1848-50), III (1851-52). 8vo. 1848-53.

Journal. New Series: Vols. XIII to date. 8vo. 1879 to date.

Serampore.—*See* Calcutta.

Simla.

MAGNETIC AND METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATORY.
Meteorological Observations. 1841-45. 4to. 1872.

UNITED SERVICE INSTITUTION OF INDIA.
Journal. Vols. VIII to date. 8vo. 1879 to date.

Singapore.

STRAITS BRANCH OF THE ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY.
Journal. No. 1. 8vo. 1878.

JOURNAL OF THE INDIAN ARCHIPELAGO AND EASTERN ASIA.
Old Series: Vols. I-IX (1847-55). New Series: Vols. I, II, III, No. 1 (1856-59). 8vo.

Stettin.

ENTOMOLOGISCHER VEREIN.
Entomologische Zeitung. Vols. I-XXXVIII. 8vo. 1840-77.

Stockholm.

(KONGLIGA SVENSKA) VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN.
Handlingar. New Series: Vols. V, Part 2, to XVII, 1864-79. 4to. 1866-81.
Bihang. Vols. I to date. 8vo. 1872 to date. (Nos. 1-6 of Vol. III wanting.)
Oefversigt af Forhandlingar. Vols. XXII to date. 1865 to date. 8vo. 1866 to date.
Meteorologiska Iakttagelser. 1864 to date. Oblong 4to. 1866 to date.
Lefnadsteckningar. Vols. I to date. 8vo. 1869 to date.
Beskyddare Hans Maj: t Konungen. May, 1877 to date. 12mo.

NATIONAL MUSEUM.
Katalog öfver Egyptiska Forlemningar. 12mo. 1868.

Stonyhurst.

STONYHURST COLLEGE OBSERVATORY.
Results of Meteorological and Magnetical Observations. 1865. 12mo.

Stuttgart.

VEREIN FUER VATERLAENDISCHE NATURKUNDE IN WUERTTEMBERG.
Jahreshefte. Vols. XXX to date. 8vo. 1874 to date.

Switzerland.

SOCIETE HELVETIQUE DES SCIENCES NATURELLES.
Actes. 1 No. 1837. 12mo. Neuchatel.

Sydney.

AUSTRALIAN MUSEUM.
Report of the Trustees for 1881 to date. Fcp. 1882 to date.
Catalogue of the Australian Stalk- and Sessile-eyed Crustacea, by William A. Haswell., 8vo. 1882.

ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF NEW SOUTH WALES.
Transactions. Vol. I, parts 1 and 2. 8vo. 1863-64.

Serials.—(continued.)

ROYAL SOCIETY OF NEW SOUTH WALES.
Journal and Proceedings. Vols. X to date. 1876 to date. 8vo. 1877 to date.

Tasmania.

MAGNETICAL AND METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATORY.
Observations. Vols. I-III (1841-48). 4to. London, 1850-53.

ROYAL OBSERVATORY.
Results of Metèorological Observations for twenty years at the Royal Observatory from January 1841 to December 1854, and at the Private Observatory from January 1855, to December 1860, inclusive. 4to. 1861.

ROYAL SOCIETY OF VAN DIEMEN'S LAND.
Report for the year 1848. 8vo. 1849.
Papers and Proceedings. Vols. I and II, Part I. 8vo. 1851-52.

Tokei.

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF JAPAN.
Report of the first season's work of the Geological Survey of Yesso. 8vo. 1874.
Report of progress of the Survey of the Oil Lands. First and second year. 8vo. 1877-78.

Toronto.

CANADIAN INSTITUTE.
Canadian Journal of Science, Literature and History. Vol. XIV, No. 6, and Vol. XV, Nos. 5 and 6. New Series: continued as Canadian Journal: Proceedings of the Canadian Institute. Vol. I, Part 2. 8vo. 1875-77 and 1881.

MAGNETICAL AND METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATORY.
Observations. Vols. II-III (1843-48, with abstracts to 1855). 4to. London, 1853-57.

Trevandrum.

TREVANDRUM MUSEUM SOCIETY.
Proceedings. 1855-56. 12mo.

Trieste.

SOCIETA ADRIATICA DI SCIENZE NATURALI.
Bollettino. Vols. I-V; VI, No. 1; VII to date. 8vo. 1866 to date.

Tromso.

TROMSO MUSEUM.
Aarshefter. No. 1. 8vo. 1828.

Turin.

REALE ACCADEMIA DELLA SCIENZE.
Mémoires. First Series: Vols. I-XL (Vols. VII-XI wanting). Second Series: Vols. I to date (Vols. XIII and XXVII wanting). 4to. 1786 to date.
Atti. Vols. I to date (Vol. XIII incomplete). 8vo. 1866 to date.
Annuario. 1877-78 (First year). 8vo. 1877.
Museo Numismatico Lavy appartenente all R. Accademia di Torino. Part II. 4to. 1840.

REALE OSSERVATORIO DELL UNIVERSITA DI TORINO.

Bollettino (Meteorologico et Astronomico). Ann. III-VI, and VIII to date. Obl. 4to. 1868 to date.

Observation de l'Essaim des Etoiles filantes du 12-14 November, 1869. Obl. 4to. 1870.

Catalogo delle Leoneidi o Stelle Meteorichi del Periodo di Novembre osservate nel 1867. Obl. 4to.

SOCIETAS PRIVATA TAURINENSIS.

Miscellanea Philosophico-Mathematica. Vols. I-V. 8vo. 1759-73.

Venice.

MUSEUM THEUPOLUM.

Musei Theupoli Antiqua Numismata olim collecta a Joanne Domenico Theupolo aucta et edita a Laurentio Equite et D. Marco Procuratore et Frederico Senatore fratribus Theupolis. (In two parts.) Fol. 1736.

Victoria.—*See* Melbourne.

Vienna.

ANTHROPOLOGISCHE GESELLSCHAFT.

Mittheilungen. Vols. III, Nos. 7-10; VI (No. 5 wanting), VII to date. 8vo. 1878 to date.

GESELLSCHAFT DER FREUNDE DER NATURWISSENSCHAFTEN.

Berichte. Herausgegeben von Wilhelm Haidinger. 1847-51. 8vo.

KAISERLICHE AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN.

Sitzungsberichte: Mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche Classe. Part I: Vols. I to date. Part II: Vols. I to date. Part III: Vols. I to date. With Index to Vols. XXI-LXXV, and LXXVI-LXXX. 8vo. 1848 to date.

Sitzungsberichte: Philosophisch-historische Classe. Vols. I to date (part II of Vol. XXXVI and whole of Vol. XLI wanting). With Index to Vols. I-XX, XXI-XXX, XXXI-XL, XLI-L, LI-LX, LXI-LXX, LXXI-LXXX. 8vo. 1848 to date. With a volume of plates for Vol. VI (1851).

Feierliche Sitzung am 29 Mai 1852. 8vo.

Archiv für Kunde österreichischer Geschichts-Quellen. Vols. I to date (Vol. XLII, Part 1, wanting). 8vo. 1849 to date. Index to Vols. I-XXXIII, and I-L.

Notizenblatt. Beilage zum Archiv für Kunde österr. Geschichts-Quellen. Herausgegeben von der historischen Commission. Vols. I-III, V-IX. 8vo. 1851-60.

Oesterreichische Geschichts-Quellen. (Fontes Rerum Austriacarum.) Vols. I to date. 8vo. 1849 to date.

Denkschriften: Mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche Classe. Vols. I-II, IV-XXXII, XXXIV to date. Fol. and 4to. 1850 to date.

Denkschriften: Philosophisch-historische Classe. Vols. I to date, and Index to Vols. I-XIV. Fol. & 4to. 1850 to date.

Almanach. 1857-75, 1879 to date. 12mo.

Anzeiger: Mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche Classe. Jahrgang IV, 1867. 8vo.

KAIS. KOENIGLICHE CENTRAL-ANSTALT FUER METEOROLOGIE, AND ERDMAGNETISMUS.

Jahrbücher. Old Series: Vols. I-VIII, 1848-56. New Series: Vols. X, XII to date. 1873, 1875 to date. 4to. 1854 to date.

Serials.—(continued.)

KAIS. KOENIGLICHE GEOGRAPHISCHE GESELLSCHAFT.
Mittheilungen. 1857-65. 4to.—New Series: 1868. 8vo.

KAIS KOENIGLICHE GEOLOGISCHE REICHSANSTALT.
Jahrbuch. Vols. I to date. 8vo. 1850 to date. With Index to Vols. I-XX.
Abhandlungen. Vols. I-IV, V, parts 1-6; VI, parts 1-2; VII, parts 1-3, 5; VIII, IX to date. 4to. 1852 to date.
Verhandlungen: 1867 to date (1868 and 1876 incomplete). 8vo.

KAIS. KOENIGLICHE HOFMINERALIEN KABINET.
Katalog der Bibliothek. 8vo. 1864.

VEREIN ZUR VERBREITUNG NATURWISSENSCHAFTLICHER KENNTNISSE.
Schriften. Vols. XII, 1871-72; XV, 1874-75; XVI, 1875-76. 12mo.

WISSENSCHAFTLICHER CLUB.
Jahresbericht. 1876-77. 8vo. 1877.

ZOOLOGISCH-BOTANISCHER VEREIN (GESELLSCHAFT).
Bericht über die österreichische Literatur der Zoologie, Botanik und Palæontologie. 1850-53. 8vo. 1855.
Verhandlungen. Vols. I, II, III, V to date. 8vo. 1852 to date.
Festschrift zur Feier des fünfundzwanzigjährigen Bestehens. 1876. 4to.

Magazines.

FUNDGRUBEN DES ORIENTS, bearbeitet durch eine Gesellschaft von Liebhabern. (Mines de l'Orient, exploitées par une Société d' Amateurs.)—1809-18. Fol.

JAHRBUECHER DER LITERATUR.—Vols. I-VI, X, XIII-CXXVIII. 8vo. 1818-49.

NATURWISSENSCHAFLICHE ABHANDLUNGEN. Herausgegeben von W. Haidinger.—Vols. I-IV. 4to. 1847-51.

Vizagapatam.

G. V. JUGGAROW'S OBSERVATORY.
Results of Meteorological Observations. 1872, 1874, 1875, 1878 to date. 12mo.

Washington.

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE.
Proceedings. 1851. 8vo.

NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES.
Reports. 1866 and 1867. 8vo.

NATIONAL OBSERVATORY.
Astronomical Observations. Vol. II, 1846. 4to. 1851.

PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY OF WASHINGTON.
Bulletin. Vols. I-III. 8vo. 1874-80.

PATENT OFFICE.—*See* SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION.

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION.
(Annual) Report from (of) the Board of Regents (with varying additions). 1849, 1851-53, 1856-59, 1861-64, 1866 to date. 1850 to date.
Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge. Vols. I-II, V-IX, XI to date. 4to. 1848 to date

Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vols. I-V, VIII to date (1856 to date). 8vo. 1862 to date,

Results of Meteorological Observations made under the direction of the U. S. Patent Office and the Smithsonian Institution, from 1854 to 1859, inclusive. Vol. II, Part 1. 4to. 1864.

Reports of Professor Joseph Henry, Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution. 1866-72, 1874, 1875 (bound in one volume). 8vo. 1867-76.

List of Publications of the Smithsonian Institution. 8vo. 1877.

List of Foreign Correspondents. Corrected to January 1882. 8vo. 1882,

Publications of the *Bureau of Ethnology*. Vol. I. 4to. 1881.

UNITED STATES ARMY SIGNAL SERVICE.

Annual Report of the Chief Signal Officer to the Secretary of War. 1872, 1879 to date. 8vo. 1875 to date.

International Simultaneous Meteorological, Observations. 25th July, 1880, to date. 4to. 1881 to date.

Monthly Weather Review. October, 1881, to date. 4to.

Professional Papers of the Signal Service. Nos. I to date. 4to. 1881 to date.

UNITED STATES COAST AND GEODETIC SURVEY.

Methods and Results. The Currents and Temperatures of Bering Sea. 4to. Washington, 1882.

UNITED STATES COAST SURVEY.

Reports of Progress by the Superintendent. 1856, 1859-64, 1868. 4to. 1856-71.

UNITED STATES GEOLOGICAL AND GEOGRAPHICAL SURVEY OF THE TERRITORIES.

Annual Reports. I-IV, VI-XI, 1867-77, by F. V. Hayden; with Supplement to the 5th Report, 1871. Report on the Fossil Flora, by Leo Lesquereux. 8vo. 1873-79.

Bulletin. Vol. I, No. 2 (First Series), Nos. 2, 5 and 6 (Second Series); Vols. II-VI. (No more published.) 8vo. 1874-82.

Catalogue of the Publications. 8vo. 1874.

The same. 2nd edition. 8vo. 1877.

The same. 3rd edition. 8vo. 1879.

Entomological Commission. Bulletin. Nos. 1 and 2. 8vo. 1877.

Miscellaneous Publications.

No. 1. List of elevations in that portion of the United States west of the Mississippi River. Collated and arranged by Henry Gannett. 8vo. 1873.

The same. 3rd edition. 8vo. 1875.

The same. 4th edition. 8vo. 1877.

No. 2. Meteorological Observations, during the year 1872, in Utah Idaho and Montana. Prepared by H. Gannett. 8vo. 1873.

No. 3. Birds of the North-West; a Handbook of Ornithology of the region drained by the Missouri River and its Tributaries. By Elliott Coues. 8vo. 1874.

No. 4. Synopsis of the Flora of Colorado. By T. C. Porter and J. M. Coulter. 8vo. 1874.

No. 5. Descriptive Catalogue of the Photographs of the United States Geological Survey of the Territories for the years 1869 to 1875. 2nd edition. 8vo. 1875.

Serials.—(continued.)

No. 7. Ethnography and Philology of the Hidatsa Indians. By W. Matthews. 8vo. 1877.

No. 9. Descriptive Catalogue of Photographs of North-American Indians. By W. H. Jackson. 8vo. 1877.

No. 10. Bibliography of North-American Invertebrate Paleontology. By C. A. White and H. Alleyne Nicholson. 8vo. 1878.

No. 11. Birds of the Colorado Valley. By E. Coues. Part I. 8vo. 1878.

Preliminary Report of the Field-work for the Season of 1877. 8vo. 1877.

Reports in 4to. 1873-79.

Vol. I. Contributions to the Extinct Vertebrate Fauna of the Western Territories. By Joseph Leidy. 1873.

Vol. II. Vertebrata of the Cretaceous Formations of the West. By E. D. Cope. 1875.

Vol. V, Part 1. Synopsis of the Acrididæ of North America. By Cyrus Thomas. 1873.

Vols. VI-VII. Contributions to the Fossil Flora of the Western Territories. By Leo Lesquereux. Part I. Cretaceous Flora. Part 2. Tertiary Flora. 1874-78.

Vol. IX. Report on the Invertebrate Cretaceous and Tertiary Fossils of the Upper Missouri Country. By F. B. Meek. 1876.

Vol. X. Monograph of the Geometrid Moths or Phalænidæ of the United States. By A. S. Packard, jun. 1876.

Vol. XI. Monographs of North American Rodentia. By Elliott Coues and J. A. Allen. 1877.

Vol. XII. Fresh-water Rhizopods of North America. By Joseph Leidy. 1879.

UNITED STATES GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.

Annual Report. 1879-80 to date. 8vo. 1880.

Monographs of the U. S. Geological Survey. Vol. II. Tertiary History of the Grand Cañon District. By Clarence E. Dutton. With Atlas. 4to. and Fol. 1882.

Wellington.

NEW ZEALAND INSTITUTE.

Transactions and Proceedings. Vols. X to date (1877 to date). 8vo. 1878 to date.

Württemberg.

VEREIN FUER VATERLAENDISCHE NATURKUNDE.—*See* **Stuttgart.**

Yokohama.

ASIATIC SOCIETY OF JAPAN.

Transactions. Vols. I to date (1872 to date). 8vo. 1874 to date.

DEUTSCHE GESELLSCHAFT FUER NATUR- UND VOELKERKUNDE OSTASIENS.

Mittheilungen. Parts 9 & 10 (concluding Vol. I) and Index to Vol. I; Vol. II (containing Parts 11-20) to date. Fcp. 1876 to date.

CHRYSANTHEMUM AND PHŒNIX.—Vols. III, Nos. 1-6. 4to. 1883.

Zagreb.

HRVATSKOGA ARKEOLOGICKOGA DRUZTVA.

Viestnik. Vols. I to date. 8vo. 1879 to date.

Izvjesce za godinu 1879. 8vo.

See also under **Reports.**

Serradifalca *(Duca di).*—Vedute Pittoriche degli Antichi Monumenti della Sicilia. Obl. folio.

Serranus, *J.*—*See* **Plato.**

Seton-Karr, *W. S.*—Selections from Calcutta Gazettes of the years 1798 to 1815, showing the political and social condition of the English in India sixty years ago. Vols. III. 8vo. Calcutta, 1868.

(See **Sandeman,** *Hugh David.)*

Seue, *C. de.*—Le Névé de Justedal et ses Glaciers. With plates. 4to. Christiania, 1870. Pam.

Windrosen des südlichen Norwegens. 4to. Kristiania, 1876.

Sewell, *E. J.*—A Brief Account of some of the Principal Buildings of Madura. 8vo. Madras, (1875).

Sewell, *John.*—Elementary Treatise on Steam and Locomotion. Vol. I. 12mo. London, 1852.

Sewell, *Robert.*—Report on the Amarávati Tope, and excavations on its site in 1877. 4to. London, 1880.

Chronological Tables for Southern India, from the Sixth Century, A. D. 4to. Madras, 1881.

A Sketch of the Dynasties of Southern India. 4to. Madras, 1883.

See **Serials,** Madras, Archæological Survey.

Sewell, *W.*—*A complete Dictionary, Dutch and English, to which is added a Grammar for both languages. Revised and entirely improved by E. Buys. Vol II. 4to. Amsterdam, 1766.

Sexe, *S. A.*—Om Sneebraeen Folgefon. 4to. Christiania, 1864. Pam.

Maerker efter en Iistid i Omegnen af Hardangerfjorden. 4to. Christiania, 1866. Pam.

Le Glacier de Boium en Juillet 1868. 4to. Christiania, 1869. Pam.

On the rise of Land in Scandinavia. 4to. Christiania, 1872. Pam.

Jaettegryder og Gamle Strandlinier i Fast Klippe. 4to. Christiania, 1874. Pam.

Sforzosi, *L.*—Compendio della Storia d'Italia, divisa in cinque epoche. 12mo. Parigi, 1832.

Shadwell, *(Lieut.-Genl.) Lawrence.*—The Life of Colin Campbell, Lord Clyde. Illustrated by extracts from his diary and correspondence. 2 Vols. 8vo. London, 1881.

Shah Aulum.—*See* **Alam.**

Shapoorjee, Sorabjee.—The Parsee Marriage and Divorce Act, 1865, the Parsee Chattels real Act, the Parsee Succession Act, and the Indian Succession Act, 1865. With an appendix and Guzerattee translation. 8vo. Bombay, 1868.

Sharpe, *A. G.*—Syntagma Dissertationum quas olim auctor doctissimus, Thomas Hyde S. T. P. edidit. Vol. II. 4to. Oxonii, 1767.

Sharpe, *Daniel.*—Description of the Fossil Remains of Mollusca found in the Chalk of England. Part I, Cephalopoda. (Palæographical Soc.) With plates. 4to. London, 1853.

Shaw, *George.*—General Zoology or Systematic Natural History. With plates. Vols. I-XIV. 8vo. London, 1800-26.

Shaw, *H.*—Examples of Ornamental Work. 4to. London, 1863.

Shaw, *Norton.*—Narrative of a Voyage to the West Indies and Mexico in the years 1599-1602, with maps and illustrations. By S. Champlain. Translated from the original and unpublished manuscript, with a biographical notice and notes by Alice Wilmere. Edited by N. Shaw. (Hakluyt Soc.) 8vo. London, 1859.

Geographical notice to the Royal Illustrated Atlas. 8vo. London. Pam.

Shaw, *R. B.*—Visits to High Tartary, Yârkand, and Kâshgar (formerly Chinese Tartary), and return journey over the Karakorum Pass. With a map and illustrations. 8vo. London, 1871.

On the Galchan Languages (Wakhí and Sarikolí). 8vo. Calcutta, 1876.

A sketch of the Turki Language as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Kashghar and Yarkand). In two parts. With lists of names of of Birds and Plants, by Dr. J. Scully. Part I, Grammar. Part II, Vocabulary. 8vo. Calcutta, 1878-80.

Shea, *D.*; and **Troyer**, *A.*—The Dabistan, or School of Manners. Translated from the original Persian. With notes and illustrations. 3 Vols. 8vo. Paris, 1843.

Sheafer, *P. W.*—The Anthracite Coal-Fields of Pennsylvania, and their exhaustion. 8vo. 1879. Pam.

Shekleton, *J. F.*—Assay Tables of Indian and other Coins, Gold and Silver. Fcp. Calcutta, 1868. Pam.

Shelley, *Mary W.*—*See* **Lardner's** Cabinet Cyclopædia.

Shelley, *P. B.*—*See* **Lardner's** Cabinet Cyclopædia.

Sherring, *(Rev.) M. A.*—The Sacred City of the Hindus: an account of Benares in Ancient and Modern Times; with an introduction by Fitzedward Hall. 8vo. London, 1868.

Hindu Tribes and Castes. Vols. I-III. 4to. Calcutta, 1872-81.

Sherwill, *(Capt.) Walter S.*—Illustrations of the mode of preparing the Indian Opium for the Chinese market. 4to. London, 1851.

Geographical and Statistical Report of the District of Beerbhoom. With maps. 4to. Calcutta, 1855. Pam.

Shoolbred, *John.*—Case of Hydrophobia successfully treated. 12mo. Calcutta, 1812. Pam.

Short, *H.*—A Collection of Examples on the Integral Calculus. 8vo. Cambridge, 1835.

Showers *(Major) Charles L.*—A Letter to Thomas Bazley, Esq., M. P., Member for Manchester, on the Cotton question. 8vo. Calcutta, 1863.

Shuckard, *W. E.*—*See* **Lardner's** Cabinet Cyclopædia.

Shurfooddeen.—Social Science for India. A paper read before the Oudh Scientific Association. 8vo. Lucknow, 1867. Pam.

Sibilian, *P. Clément.*—Collection des Médailles Grecques autonomes de Son Excellence Subhy Pacha. 12mo. Constantinople, 1874.

Sidgwick, *Alfred.*—Fallacies: a view of Logic from the practical side. 12mo. London, 1883.

Siebke, *H.*—Enumeratio Insectorum Norvegicorum. Fasc. I-IV; V, Pars 1. Fasciculum V edidit J. Sparre Schneider. 8vo. Christiania, 1874-80.

Siebold, *Ph. Fr. von.*—Fauna Japonica. Mammifères. Par C. J. Temminck. Reptilia. Par C. J. Temminck et H. Schlegel. 2 vols. Folio. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1833-42.

Lettre, sur l'Utilité des Musées Ethnographiques, à M. Edme François Jomard. 8vo. Paris, 1843. Pam.

Sike, *Henricus.*—Evangelium Infantiæ, vel Liber Apocryphus de Infantia Servatoris. 12mo. Trajecti ad Rhenum. 1697.

Sillar, *W. C.*—A Month in the Cotton Districts near Bombay. 8vo. Bombay, 1861. Pam.

Silvestre, *M. J. B.*—Universal Palæography: or, Fac-Similes of writings of all Nations and Periods, copied from the most celebrated and Authentic Manuscripts in the Libraries, and Archives of France, Italy, Germany, and England. Accompanied by an historical and descriptive text and introduction by Champollion Figeac and Aimé Champollion, fils. Translated from the French, with notes by Sir Frederic Madden. Text and plates. 4 vols. 8vo. and Fol. London, 1850.

Simon, *Joh.*—Introductio Grammatico-Critica in Linguam Hebraicam. Accedit appendix de lingua Chaldaica. 8vo. Halæ Magdeburgicæ, 1753.

Simony, *Friedrich.*—Die Alterthümer vom Hallstätter Salzberg and dessen Umgebung. Obl. Fol. 1850.

Simpson, *(Sir.) J. Y.*—Archaic Sculpturings of Cups, Circles, &c., upon Stones and Rocks in Scotland, England and other countries. With plates. 4to. Edinburgh, 1867.

Simpson, *W.*; and **Kaye**, *J. W.*—India, Ancient and Modern. A Series of Illustrations of the Country and People of India and Adjacent Territories. 10 Parts. Folio. London, 1867.

Simson, *Walter.*—History of the Gipsies, with Specimens of the Gipsy Language. 12mo. London, 1865.

Singer, *S. W.*—Correspondence of Henry Hyde, Earl of Clarendon, and of his brother Lawrence Hyde, Earl of Rochester; with the diary of Lord Clarendon from 1687 to 1690, containing minute particulars of the events attending the Revolution; and the diary of Lord Rochester during his Embassy in Poland in 1676. With plates. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1828.

Singh, *(Sirdar)* **Attar.**—Sakhee Book, or the Description of Gooroo Gobind Singh's Religion and Doctrines, translated from Gooroo Mukhi into Hindi, and afterwards into English. 8vo. Benares, 1873.

The Travels of Guru Tegh Bahadur and Guru Singh. Translated from the original Gurmukhi. 8vo. Lahore, 1876. Pam.

Rayhit Nama of Pralad Rai, or the Excellent Conversation of the Duswan Padsha and Nand Lal's Rayhit Nama. 8vo. Lahore, 1876. Pam.

Sionita, *G.*; and **Hesronita**, *J.*—Geographia nubiensis id est accuratissima totius orbis in septem climata divisi de criptio. Recens ex Arabico in Latinum versa. 4to. Parisiis, 1619.

Sircar, Bhoobun Mohun.—Dengue and its treatment, being the substance of a lecture delivered at a Meeting of the National Society, held on the 9th June, 1872. 8vo. Calcutta, 1872. Pam.

Sircar, Shama Churun.—Tagore Law Lectures, 1873.—The Muhammadan Law; being a digest of the law applicable especially to the Sunnis of India. 8vo. Calcutta, 1873.

Tagore Law Lectures, 1874.—The Muhammadan Law; being a digest of the Sunní Code in part, and of the Imámiyah Code. 8vo. Calcutta, 1875.

Sircar, Mahendra Lal.—On the Desirability of a National Institution for the Cultivation of the Sciences by the Natives of India. 8vo. Calcutta, 1869. Pam.

Sismonda, *Eugenio.*—Osteografia di un Mastodonte angustidente. With plates. 4to. Torino, 1851.

Elementi di Storia Naturale Generale. Vol. I. 12mo. Torino, 1853.

Notizia Storica dei lavorè fatti dalla classe delle Scienze Fisiche e Matematiche nel corso degli anni 1849, 1850 e 1853. 2 vols. With plates. 4to. Torino.

Sismondi, *I. C. L. de.*—Conséquences que l'on peut désirer ou craindre pour la Civilisation de la Guerre des Russes dans le Levant. 8vo. 1829. Pam.

See **Lardner's** Cabinet Cyclopædia.

Skefsrud, *L. O.*—A Grammar of the Santhal Language. 8vo. Benares, 1873.

What is the correct term for God in Santhali? 8vo. Benares, 1876. Pam.

Slane, *(Baron) Mac Guckin de.*—Le Diwan d'Amro'lkaïs précédé de la vie de ce poète par l'auteur du Kitab El-Aghani, accompagné d'une traduction et de notes. 4to. Paris, 1837.

Ibn Khallikan's Biographical Dictionary, translated from the Arabic. Vols. I, II and III, Part 1. 4to. Paris, 1842-45.

Description de l'Afrique septentrionale par Abou-Obeid-el Bekri. Texte Arabe. 8vo. Alger, 1857.

Les Prolégomènes d'Ibn Khaldoun, traduits en Français et commentés. 3 vols. 4to. Paris, 1863-68.

Sleeman, *C. W.*—Torpedoes and Torpedo Warfare containing a complete and concise account of the Rise and Progress of Submarine Warfare; also a detailed description of all matters appertaining thereto, including the latest improvements. 8vo. Portsmouth, 1880.

Sleeman, *(General Sir) W. H.*—Ramaseeana, or Vocabulary of the Peculiar Language used by the Thugs. 8vo. Calcutta, 1836.

Analysis and Review of the Peculiar Doctrines of the Ricardo, or New School of Political Economy. 8vo. Serampore, 1837.

Report on the depredations committed by the Thug Gangs of Upper and Central India. 8vo. Calcutta, 1840.

Rambles and Recollections of an Indian Official. 2 vols. With plates. 8vo. London, 1844.

Report on Budhuk, *alias* Bagree Decoits and other gang robbers by hereditary profession, and on the measures adopted by the Government of India for their suppression. With a map. Fcp. Calcutta, 1849.

Sleeman, *(General Sir) W. H.*—(continued.)

A Journey through the Kingdom of Oude, in 1849-50; with private correspondence relative to the annexation of Oude to British India. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1858.

Sloan, *W. H.*—A Practical Method with the Burmese Language. 8vo. Rangoon, 1876.

Sloot, *H. van der.*—Poëma Tograi, ex versione Latina Jacobi Golii, cum Scholiis et notis. 4to. Franequeræ, 1769.

Slowaczynski, *A.*—Statistique du Royaume de Pologne. 32mo. Paris, 1837.

Smee, *Alfred.*—Elements of Electro-Biology, or the Voltaic Mechanism of Man, of Electric Pathology, especially of the nervous system, and of Electro-Therapeutics. With engravings. 8vo. London, 1849.

Smellie, *W.*—*See* **Buffon.**

Smith, *Andrew.*—Illustrations of the Zoology of South Africa, *viz.*, Mammalia, Aves, Reptilia, and Pisces. 4 vols. With plates. 4to. London, 1849.

Smith, *(Lieut.-Col.) Charles Hamilton.*—A Treatise on the order Ruminantia of the Baron Cuvier (Pecora of Linneus). With plates. 8vo.

Smith, *David Boyes (M.D.).*—Introductory Address to the Students of the Calcutta Medical College, delivered on the 15th June, 1865. 8vo. Calcutta. 1865. Pam.

Smith, E.; and **Dwight**, *H. G. O.*—Missionary Researches in Armenia: including a Journey through Asia Minor, and into Georgia and Persia, with a visit to the Nestorian and Chaldean Christians of Oormiah and Salmas. To which is prefixed a Memoir on the Geography and Ancient History of Armenia. 8vo. London, 1834.

Smith, *(Captain) E. F.*—Vocabulary and Phrases, in English, Miri, and Abor. 12mo. Sibsagor, 1847.

Smith, *Edward (M. D.).*—Foods. 3rd edition. 8vo. London, 1874.

Smith, *(Maj.) Euan.*—*See* **St. John**, *(Maj.) Oliver B.*

Smith, *F. P.*—Contributions towards the Materia Medica and Natural History of China. 8vo. Shanghai, 1871.

Smith, *Frederick.*—Scientific Results of the Second Yarkand Mission. Hymenoptera. Fol. Calcutta, 1878.

Smith, *(Rev.) George (Bishop of Victoria).*—The Jews at Káe-fung-foo: being a Narrative of a Mission of Enquiry to the Jewish Synagogue at Káe-fung-foo. 8vo. Shanghae, 1851. Pam.

Smith, *George (L L. D.).*—The Life of John Wilson, D. D., F. R. S.; for fifty years Philanthropist and Scholar in the East. 8vo. London, 1878.

The Life of Alexander Duff, D. D., LL. D. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1879.

Smith, *George (of the British Museum).*—Assyrian Discoveries, an account of explorations aad discoveries on the site of Nineveh during 1873 and 1874. With illustrations. 8vo. London, 1876.

The Chaldæan account of Genesis. 8vo. London, 1876.

The Phonetic Values of the Cuneiform Characters. 8vo. London, 1871. Pam.

Smith, *(Rev.) J.*—*See* **Pepys,** *S.*

Smith, *James Edward (M. D.).*—Lachesis Lapponica, or a Tour in Lapland, now first published from the original manuscript journal of the celebrated Linnæus. 2 vols. With engravings. 8vo. London, 1811.

A Grammar of Botany, illustrative of artificial as well as natural classification, with an explanation of Jussieu's system. With plates. 8vo. London, 1821.

Smith, *Philip.*—*See* **Brugsch,** *II. (Bey).*

Smith, *Richard Baird (Colonel, Bengal Engineers.)*—Italian Irrigation, being a Report on the Agricultural Canals of Piedmont and Lombardy. 2 vols. With atlas. 8vo. and Fol. Edinburgh, 1852.

The Cauvery, Kistnah and Godavery. With maps in a case. 8vo. London, 1856.

Smith, *R. Payne.*—Catalogi Codicum Manuscriptorum Bibliothecæ Bodleianæ Pars Sexta, Codices Syriacos, Carshunicos, Mendæos, complectens. 4to. Oxonii, 1864.

Smith, *T.*—The Chronicle of Geoffry de Villehardouin, concerning the Conquest of Constantinople, by the French and Venetians, anno MCCIV. Translated. 8vo. London, 1829.

Smith, *Thomas.*—The Miner's Guide, being a description and illustration of a Chart of Sections of the principal Mines of Coal and Iron Stone in the Counties of Stafford, Salop, Warwick and Durham. With plates. 12mo. Birmingham, 1836.

Smith, *William (LL.D.).*—*Dictionary of Greek and Roman Biography and Mythology. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1849-51.

Smith, *W.*; and **Hall,** *T.D.*—*A Copious and Critical English-Latin Dictionary. 8vo. London, 1870.

Smyth, *Charles Piazzi.*—Report on the Teneriffe Astronomical Experiment of 1856. 4to. London, 1859.

Smyth, *(Major) G. Carmichael.*—A History of the Reigning Family of Lahore, with some account of the Jummoo Rajahs, the Seik Soldiers and their Sirdars. With a map. 8vo. Calcutta, 1847.

Smyth, *Ralph.*—Plans of Ordnance captured by the Army of the Sutledge. Obl. Folio.

Smyth, *R. Brough.*—The Aborigines of Victoria: with notes relating to the habits of other parts of Australia and Tasmania. 2 vols. 4to. Melbourne, 1878.

Smyth, *William Henry (Admiral).*—History of the New World, by Girolamo Benzoni, now first translated and edited. (Hakluyt Soc.) 8vo. London, 1857.

See **Arago.**

Snakenburg, *H.*—Quinti Curtii Rufi de rebus gestis Alexandri Magni, Regis Macedonum, libri superstites. With plates. 4to. Lugduni Batavorum, 1724.

Snellen van Vollenhofen, *S. C.*—*See* **Pollen**, *F. P. L.*

Snodgrass, *(Major).*—Narrative of the Burmese War, detailing the operations of Major General Sir Archibald Campbell's Army, from its landing at Rangoon in May 1824 to the conclusion of a Treaty of Peace at Yandaboo, in February 1826. With a plate and map. 8vo. London, 1827.

Sobrero, *Ascanio.*—Notizia Storica dei Lavori fatti dalla Classe di Scienze Fisiche e Matamatiche della Reale Accademia delle Scienze di Torino negli anni 1864 e 1865. 8vo. Torino, 1869.

Solvyns, *F. B.*—Les Hindous. 4 vols. Folio. Paris, 1808.

Sommer, *Johann Georg.*—Biblische Abhandlungen. Vol. I. 8vo. Bonn, 1846.

Somnerus, *G.*—* Dictionarium Saxonico-Latino-Anglicum voces phrasesque præcipuas Anglo-Saxonicas complectens. Fol. Oxonii, 1659.

Souklar, *K. v.*—Ein Condensations-Hygrometer. 8vo. Wien, 1859. Pam.

Sonnerat, *Pierre.*—Voyage à la Nouvelle Guinée. With plates. 4to. Paris, 1776.

Voyage aux Indes Orientales et à la Chine. 4 vols. With atlas. 12mo. and 4to. Paris, 1806.

Sonnini, *C. S.*—Travels in Upper and Lower Egypt. Translated from the French by Henry Hunter. With engravings. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1799.

Soret, *F.*—Eléments de la Numismatique Musulmane. 8vo. Bâle et Genève, 1868.

Soubeiran, *J. L.*—*See* **Dabry.**

Soupé, *A. P.*—Essai Critique sur la Littérature Indienne et les études Sanscrites avec des notes bibliographiques. 8vo. Paris, 1856.

Sousa, *Jo. de.*—Vestigios da Lingua Arabica em Portugal, ou Lexicon Etymologico das Palavras, e Nomes Portuguezes, que tem origem Arabica. 8vo. Lisboa, 1789.

Southey, *Robert.*—History of Brazil. 3 vols. Second edition. With a map. 4to. London, 1817-22.

See **Lardner's** Cabinet Cyclopædia.

Sowerby, *George Brettingham.*—Thesaurus Conchyliorum, or Monographs on Genera of Shells. Vols. I-IV. 8vo. London, 1847-80.

See **Reeve**, *L.*

Sowerby, *James.*—The Mineral Conchology of Great Britain, or colored figures and descriptions of those remains of Testaceous Animals or Shells which have been preserved at various times and depths in the Earth. Vols. I-VI. With plates. 8vo. London, 1812-29.

Spach, *Edouard.*—Histoire Naturelle des Végétaux. Phanérogames. Vols. I-VIII. With a vol. and a pam. of plates. 8vo. Paris, 1834-9.

Spain.—History of Spain from the establishment of the Colony of Gades, by the Phœnicians, to the death of Ferdinand surnamed the Sage. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1793.

History of Spain and Portugal; From B. C. 1000 to A. D. 1814. (Library of Useful Knowledge.) 8vo. London, 1833.

España Artistica y Monumental. Folio.

Speijer, *J. S.*—Specimen literarium inaugurale de Ceremonia apud Indos, quæ vocatur Jâtakarma. 8vo. Lugduni Batavorum, 1872. Pam.

Speir *(Mrs.).*—Life in Ancient India, with a map and illustrations. 8vo. London, 1856.

Speke, *John Hanning.*—Journal of the Discovery of the Source of the Nile. Second edition. With plates. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1844.

Spelmann, *H.*—Glossarium Archaiologicum: continens Latino-Barbara, Peregrina, Obsoleta, et novatæ significationis vocabula. Fol. London, 1687.

Spencer, *E.*—Travels in Circassia, Krim Tartary, &c., including a Steam Voyage down the Danube from Vienna to Constantinople and round the Black Sea. With maps and plates. Third edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1839.

Spencer, *Herbert.*—Education: Intellectual, Moral, and Physical. 8vo. London, 1861.

The Principles of Biology with illustrations. 2 vols. (Vol. II incomplete.) 8vo. London, 1865-67.

First Principles. Second edition. 8vo. London, 1867.

Social Statics or the conditions essential to Human Happiness specified, and the first of them developed. 8vo. London, 1868.

Essays: Scientific, Political, and Speculative. 2 vols. (Stereotyped edition.) 8vo. London, 1868.

The Principles of Psychology. No. 22, July 1869. 8vo. London, 1869. Pam.

The Classification of the Sciences, to which are added reasons for dissenting from the Philosophy of M. Comte. 2nd edition. 8vo. London, 1869. Pam.

The Study of Sociology. Third edition. 8vo. London, 1874.

The Principles of Sociology. Second edition. Vols. I-II. 8vo. London, 1877-82.

Descriptive Sociology; or Groups of Sociological Facts, classified and arranged. Hebrews and Phœnicians, by R. Scheppig, Ph. D. French, compiled and abstracted by James Collier. Fol. London, 1880-81.

Spengel, *Dr. A.*—Ueber die lateinische Komödie. 4to. München, 1878. Pam.

Spiegel, *F.*—Kammavakya, Liber de officiis sacerdotum Budhicorum. Palice et Latine primus edidit atque adnotationibus adjecit. 8vo. Bonnæ ad Rhenum, 1841. Pam.

Anecdota Pâlica. Rasavâhinî, eine Buddhistische Legendensammlung und Uragasutta, aus dem Suttanipâta, nebst Auszügen aus den Scholien von Buddhaghosa. 12mo. Leipzig, 1845.

Grammatik der Pârsisprache nebst Sprachproben. 8vo. Leipzig, 1851.

Spiegel, *F.*—(continued.)

Avesta die Heiligen Schriften der Parsen. With plates. 3 vols. 8vo. Leipzig, 1852-63.

Grammatik der Huzvâresch-Sprache. 8vo. Wien, 1856.

Die Traditionelle Literatur der Parsen in ihrem Zusammenhange mit den angränzenden Literaturen dargestellt. 8vo. Wien, 1860.

Neriosengh's Sanskrit-Uebersetzung des Yaçna. 8vo. Leipzig, 1861.

Die Altpersischen Keilinschriften im Grundtexte mit Uebersetzung, Grammatik und Glossar. 8vo. Leipzig, 1862.

Eran das Land zwischen dem Indus und Tigris. 8vo. Berlin, 1863.

Commentar über das Avesta. Vol. I, Der Vendidad. Vol. II, Vispered, Yaçna und Khorda-Avesta. 8vo. Wien, 1864-68.

Grammatik der Altbaktrischen Sprache nebst einem Anhange über den Gâthâdialekt. 8vo. Leipzig, 1867.

Erânische Alterthumskunde. 2 vols. 8vo. Leipzig, 1871-73.

Spiers, *A.*—Dictionnaire Général Français-Anglais et Anglais-Français. 2 vols. 24th edition. 8vo. Paris, 1874.

Spilsbury, *J.*—A Collection of Fifty Prints from Antique Gems in the Collections of the Right Hon'ble Earl Percy, the Hon'ble C. F. Greville and T. M. Slade. 4to. London.

Spitznagel, *L.*—Expédition d'Alexandre le Grand contre les Russes. Extrait de l'Alexandreide ou Iskénder name de Nizâmy, traduit, en grande partie d'après l'édition de Calcutta. 8vo. St. Pétersbourg, 1827.

Sprenger, *Aloys.*—El-Mas'údí's Historical Encyclopædia, entitled "Meadows of Gold and Mines of Gems." Translated from the Arabic. Vol. I. 8vo. London, 1841.

The Gulistan of Sa'dy, edited in Persian with punctuation and the necessary vowel-marks. 8vo. Calcutta, 1851.

The Life of Mohammad. Part I. 8vo. Allahabad, 1851.

A Catalogue of the Arabic, Persian and Hindústány Manuscripts of the Libraries of the King of Oudh. Vol. I. Containing Persian, and Hindústány Poetry. 8vo. Calcutta, 1854.

Catalogue of the Bibliotheca Orientalis Sprengeriana. 8vo. Giessen, 1857.

Das Leben und die Lehre des Mohammad. 3 vols. 8vo. Berlin, 1861.

Die alte Geographie Arabiens als Grundlage der Entwicklungsgeschichte des Semitismus. With a map. 8vo. Bern, 1875.

Spry, *H. Harpur.*—Modern India; with illustrations of the resources and capabilities of Hindustan. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1837.

Suggestions received by the Agricultural and Horticultural Society of India for extending the cultivation and introduction of useful and ornamental plants with a view to improvement of the agricultural and commercial resources of India. 8vo. Calcutta, 1841.

Spry, *W.*—The British Coleoptera delineated, consisting of figures of all the genera of British Beetles. Edited by W. E. Shuckard. 8vo. London, 1840.

Spry, *W. J. J.*—The Cruise of Her Magisty's Ship "Challenger." With maps and illustrations. 8vo. London, 1876.

Sraddha.—The Sraddha, the Keystone of the Brahminical, Buddhistic, and Arian Religions, as illustrative of the dogma and duty of adoption. 8vo. London, 1857. Pam.

Stabile *Joseph.*—Description de quelques Coquilles nouvelles ou peu connues. With a plate. 8vo. Paris, 1859. Pam.

Prospetto Sistematico-Statistico dei Molluschi Terrestri e Fluviali viventi nel Territorio di Lugano. 8vo. Milano, 1859. Pam.

Mollusques Terrestres vivant du Piémont. With plates. 8vo. Milan, 1864.

Stack, *(Capt.) George.*—*A Dictionary, English and Sindhi. 8vo. Bombay, 1849.

Stade, *Bernhard.*—Ueber den Ursprung der mehrlautigen Thatwörter der Ge'ezsprache. 8vo. Leipzig, 1871. Pam.

See **Derenbourg,** *II.*

Staet, *W.*—The Gospel of St. Matthew translated into the Lepcha Language. 8vo. Darjiling, 1847.

Stal, *C.*—Hemiptera Africana. 8vo. Holmiæ, 1864-66. 4 Pams.

Stallo, *J. B.*—The Concepts and Theories of Modern Physics. 12mo. London, 1882.

Stanhope, *(Earl).*—Addresses of President of Medico-Botanical Society for the Anniversary Meetings of January 16th, 1836 and 1837. 8vo. London, 1836-37. Pam.

Stanley, *(Lord)* of **Alderley.**—*See* **Alvarez,** *(Father) Francisco.*

Stanley, *J. M.*—Portraits of North American Indians, with sketches of scenery. 8vo. Washington, 1852.

Starkey, *(Captain).*—*A Dictionary, English and Punjabee, Outlines of Grammar, also Dialogues, English and Punjabee, with Grammar and Explanatory Notes. 8vo. Calcutta, 1849.

Starkius, *S. G.*—Specimen Sapientiæ Indorum Veterum. Id est, Liber Ethico-Politicus Pervetustus, dictus Græce Stephanites kai Ichnelates. 16mo. Berolini, 1697.

Statutes.—*See* **Calendars.**

Statutes of the Realm, from Magna Charta to the end of the reign of Queen Anne. Vols. I-IX. With two vols. of Alphabetical and Chronological indexes. Fol. London, 1810-28.

Statutes, regulating the practice of Physic and Surgery, in the state of New-York, and the Be Laws of the Medical Society of the County of New-York. Adopted July 6th, 1819. 8vo. New York, 1823.

Statutes de l'Ordre Chapitral d'ancienne Noblesse des quatre Empereurs d'Allemagne. Langue Germanique. 12mo. Anvers, 1838. Pam.

Staunton, *(Sir) George.*—An Authentic Account of an Embassy from the King of Great Britain to the Emperor of China. With engravings. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1797.

Ta Tsing Leu Lee ; being the Fundamental Laws, and a Selection from the Supplementary Statutes, of the Penal Code of China. Translated from the Chinese and accompanied with an appendix. With a plate. 4to. London, 1810.

Staunton (*Sir*) *George.*—(continued.)

Miscellaneous Notices relating to China, and our commercial intercourse with that country, including a few translations from the Chinese language. Second edition, enlarged. 8vo. London, 1822.

The History of the Great and Mighty Kingdom of China and the situation thereof by Juan Gonzalez de Mendoza. With an Introduction by R. H. Major. (Hakluyt Soc.) 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1853-54.

Narrative of a Chinese Embassy to the Tartars. With a map. 8vo. London, 1821.

Stearns, *Robert E. C.*—Descriptions of new Genus and two new Species of Nudibranchiate Mollusks from the Coast of California. 8vo. 1873. Pam.

Conchological Memoranda. No. X-XI. With a plate. 8vo. 1872. Pam.

Remarks on Pre-historic Remains in Florida. 8vo. 1872. Pam.

The Pectens or Scallop-Shells. 8vo. 1873. Pam.

Remarks on Xylophagous Marine Animals, or marine animals which destroy wood. 8vo. 1873. Pam.

Stebbing, *Henry.*—*See* **Lardner's** Cabinet Cyclopædia.

Steck, *J. R.*—Periculum Phœnicium, sive Literaturæ Phæniciæ. qua late olim per Asiam, Africam, et Europam patuit, eruendæ, specimen. 4to. Franequeræ, 1706.

Steele, *T.*—An Eastern Love Story, Kusa Játakaya, a Buddhistic Legend: rendered for the first time into English Verse, from the Sinhalese Poem of Alagiyavanna Mohottāla. 12mo. London, 1871.

Steenstrup, *Joh. Japetus Smith.*—On the Alternation of Generations. 8vo. London, 1845.

Steere, *E.*—Collections for a Hand-Book of the Shambala Language. 8vo. Zanzibar, 1867.

Account of the Town of Zanzibar. 32mo. London, 1869. Pam.

A Hand-Book of the Swahili Language, as spoken at Zanzibar. 8vo. London, 1870.

Swahili Tales, as told by Natives of Zanzibar, with an English Translation. 8vo. London, 1870.

Collections for a Hand-Book of the Yao Language. 8vo. London, 1871.

Collections for a Hand-Book of the Nyamwezi Language, as spoken at Unyanyembe. 8vo. London.

Steffens; **Egeberg**; and **Voss.**—Committee-Beretning angaaende Syphilisationen. 8vo. 1863. Pam.

Steindachner, *Franz.*—Ueber eine neue Epicrates-art aus Columbien. With a plate. 4to. Wien, 1863. Pam.

Ueber eine neue Pristipoma-art aus Bahia. With plates. 8vo. Wien, 1863. Pam.

Ueber einige neue Batrachier aus den Sammlungen des Wiener Museums. With a plate. 8vo. 1863.

Ichthyologische Mittheilungen, IX. With plates. 8vo. Wien, 1866. Pam.

Steindachner, *Franz.*—(continued.)

Ichthylogischer Bericht über eine nach Spanien und Portugal unternommene Reise. Forsetzung II, IV. With plates. 8vo. Wien, 1866-1867. 2 Pams.

Ueber einige Fische aus dem Fitzroy-Flusse bei Rockhampton in Ost Australien. With a plate. 8vo. Wien, 1867. Pam.

Beiträge zur Kenntniss der fossilen Fische Osterreichs, und Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Sciænoiden Brasiliens und der Cyprinodonten Mejicos. With plates. 8vo. Pam.

Steinheil, *C. A. von.*—Ueber Telegraphie, insbesondere durch galvanische Kräfte. 4to. München, 1838. Pam.

Beschreibung und Vergleichung der galvanischen Telegraphen Deutschlands, nach Besichtigung im April 1849. 4to. Pam.

Steinschneider, *M.*—Catalogus Codicum Hebræorum Bibliothecæ Academiæ Lugduno-Batavæ. 8vo. Lugduni Batavorum. 1858.

Die Hebræischen Hand-Schriften der K. Hof- und Staatsbibliothek in München. 8vo. München, 1875. Pam.

Steinthal, *H.*—Die Classification der Sprachen, dargestellt als die Entwickelung der Sprachidee. 8vo. Berlin, 1850.

Der Ursprung der Sprache im Zusammenhange mit den letzten Fragen alles Wissens. 8vo. Berlin, 1851.

Abriss der Sprachwissenschaft. Vol. I. 8vo. Berlin, 1871.

Stenersen, *L. B.*—Myntfundet fra Græslid i Thydalen. 4to. Christiania, 1881.

Stenzler, *Adolf Friedrich.*—Brahma-Vaivarta-Puráni Specimen. Textum e Codice Manuscripto Bibliothecæ Regiæ Berolinensis edidit interpretationem Latinam adjecit et Commentationem Mythologicam et Criticam præmisit. 16mo. Berolini, 1829. Pam.

Raghuvansa, Kálidásæ carmen, Sanskrite et Latine. 4to. London, 1882.

Mrichchhakatika: id est Curriculum Figlinum Sûdrakæ regis Fabula, Sanskrite edidit. 8vo. Bonnæ, 1847.

Yajnavalkya's Gesetzbuch. Sanskrit und Deutsch. 8vo. Berlin, 1849.

Meghadûta der Wolkenbote. Gedicht von Kâlidâsa mit kritischen Anmerkungen und Wörterbuch. 8vo. Breslau, 1874. Pam.

The Institutes of Gautama, edited with an Index of Words. (Sanskrit Text Society.) 8vo. London, 1876.

Stephanus, *H.*—Dionysii Alex. et Pomp. Melæ Situs orbis descriptio. Æthici Cosmographia. C. J. Solini Polyistor. 8vo. 1577.

Stephen, *Carr.*—The Archæology and Monumental Remains of Delhi. With Photographs. 8vo. Simla, 1876.

Stephen, *Leslie.*—*See* **Clifford**, *W. K.*

Stephens, *J. L.*—Incidents of Travel in Central America, Chiapas and Yucatan. With engravings. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1841.

Sternberg, *Kaspar (Graf) von.*—Essai d'un Exposé Géognostico-Botanique de la Flore du monde primitif. Traduit par le Comte de Bray. With plates. Fol. Leipsic and Prague, 1820.

Sterndale, *Robert Armitage.*—Denizens of the Jungles: a series of sketches in pen and pencil. Obl. folio. Calcutta, 1881.

Steuart, *(Sir) James.*—The Principles of Money applied to the present state of the Coin of Bengal. Second edition. 12mo. 1772.

Steuart, *John.*—Bernier's Travels; comprehending a description of the Mogul Empire, including the Kingdom of Kashmir. Translated from the French. 8vo. Calcutta, 1826.

Steuart, *(Capt.) James.*—An Account of the Pearl Fisheries of Ceylon. With a plate. 4to. Ceylon, 1843.

Stevenson, *(Rev.) J.*—Translation of the Sanhita of the Sáma Veda. 8vo. London, 1842.

The Kalpa Sútra, and Nava Tatva: two works illustrative of the Jain Religion and Philosophy. Translated from the Mágadhi. 8vo. London, 1848.

The Principles of Murathee Grammar. 3rd edition. 8vo. Bombay, 1854.

Stevenson, *James C.*—The Metric System. 8vo. Newcastle, 1871. Pam.

Stewart, *A.*; and **Long**, *G.*—Plutarch's Lives. Translated from the Greek. With notes and a Life of Plutarch. Vols. I-IV. 8vo. London, 1880-82.

Stewart, *Balfour.*—The Conservation of Energy, being an Elementary Treatise on Energy and its Laws. 2nd edition. With illustrations. 8vo. London, 1874.

Stewart, *Balfour*; and **Loewy**, *B.*—Account of the Base Observations made at the Kew Observatory with the Pendulums to be used in the Indian Trigonometrical Survey. 12mo. London, 1865. Pam.

Stewart, *B.*; and **Tait**, *P. G.*—The Unseen Universe or Physical Speculations on a Future State. Tenth edition. 12mo. London, 1881.

Paradoxical Philosophy: a sequel to the Unseen Universe. Second edition. 12mo. London, 1879.

Stewart, *(Major) Charles.*—A Descriptive Catalogue of the Oriental Library of the late Tippoo Sultan of Mysore. To which are prefixed Memoirs of Hyder Aly Khan and his son Tippoo Sultan. 4to. Cambridge, 1809.

History of Bengal, from the first Mohammedan Invasion until the virtual conquest of that country by the English, A. D. 1757. 4to. London, 1813.

The Tezkereh al Vakiāt, or Private Memoirs of the Moghul Emperor Humāyūn, written in the Persian Language by Jouher, a confidential domestic of His Majesty. 4to. London, 1832.

Stewart, *Dugald.*—The works of Dugald Stewart, containing Elements of the Philosophy of the Human Mind, Biographical Memoirs and Philosophical Essays. 5 vols. 4to. London, 1792.

Stewart, *(Lieut).*—Notes on the winding and dying branches of the Silk Trade of Kurrachee. Fcp. Lahore, 1852. Pam.

Stichaner, *J.*—Geschichte der bayerischen Subsidien vom Jahre 1740 bis 1762. 4to. München, 1842. Pam.

Stickel, *Johann Gustav.*—Handbuch zur Morgenländischen Münzkunde. Parts I-II. With plates. 4to. Leipzig, 1845-70. Pam.

Stieve, *Felix.*—Churfürst Maximilian I. von Bayern. 4to. München, 1882.

Stillé, *Charles J.*—Memorial of the Great Central Fair for the United States Sanitary Commission, held at Philadelphia, June 1864. With photographic engravings. 4to. Philadelphia, 1864.

History of the United States Sanitary Commission being the General Report of its work during the War of the Rebellion. 8vo. New York, 1868.

Stilling, *B.*—Untersuchungen über den Bau und die Verrichtungen des Gehirns. Vol. I. Ueber den Bau des Hirnknotens oder der Varoli'schen Brücke. Obl. folio. Jena, 1846.

Stilling, *B.*; and **Wallach**, *J.*—Untersuchungen über die Textur des Rückenmarks. 4to. Leipzig, 1842.

Stockfleth, *N. V.*—Grammatik i det Lappiske Sprog. 8vo. Christiania, 1840.

Norsk-lappisk Ordbog. 8vo. Christiania, 1852.

Stockwell, *J. N.*—Theory of the Moon's Motion. 4to. Philadelphia, 1875.

Stocqueler, *J. H.*—Fifteen months' Pilgrimage through untrodden Tracts of Khuzistan and Persia, in a Journey from India to England, through parts of Turkish Arabia, Persia, Armenia, Russia and Germany; performed in the years 1831 and 1832. 2 vols. With a map and plates. 8vo. London, 1832.

Stokes, *Maive.*—Indian Fairy Tales: collected and translated. 8vo. London, 1880.

Stokflethast, *N. V.*—Rokkus ja Oappo-Girje. 8vo. Kristianiast, 1840.

Bibel-Historia, mailme sivnedume rejast Moses jabmem ragjai, bibel jecas saniguim muittaluvvum; ja 22 David psalmak. 8vo. Kristianiast, 1840.

Stolberg, *F. L. (Count).*—Travels through Germany, Switzerland, Italy and Sicily. Translated from the German, by Thomas Holcroft. 2 vols. With plates. 4to. London, 1796-97.

Storck, *G.*—De Declinatione Nominum Substantivorum et Adjectivorum in Lingua Palica. 12mo. Berolini, 1858. Pam.

Storer, *David Humphreys.*—A History of the Fishes of Massachusetts. With plates. 4to.

Stow, *J. P.*—South Australia: its History, Productions, and Natural Resources. Written for the Calcutta Exhibition. 8vo. Adelaide, 1883.

Strachey, *Edward.*—Bija Ganita: or the Algebra of the Hindus. 4to. London, 1813.

Strachey, *Henry.*—Physical Geography of Western Tibet. 8vo. London, 1854. Pam.

Strachey, *(Sir) J.*; and **Strachey**, *(Lieut.-General) R.*—The Finances and Public Works of India, 1869-81. 8vo. London, 1881.

Strachey, *(General) Richard.*—On the Physical Geography of the Provinces of Kumaoon and Garwál in the Himálaya Mountains and the adjoining parts of Tibet. With a map. 8vo. London, 1851. Pam.

On the Geology of part of the Himalaya Mountains and Tibet. 8vo. 1851.

Strahlenberg, *P. J. v.*—An Historico-Geographical Description of the North and Eastern parts of Europe and Asia. 4to. London, 1738.

Strange, *(Sir) Thomas (Chief Justice, Madras.)*—Elements of Hindu Law, referrable to British Judicature in India. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1825.

Strangford. *(Viscountess.)*—Original Letters and Papers of the late Viscount Strangford upon philological and kindred subjects. 8vo. London, 1878.

Strauss, *(Dr.) G. L.*; **Quin**, *C. W.*; **Brough**, *John C.*; **Archer**, *Thomas*; **Tegetmeyer**, *W. B.*; and **Prowse**, *W. J.*—England's Workshops. 8vo. London, 1864.

Strauss, *Victor von.*—Laò-Tsès Taò Tĕ King. Aus dem Chinesischen ins deutsche Uebersetzt, eingeleitet und commentirt. 8vo. Leipzig, 1870.

Streber, *(Dr.) F.*—Ueber die Gorgonen-Fabel oder Erklärung eines Etrurischen Bronce-Reliefs in der Glyptothek zu München. 4to. München, 1834. Pam.

Rede zum Andenken an den Hochwürdigsten Herrn Ignatz von Streber. 4to. München, 1843. Pam.

Strecker, *Adolph.*—Das Chemische Laboratorium der Universität Christiania und die darin ausgeführten chemischen Untersuchungen. 4to. Christiania, 1854. Pam.

Das Christiania-Silurbecken, Chemisch-Geognostisch untersucht von Theodor Kjerulf. Herausgegeben. With a chart. 4to. Christiania, 1855. Pam.

Streffleur, *Valentin.*—Einiges über Wasserstands (Pegel-) Beobachtungen. und deren Aufzeichnung. With a plate. 8vo. Wien, 1851. Pam.

Ueber die Natur und die Wirkungen der Wildbäche. With a plate. 8vo. Wien. Pam.

Orographisch-Hydrographische Studien über das Gebiet des österreichischen Kaiserstaates. With plates. 8vo. Wien. Pam.

Streiter, *Fridericus.*—De Sunahsepo, Fabula Indica ex codicibus manuscriptis edita. 8vo. Berolini, 1861.

Stricker, *S.*—Manual of Human and Comparative Histology. Translated by Henry Power. Vols. I-III. (The New Sydenham Society). 8vo. London, 1870-73.

Strickland, *Hugh Edwin*; and **Melville**, *A. G.*—The Dodo and its Kindred; or the History, Affinities, and Osteology of the Dodo, Solitaire, and other extinct Birds of the Islands Mauritius, Rodriguez, and Bourbon. With plates. 4to. London, 1848.

See **Agassiz**, *L.*

Stritterus, *Jo. Gotthilf.*—Memoriæ Populorum, olim ad Danubium, Pontum Euxinum, Paludem Mæotidem, Caucasum, Mare Caspium, et inde magis ad septemtriones incolentium, e scriptoribus historiæ Byzantinæ erutæ et digestæ. 4 vols. (Vol. II wanting.) 4to. Petropoli, 1771.

Stroth, *F. A.*—Ægyptiaca seu veterum scriptorum de rebus Ægypti commentarii et fragmenta. Parts I-II. 12mo. Gothæ, 1782.

Strover, *(Capt.) G. A.*—Memorandum on the Metals and Minerals of Upper Burmah. Fcp. Calcutta, 1873.

Struys, *Jean.*—Voyages en Russie, en Perse et aux Indes, mis dans un meilleur ordre. et réduits aux faits les plus intéressans. 2 vols. 32mo. Paris, 1827.

Stuart, *(Dr.) A. B. Cohen.*—Brata-Joeda, Indisch-Javaansch Heldendicht. 2 vols. With a map. 4to. Batavia, 1860.

Kawi Oorkonden in facsimile, met Inleiding en Transcriptie. With plates. 8vo. Leiden, 1875.

Stuart, *James*; and **Revett,** *N.*—The Antiquities of Athens. 2 vols. Folio. London, 1787.

Stubbs, *F W. (Lieut.-Colonel).*—History of the organization, equipment, and loan services of the Regiment of Bengal Artillery, compiled from published works. official records, and various private sources. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1877.

Stubbs, *G.*—The Anatomy of the Horse. Obl. folio. London, 1766.

Stubelius, *A.*—Thesaurus Eruditionis Scholasticæ. Folio. 1717.

Stuhr, *P. F.*—Die Chinesische Reichsreligion und die Systeme der indischen Philosophie in ihrem Verhältniss zu Offenbarungslehren. 8vo. Berlin, 1835.

Die Religions-Systeme der heidnischen Völker des Orients. 2 vols. 8vo. Berlin, 1836.

Stumm, *Hugo.*—Der Russische Feldzug nach China. I. Theil.—Historische and Militair-Statistische Uebersicht des Russischen Operationsfeldes in Mittelasien: eine Militair-Geographische Studie. With maps. 8vo. Berlin, 1875.

Sturge, *(Mrs.) George.*—*See* **Helfer,** *Pauline.*

Sturleson, *Snorre.*—Heimskringla edr Noregs Konunga-Sögor, af Snorra Sturlusyni. Norske Kongers Historie. Historia Regum Norvegicorum. Fol. Havniæ, 1777.

See **Aall,** *Jacob.*

Subhuti, *Waskaduwe.*—Abhidhānappadīpikā; or Dictionary of the Pali Language, by Moggallāna Thero. With English and Singhalese Interpretations, Notes and Appendices. 8vo. Colombo, 1865.

Suckow, *F. W. L.*—Anatomisch-Physiologische Untersuchungen der Insekten und Krustenthiere. Vol. I, part 1. 4to. Heidelberg, 1818.

Suess, *Eduard.*—Ueber den Löss. 12mo. Wien, 1866.

Sugar Planter's Companion. Part II. 8vo. Pam.

Sullivan, *W. K.*—*See* **O'Curry,** *E.*

Sully, *H.*—Observations on and plain directions to prevent the fatal effects of the bites of Animals laboring under Hydrophobia. 8vo. Taunton, 1828.

Sully, *James.*—Illusions: A Psychological Study. 12mo. London, 1881.

Summer, *Mary.*—Les Religieuses Bouddhistes depuis Sakyamouni jusqu'à nos jours. Avec une Introduction par Ph. Ed. Foucaux. 12mo. Paris, 1873.

Histoire du Bouddha Sakya-Mouni depuis sa Naissance jusqu'à sa mort. With a preface and index by Ph. Ed. Foucaux. 16mo. Paris, 1874.

Summers, *J.*—The Chinese and Japanese Repository of Facts and Events in Science, History, and Art relating to Eastern Asia. Vol. I, Nos. 1-5. 8vo. London, 1863. Pam.

Sundevall, *Carl J.*—Die Thierarten des Aristoteles von den Klassen der Säugethiere, Vögel, Reptilien und Insekten. 8vo. Stockholm, 1863.

Conspectum Avium Picinarum. 8vo. Stockholmiæ, 1866.

Sundt, *Eilert.*—Beretning om Fante-eller Landstryger folket i Norge. 12mo. Christiania, 1850.

Om Dodeligheden i Norge. 12mo. Christiania, 1855.

Sunjana, Peshotun Dustoor Behramjee.—A Grammar of the Pahlvi Language with quotations and examples from Original Works, and a Glossary of Words bearing Affinity with the Semetic Language. 8vo. Bombay, (Era of Yezdijird 1240) 1871.

Surenhusius, *Guilielmus.*—Mischna sive totius Hebræorum Juris, Rituum, Antiquitatum, ac Legum Oralium Systema, cum clarissimorum Rabbinorum Maimonidis et Bartenoræ commentariis integris. With plates. 3 vols. Fol. Amstelædami, 1698.

Suringar, *W. F. R.*—Musée Botanique de Leide. Vol. I, parts 1-3. With plates. 4to. Leide, 1871.

Sussex, (*H. R. H. the Duke of*).—Address of H. R. H. the Duke of Sussex, read at the Anniversary Meeting of the Royal Society, November 30, 1837. 8vo. London, 1837. Pam.

Sutherland, *J. C. C.*—The Dattaka-Mímánsá, and Dattaka-Chandriká, two original Treatises on the Hindu Law of Adoption, translated from the Sanskrit. 2nd edition. 8vo. Calcutta, 1834.

Suttees.—Extract from the Circular Orders passed by the Nizamut Adawlut at Fort William. April, 1813. Fcp.

Sutton, *A.*—*An Oriya Dictionary. Vol. I, embracing an introductory grammar, an English and Oriya dictionary, and a list of official terms. 8vo. Cuttack, 1841.

Swainson, *William.*—Zoological Illustrations, or original figures and descriptions of new, rare or interesting Animals, selected chiefly from the classes of Ornithology, Entomology, and Conchology. Ser. I. Vols. 1-3; Ser. II, Vols. 1-3. With plates. 8vo. London, 1820-33.

See **Lardner's** Cabinet Cyclopædia.

Swainson, *W.*; and **Richardson**, *J.*—Fauna Boreali-Americana, or the Zoology of the Northern parts of British America. Part II, Birds. With plates. 4to. London, 1831.

Swammerdam, *J.*—Bibel der Natur, worinnen die Insecten in gewisse Classen vertheilt, beschrieben und in Kupferstichen dargestellt werden. Folio. Leipzig, 1752.

Swamy, (*Sir*) **M. Coomara.**—Sutta Nipáta; or Dialogues and Discourses of Gotama Buddha. 8vo. London, 1874.

Sweet, *Henry.*—A Handbook of Phonetics, including a popular exposition of the principles of spelling reform. 12mo. Oxford, 1877.

Swinton, *A. H.*—Insect Variety: its Propagation and Distribution. 8vo. London.

Sykes, *D. H.*—*See* **Burgess**, *J.*

Sykes, (*Colonel*) *William Henry.* Inscriptions from the Boodh Caves, near Joonur. 12mo. 1833. Pam.

Description of the wild Dog of the Western Ghāts. With plates. 4to. London, 1833. Pam.

On the Atmospheric Tides and Meteorology of Dukhun. 4to. London, 1835.

On the use of common Thermometers to determine heights. 8vo. London, 1835. Pam.

On the Quails and Hemipodii of India. With plates. 4to. London, 1836.

On the Geology of a portion of Dukhun, East Indies. With plates. 4to. London, 1836.

Land Tenures of Dukhun. 8vo. London, 1836.

Explanatory Notes respecting six new varieties of Vine. 4to. London, 1837. Pam.

On the Increase of Wealth and Expenditure in the various Classes of Society in the United Kingdom, as indicated by the returns made to the Tax Office, Exports and Imports, Savings Banks, &c., &c. 4to. London, 1837. Pam.

Statistics of Cadiz. 12mo. London, 1838. Pam.

Statistics of the Metropolitan Commission in Lunacy. 8vo. London, 1840.

The Fishes of the Dukhun. With plates. 4to. London, 1841.

Notes on the Religions, Moral, and Political State of India before the Mahomedan Invasion. 8vo. London, 1841.

On the Temple of Somnath. 8vo. 1843. Pam.

On the Population and Mortality of Calcutta. Statistics of the Hospitals for the Insane under the Bengal Presidency. 12mo. 1844. Pam.

Statistics of the Free City of Frankfort-on-the-Main. 12mo. 1844. Pam.

On the Three-faced Busts of Siva in the Cave-Temples of Elephanta and Ellora. With a plate. 8vo. 1845. Pam.

Statistics of the Government Charitable Dispensaries of India, chiefly in the Bengal and North-Western Provinces. 8vo. 1846. Pam.

Mortality and Chief Diseases of the Troops, under the Madras Government, European and Native, from 1842 to 1846, compared with mortality and chief diseases of 1847. 12mo. Pam.

Statistics of Civil Justice in Bengal in which the Government is a party. 12mo. 1848. Pam.

Discussion of Meteorological Observations taken in India at various heights. 4to. London, 1850.

On the Census of the Islands of Bombay and Colaba, taken on the 1st of May, 1849, by Captain Baynes. 8vo. London, 1852.

Speech of Colonel Sykes in the House of Commons, on Thursday, February 18th, 1858, on the proposed India Bill. 8vo. London, 1858. Pam.

Sykes, *(Colonel) William Henry.*—(continued.)

Storm Warnings; their Importance and Practicability. 8vo. London, 1867. Pam.

Analysis of the Report upon the State of the Empire of France, presented to the Senate and Legislative Body, February, 1867. 8vo. London, 1868. Pam.

Remarks on the origin of the popular belief in the Upas or Poison Tree of Java. 12mo. Pam.

Symes, *(Lt.-Col.).*—A brief Account of the Religion and Civil Institutions of the Birmans; and a Description of the Kingdom of Assam, formerly part of the Empire of Ava under the King of Pegue, to which is added an Account of the Petroleum Wells in the Burmah Dominions. 8vo. Calcutta, 1826.

Szabó, *K.*—Régi Magyar Könyvtár. Az 1531-1711. Megjelent magyar nyomtatványok Könyvészeti Kézikönyve. 8vo. Buda-Pest, 1879.

Szarvas, *Gábor.*—A Magyar Igeidök. 8vo. Pest, 1872.

T.

Taberd, *A. J. L.*—Dictionarium Anamitico-Latinum et Latino-Anamiticum primitus inceptum ab illustrissimo et reverendissimo P. J. Pigneaux, dein absolutum et editum. With a map. 2 vols. 4to. Serampore, 1838.

Compendium Logicæ, nec non Documenta Rationis. 12mo. Serampore, 1839.

Tacchini, *Pietro.*—Il Passagio di Venere sul Sole, dell' 9 Dicembre 1874, osservato a Muddapur nel Bengala. 4to. Palermo, 1875.

Tachard, *(le père) Guy.*—Voyage de Siam, des Pères Jésuites, envoyez par le Roy aux Indes et à la Chine. 4to. Paris, 1686.

The same. 32mo. Amsterdam, 1686.

Journal du voyage de Siam fait en 1685 et 1686, par M. L. D. C. 4to. Paris, 1687.

The same. 32mo. Amsterdam, 1687.

Second voyage du Père Tachard et des Jésuites envoyez par le Roy au royaume de Siam. 4to. Paris, 1689.

The same. 32mo. Amsterdam, 1689.

Tagore, G. M.—On Buddhism. 8vo. Pam.

Tagore, Sourindro Mohun.—A Brief Account of the Tagore Family. 8vo. Calcutta, 1868.

Hindu Music from various authors. Part I. 8vo. Calcutta, 1875.

Six Principal Rágas, with a Brief View of Hindu Music. 4to. Calcutta, 1877.

Short Notices of Hindu Musical Instruments. 32mo. Calcutta, 1877.

A Vedic Hymn. Fcp. Calcutta, 1878.

Fifty Tunes composed and set to music. 8vo. Calcutta, 1878.

Mani-Málá, or a Treatise on Gems. Parts I and II. 8vo. Calcutta, 1879-81.

The Eight Principal Rasas of the Hindus, with Múrtti and Vrindaka, or Tableaux and Dramatic Pieces, illustrating their character. 4to. Calcutta, 1880.

Tagore, S. M.—(continued.)

Eight Tunes, composed. 8vo. Calcutta, 1880.

The Ten Principal Avatârs of the Hindus, with a short history of each Incarnation and directions for the representation of the Mûrtis as Tableaux Vivants. 4to. Calcutta, 1880.

The Dramatic Sentiments of the Aryas. 8vo. Calcutta, 1881.

The Five Principal Musicians of the Hindus, or a brief exposition of the Essential Elements of Hindu Music, as set forth by the five Celestial Musicians of India, an offering to the Fifth International Congress of Orientalists, to be held at Berlin in September 1881. 4to. Calcutta, 1881.

Tait, *Peter Guthrie.*—Sketch of Thermodynamics. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1868.

See **Stewart**, *Balfour* : **Thomson**, (*Sir*) *William.*

Taliatin. (*Rev.*) *Messrop David.*—History of Ancient India from the earliest ages to the Invasion of the Mahomedans. (In Armenian.) 8vo. Calcutta, 1841.

Takoor, Mohunpersaud.—Vocabulary, Ooriya and English. 8vo. Serampore, 1811.

Tandy, *W.*—Description of the Burmese Empire, compiled chiefly from native documents by the Rev. Father Sangermano, and translated from his MS. 4to. Rome, 1833.

Tancoigne, *J. M.*—Lettres sur la Perse et la Turquie d'Asie. With a plate. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1819.

Tanjore.—Copies of Papers relative to the restoration of the King of Tanjore, the arrest of the Right Hon'ble George Lord Pigot, and the removal of his lordship from the Government of Fort St. George, by sundry members of the Council. 6 vols. 4to.

Tattam, *H.*—A Compendious Grammar of the Egyptian Language, as contained in the Coptic and Sahidic Dialects, with observations on the Bashmuric; with an appendix consisting of the rudiments of a Dictionary of the Ancient Egyptian Language in the Enchorial character by Thomas Young. With a plate. 8vo. London, 1830.

The Apostolical Constitutions, or Canons of the Apostles in Coptic. With an English translation. 8vo. London, 1848.

Tatham, *(Dr.) J.*—Report on the Health of Salford, for the year 1877-78, with Statistical Abstracts for the Decennium 1869-78. 8vo. Manchester.

Tavernier, *John Baptista (Baron of Aubonne).*—Les six Voyages en Turquie, en Perse et aux Indes. With plates. 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1677.

Tawney, *Charles H.*—A translation into English prose, of Uttara Rama-Charita, a Sanskrit Drama by Bhava Bhûti. 2nd edition. 8vo. Calcutta, 1874. Pam.

Tayler, *William.*—The Patna Crisis, or three months at Patna, during the Insurrection of 1857. 12mo. London, 1858.

Taylor, *J.*—Lilawati; or a Treatise on Arithmetic and Geometry, by Bhascara Acharya. 4to. Bombay, 1816.

Taylor, *Meadows.*—A Statement and Remarks relating to the Expenses of Irrigation from Wells in the Deccan, Khandesh, &c. 8vo. Bombay, 1866.

Taylor, *Meadows*; and **Fergusson**, *J.*—Architecture in Dharwar and Mysore. 2 vols. Folio. London, 1866.

Archetecture at Beejapoor, an Ancient Mahometan Capital in the Bombay Presidency. 2 vols. Folio. London, 1866.

Taylor, *Thomas Glanville.*—Meteorological Observations made at Dodabetta in the years 1847-48. 4to. Madras, 1848.

Catalogue of the principal fixed stars, from observations made at the East India Company's Observatory at Madras, from 1830 to 1843. 4to. Madras, 1844.

Taylor, *W.*—Oriental Historical Manuscripts in the Tamil Language. Translated with annotations. 2 vols. 4to. Madras, 1835.

Examination and Analysis of the Mackenzie Manuscripts deposited in the Madras College Library. 8vo. Calcutta, 1838.

Report on the Elliot Marbles. 8vo. Madras, 1855.

Catalogue Raisonnée of Oriental Manuscripts in the Library of the late College, Fort St. George. 3 vols. 8vo. Madras, 1857-62.

Taylor, *William B.*—A Notice of Recent Researches in Sound. 8vo. New-Haven, 1876.

Tchoubinof, *D.*—*Dictionnaire Géorgien-Russe-Français. 4to. St. Petersburg, 1840.

Tea (*anonymous*).—Correspondence regarding the discovery of the Tea Plant of Assam. 8vo. Calcutta, 1841. Pam.

Tegetmeyer.—*See* **Strauss**, *G. L.*

Teignmouth, (*Lord*).—Memoirs of the Life, Writings and Correspondence of Sir William Jones. 4to. London, 1804.

Telang, Kashinath Trimbak.—The Bhagavadgîta with the Sanatsugâtîya and the Anugîtâ. (Vol. VIII of F. Max Müller's "Sacred Books of the East.") 8vo. Oxford, 1882.

Telfer, J. *Buchan.*—The Bondage and Travels of Johann Schiltberger, a native of Bavaria, in Europe, Asia and Africa, 1396-1427. Translated from the Heidelberg MS. With notes by Prof. P. Bruun. With a map. (Hakluyt Soc.) 8vo. London, 1879.

Telfy, *Ivan.*—Adalékok az Attikai Törvénykönyvhez. 8vo. Pest, 1868. Pam.

Telegu (*anonymous*).—Dissertations on the Malayalma and Telugu Languages. 4to. Pam.

Temminck, *C. J.*—Monographies de Mammalogie. 2 vols. With plates. 4to. Paris, 1827.

Verhandelingen over de Natuurlijke Geschiedenis der Nederlandsche overzeesche Bezittingen. Land en Volkenkunde. Zoologie. Botanie. Folio, Leiden, 1839-44.

See **Siebold**, *Ph. Fr. von.*

Temple, (*Sir*) *Richard.*—Papers relating to the Aboriginal Tribes of the Central Provinces, left in MSS. by the late Rev. Stephen Hislop. With notes and preface. 8vo. Nagpore, 1866.

Temple, (*Capt.*) *R. C.*—Notes on the Transliteration of the Burmese Alphabet into Roman Characters. Fol. Rangoon, 1876. Pam.

An Account of the Country traversed by the Second Column of the Tal Chotiali Field Force in the spring of 1879. With a map. 8vo. London, 1880.

On the Origins of Caste and Tribal Names and the practical value of ascertaining them. 8vo. Lahore, 1882.

The Sassí Punnún of Háshim Sháh 3 Parts. 8vo. Pam.

A Dissertation on the proper names of Panjâbîs, with special reference to the proper names of villagers in the Eastern Panjâb. 8vo. Bombay, 1883.

The Legends of the Panjâb. Nos. I-VIII. 8vo. Bombay, 1883-84.

See **Man.** *E. H.*

Templeman, *P.*—*See* **Norden**, *F. L.*

Tennant, (*Lieut.-Col.*) *James Francis.*—On the Eclipse of August 1868. 8vo. Pam.

Report on the Total Eclipse of the Sun, August 17th and 18th, 1868, as observed at Guntoor. With plates. 4to. London, 1868. Pam.

Report on observations made by order of the Government of India, of the total Eclipse of the Sun, on December 11th, 12th, 1871, at Dodabetta, near Ootacamund. With plates. Fcp. Calcutta, 1872.

Report on the preparations for, and observations of, the Transit of Venus as seen at Roorkee and Lahore, on December 8th, 1874, with plates. 8vo. Calcutta, 1877.

Valuations of Coins which are now or have recently been current. Compiled for the use of H. M.'s Indian Mints. 4to. Calcutta, 1880.

Tennent, (*Sir*) *James Emerson.*—Ceylon, an account of the Island. Physical, Historical, and Topographical. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1859.

Terry *J.*—A Flora of the State of New York. With plates. 2 vols. 4to. Albany, 1843.

Theobald, *William.*—Descriptive Catalogue of the Reptiles of British India. 8vo. Calcutta, 1876.

Catalogue of the Land and Fresh Water Shells of British India. 4to. Calcutta, 1876.

See **Hanley**, *S.*: **Serials, Calcutta**, Asiatic Society of Bengal.

Theology (*anonymous*).—Cathecismo da Doutrina Christãa. 32mo. Baval, 1734. (Incomplete.)

Theroulde, *St. Hubert*—Voyage dans l'Inde, notes recueillies en 1838, 1839 et 1840. With plates. 12mo. Paris, 1843.

Thevenot, *Melchisedec de.*—Travels into the Levant. Folio. London, 1687.

Relations de divers voyages curieux, qui n'ont point esté publiées, et qu' on a traduit ou tiré des originaux des voyageurs François, Espagnols, Allemands, Portugais, Anglois, Hollandois, Persans, Arabes et autres Orientaux. With plates. Nouvelle édition. Folio. **Paris, 1696.**

Thibaut, *G.*—Das Jatâpatala. Lehrbuch des Jatâpâtha für den Rigveda nebst dem abschnitt der Prâtiçakhyajyotsna über die Vikriti des Kramapâtha. 8vo. Leipzig, 1870.

Thirlwall, *C.*—*See* **Lardner's** Cabinet Cyclopædia.

Thomas, *Edward.*—On the Coins of the Patan Sultans of Hindustan. 8vo. London, 1847.

The Epoch of the Sah Kings of Surashtra, illustrated by their Coins. 8vo. London, 1848.

Early Sassanian Inscriptions, Seals, and Coins. 8vo. London, 1868.

Indo-Parthian Coins. 12mo. London, 1870. Pam.

The Chronicles of the Pathán Kings of Dehli, illustrated by coins, inscriptions and other antiquarian remains. 8vo. London, 1871.

The Revenue Resources of the Mughal Empire in India, from 1593 to 1707. A Supplement to the Chronicles of the Pathán Kings of Dehli. 8vo. London, 1871.

Numismatic and other antiquarian illustrations of the rule of the Sassanians in Persia, A.D. 226 to 652. 8vo. London, 1873.

Bactrian Coins and Indian Dates. 8vo. London, 1876. Pam.

Records of the Gupta Dynasty, illustrated by inscriptions, written history, local tradition, and coins, to which is added a chapter on the Arabs in Sind. With a plate. 4to. London, 1876.

Jainism, or the early faith of Asoka. With a plate. 8vo. London, 1877. Pam.

On the Position of Women in the East, in olden time. 8vo. Hertford, 1879.

The Indian Swastika and its Western Counterparts. 8vo. London, 1880.

The Epoch of the Guptas. 8vo. London, 1881. Pam.

Bilingual Coins of Bukhara. 8vo. London, 1881. Pam.

The Indian Balharâ, and the Arabian Intercourse with India in the ninth and following centuries. 4to. London, 1882. Pam.

Parthian and Indo-Sassanian Coins. 8vo. Hertford, 1883. Pam.

The Rivers of the Vedas, and how the Aryans entered India. 8vo. Hertford, 1883. Pam.

Coinages of the East India Company, at Bombay, under the Charters of Charles II, with a note on the Indian exchanges of the period. 16mo. Bombay.

Indo-Scythian Coins, with Hindi Legends. 16mo. Bombay.

On the Identity of Xandrames and Krananda. 8vo. London, Pam.

International Numismata Orientalia.—*See* **Serials**, London.

See **Prinsep**, *J.*

Thomas, *Geo. Martin.*—Die Staatliche Entwicklung bei den Völkern der alten und neuen Zeit. 4to. Nunchen, 1849. Pam.

Ueber neu aufgefundene Dichtungen Francesco Petrarca's. 4to. München, 1858. Pam.

Monumenta Sæcularia, Francisci Petrarcæ Aretini carmina incognita. 4to. Monachii, 1859.

Die Stellung Venedigs in der Weltgeschichte. 4to. München, 1864. Pam.

Thompson, (*Sir*) *Benjamin* (*Count Rumford*).
See **Ellis** *G. E.*

Thompson, (*Capt.*) *Edward.*—*See* **Marvell**, *A.*

Thompson, *Edward Maunde.*—Diary of Richard Cocks, Cape-Merchant, in the English Factory in Japan, 1615-1622. With correspondence. Edited, 2 vols. (Hakluyt Soc.) 8vo. London, 1883.

Thompson, *George.*—Travels and Adventures in Southern Africa, comprising a view of the present state of the Cape Colony, with observations on the progress and prospects of the British Emigrants. With engravings. 4to. London, 1827.

Thompson, *George.*—Addresses delivered at meetings of the Native Community of Calcutta, and on other occasions. 12mo. Calcutta, 1843. Pam.

Thompson, *J. G.*—A complete Phonetic Alphabet based upon Lepsius, Standard Alphabet. 8vo. Bombay, 1859. Pam.

Thompson, *John V.*—Zoological Researches and Illustrations, or natural history of nondescript or imperfectly known animals. Vol. I, Part 1. With plates. 8vo. Cork.

Thompson, *W. F.*—Practical Philosophy of the Mohammadan people, being a translation of the Akhlâk-i-Jalâly, from the Persian of Fakir Jâny Muhammad Asäad. 8vo. London, 1839.

Thomsen, *Grîmur.*—Northmen in Iceland. 8vo. Copenhagen, 1859. Pam.

Thomson, (*Sir*) *C. Wyville.*—The Depths of the Sea, with illustrations and maps. 8vo. London, 1873.

The Voyage of the Challenger. The Atlantic, a preliminary account of the general results of the exploring voyage of H. M. S. "Challenger", during the year 1873 and the early part of the year 1876. 2 vols. With maps and illustrations. 8vo. London, 1877.

See **Challenger.**

Thomson, *J. C.*—Bhagavad-Gítá or the sacred lay: a colloquy between Krishna and Arjuna, on divine matters. An Episode from the Mahábhárata. A new edition of the Sanskrit text with a vocabulary. 12mo. Hertford, 1855.

Thomson, *M. J.*—Monographie des Cicindélides. With plates. 4to. Paris, 1857.

Systema Cerambycidarum ou exposé de tous les genres compris dans la famille des Cerambycides et familles Limitrophes. 8vo. Liége, 1864.

Thomson, (*Dr.*) *Thomas.*—Western Himalaya and Tibet, a narrative of a journey through the mountains of Northern India, during the years 1847-48. With plates and a map. 8vo. London, 1852.

Thomson, *Thomas.*—Chemical Examination of American Minerals and of Arsenical Pyrites. With notes by J. Torrey. 8vo. 1827. Pam.

Thomson, (*Sir*) *William*; and **Tait,** *P. G.*—Treatise on Natural Philosophy. Vol. I. 8vo. London, 1867.

Thomson, *W. S.*—Anglo-Indian Prize Poems, by Native and English writers in commemoration of the visit of H. R. H. the Prince of Wales to India. 4to. London, 1876.

Thorbecke, *Heinrich.*—Al Harîrî's Durrat-al-Gawwâs. 8vo. Leipzig, 1871. Pam.

See **Derenbourg,** *H.*

Thorburn, *S. S.*—Bannú; or our Afghán Frontier. With map. 8vo. London, 1876.

Thorell, *Tamerlan.*—On European Spiders. 4to. Upsala, 1869-70.

Araneæ nonullæ Novæ Hollandiæ, descriptæ. 8vo. 187[illegible]. Pam.

Remarks on Synonyms of European Spiders. No. I. 8vo. Upsala, 1870.

Thorn, *W.*—Memoir of the War in India, conducted by General Lord Lake, Commander-in-Chief, and Major General Sir Arthur Wellesley, Duke of Wellington; from its commencement in 1803, to its termination in 1806, on the banks of the Hyphasis. With maps and plans of operations. 4to. London, 1818.

Thornton, *Edward.*—Chapters of the Modern History of British India. 8vo. London, 1840.

History of the British Empire in India. 6 vols. 8vo. London, 1841-45.

A Gazetteer of the Countries adjacent to India on the North-West, including Sinde, Afghanistan, Beloochistan, the Punjab, and the neibouring states. Vol. I. With a map. 8vo. London, 1844.

A Gazetteer of the Territories under the Government of the East India Company and of the Native States on the Continent of India. In 4 vols. (Vol. I wanting.) 8vo. London, 1854.

Thornton, *J.*—Directions for Revenue Officers in the North-Western Provinces of the Bengal Presidency. 8vo. Calcutta, 1850.

Thorpe, *B.*—Northern Mythology, comprising the principal popular traditions and superstitions of Scandinavia, North-Germany, and the Netherlands. 3 vols. With a plate. 8vo. London, 1851-52.

Threlkeld, *L. E.*—An Australian Grammar, comprehending the principles and natural rules of the language as spoken by the aborigines, in the vicinity of Hunter's River, Lake Macquarie, &c., New South Wales. 8vo. Sydney, 1834.

Thugs *(anonymous).*—Illustrations of the History and Practises of the Thugs. 8vo. London, 1837.

Thunberg, *Charles Peter.*—Travels in Europe, Africa, and Asia made between the years 1770 and 1779. 2nd Edition. With plates. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1795.

Voyages au Japon, par le Cap de Bonne Espérance, les Isles de la Sonde, &c. With plates. 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1796.

Thurnam, *J.*—*See* **Davis**, *J. B.*

Thurston, *R. H.*—A History of the Growth of the Steam Engine. 12mo. London, 1878.

Thwaites, *George Henry Kendrick.*—Enumeratio Plantarum Zeylaniæ; an enumeration of Ceylon plants. 8vo. London, 1864.

Tieffenthaler, *J.*; **Perron**, *A. du*; **Rennell**, *J.*; and **Bernoulli**, *J.*—Description historique et géographique de l'Inde. 3 vols. 4to. Berlin, 1786-88.

Tiele, *C. P.*—De Godsdienst van Zarathustra. With a plate. 8vo. Haarlem, 1865.

Outlines of the History of Religion to the Spread of the Universal Religions. Translated from the Dutch, by J. E. Carpenter. 8vo. London, 1877.

History of the Egyptian Religion. Translated from the Dutch by James Ballingal. 8vo. London, 1882.

Tiesenhausen, *W.*—Die Geschichte der 'Oqailiden-Dynastie. 4to. St. Petersburg, 1859. Pam.

Notice sur une collection de Monnaies Orientales de M. Comte S. Stroganoff. 4to. St. Petersburgh, 1880.

Tigny, *F.M.G.T. de*; and **Guerin,** *F. E.*—Suites à Buffon. Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. 3rd edition. Vols. I-X. With plates. 16mo. Paris, 1830.

Timkowski, *G.*—Travels of the Russian Mission throughout Mongolia to China, and Residence in Peking, in the years 1820-21. With corrections and notes by Julius von Klaproth. With maps and plates. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1827.

Voyage à Péking, à travers la Mongolie en 1820 et 1821. Traduit du Russe par M. N*** revu par M. J. B. Eyries; publié, avec des corrections et des notes, par M. J. Klaproth. With atlas. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1827.

Timbs, *J.*—The Year-Book of Facts in Science and Art, 1861-67. 6 vols. 12mo. London, 1861-67.

Tippoo Sultaun.—Memoirs of Tippoo Sultaun, including his cruel treatment of English prisoners; account of his campaigns with the Mahratta Rajahs, Warren Hastings, Esq., Lord Cornwallis, and Lord Mornington; plunders, captures, intrigues and secret correspondence with France as laid before the House of Commons. 12mo. Calcutta, 1820.

Tischendorf, *C.*—Bibliorum Codex Sinaiticus Petropolitanus. 4 vols. Folio. Petropoli, 1862.

Tischendorf, *P. A. von.*—Das Lehnswesen in den Moslemischen Staaten, insbesondere im Osmanischen Reiche; mit dem Gesetzbuche der Lehen unter Sultan Ahmed I. 8vo. Leipzig, 1872. Pam.

Titcomb, (*Rev.*) *Jonathan Holt* (*Bishop of Rangoon*).—The Anglo-Israel Post Bag. 12mo. London, 1876.

The Saxons in India and their relationship to Buddhism. 4to. 1878. Pam.

Titsingh.—Illustrations of Japan; consisting of private memoirs, anecdotes of the reigning dynasty of the Djogouns, or sovereigns of Japan, a description of the feasts and ceremonies observed throughout the year at their court and of the ceremonies customary at marriages and funerals. Translated from the French, by Frederic Shoberl. With plates. 4to. London, 1822.

Tochon, *Jos. François* (*d'Annecy*).—Recherches Historiques et Géographiques sur les Médailles des Nomes ou Préfectures de l'Egypte. With engravings. 4to. Paris, 1822.

Tod, (*Lieut. Col.*) *James.*—Annals and Antiquities of Rajasthan, or the Central and Western Rajpoot States of India. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1829-32.

The same. 2 vols. 4to. Calcutta, 1877-79.

Travels in Western India, a visit to the Sacred Mounts of the Jains, and the most celebrated Shrines of Hindu Faith between Rajputana and the Indus: with an account of the ancient city of Nehrwalla. 4to. London, 1839.

Todd, *James Henthorn.*—Discourses on the prophecies relating to Antichrist in the writings of Daniel and St. Paul. 8vo. Dublin, 1840.

Todd, *R. Bentley.*—*The Cyclopædia of Anatomy and Physiology. A—Ins. 2 vols. With engravings. 8vo. London, 1836-39.

Tomasinus, *J. P.*—Manus Æneæ, Cecropii votum referentis, dilucidatio. De Vita, Bibliotheca et Museo Laurentii Pignorii dissertatio. With plates. 4to. Amstelodami, 1669.

Tomes, *Robert.*—The War with the South, a History of the great American Rebellion with biographical sketches of leading Statesmen and distinguished Naval and Military Commanders, etc. Continued from the beginning of the year 1864 to the end of the war by Benjamin G. Smith. 3 vols. With engravings. 4to. New York.

Tomlin, *J.*—A Comparative Vocabulary of 48 Languages, comprising 146 common English words, with their cognates in the other languages, showing their affinities with the English and Hebrew. 4to. Liverpool, 1865.

Tomlinson, *Charles.*—*Cyclopædia of useful Arts and Manufactures. 2 vols. With engravings. 8vo. London, 1852.

Toner, *J. M.*—Contributions to the Annals of Medical Progress and Medical Education in the United States. 8vo. Washington, 1874.

Topinard, *Paul.*—Instructions pour l'Anthropologie et la Craniologie. 8vo. Paris.

Toppan, *R. N.*—Some Monetary Questions viewed by the Light of Antiquity. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1880.

Ibn-el-Athiri Chronicon quod perfectissimum inscribitur. Supplementum variarum lectionum ad Vol. XI et XII. Index (Vol. XIV), pars posterior. Vols. I to XII XIV. 8vo. Upsaliæ and Lugduni Batavorum, 1851-76.

Symbolæ ad rem Numariam Muhammed anorum. Vols. III-IV. 4to. Upsaliæ, 1856-62. Pam.

Tornoe, *H.*—*See* **Norwegian North-Atlantic Expedition.**

Torrens, *Henry.*—Remarks on the scope and uses of Military Literature and History. Part I. 8vo. Calcutta, 1846.

Touchet, (*Chevalier*) *de.*—Reflexions sur les recherches pour retrouver la Lilloise. 12mo. Caen, 1836. Pam.

Tournefort, *Jos. Pitton.*—Institutiones rei Herbariæ. Editio tertia, appendicibus aucta ab Antonio de Jussieu. Vol. I; and one volume of plates. 4to. Paris, 1719.

Townsend, *M.*—The Indian Official Thesaurus, being introductory to the Annals of Indian Administration. 8vo. Calcutta, 1858.

Townson, *R.*—Travels in Hungary with a short account of Vienna in 1793. With a map and plates. 4to. London, 1797.

Toynbee, *G.*—A sketch of the History of Orissa from 1803 to 1828. 8vo. Calcutta, 1873.

Trafford, *François W. C.*—Souvenir de l'Amphiorama, ou la vue du monde pendant son passage dans une comète, pour la première fois observé. 8vo. Zurich, 1880. Pam.

Traill, *T. S.*—Address delivered at the General Meeting of the Liverpool Royal Institution. 8vo. Liverpool, 1828. Pam.

See **Schlegel.**

Transliteration.—Select Papers on the subject of expressing the Languages of the East in the English Character, extracted from the periodicals, published at Calcutta, in the early part of the year 1834. 8vo. Serampore, 1834.

Translations (*miscellaneous and anonymous*).—Miscellaneous Translations from Oriental Languages. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1831-34.

Travels (*miscellaneous and anonymous*).—Naaukeurige versameling der Gedenk-waardigste Zee- en Land-Reysen na Oost en West-Indien. Zedert het Jaar 1673 tot 1696. 12mo. Te Leyden, 1707.

Anciennes relations des Indes et de la Chine, de deux voyageurs Mahométans, qui y allèrent dans le neuvième siècle. Traduites de l'Arabe. 12mo. Paris, 1718.

A Collection of Voyages and Travels, consisting of authentic writers in our own tongue, which have not before been collected in English, or have been only abridged in other collections, and continued with others of note, that have published histories, voyages, travels, journals or discoveries in other nations and languages. With cuts, maps and charts. 2 vols. Folio. London, 1745.

Histoire Générale des voyages, ou nouvelle collection de toutes les relations de voyages par mer et par terre, qui ont été publiées jusqu'à present dans les différentes langues de toutes les nations connues. With plates. 25 vols. 4to. Haye, 1747-80.

A Collection of Voyages and Travels, some now first printed from original manuscripts, others now first published in English. With maps and cuts. 8 vols. Folio. London, 1752.

Histoire des Découvertes faites par divers savans voyageurs, dans plusieurs contrées de la Russie and de la Perse. With engravings. Vol. I. 4to. Berne, 1779.

Voyage Historique et Littéraire dans la Suisse Occidental. Nouvelle édition. 2 vols. 8vo. En Suisse, 1787.

Tour in England and Scotland in 1785, by an English Gentleman. With plates. 8vo. London, 1788.

Dongola, a Narrative of the expedition to Dongola and Sennaar under the command of H. E. Ismael Pasha, undertaken by order of H. H. Mehemed Ali Pasha, Viceroy of Egypt. By an American in the service of the Viceroy. 8vo. London, 1822.

Recollections of the Deccan, with miscellaneous sketches and letters. By an Officer of Cavalry. 8vo. Calcutta, 1838.

Account of an Excursion in search of Ancient Inscriptions and other Relics in India. By a Field Officer of the Corps of Bengal Engineers. Vol. II. 8vo. Allahabad, 1847.

Calcutta to London, by the Suez Canal. 12mo. Calcutta, 1869.

Recueil d'Itinéraires et de Voyages dans l'Asie Centrale et l'extrême Orient. With a map. 8vo. Paris, 1878.

Second voyage à la recherche des sources du Bahr-el-Abiad, ou Nil-Blanc, ordonné par Mohamed-Aly, Vice-Roi d'Egypte. 8vo. Pam.

Trebeck.—*See* **Wilson.** *H. H.*

Tremelly, *I.*—Grammatica Chaldæa et Syra. 4to. Heidelberg, 1569.

Trenckner, *V.*—Pali Miscellany. Part I. 8vo. London, 1879.
The Milindapañho: being Dialogues between King Milinda and the Buddhist sage Nāgasena. Edited. 8vo. London, 1880.

Tresham, *D.*—On Blasting under Water by means of Galvanism. 8vo. Umballa, 1851. Pam.

Trevelyan, *E. J.*—The Law relating to Minors in the Presidency of Bengal. 8vo. Calcutta, 1878

Trevelyan, and others.—The application of the Roman Alphabet to all the Oriental Languages; contained in a series of papers written by Messrs. Trevelyan, J. Prinsep and Tytler, Rev. A. Duff, and Mr. H. T. Prinsep, and published in various Calcutta periodicals in the year 1834. 8vo. Serampore, 1834.

Trials at Law *(anonymous).*—Trial of Lalla Jotee Pershad and others. 8vo. Delhi, 1851.
Trials of Patrick Maxwell Stewart Wallace and Michael Shaw Stewart Wallace, for wilfully destroying the Brig Dryad, off Cuba, with intent to defraud the Marine Assurance Companies and Underwriters. 8vo. London, 1841.

Tripe, *L.*—Photographic Views in Madura. Part I. Folio. 1858.

Trithen, *F. H.*—The Mahá Víra Charita, or the History of Rāma, a Sanscrit play by Bhatta Bhavabhuti. 8vo. London, 1848.

Trostius, *M.*—Lexicon Syriacum ex inductione omnium exemplorum Novi Testamenti Syriaci adornatum. 12mo. Cothenis Anhaltinorum, 1623.

Trotter, *L. J.*—History of the British Empire in India, from the appointment of Lord Hardinge to the political extinction of the East India Company. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1866.

Trotter, (*Capt*) *H.*—Account of the Survey Operations in connection with the Mission to Yarkand and Kashgar in 1873-74. 4to. Calcutta, 1875.

Trouvé.—Mémoire sur la Topographie Médicale de l'Hôtel Dieu de Caen. 12mo. Caen, 1826.

Troyer, *A.*—Radjatarangini, Histoire des Rois du Kachmir traduite et commentée. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1840-52.

Trübner, & Co.—Catalogue of Dictionaries and Grammars of the principal languages and dialects of the world. 2nd edition. 8vo. London, 1882.

Trübner, *N.*—A Chapter from Brunnhofer's Life of Giordano Bruno. Translated from the German. (Privately printed.) 12mo. London, Pam.

Trumpp, (*Dr.*) *Ernest.*—Grammar of the Sindhi Language, compared with the Sanskrit-Prakrit and the cognate Indian Vernaculars. 8vo. London, 1872.
Nānak, der Stifter der Sikh-Religion. 4to. München, 1876.

Tryon, *George W.*—Manual of Conchology: Structural and Systematic. With illustrations of the species. Vols. I-V. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1879-83.

Tschermak, *Gustav.*— Die Porphyrgesteine Oesterreichs aus der mittleren geologischen Epoche. 8vo. Wein, 1869. Pam.

Der Meteorit von Lodran. 8vo. Wien, 1870. Pam.

Tschudi, *Johann Jacob von.*—Untersuchungen über die Fauna Peruana. With plates. 4to. St. Gallen, 1844-46.

Die Kechua-Sprache. Three parts in one vol. 8vo. Wien, 1853.

Tuckey, (*Capt.*) *J. K.*—Narrative of an expedition to explore the River Zaire, usually called the Congo in South Africa, in 1816. To which is added the journal of Professor Smith, some general observations on the country and its inhabitants, and an appendix containing the natural history of that part of the kingdom of Congo, through which the Zaire flows. With chart and plates. 4to. London, 1818.

Tugault, *A.*—Eléments de la Langue Malaise ou Malaye. 8vo. Paris, 1863.

Tupper, *C. L.*—Punjab Customary Law. Vols. I—III. 8vo. Calcutta, 1881.

Tupper, *J. P.*—An inquiry into Doctor Gall's system concerning innate dispositions, the physiology of the brain, and materialism, fatalism, and moral liberty, including some general reflections on prison-discipline, the prevention of crimes, and the reformation of malefactors. 8vo. London, 1819.

Turks in Europe: an Historical Discourse. 12mo. London, 1828.

Turkpunchanun, Hurrochunder.—Mataparikshottara, or an answer to a sketch of the argument for Christianity and against Hinduism. 8vo. Calcutta, 1840. Pam.

Turnbull, *G.*—A curious collection of ancient paintings. Folio. London, 1744.

Turner, *S.*—An account of an embassy to the court of the Teshoo Lama in Tibet, containing a narrative of a journey through Bootan, and part of Tibet. With a map and plates. 4to. London, 1800.

Turnour, *G.*—An epitome of the history of Ceylon, compiled from native annals, and the first twenty chapters of Mahawanso. 8vo. Ceylon, 1836.

The Mahâwanso in Roman characters with the translation subjoined. Vol. I. 4to. Ceylon, 1837.

Turpin, *P. J. F.*—Notice sur les usurpations végétales ou les inflorescences prétendues opposées à la feuille. With plates. 12mo. Paris. Pam.

Turpin.—Histoire Civile et Naturelle du Royaume de Siam, et des revolutions qui ont bouleversé cet empire jusqu'en 1770. 2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1771.

Turrettini, *F.*—Heike Monogatari. Récits de l'Histoire du Japon au XIIme siècle traduits du Japonais. Part I. 4to. Genève, 1871. Pam.

Tusi.—Poems, translated into English by J. Champion. 4to. Calcutta, 1785.

Tuuk, *H. N. van der.*—'Bataksch Nederduitsch Woordenboek. With plates. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1861.

Maleisch Leesboek. 12mo. 'SGravenhage, 1868.

Les Manuscrits Lampongs en possession de M. le Baron Sloet van de Beele. 4to. Leide, 186[illegible].

Twining, *W.*—Clinical illustrations of the more important diseases of Bengal, with the result of an inquiry into their pathology and treatment. 8vo. Calcutta, 1832.

Tychsen, *O. G.*—Elementale Arabicum sistens D. A. Elementa, Catalecta maximam partem Anecdota, et Glossarium. 12mo. Rostochii, 1792.

Al-Makrizi Historia Monetæ Arabicæ. 12mo. Rostochii, 1797.

Takieddin Almakrizi tractatus de legalibus Arabum ponderibus et mensuris. 12mo. Rostochii, 1800.

Tydeman, *B. F.*—Specimen Philologicum exhibens conspectum operis Ibn Chalicani de vitis illustrium virorum. 4to. Lugduni Batavorum, 1809.

Tylor, *Edward B.*—Anthropology: an Introduction to the Study of Man and Civilization. 12mo. London, 1881.

Tyndall, *John.*—Sound: A course of 8 lectures delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain. 2nd edition. 8vo. London, 1869.

On Molecular Influences. Part I. Transmission of Heat through Organic Structures. 4to. 1853. Pam.

Heat a mode of motion. 4th Edition. 8vo. London, 1870.

Six Lectures on Light, delivered in America in 1872-73. 8vo. London, 1873.

The Forms of Water in Clouds and Rivers, Ice and Glaciers. With illustrations. 4th edition. 8vo. London, 1874.

Essays on the Floating Matter of the Air in relation to putrefaction and infection. 8vo. London, 1881.

Tyson, *E.*—The Anatomy of a Pygmy compared with that of a Monkey, an Ape, and a Man. Essay concerning the Pygmies, &c., of the antients. The anatomy and description of a Rattle-Snake: also of the Musk-Hog. A discourse upon the Jointed and Round-Worm. Letters concerning a Monstrous Birth, and Preternatural Conception: with reflections thereon. Second edition. With plates. 4to. London, 1751.

Tyson, *J. R.*—Discourse on surviving remnants of the Indian race in the United States. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1836. Pam.

Tytler, *H. W.*—Miscellanies in Verse, consisting of Poems, Tales, Translations, &c. 8vo. Calcutta, 1828.

The Punics of Caius Silius Italicus, translated into English verse. 2 vols. 8vo. Calcutta, 1828.

Tytler, *R.*—Treatise concerning the Permutations of Letters in the Arabic language From the Persian. 8vo. Calcutta. 18[illegible]0.

An Enquiry into the Origin and Principles of Budaic Sabism or Adoration addressed to the Almighty regarded as the Regenerator of the World. 4to. Calcutta, 1817.

A slight sketch of a new Nosological System for the classification of diseases. 8vo. Calcutta, 1821.

Tytler, *R.*—(continued.)

Systematis Nosologici novi exemplum parvulum. 12mo. Calcutta, 1821. Pam.

Illustrations of Ancient Geography and History. With a map. 12mo. London; 1825.

Tytler.—*See* **Trevelyan.**

U.

Uhle, *Heinrich.*—Die Vaitâlapañcavinçatikâ in den Recensionem des Sivadâsa und eines ungenannten mit kritischem Commentar. 8vo. Leipzig, 1881.

Ujjvaladatta.—*See* **Aufrecht**, *T.*

Undset, *Ingvald.*—En Oplysende Fortegnelse. (Norske Oldsager i Fremmede Museer.) 4to. Kristiania, 1878. Pam.

Unger, *C. R.*—Karlamagnus Saga ok Kappa Hans. Fortællinger om Keiser Karl Magnus og Hans Jævninger. 8vo. Christiania, 1860.

Morkinskinna. Pergamentsbog fra forste Halvdel af det trettende Aarhundrede. Indeholdende en af de Ældste Optegnelser af Norske Kongesagner. 8vo. Christiania, 1867.

Thomas Saga Erkibyskups. Fortælling om Thomas Becket Erkebiskop af Canterbury. To bearbeidelser samt fragmenter af en tredie. Efter gamle haandskrifter udgiven. Christiania, 1869.

Postola Sögur. 8vo. Christiania, 1874.

See **Keyser**, *R.*; and **Munch**, *P. A.*

Unger, *Franz.*—Genera et species Plantarum Fossilium. 8vo. Vindobonæ, 1850.

Versuch einer Geschichte der Pflanzenwelt. 8vo. Wien, 1852.

See **Novara.**

Upham, *Edward.*—History of the Ottoman Empire, from its establishment till the year 1828. 2 Vols. (being Vols. XL and XLI of Constable's Miscellany). 16mo. Edinburgh, 1829.

The History and Doctrine of Budhism, with notices of the Kappooism, or Demon Worship, and of the Bali or Planetary Incantations of Ceylon. With prints from Original Singalese designs. Fol. London, 1829.

The Mahávansi, the Rájá Ratnácari, and the Rájá-Vali forming the sacred and historical books of Ceylon; also a collection of tracts illustrative of the doctrines and literature of Buddhism, translated from the Singhalese. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1833.

Upcott, *W.*—*See* **Evelyn**, *J.*

'Uranie' and **'Physicienne.'**—Voyage autour du monde, fait par les Corvettes 'Uranie' et 'Physicienne', 1817-1820. Planches. Folio. Paris, 1824.

Ure, *Andrew.*—A new System of Geology, in which the great revolutions of the earth and animated nature are reconciled, at once to modern science and sacred history. With plates. 8vo. London, 1829.

Dictionary of Arts, Manufactures and Mines, edited by R. Hunt With engravings. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1863.

Uri, *Joh.*—Carmen Mysticum Borda dictum abi Abdallæ M. B. S. Busiridæ Ægyptii. Latine conversum. Accedunt origines Arabico-Hebraicæ. 4to. Lugduni Batavorum, 1761.

Carmen Arabicum sive verba doctoris Audeddini Alnasaphi de Religionis Sonniticæ principiis numero vincta. Nec non Persicum. Nimirum doctoris Saadi Shirazitæ operis pomarium dicti initium. 4to. Oxonii, 1770.

Bibliothecæ Bodleianæ codicum manuscriptorum orientalium catalogus. Part I. Folio. Oxonii, 1787.

Epistolæ Turcicæ et narrationes Persicæ editæ ac Latine conversæ. 4to. Oxonii, 1771.

Abi Mohammed Alcasim vulgo dicti Hariri Eloquentiæ Arabicæ principis quinquagesimus consessus Basrensis conversus. Accedunt dialoge Persico-Anglicé. 4to. Oxonii, 1774.

Urville.—*See* **Dumont d'Urville**, *J.*

Ussher, *(Rev.) J.*—The whole works of Rev. J. Ussher, with his life and an account of his writings by C. R. Elrington. 16 vols. (Vol. XIV wanting). 8vo. Dublin, 1847.

Utenzi wa Wokoon. 32mo. Pam.

Uylenbroek, *Pet. Joh.*—Specimen Geographico-Historicum exhibens dissertationem de Ibn Haukalo Geographo, nec non descriptionem Iracæ Persicæ. 4to. Lugduni Batavorum, 1822.

V.

Vacek, *Michael.*—Ueber Oesterreichische Mastodonten. With plates. 4to. Wien, 1877.

Vaillant, *Joan Foy.*—Numismata Imperatorum, Augustorum et Cæsarum, à populis Romanæ ditionis Græce loquentibus ex omni modulo percussa. 4to. Lutetiæ Parisiorum, 1698.

Historia Ptolemæorum, Ægypti regum. Fcp. Amstelædami, 1701.

Achæmenidarum Imperium, sive regium Ponti, Bosphori, et Bithyniæ Historia. Vol. II. 12mo. Parisiis, 1728.

Arsacidarum Imperium, sive regum Parthorum historia, ad fidem Numisinatum accommodata. Vol. I. 4to. Parisiis, 1725.

The same. Vols. I-II. 12mo. Parisiis, 1828.

Numismata Imperatorum Romanorum præstantiora. 3 vols. 4to. Romæ, 1743.

Valckenaer, *Ludovicus Casparus.*—Ammonius de adfinium vocabulorum differentia. 12mo. Lugduni Batavorum, 1739.

Valenciennes, *Achille.*—*See* **Cuvier**, *G.*

Valentyn, *François.*—Oud en Nieuw Oost-Indien vervattende een Naaukeurige en Uitvoerige Verhandelinge van Nederlands Mogentheyd in die gewesten. 8 vols. With atlas (Fol.). Fcp. Dordrecht, 1724-26.

Valeton, *J. J. P.*—Specimen e Litteris Orientalibus, exhibens Taālibii syntagma dictorum brevium et acutorum. Latine reddidit, et annotatione illustravit. 4to. Lugduni Batavorum, 1844.

Vallancey, *C.*—Prospectus of a Dictionary of the Language of the Aire Coti, or ancient Irish, compared with the language of the Cuti, or ancient Persians, with the Hindoostanee, the Arabic and Chaldean languages, with an account of the Ogham Tree-Alphabet of the Irish. 4to. Dublin, 1802.

Valle, *Agapiti à.*—Flores grammaticales Arabici idiomatis. 4to. Patavii, 1687.

Valle, *P. D.*—Voyages dans la Turquie, l'Egypte, la Palestine, la Perse, les Indes Orientales, et autres lieux. Nouvelle édition. 8 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1745.

Vámbéry, *Arminius.*—Travels in Central Asia; being the account of a Journey from Teheran across the Turkoman Desert on the eastern shore of the Caspian to Khive, Bokhara, and Samarcand. 8vo. London, 1864.

History of Bokhara, from the earliest period down to the present. 8vo. London, 1873.

A Magyarok eredete. Ethnologia Tanulmány. 8vo. Budapest, 1882.

Vámbéry, *Hermann.*—Uigurische Sprachmonumente und das Kudatku Bilik. 4to. Innsbruck, 1870.

Vancouver, *G.*—A Voyage of Discovery to the North Pacific Ocean and round the World. With plates. 3 vols. 4to. London, 1798.

Vanier.—Essai historique sur l'origine des grandes propriétés dans l'ancienne Normandie. 12mo. Pam.

Vanzème, *Roussel de.*—Mémoire sur le Cyamus Ceti; classe des Crustacés. (With plates.)—Note sur l'Odontoolus Ceti de l'ordre des Intestinaux Cavitaires.—Note sur des Polypes qu'on trouve sur les Fanons des Baleines.—Description du Cétochilus Australis, nouveau genre de Crustacé Branchiopode. 8vo. Paris, 1834. Pam.

Varenus, *Bernhardus.*—Descriptio Regni Japoniæ et Siam. 12mo. Cantabrigiæ, 1673.

Vartan.—Choix de Fables de Vartan en Arménien et en Français. 8vo. Paris, 1825.

Vasi, (*Le Chevalier*) *M.*—Itinéraire instructif de Rome ancienne et moderne et de ses environs. With plates. 2 vols. 12mo. Rome, 1820.

Vassilief, *V.*—Le Bouddisme; ses dogmes, son histoire et sa littérature. Première partie:—Aperçu général. Traduit du Russe par M. G. A. Comme. 8vo. Paris, 1863.

The same. 8vo. Paris, 1865.

Vasu, Hara Chundra.—Nastika Probodha. 12mo. Calcutta, Saka 1794. Pam.

Vasu, Rajanarayana.—Hindu Dharmer Sreshthata. Report of a lecture on the superiority of Hinduism to other prevailing religions. 8vo. Calcutta, 1872.

Vaux, *W. S. W.*—Nineveh and Persepolis: an historical sketch of ancient Assyria and Persia, with an account of the recent researches in those countries. Third edition, revised and enlarged. With engravings and plates. 12mo. London, 1851.

Vaux, *W. S. W.*—(continued.)
The World encompassed by Sir Francis Drake, being his next voyage to that to Hombre de Dios. Collated with an unpublished Manuscript of Francis Fletcher. With appendices illustrative of the same voyage; and introduction. (Hakluyt Soc.) 8vo. London, 1854.

Vedantachandrika.—An apology for the present system of Hindoo Worship. 8vo. Calcutta, 1817.

Veer, *Gerrit de.*—The Three Voyages of William Barents to the Arctic Regions (1594, 1595 and 1596). First edition, by C. T. Beke, 1853. Second edition, by Koolemans Beynen. (Hakluyt Soc.) 8vo. London, 1876.

Véliaminof-Zernof, *V.*—Scheref Nameh ou histoire des Kourdes par Scheref, Prince de Bidlis, publiée pour la première fois, traduite et annotée. 2 vols. 8vo. St. Pétersbourg, 1860.
*Dictionnaire Djaghataï-Turc. 4to. St. Petersburg, 1869.

Verreaux, *Jules*; and **Des Murs**, *O.*—Description d'Oiseaux Nouveaux de la Nouvelle Calédonie et indication des espèces déja connues de ce pays. With a plate. 8vo. Paris, 1860. Pam.

Veth, *P. J.*—Specimen e Litteris Orientalibus, exhibens majorem partem libri As-Sojutii de nominibus relativis. 4to. Lugduni Batavorum, 1840.
Pars reliqua libri As-Sojutii de nominibus relativis. 4to. Lugduni Batavorum. 1842.
Supplementum Annotationis in Librum As-Sojutii de nominibus relativis. 4to. Lugduni Batavorum, 1851.

Vibe, *F. L.*—Statistiske Efterretninger om Christiania Kathedralskole for 1848-49 till 1852-53. 8vo. Christiania, 1858.

Vidua, *(Comes) Carolus.*—Inscriptiones Antiquæ in Turcico itinere collectæ. With plates. 12mo. Lutetiæ Parisiorum, 1826.

Vidyasagara. Jibananda.—Vetala Panchavinshati, or twenty-five tales related by a vampire to Rajah Vikramaditya. 8vo. Calcutta, 1873. Pam.

Vieillot, *L. P.*—*See* **Bonnaterre.**

Vieyra, *Antonius.*—Animadversiones Philologicæ in nonnulla corani loca, cum illustrationibus in V. T. ex Arabismo, ac Persismo depromptis; quibus recognitis atque auctis in hac nova editione accedunt specimina quinque, ostendentia L. L. Lat. Ital. Hisp. Gall. Lusit. ac Angl. cum Arabica aut Persica affinitatem. 4to. Dublin, 1785.
Brevis, clara, facilis ac jucunda non solum Arabicam linguam, sed etiam hodiernam Persicam, cui tota ferè Arabica intermixta est addiscendi methodus. 4to. Dublinii, 1789.

Vigfugsson, *Gudbrand.*—*See* **Cleasby**, *Richard.*

Vigne, *G. T.*—A Personal Narrative of a Visit to Guzni, Kabul and Afghanistan, and of a residence at the court of Dost Mahomed with notices of Runjit Sing, Khiva, and the Russian expedition. With illustrations. 8vo. London, 1840.
Travels in Kashmir, Ladak, Iskardo, the countries adjoining the mountain course of the Indus and the Himalaya, north of the Punjab. With map and illustrations. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1842.

Vignoli, *Tito.*—Myth and Science : an Essay. 12mo. London, 1882.

Villa, *Antonio.*—Intorno alla Malattia delle Viti. 12mo. Milano, 1855. Pam.

Villa, *Antonio*, and *Giovanni Battista.*—Dispositio systematica Conchyliarum Terrestrium et Fluviatilium quæ adservantur in eorum collectione 8vo. Mediolani, 1841. Pam.

Catalogo dei Coleopteri della Lombardia. 8vo. Milano. 1844. Pam.

Catalogo dei Molluschi della Lombardia. 8vo. Milano, 1844. Pam.

Villa de Montpascal, *Philippe (Comte).*—Lettre à M. le Chevalier Matthieu Bonafous sur l'utilité du Murier des Philippines. (Moruscucullata.) 12mo. Turin, 1838. Pam.

Villoison.—*See* **D'ansse de Villoison.**

Villotte, *Jac.*—*Dictionarium Novum Latino-Armenium. Fol. Romæ, 1714.

Vincent, *Frank (Junr.).*—The Land of the White Elephant, sights and scenes in South-Eastern Asia, a personal narrative of travel and adventure in Farther India, embracing the countries of Burma, Siam, Cambodia, and Cochin-China, 1871-72. With map, plans and illustrations. 8vo. London, 1873.

Vincent, *William.*—The Voyage of Nearchus from the Indus to the Euphrates, collected from the original journal, preserved by Arrian, and illustrated by authorities, ancient and modern, containing an account of the first navigation attempted by Europeans in the Indian Ocean. To which is added three dissertations. 4to. London, 1797.

The Periplus of the Erythrean Sea. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1800-1805.

The Commerce and Navigation of the Ancients in the Indian Ocean. 2 vols. With maps and plates. 4to. London, 1807.

Viollet-le-duc, *E.*—The Habitations of Man in all ages. Translated by B. Bucknall. 8vo. London, 1876.

Vloten, *G. van.*—Specimen Philologicum continens descriptionem codicis MS. Bibliothecæ Lugduno-Batavæ, partemque inde excerptam versionis Samaritano-Arabicæ Pentateuchi Mosaichi. 4to. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1803.

Vocabularies *(anonymous and miscellaneous).*—Vocabulario de la Lengua Tagala. Primera y segunda parte. Folio. 1794.

A comparative vocabulary of the Barma, Malayu and T'hái Languages. 8vo Serampore, 1810.

Vocabulary of Dialects spoken by the Aboriginal Natives of Australia. 8vo. Melbourne, 1867. Pam.

A Vocabulary, K, huree Bolee and English, of the principal words occurring in the Prem Sagur. 4to. Calcutta, 1825.

Languages of the Indian Archipelago; a system of Classification and Orthography for comparative vocabularies. 12mo. Pam.

Voet, *J.*—Commentarius ad Pandectas. 2 vols. 8vo. Hajæ-Comitum, 1716.

Vogel, *August.*—Ueber den Chemismus der Vegetation. 4to. München, 1852. Pam.

Denkrede auf Heinrich August von Vogel. 8vo. München, 1868.

Justus Freiherr von Liebig als Begründer der Agricultur-Chemie. 4to. München, 1874. Pam.

Ueber die Entwicklung der Agrikulturchemie. 4to. München, 1869. Pam.

Vogel, *August*; and **Wittwer,** *W. C.*—Ueber den Einfluss der Vegetation auf die Atmosphäre. 4to. Pam.

Vogel, *Hermann.*—The Chemistry of Light and Photography, in its application to Art, Science, and Industry. With illustrations. 8vo. London, 1875.

Vogel, *Julius.*—Disorders of the Blood. Translated and edited by Chunder Coomar Dey. 8vo. Calcutta, 1856.

Vogt, *Carl.*—Lectures on Man; his place in creation, and in the history of the earth. Edited by James Hunt. 8vo. London, 1864.

See **Agassiz,** *L.*

Vogt, *V.*—Ein Store Bibelhistorie. Det Nye Testamente. 8vo. Christiania, 1860.

Det Hellige Land. 12mo. Kristiania, 1868.

Voigt, *J. O.*—Hortus suburbanus Calcuttensis. A Catalogue of the Plants which have been cultivated in the East India Company's Botanical Gardens, Calcutta, and in the Serampore Botanical Garden. 8vo. Calcutta, 1845.

Voit, *Carl.*—Ueber die Theorie der Ernährung der thierischen Organismen. 4to. München, 1868.

Volck, *W.*—Ibn Mâlik's Lâmîyat al Afâl mit Badraddîn's Commentar. Revidirte Text ausgabe. 4to. Leipzig, 1866.

Vollenhoven, *S. C. Snellen van.*—Essai d'une Faune Entomologique de l'Archipel Indo-Néerlandais. Seconde Monographie, Famille des Pierides; et troisième monographie, Famille des Pentatomides. 4to. La Haye, 1865-68. 2 Pams.

See **Pollen,** *F. P. L.*

Volney, *C. F.*—Travels through Syria and Egypt in the years 1783-1785. With plates. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1787.

Tableau du Climat et du Sol des Etats-Unis d'Amérique. With plates 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1803.

Chronologie d'Hérodote, conforme à son texte. 12mo. Paris, 1808.

L'Alphabet Européen appliqué aux langues Asiatiques. Ouvrage élémentaire, utile à tout voyageur en Asie. 8vo. Paris, 1818.

Simplification des langues orientales ou méthode nouvelle et facile d'apprendre les langues Arabe, Persane, et Turque, avec des caractères Européens. 8vo. Paris, An III.

Vosmaer, *J. N.*—Korte Beschrijving van het Zuid-Oostelijk Schiereiland van Celebes, in het Bijzonder van de Vosmaers-Baai of van Kendari; verrijkt met eenige berigten omtrent den stam der Orang Badjor en meer andere aanteekeningen. 8vo.

Vossion, *Louis.*—Rapport sur la possibilité d'établir des relations commerciales entre la France et la Birmanie. 8vo. Paris, 1879. Pam.

Vossius, *G. J.*—Etymologicon Linguæ Latinæ. 8vo. Fol. Lugduni, 1664.

De Theologia Gentili, et Physiologia Christiana; sive de origine ac progressu idololatriæ; de que naturæ mirandis, quibus homo adducitur ad deum, libri IX. Editio nova. 2 vols. Fcp. Amsterdami, 1668.

Vossius, *Isaac.*—Pomponius Mela de Situ Orbis. With plate. 8vo. Lugduni Batavorum, 1722.

Vriemoet, *E. L.*—Arabismus, exhibens grammaticam Arabicam novam, et monumenta quædam Arabica, cum notis miscellaneis et glossario Arabico-Latino. 8vo. Franequeræ, 1733.

Vries, *Maarten Gerritsz.*—Reize van M. G. Vries in 1643 naar het noorden en oosten van Japan. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1858.

Vrij. *J. E. de.*—*See* **Junghuhn**, *F.*

Vullers, *I. A.*—Institutiones linguæ Persicæ cum Sanscrita et Zendica lingua comparatæ. 8vo. Gissæ, 1840.

* Lexicon Persico-Latinum Etymologicum et Supplementum. 3 vols. 8vo. Bonnæ ad Rhenum, 1855-67.

Grammatica Linguæ Persicæ cum dialectis antiquioribus Persicis et lingua Sanscrita comparatæ. 8vo. Gissæ, 1870.

Firdusii liber regum qui inscribitur Schahname. Vol. I, fasc. 1-2. 8vo. Lugduni Batavorum, 1876. Pam.

W.

Wackernagel, *W.*—Ueber den Ursprung und die Entwickelung der Sprache. 8vo. Basel, 1872. Pam.

Wade, *J.*—* A Dictionary of the Burman Language with explanations in English. Compiled from the manuscripts of Dr. A. Judson and of other missionaries in Burmah. 8vo. Calcutta, 1826.

Waddington, (*Rev.*) *G.*—The present condition and prospects of the Greek, or Oriental, Church. 8vo. London, 1829.

Waddington, (*Rev.*) *G.*; and **Hanbury**, (*Rev.*) *B.*—Journal of a visit to some parts of Ethiopia. With maps and engravings. 4to. London, 1822.

Waenen, *C. van.*—Sententiæ Ali Ebn Abi Talebi Arabice et Latine. 4to. Oxonii, 1806.

Wagner, *Andreas.*—Andeutungen zur Charakteristik des organischen Lebens nach seinem Auftreten in den verschiedenen Erdperioden. 4to. München, 1845. Pam.

Wahrmund, *A.*—Praktische Grammatik der Neu-Arabischen Sprache. Pt. I. Grammar. Pt. II. Dialogues. Pt. III. Reader. 8vo. Giessen, 1861.

*Handwörterbuch der Arabischen und Deutschen Sprache. 2 vols. 8vo. Giessen, 1870.

Walckenaer, *(le Baron) Charles Anathase.*—Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Aptères. Vols. I-IV. With a volume of plates. 8vo. Paris, 1837-47.

Notice historique sur la Vie et les Ouvrages de M. le Major Rennell. 4to. Paris, 1842. Pam.

Walckenaer; and **Jomard**.—Rapport fait à l'Académie Royale des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres sur un pied romain trouvé dans la forêt de Maulevrier. 4to. 1855. Pam.

Waldie, *David.*—Observations on the Filtration of the Hugli Water for the Calcutta Water Supply. 8vo. Calcutta, 1874. Pam.

Walker, *C. V.*—*See* **Lardner's** Cabinet Cyclopædia.

Walker-Arnott, *G. A.*—*See* **Wight**, *R.*

Wall, *C. W.*—An Examination of the Ancient Orthography of the Jews, and of the original state of the text of the Hebrew Bible. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1835.

Wall, *G. P.*; and **Sawkins**, *James G.*—The Geology of Trinidad. 8vo. London, 1860.

Waller, *H.*—The last Journals of David Livingstone in Central Africa, from 1865 to his death. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1874.

Wallace, *Alfred Russel.*—The Malay Archipelago: the land of the Orang-utan and the Bird of Paradise. A narrative of travel, with studies of man and nature. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1869.

Contributions to the theory of Natural Selection. A series of essays. 8vo. London, 1870.

The Geographical Distribution of Animals, with a study of the relations of living and extinct faunas as elucidating the past changes of the earth's surface. 2 vols. With maps and illustrations. 8vo. London, 1876.

Tropical Nature, and other essays. 8vo. London, 1878.

Island Life: or the Phenomena and Causes of Insular Faunas and Floras, including a Revision and attempted Solution of the Problem of Geological Climates. 8vo. London, 1880.

Wallace, *D. M.*—Russia. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1877.

Wallace, *R. G.*—Memoirs of India: comprising a brief geographical account of the East Indies; a succinct history of Hindostan, from the most early ages to the end of the Marquis of Hastings' administration in 1823. 8vo. London, 1824.

Wallace, *W.*—*See* **Lardner's** Cabinet Cyclopædia.

Wallach, *J.*—*See* **Stilling**, *B.*

Wallich, (*Dr.*) *Nathaniel.*—American Sumach. 8vo. 1845. Pam.

Initiatory attempt to define the species of Hedychium, and settle their synonymy. 12mo. 1853. Pam.

See **Eschricht**, *D.*

Walpole, *Horace.*—Anecdotes of Painting in England; with some account of the principal Artists; and incidental notes on other Arts; collected by the late Mr. George Vertue. 5 vols. Fourth edition, with additions. 8vo. London, 1786.

Historic doubts on the life and reign of King Richard the Third. 4to. London, 1768.

Walpole, *R.*—Memoirs relating to European and Asiatic Turkey; and travels in various countries of the East. With plates and plan. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1817-20.

Walsh, *R.*—Narrative of a Journey from Constantinople to England. With maps and engravings. 3rd edition. 8vo. London, 1829.

Walsh, *Thomas.*—Journal of the late Campaign in Egypt; including descriptions of that country, and of Gibraltar, Minorca, Malta, Marmorice, and Macri; with an appendix. With engravings. 4to. London, 1803.

Walther, *Ph. Fr. von.*—Rede zum Andenken an Ignaz Döllinger Dr. in der zur Feier des allerhöchsten Namens- und Geburtstages Sr. Majestät des Königs am 25. August 1841 gehaltenen öffentlichen Sitzung der Königl. Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften. 4to. München, 1841. Pam.

Walton.—Introductio ad lectionem linguarum orientalium: Hebraicæ, Chaldaicæ, Samaritanæ, Syriacæ, Arabicæ, Persicæ, Æthiopicæ, Armenæ, Coptæ. 12mo. London, 1655.

Waltonus, *Brianus.*—Biblia Sacra Polyglotta, complectentia textus originales Hebraico: cum Pentateucho Samaritano Chaldaicos, Græcos, versionumque antiquarum, Samaritanæ, Græce LXXII interp., Chaldaicæ, Syriacæ, Arabicæ, Æthiopicæ, Persicæ, vulg. Lat. 6 vols. Fol. London, 1657.

Warburton, *William.*—The Divine Legation of Moses demonstrated. 5th edition, corrected and enlarged. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1766.

Ward, *H. G.*—Mexico in 1827. With plates. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1828.

Ward, *W.*—A view of the History, Literature, and Mythology of the Hindoos. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 4to. Serampore, 1815-18.

Wardle, *T.*—The Wild Silks of India, principally Tusser. Fcp. London, 1880.

Wards' Institution. Reprinted from the *Hindoo Patriot*, March 9th, 1863. 8vo. Calcutta, 1863. Pam.

Waring, *E. J.*—Pharmacopœia of India. 8vo. London, 1868.

Waring, *Edward Scott.*—A Tour to Sheeraz, by the route of Kazroon and Feerozabad, with various remarks on the Manners, Customs, Laws, Language and Literature of the Persians, to which is added a history of Persia from the death of Kureem Khan, to the subversion of the Zund Dynasty. 4to. Bombay, 1804.

A History of the Mahrattas; to which is prefixed an historical sketch of the Decan: containing a short account of the Rise and Fall of the Mooslim Sovereignties prior to the æra of Mahratta Independence. 4to. London, 1810.

Warren, *G. K.*—An Essay concerning important physical features exhibited in the Valley of the Minnesota River, and upon their signification. 8vo. Washington, 1874.

Warren, *John.*—A Collection of Memoirs on the various Modes according to which the nations of the southern parts of India divide Time. 4to. Madras, 1825.

Wartz, *Ad.*—The Atomic Theory. Translated by E. Cleminshaw. 12mo. London, 1880.

Wassiljew, *W.*—Der Buddhismus, seine Dogmen, Geschichte und Literatur. Erste Theil; allgemeine Uebersicht. 8vo. St. Petersburg, 1860.

Waterhouse, *George R.*—A Natural History of the Mammalia. Vols. I-II. With illustrations. 8vo. London, 1846-48.

Waterhouse, *(Major) James.*—Report on the Cartographic Applications of Photography as used in the Topographical Departments of the principal States in Central Europe. With notes on the European and Indian Surveys. 8vo. Calcutta, 1870.

Waterhouse, *(Major) James.*—(continued.)
Report on the operations connected with the observation of the Total Solar Eclipse of April 6, 1875. Fcp. Calcutta, 1875.

Wathen, *W. H.*—A Grammar of the Sindhi Language. 8vo. Bombay, 1836.

Watson, *(Dr.) J. Forbes.*—The Textile Manufactures and the Costumes of the People of India. 4to. London, 1866.
Index to the Native and Scientific Names of Indian and other Eastern Economic Plants and Products. 8vo. London, 1868.
Report on the cultivation and preparation of Tobacco in India. With plates. Fcp. London, 1871.
On the establishment, in connection with the Indian Museum, of an Indian Institute for Lecture, Enquiry and Teaching. 8vo. London, 1875. Pam.

Watson, *Richard (Bishop of Landaff).*—Anecdotes of the Life of Richard Watson, Bishop of Landaff; written by himself at different intervals. 4to. London, 1817.

Wattenwyl, *Charles Brunner de.*—Nouveau Système des Blattaires. With plates. 8vo. Vienne, 1865.

Watts, *Henry.*—* Dictionary of Chemistry and the allied branches of other Sciences. Vols. I-V. Supplements 1, 2, and 3 (in 2 parts). 8vo. London, 1872-81.

Watts, *W.*—The Seats of the Nobility and Gentry, in a collection of the most interesting and picturesque views from drawings by the most eminent artists; with descriptions of each view engraved. Oblong 4to. Chelsea, 1779.

Watts, *Wm. Marshall.*—Index of Spectra. 8vo. London, 1872.

Webb, *Philip Barker*; and **Berthelot**, *S.*—Histoire Naturelle des Iles Canaries. With plates. Fol. Paris, 1836-44.

Weber, *Albrecht.*—Vajásaneya-Sanhitæ Specimen cum Commentario. 8vo. Breslau, 1846.
Indische Studien. Zeitschrift für die Kunde des indischen Alterthums. Im Vereine mit Mehreren Gelehrten herausgegeben. Vols. I-XVI. 8vo. Berlin and Leipzig, 1850-83.
The White Yajurveda. In three parts. 3 vols. 4to. London, 1852.
Akademische Vorlesungen über Indische Literaturgeschichte. 8vo. Berlin, 1852.
Die Neusten Forschungen auf dem Gebiete des Buddhismus. 8vo. Berlin, 1853. Pam.
Die Handschriften-Verzeichnisse der Königlichen Bibliothek. Vol. I. Verzeichniss der Sanskrit Handschriften. 4to. Berlin, 1853.
Die neueren Forschungen über das alte Indien. 12mo. Halle, 1855.
Ueber den Semitischen Ursprung des indischen-Alphabetes. With a plate. 8vo. Berlin, 1855.
Mâlavikâ und Agnimitra. Ein Drama des Kâlidâsa in fünf Akten. 12mo. Berlin, 1856.
Modern Investigations on Ancient Literature. A lecture delivered in Berlin, 4th March, 1854. Translated from the German, by Fanny Metcalfe. 8vo. London, 1857. Pam.

Weber, *Albrecht.*—(continued.)

Indische Skizzen.—Vier bisher in Zeitschriften zerstreute Vorträge und Abhandlungen. With a plate. 8vo. Berlin, 1857.

Ueber das Satrunjaya Mâhâtmyam. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Jaina. 8vo. Leipzig, 1858.

Ueber das Daçakumâra-Caritam, die Fahrten der zehn Prinzen. 8vo. Berlin, 1859. Pam.

Zwei Vedische Texte über Omina und Portenta. 4to. Berlin, 1859.

Histoire de la Littérature Indienne. Translated into French by A. Sadous. (For English translation, see below.) 8vo. Paris, 1859.

Die Vajrasûcî des Açvaghosha. 4to. Berlin, 1860.

Die vedischen Nachrichten von den naxatra (Mondstationen). Parts I and II. 4to. Berlin, 1860-62.

Finales as im sanskrit vor tönenden. 8vo. Berlin, 1862. Pam.

Ueber den Vedakalender Namens Jyotisham. 4to. Berlin, 1862. Pam.

Adolphe Pictet, Les Origines Indo-Européennes, ou les Aryas primitifs. 8vo. Berlin, 1864. Pam.

Die Râma-Tâpanîya Upanishad. 4to. Berlin, 1864.

Ueber ein Fragment der Bhagavatî. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der heiligen Sprache und Literatur der Jaina. 2 vols. With plates. 4to. Berlin, 1866-67.

Ueber die krishnajanmâshtamî (Krishna's Geburtsfest). With plates. 4to. Berlin, 1868.

Indische Streifen. 3 vols. 8vo. Berlin, 1868-79. Pam.

Ueber das zweite Buch der Atharva-Samhitâ. 8vo. Berlin, 1870. Pam.

Ueber das Râmâyana. 4to. Berlin, 1870.

Einige Daten über das Schachspiel nach indischen Quellen. 8vo. Berlin, 1872.

Ueber ein zum Weissen Yajus gehöriges phonetisches Compendium, das Pratijnâsûtra. 4to. Berlin, 1872. Pam.

Akademische Vorlesungen über Indische Literaturgeschichte. 2nd edition. 8vo. Berlin, 1876.

Pañcadandachattraprabandha. Ein Märchen von König Vikramâditya. 4to. Berlin, 1877.

The History of Indian Literature. Translated from the second German edition, by John Mann and Theodor Zachariae. 8vo. London, 1878.

Ueber die Walkersche Sanscrit-Handschriftensammlung in Oxford. 8vo. Pam.

Wegener, *C. F.*—Vestiges d'Asserbo et de Söborg, découverts par S. M. Frédéric VII, Roi de Danemark. 8vo. Copenhagen, 1855.

Weijers, *H. E.*—Nieuwe Proeve om al de Arabische Letters en verdere Schrijfteekens door het Gewoon Europeesch Karakter onderscheidenlijk uit te Drukken. 4to. Leyden, 1840.

Weil, *G.*—Mohammed der Prophet, sein Leben und seine Lehre. Aus handschriftlichen Quellen und dem Koran geschöpft und dargestellt. 12mo. Stuttgart, 1843.

Biblische Legenden der Muselmänner. 8vo. Frankfurt am Main, 1845.

Geschichte der Chalifen nach handschriftlichen, grösstentheils noch unbenutzten Quellen bearbeitet. 3 vols. 8vo. Mannheim, 1846.

Weil, *G.*—(continued.)

Geschichte des Abbasidenchalifats in Egypten. 2 vols. 8vo. Stuttgart, 1860-62.

Das Leben Mohammeds nach Mohammed Ibn Ishak, bearbeitet von Abd el-Malik Ibn Hischam. Aus dem Arabischen übersetzt. 2. vols. 8vo. Stuttgart, 1864.

Weimar, *M. D.*—Doctrina Accentuationis Hebrææ. 12mo. Lipsiæ, 1709.

Weisse, *Max.*—Variationen der Declination der Magnetnadel beobachtet in Krakau. 4to. Wien, 1859.

Welcker, *F. G.*—*See* **Müller**, *C. O.*

Weld, *Charles Richard.*—*See* **Scott**, *A. N.*

Welhaven, *J. S.*—Tale og Cantate ved det Norske Universitets mindefest for Kong Oscar. 8vo. Christiania, 1859. Pam.

Weljaminof-Zernof, *W.*—Untersuchung über die Kasimofschen Zaren und Zarewitsche. Aus dem Russischen übersetzt von Dr. Julius Theodor Zenker. Part I. (Beiträge zur Geschichte der Völker Mittelasiens, Vol. I.) 8vo. Leipzig, 1867.

Wells, *David.*—Free Trade and Free Enterprise. Report of the Proceedings at the Dinner of the Cobden Club, June 28, 1873. Speech of the Hon. D. A. Wells. With Preface by Sir Louis Mallet. 8vo. London, Paris and New York, 1873.

Wells, *E.*—Dionysii Geographia. Editio quinta. With plates. 12mo. Londini, 1737.

Werndlij, *G. H.*—Maleische Spraakkunst. 4to. Batavia, 1823.

West, *E. W.*—Pahlavi Texts. Parts 1 and 2 (Vols. V and XVIII of F. Max Müller's "Sacred Books of the East"). 8vo. Oxford, 1880-82.

See **Haug**, *M.*

West, *R.*; and **Bühler**, *J. G.*—A Digest of Hindu Law. Book II,—Partition. 8vo. Bombay, 1869.

Westergaard, *N. L.*—Radices linguæ Sanscritæ ad decreta grammaticorum definivit atque copia exemplorum exquisitiorum illustravit. 4to. Bonn, 1841.

Codices Indici Bibliothecæ Regiæ Havniensis. 4to. Havniæ, 1846.

Bundehesh liber Pehlvicus. E vetustissimo codice Havniensi descripsit duas inscriptiones regis Saporis primi adjecit. 4to. Havniæ, 1851.

Zendavesta, or the Religious Books of the Zoroastrians. Edited and translated with a Dictionary, Grammar, &c. Vol. I. 4to. Copenhagen, 1852-54.

See **Lassen**, *C.*

Westerhovius, *A. H.*—*See* **Pitiscus**, *S.*

Westphal, *Rudolf.*—Vergleichende Grammatik der indogermanischen Sprachen. Vol. I. 8vo. Jena, 1873.

Westropp, *H. M.*—Essay on the Nature and Composition of the Murrhine Vases of the Ancients. 8vo. 1869. Pam.

Westwood, *John Obadiah.*—Arcana Entomologica, or illustrations of new, rare and interesting Insects. With plates. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1845.

The Cabinet of Oriental Entomology. 4to. London, 1848.

Thesaurus Entomologicus Oxoniensis. Parts I and II. 4to. Oxford, 1873-74.

See **Humphreys: Serials**, London, British Museum Catalogues.

Wex, *Gustav (Ritter) von.*—Ueber die Wasserabnahme in den Quellen, Flüssen und Strömen bei gleichzeitiger Steigerung der Hochwässer in den Culturländern. 4to. Wien, 1873.

Bericht der zur Gutachtung der Abhandlung des Herrn G. Wex über die Wasserabnahme in den Quellen und Strömen eingesetzten Commission. 8vo. Wien, 1874. Pam.

Zweite Abhandlung über die Wasserabnahme in den Quellen, Flüssen und Strömen bei gleichzeitiger Steigerung der Hochwässer in den Culturländern. 4to. Wien, 1879.

Weyers, *Henricus Engelinus.*—Specimen Criticum exhibens locos Ibn Khacanis de Ibn Zeidouno, ex MSS. Codicibus Bibliothecæ Lugd.-Bat. et Gothanæ editos, latine redditos et annotatione illustratos. 4to. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1831.

Weyl, *Adolph.*—Verzeichniss von Münzen und Denkmünzen der Erdtheile Australien, Asien, Afrika und verschiedener mohammedanischer Dynastien der Jules Fonrobert'schen Sammlung. 8vo. Berlin, 1878.

Whately, *Richard (Archbishop).*—Elements of Logic, comprising the substance of the article in the Encyclopædia Metropolitana. Seventh edition. 8vo. London, 1840.

Wheeler, *J. Talboys.*—The Geography of Herodotus. With maps. 8vo. London, 1854.

Hand-Book to the Cotton Cultivation in the Madras Presidency. 8vo. Madras, 1862.

Early Travels in India, being reprints of rare and curious narratives of old travellers in India, in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. First Series: comprising "Purchas's Pilgrimage" and the "Travels of Van Linschoten." 8vo. Calcutta, 1864.

History of India from the earliest ages. Vols. I-III and IV, parts I and 2. 8vo. London, 1867-81.

Journal of a Voyage up the Irrawaddy to Mandalay and Bhamo. 8vo. Rangoon, 1871. Pam.

Early Records of British India: a History of the English Settlements in India. 8vo. Calcutta, 1878.

The History of the Imperial Assemblage at Delhi, held on the 1st January, 1877, to celebrate the assumption of the title of Empress of India, by Her Majesty the Queen. Including historical sketches of India and her princes past and present. With portraits, pictures, maps and plans. 4to. London, 1878.

Whelocus, *Abrahamus.*—Quatuor Evangeliorum Domini nostri Jesu Christi versio Persica. 4to. Londini, 1657.

Wherry, *(Rev.) E. M.*—A Comprehensive Commentary on the Quárn: comprising Sale's translation and preliminary discourse. Vol. I. 8vo. London, 1882.

Whewell, *William (D. D.)*.—History of the Inductive Sciences, from the earliest to the present time. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1837.

Philosophy of the Inductive Sciences, founded upon their History. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1840.

Whinfield, *E. H.*—Gulshan-i-Raz: the Mystic Rose Garden of Sa'd-ud-din Mahmud Shabistari. The Persian Text, with an English translation and notes, chiefly from the Commentary of Muhammad Bin Yahya Lahiji. 4to. London, 1880.

The Quatrains of Omar Khayyám, translated into English verse. 8vo. London, 1882.

The Quatrains of Omar Khayyám. The Persian Text with an English verse translation. 8vo. London, 1883.

Whistonus, *Gulielmus*, and *Georgius*.—Mosis Chorenensis Historiæ Armeniacæ libri III. Accedit ejusdem scriptoris Epitome Geographiæ. With a plate. 4to. Londini, 1736.

White, *Adam*.—Insects of New Zealand. Part XI of Zoology of the Voyage of H. M. S. *Erebus* and *Terror*. 4to. London, 1846.

A Collection of Documents on Spitzbergen and Greenland; comprising a translation from F. Martin's Voyage to Spitzbergen: a translation from Isaac de la Peyrère's Histoire du Groenland: and God's Power and Providence in the preservation of eight men in Greenland nine months and twelve days. (Hakluyt Soc.) 8vo. London, 1855.

White, *(Rev.) Gilbert*.—The Natural History of Selborne, with its Antiquities; Naturalist's Calendar, &c. New edition. With notes by Ed. Blyth. With engravings. 12mo. London, 1836.

The same. With notes, by Frank Buckland, a chapter on antiquities, by Lord Selborne, and new letters. With plates. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1876.

White, *John*.—A Voyage to Cochin-China. 8vo. London, 1824.

White, *Joseph*.—Sacrorum Evangeliorum Versio Syriaca Philoxeniana, cum interpretatione et annotationibus. 2 vols. 4to. Oxonii, 1778.

Actuum Apostolorum et Epistolarum tam Catholicarum quam Paulinarum, Versio Syriaca Philoxeniana, cum interpretatione et annotationibus. 2 vols. 4to. Oxonii, 1799.

Diatessaron: sive integra historia Domini nostri Jesu Christi Græce, ex IV. evangeliis inter se collatis ipsisque evangelistarum verbis apte et ordinate dispositis confecta. 8vo. Oxford, 1800.

Ægyptiaca, or observations on certain Antiquities of Egypt. Part I. The History of Pompey's Pillar elucidated. (Part II missing.) 4to. Oxford, 1801.

Whitehurst, J.—An Enquiry into the original State and Formation of the Earth. 2nd edition. With plates. 8vo. London, 1786.

Whitney, *William Dwight*.—The Atharva-Veda Prâtiçâkhya, or Sâunakiyâ Caturâdhyâyikâ: text, translation and notes. (For index, see below.) 8vo. New Haven, 1862.

Language, and the Study of Language. 2nd edition. 8vo. London, 1868.

The Tâittirîya-Prâtiçâkhya, with its commentary, the Tribhâshyaratna; text, translation and notes. 8vo. New Haven, 1871.

Oriental and Linguistic Studies. The Veda, the Avesta, the Science of Language. 8vo. New York, 1873.

Whitney, *William Dwight*—(continued.)
The Life and Growth of Language. 8vo. London, 1875.
Language and its Study. 12mo. London, 1876..
A Sanskrit Grammar; including both the Classical Language and the other Dialects of Veda and Brahmana. 8vo. Leipzig, 1879.
Index Verborum to the Published Text of the Atharva-Veda. (Vol. XII of the Journal of the American Oriental Society.) Large-paper Edition. 4to. New Haven, 1881.
See **Roth**, *R.*

Widowson, *H.*—Present State of Van-Diemen's Land, comprising an account of its agricultural capabilities, with observations on the present state of farming, &c., pursued in that colony: and other important matters connected with emigration. With a map. 8vo. London, 1829.

Wight, *Robert.*—Contributions to the Botany of India. 8vo. London, 1834.
Icones Plantarum Indiæ Orientalis. Vols. I-VI. 4to. Madras, 1840-53.
General Index of the Plants described in Dr. Wight's work entitled "Icones Plantarum Indiæ Orientalis." 8vo. Madras, 1856.
The same. 4to. Madras, 1856.

Wight, *Robert*; and **Walker-Arnott**, *G. A.*—Prodromus Floræ Peninsulæ Indiæ Orientalis; containing abridged descriptions of the plants found in the peninsula of British India, arranged according to the natural system. Vol. I. 8vo. London, 1834.

Wilcocke, *S. H.*—* A New and Complete Dictionary of the English and Dutch Languages. In two parts:—English and Dutch; and Dutch and English. 8vo. London, 1798.

Wille, *C.*—*See* **Norwegian North-Atlantic Expedition.**

Wilken, *Frideric.*—Mohammedis Filii Chavendschahi, vulgo Mirchondi Historia Samanidarum, Persice et Latine. 4to. Göttingæ, 1808.
Entwürfe und Studien eines niederländischen Meisters aus dem XV. Jahrhundert. Obl. 4to. Berlin, 1830.
Mohammedi Filii Chondschahi, vulgo Mirchondi Historia Gasnevidarum, Persice et Latine. 4to. Berolini, 1832.

Wilkes, *Charles.*—Narrative of the United States Exploring Expedition during the years 1838 to 1842. With engravings and an atlas. 6 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1845.

Wilkins, *C.*—The Bhăgvăt-Geeta, or the Dialogues of Krĕĕshnă and Arjŏŏn; in eighteen lectures, with notes. 4to. London, 1785.
A Grammar of the Sanskrita Language. 4to. London, 1808.

Wilkins, *David.*—Paraphrasis Chaldaica in librum priorem et posteriorem chronicorum. Auctore Rabbi Josepho. 4to. Amstelædami, 1715.
Novum Testamentum Ægyptium vulgo Copticum ex MSS. Bodleianis descripsit, cum Vaticanis et Parisiensibus contulit, et in Latinum sermonem convertit. 4to. Oxonii, 1716.

Wilkinson, *I. G.*—Topography of Thebes, and general view of Egypt, being a short account of the principal objects worthy of notice in the valley of the Nile, to the Second Cataract and Wadee Samneh with the Fyoom, Oases, and Eastern Desert, from Sooez to Berenice. With plates. 8vo. London, 1835.

Wilkinson, *I. G.*—(continued.)

Manners and Customs of the Ancient Egyptians, including their Private Life, Government, Laws, Arts, Manufactures, Religion, and early History. Illustrated. First series. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1837.

A second series of the Manners and Customs of the Egyptians, including their Religion, Agriculture, &c.; and supplement. With plates. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1841.

Wilks, *M.*—Historical Sketches of the South of India, in an attempt to trace the history of Mysoor, from the origin of the Hindoo Government of that State to the extinction of the Mohammedan Dynasty in 1799. With maps. 3 vols. 4to. London, 1810-17.

Williams, *Clement.*—Through Burmah to Western China, being notes of a journey in 1863, to establish the practicability of a trade-route between the Irawaddi and the Yang-tse-Kiang. 8vo. London, 1868.

Williams, *David Hiram.*—A Geological Report on the Damoodah Valley. With sketch. 8vo. London, 1850.

Geological Report on the Kymore Mountains, the Ramghur Coal Fields and on the Manufacture of Iron, &c. With a map. 8vo. Calcutta, 1852.

Williams, *F. F.*—A Guide to the Indian Photographer. 12mo. Calcutta, 1860. Pam.

Williams, *John.*—Essays on the Geography of Ancient Asia, intended partly to illustrate the Campaigns of Alexander and the Anabasis of Xenophon. 8vo. London, 1829.

Observations of Comets, from B. C. 611, to A. D. 1640. Extracted from the Chinese Annals. Translated with introductory remarks and an appendix comprising the tables necessary for reducing Chinese time to European reckoning, and a Chinese celestial atlas. 4to. London. 1871.

Williams, *Monier.*—An Elementary Grammar of the Sanskrit Language, partly in the Roman Character, arranged according to a new theory, in reference especially to the classical languages: with short extracts in easy prose. To which is added, a selection from the Institutes of Manu, with copious references to the Grammar, and an English Translation. 8vo. London, 1846.

Vikramorvasi: a Drama by Kálidása. 8vo. Hertford, 1849.

Sakoontalá; or the Lost Ring, an Indian Drama Translated into English prose and verse from the Sankrit of Kálidása. 3rd edition. 8vo. Hertford, 1856.

The Study of Sanskrit in relation to Missionary Work in India; an inaugural lecture delivered before the University of Oxford. With notes and additions. 8vo. London, 1861.

Indian Epic Poetry; being the substance of lectures recently given at Oxford with a full Analysis of the Rámáyana, and of the leading Story of the Mahá-Bharata. 8vo. London, 1863.

Indian Wisdom: or Examples of the Religious, Philosophical and Ethical Doctrines of the Hindus, with a brief history of the chief departments of Sanskrit literature, and some account of the past and present condition of India, moral and intellectual. 8vo. London, 1875.

Williams, *Monier.*—(continued.)

Hindusim. (Non-Christian Religious Systems.) 12mo. London, 1878.

Modern India and the Indians: being a Series of Impressions, Notes and Essays. Third edition. 8vo. London, 1879.

Religious Thought and Life in India. An account of the religions of the Indian peoples based on a life's study of their literature and on personal investigations in their own country. Part I. Vedism, Brāhmanism and Hindūism. 8vo. London, 1883.

*Sanskrit Text of the Sikshā-Patrī of the Svāmi-Nārāyana Sect. 8vo. London. Pam.

The same. Translated. 8vo. London. Pam.

See **Rama-Bai**.

Williamson, *William Crawford.*—On the recent Foraminifera of Great Britain. 4to. London, 1858.

Willis, *Robert.*—*See* **Harvey**, *William.*

Willmet, *J.*—*Lexicon Linguæ Arabicæ in Coranum Haririum et Vitam Timuri. 4to. Lugduni Batavorum, 1784.

Windischmann, *Friedrich Hein. Hugo.*—Sancara sive de Theologumenis Vedanticorum. 8vo. Bonnæ, 1833.

Der Fortschritt der Sprachenkunde und ihre gegenwärtige Aufgabe. 4to. München, 1844. Pam.

Winer, *G. B.*—Biblisches Realwörterbuch. 3rd edition. 2 vols. in one. 8vo. Leipzig, 1847.

Winnertz, *J.*—Beitrag zu einer Monographie der Sciarinen. 8vo. Wien, 1867. Pam.

Winter, *C. F.*—Het Boek Adji Saka. Uit de Poëzie in Javaansch Proza. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1857.

Wilsen, *F. C.*; and **Brumund**, *J. F. G.*—Bôrô-Boudour dans l'Ile de Java, dessiné par ou sous la direction de Mr. F. C. Wilsen, avec texte descriptif et explicatif, rédigé, d'après les mémoires manuscrits et imprimés de MM. F. C. Wilsen, J. F. G. Brumund et autres documents, et publié d'après les ordres de Son Excellence le Ministre des Colonies, par le Dr. C. Leemans. With plates in four folio volumes. 8vo. and Folio. Leide, 1874.

Wilson, *Alex.*—*See* **Brown**, *(Capt.) Thomas.*

Wilson, *Andrew.*—The Abode of Snow; Observations on a Journey from Chinese Tibet to the Indian Caucasus, through the upper valleys of the Himálaya. 2nd edition. With map. 8vo. London, 1876.

Wilson, *Horace Hayman.*—The Mégha Dúta; or Cloud Messenger: a Poem in the Sanscrit language, by Cálidása, translated into English verse. 4to. Calcutta, 1813.

The same. Second edition. 8vo. London. 1843.

* A Dictionary, Sanscrit and English, translated, amended and enlarged from an Original Compilation prepared by learned natives for the College of Fort William. (Incomplete.) 4to. Calcutta, 1819.

Documents illustrative of the Burmese War. 4to. Calcutta, 1827.

A Review of the External Commerce of Bengal from 1813-14 to 1827-28. 8vo. Calcutta, 1830.

Wilson, *Horace Hayman.*—(continued.)

Revue sur un drame Indien par M. H. H. Wilson. 8vo. Paris, 1827.

Notes on the Indica of Ctesias. 8vo. Oxford, 1836. Pam.

The Bhâshya, or Commentary of Gaurapáda; translated and illustrated by an Original Comment. 4to. Oxford, 1837.

The Vishnú Purána, a system of Hindu Mythology and Tradition, translated from the original Sanscrit, and illustrated by notes. 4to. London, 1840.

Ariana Antiqua. A descriptive account of the Antiquities and Coins of Afghanistan: with a Memoir on the Buildings called Topes, by C. Masson. With plates and map. 4to. London, 1841.

An Introduction to the Grammar of the Sanskrit Language, for the use of early students. 8vo. London, 1841.

Travels in the Himalayan Provinces of Hindustan and the Punjab, in Ladakh and Kashmir, in Peshawur, Kabul, Kunduz and Bokhara, by Mr. W. Moorcroft and Mr. G. Trebeck from 1819 to 1825. Edited by H. H. Wilson. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1841.

Sketch of the Religious Sects of the Hindus. 8vo. Calcutta, 1846.

The Dasá Kumára Charita, or Adventures of Ten Princes. A Series of Tales in the original Sanscrit by Srí Dandí. 8vo. London, 1846.

Rig-Veda Sanhita, a Collection of Ancient Hindu Hymns, constituting the first and second Ashtakas, or Books of the Rig Veda. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1850-54.

A Glossary of Judicial and Revenue Terms and of useful words occurring in official documents relating to the administration of the Government of British India. 4to. London, 1855.

Essays and Lectures, chiefly on the Religion of the Hindus, collected and edited by Dr. Reinhold Rost. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1862.

Essays Analytical, Critical and Philological on Subjects connected with Sanskrit Literature. Collected and edited by Dr. Reinhold Rost. Vols. II and III. 8vo. London, 1864.

The Vishnú Purána; translated from the original Sanskrit and illustrated by notes. Edited by Fitz-Edward Hall. 5 vols. and index. 8vo. London, 1864-77.

Select Specimens of the Theatre of the Hindus, translated from the original Sanskrit. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1871.

The Mackenzie Collection. A Descriptive Catalogue of the Oriental MSS. and other articles illustrative of the Literature, History, Statistics and Antiquities of the South of India; collected by the late Lieut.-Col. Colin Mackenzie, Surveyor General of India. To which is prefixed a brief outline of the life of Col. Mackenzie and of the steps taken to catalogue and utilize his collection. 2nd edition. 8vo. Madras, 1882.

See **Goldstucker**, *T.*: **Mill**, *W. H.*: **Mill**, *J.*

Wilson, (*Revd.*) *John.*—An Exposure of the Hindu Religion in reply to Mora Bhatta Dandekara: to which is prefixed a translation of the Bhatta's Tract. 8vo. Bombay, 1832.

A lecture on the Vendidad Sade of the Pársís, delivered at Bombay. 2nd edition. 8vo. Bombay, 1833.

A Second Exposure of the Hindu Religion, in reply to Naráyana Ráo of Satárá, including Strictures on the Vedanta. 8vo. Bombay, 1834.

Wilson, *(Rev.) John.*—(continued.)

History of the Suppression of Infanticide in Western India under the Government of Bombay; including notices of the provinces and tribes in which the practice has prevailed. 8vo. Bombay, 1855.

Indian Caste. 2 vols. 8vo. Bombay, 1877.

Wilson, *J. L.*—Western Africa: its history, condition, and prospects. With engravings. 8vo. London, 1856.

Wilson, *R. T.*—History of the British Expedition to Egypt; to which is subjoined a sketch of the present state of that country and its means of defence. With maps. Second edition. 4to. London, 1803.

Wise, *T. A.*—Commentary on the Hindu System of Medicine. 8vo. Calcutta, 1845.

Wissmayr, *J.*—Dr. Lorenz Hübner's Biographische Charakteristik. 4to. München, 1855. Pam.

Witsen, *N.*—Noord en Oost Tartaryen. With plates. 2 vols. Fcp. Amsterdam, 1785.

History of the two Tartar Conquerors of China, including the two journeys into Tartary of Father Ferdinand Verbiest, in the suite of the Emperor Kang-Hi: from the French of Père P. J. d'Orléans, to which is added Father Pereira's Journey into Tartary in the suite of the same Emperor, from the Dutch of N. Witsen. Translated and edited by Earl of Ellesmere. With an introduction by R. H. Major. (Hakluyt Soc.) 8vo. London, 1854.

Witter, *Henning Bernhard.*—Jura Israelitarum in Palæstinam terram Chananæam commentatione in Genesin. 4to. Hildesiæ, 1711.

Wittman, *W.*—Travels in Turkey, Asia Minor, Syria and across the desert into Egypt, during the years 1799-1801, in Company with the Turkish Army and the British Military Mission. With plates, plan, and map. 4to. London, 1803.

Woepcke, *F.*—L'Algèbre d'Omar Alkhayyámi accompagnée d'extraits de manuscrits inédits. 8vo. Paris, 1851.

Extrait der Fakhrî traité d'Algèbre par Aboû Bekr Mohammed Ben Alhaçan Alkarkhî. 8vo. Paris, 1853.

Sur l'Introduction de l'Arithmétique Indienne en occident et sur deux documents importants publiés par le Prince Don Balthasar Boncompagni, et relatifs à ce point de l'histoire des sciences. 8vo. Rome, 1859.

Woide, *C. G.*—*See* **Scholtz**, *C.*

Wolff, *J.*—Zoological Sketches. 2 vols. Folio. London, 1861.

Wolff, *J.*—Narrative of a Mission to Bokhara in the years 1843-45 to ascertain the fate of Col. Stoddart and Captain Conolly. With plates. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1845.

Wollaston, *Arthur N.*—The Anwár-i-Suhailí, or Lights of Canopus, commonly known as Kalilah and Damnah. Translated from the Persian. 8vo. London, 1877.

***An English Persian Dictionary. Compiled from original sources. 8vo. London, 1882.**

Wollaston, *T. Vernon.*—On the Variation of Species with especial reference to the Insecta. 12mo. London, 1856.

Wood, *G. B.*—A Memoir of the life and character of the late Joseph Parrish, M. D. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1840.

Wood, *H.*—The Shores of Lake Aral. With maps. 8vo. London, 1876.

Wood, *(Lt.) John.*—A Personal Narrative of a Journey to the Sources of the River Oxus, by the Route of the Indus, Kabul, and Badakhshan. With a map. 8vo. London, 1841.

The same. New edition, edited by his son. With an essay on the Geography of the Valley of the Oxus, by Col. Henry Yule. 8vo. London, 1872.

Wood, *J. T.*—Discoveries at Ephesus including the site and remains of the great temple of Diana. With illustrations. 4to. London, 1877.

Wood, *Neville.*—The Ornithologist's Text-Book. 12mo. London, 1836.

Wood, *Searles Valentine.*—A Monograph of the Crag Mollusca, or descriptions of shells from Middle and Upper Tertiaries of the East of England. With plates. 4to. London, 1848-50.

Wood, *W.*—Zoography; or the Beauties of Nature displayed. 3 vols. With plates. 8vo. London, 1807.

Wood, *William.*—Index Testaceologicus, or a Catalogue of Shells, British and Foreign. 2 vols. Illustrated with figures. 8vo. London, 1828.

Woodard, *David.*—The Narrative of Captain David Woodard and four seamen, who lost their ship while in a boat at sea, and surrendered themselves up to the Malays, in the Island of Celebes. With sketches. 2nd edition. 8vo. London, 1805.

Wood-Mason, *James.*—On Dakosaurus from the Kimmeridge Clay of Shotover Hill. 8vo. London, 1869. Pam.

On a new Acrodont Saurian from the Lower Chalk. 8vo. 1869. Pam.

On a small Collection of Orthopterous Insects of the families Phasmidæ and Mantidæ, from Australia and New Britain. 8vo. London, 1877.

Description of a new Species of Phasmidæ from India. 8vo. London, 1877.

Note on Mygale stridulans. 8vo. London, 1877. Pam.

Entomological Notes. 8vo. London, 1878. Pam.

Notes on new and little known Mantidæ. 8vo. London, 1878. Pam.

On new and little-known Mantidæ. 8vo. London, 1878. Pam.

Morphological Notes bearing on the Origin of Insects. 8vo. London, 1879. Pam.

Woodward, *B. B.*; and **Cates**, *William L. R.*—*Encyclopædia of Chronology, Historical and Biographical. 8vo. London. 1872.

Woodward, *Henry.*—Catalogue of British Fossil Crustacea. 8vo. London, 1877.

Woodward, *Samuel P.*—A Manual of the Mollusca or Rudimentary Treatise of Recent and Fossil Shells. With engravings. 12mo. London, 1851-56.

Wouter-Schouten.—Oost-Indische Voyagie. 4to. Amsterdam, 1676.

Reistogt naar en door Indiën. With plates. 4to. Amsterdam, 1780.

Wright, *D.*—History of Nepāl, translated from the Parbatiyā by Munshi Shew Shunker Singh and Pandit Shrī Gunānand: with an introductory sketch of the country and people of Nepāl. 8vo. Cambridge; 1877.

Wright, *Thomas.*—Early Christianity in Arabia; a historical essay. 8vo. London, 1855.

The Celt, Roman, and the Saxon: a history of the early Inhabitants of Britain, down to the conversion of the Anglo-Saxons to Christianity. With engravings. Third edition. 8vo. London, 1875.

Wright, *W.*—The Book of Jonah in four Semitic Versions, *viz.* Chaldee, Syriac, Æthiopic, and Arabic; with corresponding glossaries. 8vo. London, 1857.

Opuscula Arabica collected and edited from MSS. in the University Library of Leyden. 8vo. Leyden, 1859.

The Kāmil of El-Mubarrad. Parts 1-9. 4to. Leipzig, 1864-72.

See **Al-Makkari: Serials, London**, British Museum.

Wrottesley *(Lord).*—Addresses at the Anniversary Meetings of the Royal Society, Nov. 30th, 1857 and 1858. 8vo. London, 1857-58. Pam.

Wüllerstorf-Urbair, *F. von.*—Ueber das Verhalten und die Vertheilung der Winde auf der Oberfläche der Erde, so wie insbesondere über die Windverhältnisse am Cap Horn. With plates. 8vo. Wien, 1860. Pam.

Wüstenfeld, *Ferdinand.*—Ibn Coteiba's Handbuch der Geschichte. 8vo. Göttingen. 1850.

Genealogische Tabellen der Arabischen Stämme und Familien. In zwei Abtheilungen. Mit historischen und geographischen Bemerkungen in einem Alphabetischen Register. 2 parts and 1 register. Oblong and 8vo. Göttingen, 1852-53.

Vergleichungs-Tabellen der Muhammedanischen und Christlichen Zeitrechnung, nach dem ersten Tage jedes Muhammedanischen Monats berechnet und im Auftrage und auf Kosten der Deutschen Morgenländischen Gesellschaft. 4to. Leipzig, 1854.

Die Chroniken der Stadt Mekka, gesammelt und auf Kosten der Deutschen Morgenländischen Gesellschaft herausgegeben. 4 vols. 8vo. Leipzig, 1857-61.

Das Leben Muhammed's nach Muhammed Ibn Ishâk bearbeitet von Abd el-Malik Ibn Hischâm. 3 vols. 8vo. Göttinger, 1858-60.

Geschichte der Stadt Medina. 4to. Göttingen, 1860.

* Jacut's Geographisches Wörterbuch. Vols I-IV, VI. 8vo. Leipzig, 1866-70.

Die Strasse von Baçra nach Mekka mit Landschaft Dharîja nach Arabischen Quellen bearbeitet. 4to. Göttingen, 1871. Pam.

Das Geographische Wörterbuch des Abu 'Obeid 'Abdallah ben 'Abd el-'Azîz el-Bekrí nach den Handschriften zu Leiden, Cambridge, London and Mailand. Vol. I, Part 1; Vol. II, Parts 1 and 2. 8vo. Göttingen, 1876.

Wüstenfeld, *H. Ferdin.*—Abulfedæ Tabulæ quædam Geographicæ. Nunc primum Arabice edidit, Latine vertit, notis illustravit. 8vo. Gottingæ, 1835.

Wuttke, *H.*—Geschichte der Schrift und des Schrifttums. Vol. I: Die verschiedenen Schrift-Systeme. 8vo. Leipzig, 1872.

Wyman, *F.*—The Tea Cyclopædia, a volume of selections from leading and original articles, correspondence and papers, collated from the last eight volumes of the Indian Tea Gazette and from several other valuable sources. 8vo. Calcutta, 1881.

Wyman, *J.*—Memorial Meeting of the Boston Society of Natural History, 7th October, 1874. 8vo. Boston, 1874. Pam.

Wynch, *P. M.*—The Dáya-Crama-Sangraha, an original treatise on the Hindoo Law of Inheritance. 4to. Calcutta, 1818.

X.

Xavier, *P. Hieronimus.*—Historia Christi Persica, Latine reddita et animadversionibus notata a Ludovico de Dieu. 4to. Lugduni Batavorum, 1639.

Ximenez, *F.*—Las Historias del Origen de los Indos de esta Provincia de Guatemala. Exactemente segun el Texto Español por E. Scherzer. 8vo. Viena, 1857.

Y.

Yarkand Mission.—Scientific results of the Second Yarkand Mission. *See* **Blanford**, *W. T.*: **Day**, *F.*: **Duncan**, *P. M.*: **McLachlan**, *R.*: **Nevill**, *G.*: **Smith**, *F.*: **Moor**, *F.*: **Distant**, *W. L.*

Yarrell, *William.*—A History of British Birds. Vol. I (3rd edition), Vols. II and III (1st edition). 8vo. London, 1843-56.

Yarrow, *(Dr.) H. C.*—Introduction to the Study of Mortuary Customs among the North American Indians. 4to. Washington, 1880. Pam.

Yates, *W.*—A Grammar of the Sunscrit Language, on a new plan. 8vo. Calcutta, 1820.

Introduction to the Bengálí Language. Edited by J. Wenger. 2 vols. 8vo. Calcutta, 1847.

Young, *A.*—A Course of Experimental Agriculture. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1770.

Young, *C. A.*—The Sun. 12mo. London, 1882.

Young, *Thos.*—An Account of some recent Discoveries in Hieroglyphical Literature and Egyptian Antiquities, with a translation of five unpublished Greek and Egyptian manuscripts. 8vo. London, 1823.

See **Serials, London,** Egyptian Society.

Ysbrants-Ides *Evert.*—Three years travels from Moscow over-land to China, through Great Ustiga, Siriania, Permia, Sibiria, Davur, Great Tartary, etc., to Peking. With a map and woodcuts. 4to. London, 1706.

Yule, *(Col.) Henry.*—Narrative of Major Phayre's Mission to the Court of Ava, with notices of the country, government and people. With plates. 4to. Calcutta, 1856.

Reports of the Mission to Ava in 1855. General Report by Capt. H. Yule. Geological Report by Th. Oldham. 4to. Calcutta, 1856.

Cathay and the way thither, being a collection of medieval notices of China. Translated and edited with a preliminary essay on the intercourse between China and the Western Nations previous to the discovery of the Cape route. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1866.

See **Polo**, *Marco.*

Z.

Zaburi za Daudi. Psalma Prophetica. Psalms of David in Ethiopic or Abyssinian. 32mo. London, 1871.

Zachariae, *Theodor.*—*See* **Weber**, *A.*

Zachariah, *G. A.*—Poetical Essay on Man. (In Armenian.) 8vo. Calcutta, 1846.

Zaragoza, *Rafael.*—Tobacco : its cultivation and preparation in the Philippine Islands. 8vo. Simla, 1872. Pam.

Zimmer, *Heinrich.*—Altindisches Leben. Die Cultur der Vedischen Arier nach den Samhita dargestellt. 8vo. Berlin, 1879.

Zittel, *Karl Alfred.*—Denkschrift auf C. E. H. von Meyer. 4to. München. 1870.

Ueber den geologischen Bau der libyschen Wüste. 4to. München. 1880.

Zenker, *J. Th.*—Bibliotheca Orientalis. Manuel de Bibliographie Orientale. 2 vols. 8vo. Leipzig, 1846-61.

*Dictionnaire Turc-Arabe-Persan. Parts I—XVIII. 4to. Leipzig, 1862-71.

See **Weljaminof-Zernof**, *W.*

Zohrab,—Elégie sur la Prise d'Edesse par les Musulmans, par Nersès Klaietsi, Patriarche d'Arménie, publié en Arménien. 8vo. Paris, 1828.

Zotenberg, *H.*—Chronique de Abou-Djafar-Mo'hammed-ben-Djarîr-ben-Yezid Tabari. Vol. II. 8vo. Paris, 1869.

Zuccarini, *T. G.*—Ueber die Vegetationsgruppen in Bayern. 4to. München, 1833. Pam.

Zwick, *H. A.* ; and **Schill**, *J. G.*—Calmuc Tartary or a journey from Sarepta to several Calmuc Hordes of the Astracan Government. 12mo. London, 1831.

Zwicky, *H.*—Die Metamorphose des Thrombus mikroscopisch untersucht. 4to. Zürich, 1845. Pam.

Thos. S. Smith, City Press, Calcutta.

19154
ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL LIBI

Author Royal Asiatic Soc. of
Title Calā lgne (1884)
Call No. 017.1. R888c

Date of Issue	Issued to	Date of I

Library of the
ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BEN
Call No. 017.1. R888. c.
Accession No. 19154